DVD-Video Recorder DVDR80/0x1

Service
Service
Service

ServiceManual

CLASS 1
LASER PRODUCT

DVD+ReWritable

DVD VIDEO

COMPACT disc DIGITAL VIDEO

COMPACT disc DIGITAL AUDIO

Contents Page

1 Technical Specifications and Connection Facilities 3
Diversity Matrix 3
PCB Locations 5
2 Safety Information, General Notes 6
3 Directions for Use 8
4 Mechanical Instructions 45
5 Diagnostic Software 49
6 *Block Diagrams, Waveforms, Wiring Diagram* *112*
Wiring Diagram 112
Waveforms 113
Testpoints 118
7 *Circuit Diagrams and PWB Layouts* *122*
Display Panel (Diagram 1) 123
Front Connector (FC) (Diagram 2) 124
Standby Panel (STBY) (Diagram 3) 128
Tray Left Panel (TRL) (Diagram 4) 129
Tray Right Panel (TRR) (Diagram 5) 130
Analog Board:Fronted Video (FV) (Diagram 1) 130
Analog Board: In / Out Video (IOV) (Diagram 2) 131
Analog Board: In / Out Audio (IOA) (Diagram 3) 132
Analog Board: Power Supply (PS) (Diagram 4) 133
Analog Board: Multi Sound Processing (MSP) (Diagram 5) 134
Analog Board: VPS (Diagram 6) 135
Analog Board: Follow Me (FOME) (Diagram 7) 135
Analog Board: Digital In/Out (DIGIO) (Diagram 8) 136
Analog Board: Audio Converter 603 3033 (DAC_ADC) (Diagram 9) 137
Analog Board: Audio Converter 603 3028 (DAC_ADC) (Diagram 10) 138
UP Sub Board: Central Controler (CECO) (Diagram 11) 147

©Copyright 2003 Philips Consumer Electronics B.V. Eindhoven, The Netherlands. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, or otherwise without the prior permission of Philips.

Contents Page

UP Sub Board: Fan Control (FACO) (Diagram 12) 148
DVIO Board: 1394 Interface (Diagram 1) 151
DVIO Board: Link + Codec (Diagram 2) 152
DVIO Board: uP Part (Diagram 3) 151
DVIO Board: Interface + DAC (Diagram 4) 154
DVIO Board: Clock (Diagram 5) 155
Digital Board 1.5: VSM Buffer Memory and Bit Engine Interface (Diagram 1) 159
Digital Board 1.5: AV Dec. STI5519 (Diagram 2) 160
Digital Board 1.5: AV Decoder Mem. (Diagram 3) 161
Digital Board 1.5: Video Enc. Empress (Diagram 4) 162
Digital Board 1.5: VIP CVBS Y/C Video Input (Diagram 5) 163
Digital Board 1.5: Analog Board Cons. Video In/Out (Diagram 6) 164
Digital Board 1.5: Progressive Scan (Diagram 7) 165
Digital Board 1.5: Progressive Scan (Diagram 8) 166
Digital Board 1.5: Power, Clock and Reset (Diagram 9) 165
DB Chrysalis 2.1: IDE, UARTS, RESET, BE(Diagram 1) 172
DB Chrysalis 2.1: 1394 (Diagram 2) 173
DB Chrysalis 2.1: Audio PLL (Diagram 3) 174
DB Chrysalis 2.1: Chrysalis (Diagram 4) 175
DB Chrysalis 2.1: 1.8V Power (Diagram 5) 176
DB Chrysalis 2.1: Prog. scan DAC (Diagram 6) 177
DB Chrysalis 2.1: Flash SDRAM EEPROM(Diagram 7) 178
DB Chrysalis 2.1: Video IO (Diagram 8) 179
DB Chrysalis 2.1: VIPs (Diagram 9) 180
EPG Board: MCU (Diagram 1) 183
EPG Board: GSA03 (Diagram 2) 184
EPG Board: Memory (Diagram 3) 185
EPG Board: Sync Separator for System(Diagram 4) 186
EPG Board: C-Sync Separator for Data Capture (Diagram 5) 187
EPG Board: PIP Controller (Diagram 6) 188
EPG Board: Sync Adder for Y (Diagram 7) 189
EPG Board: Colour Encoder (Diagram 8) 190
EPG Board: Analogue Switches for CVBS, Y, C, RGB (Diagram 9) 191

Published by GH 0393 Service PaCE Printed in the Netherlands Subject to modification EN 3122 785 13670

PHILIPS

EPG Board: Analogue Switches for YUV, YPbPr (Diagram 10) 192
EPG Board: Connectors (Diagram 11) 193
EPG Board: IIC Expander (Diagram 12) 194
EPG Board: Power Conversion (Diagram 13) 195
8 Alignments 199
9 Circuit-, IC Descriptions and List of Abbreviations 202
10 Spare Parts List 291
11 Revision List 307

1. Technical Specifications and Connection Facilities

1.1 Diversity Matrix

Type	DVDR	80/001	80/021	80/051
Market Segment/Range	C Step	X	X	X
DVIO	DVIO 1.8	<VNXY	<VNXY	<VNXY
Digital Board (Empress) 1.5	E2	<VNXY	<VNXY	<VNXY
Digital Board (Chrysalis) 2.1	E3	>VNXY	>VNXY	>VNXY
BE AV2 LF	VAE8020/15	X	X	X
I/O Extension Board	CST E1	X	X	X
EPG Board	EU	X	X	X
UP Sub	CST E1	X	X	X
Analog-Board	CST E1	X	X	
	CST E2			X
Display Control	DC1 CST	X	X	X

Remarks:

For Service Manual of Basic Engine VAE8020/15 please refer to 3122 785 12473.

<VNxy ... The Digital Board Empress 1.5 and the DVIO Board are used from production start onwards until a certain moment in time. Then the Digital Board Chrysalis 2.1 is used instead of the two mentioned boards. With this changeover the production code "VNxy" that is printed on the type plate of the set will be changed. At creation date of the service documentation the production code was not yet known.

1.2 General:

Mains voltage : 198V-276V
Mains frequency : 43 Hz - 63Hz
Power consumption mains : 28 W
Power consumption standby : < 7 W
Power consumption low power stand-by : < 3 W

1.3 RF Tuner

Test equipment:Fluke 54200 TV Signal generator
Test streams:PAL BG Philips Standard test pattern

1.3.1 System:

PAL B/G, PAL D/K, SECAM L/L’, PAL I

1.3.2 RF - Loop Through:

Frequency range : 45 MHz - 860 MHz
Gain: (ANT IN - ANT OUT) : -6 dB to 0dB

1.3.3 Radio Interference:

input voltage /3 tone method (+40 dB min) : no limit

1.3.4 Receiver:

PLL tuning with AFC for optimum reception
Frequency range: : 45.25 MHz - 857 MHz
Sensitivity at 40 dB S/N : ≥ 60dBμV at 75Ω (video unweighted)

1.3.5 Video Performance:

Channel 25 / 503,25 MHz,
Test pattern: PAL BG PHILIPS standard test pattern,
RF Level 74 dBV
Measured on SCART 1
Frequency response: : 0 - 4.00 MHz +0-4dB
Group delay (0.1 MHz - 4.4 MHz) : 0 nsec ± 150nsec

1.3.6 Audio Performance:

Audio Performance Analogue - HiFi:
Frequency response at SCART 1 (L+R) output: : 100 Hz - 12 kHz / 0± 3dB
S/N according to DIN 45405, 7, 1967 : and PHILIPS standard test pattern video signal: : FM: ≥ 50dB; AM ≥ 45dB, unweighted
Harmonic distortion (1 kHz, ± 25 kHz deviation): : FM ≤ 1.5%; AM ≤ 2%

Audio Performance NICAM:
Frequency response at SCART 1(L+R) output: : 40 Hz - 15 kHz 0 ± 3dB
S/N according to DIN 45405, 7, 1967 : and PHILIPS standard test pattern video signal: : ≥ 60 dB unweighted
Harmonic distortion (1 kHz): : ≤ 0.5 %

1.3.7 Tuning

Automatic Search Tuning
scanning time without antenna : typ. 3 min. PAL
stop level (vision carrier) : ≥ 37dBμV
Maximum tuning error of a recalled program : ± 62.5 kHz
Maximum tuning error during operation : ± 100 kHz

Tuning Principle
automatic B,G, I, DK and L/L’detection

manual selection in "STORE" mode

1.4 Analogue Inputs

1.4.1 SCART 1 (Connected to TV)

Pin Signals:

1	- Audio R	1.8V RMS	○→
2	- Audio R		→○
3	- Audio L	1.8V RMS	○→
4	- Audio GND		⏚
5	- Blue/Chroma GND		⏚
6	- Audio L		→○
7	- Blue out/ Chroma in	0.7Vpp ± 0.1V into 75 Ohm (*)	▭→
8	- Function switch	<2V = TV >4.5V / <7V = asp. ratio 16:9 DVD >9.5V / <12V = asp. ratio 4:3 DVD	○→
9	- Green GND		⏚
10	- P50 control		▭→
11	- Green	0.7Vpp ± 0.1V into 75 Ohm (*)	
12	- Nc		
13	- Red/Chroma GND		⏚
14	- fast switch GND		⏚
15	- Red out/ Chroma out	0.7Vpp ± 0.1V into 75 Ohm (*) ± 3dB 0.3Vpp Chroma (burst)	▭→
16	- fast switch RGB/ CVBS	or Y <0.4V into 75 Ohm = CVBS >1V / <3V into 75 Ohm = RGB	○→
17	- Y/CVBS GND OUT		⏚
18	- Y/CVBS GND IN		⏚
19	- CVBS/Y	1Vpp ± 0.1V into 75 Ohm (*)	○→
20	- CVBS/Y		→▭
21	- Shield		⏚

1.4.2 SCART 2 (Connected to AUX)

Pin Signals:

1	-Audio R	1.8V RMS	○→
2	-Audio R		→○
3	-Audio L	1.8V RMS	○→
4	-Audio GND		⏚
5	-Blue/Chroma GND		⏚
6	-Audio L		→○
7	-Blue in/ Chroma out	± 3dB 0.3Vpp Chroma (burst)	▭→
8	-Function switch		→○
9	-Green GND		⏚
10	-P50 control		▭→
11	-Green		→▭
12	-Nc		
13	-Red/Chroma GND		⏚
14	-fast switch GND		⏚
15	-Red in/ Chroma in		→▭
16	-fast switch RGB/ CVBS or Y		→○
17	-CVBS GND OUT		⏚
18	-CVBS GND IN		⏚
19	-CVBS/Y/RGB sync	1Vpp ± 0.1V into 75 Ohm (*)	○→
20	-CVBS/Y		→▭
21	-Shield		⏚

(*) for 100% white

1.4.3 Audio/Video Front Input Connectors

Audio

Input voltage	:	2 Vrms
Input impedance	:	>10kΩ

Video - Cinch

Input voltage	:	1 Vpp ± 3dB
Input impedance	:	75 Ω

Video - YC (Hosiden)

Input voltage Y	:	1Vpp ± 3dB
Input impedance Y	:	75 Ω
Input voltage C	:	burst 300 mVpp ± 3 dB
Input impedance C	:	75 Ω

1.5 Video Performance

All outputs loaded with 75 Ohm
SNR measurements over full bandwidth without weighting.

1.5.1 SCART (RGB)

SNR	:	> -65 dB on all output
Bandwidth	:	4.8 MHz ± 2dB

1.6 Audio Performance CD

1.6.1 Cinch Output Rear

Output voltage 2 channel mode	:	2Vrms ± 2dB
Channel unbalance (1kHz)	:	<1dB
Crosstalk 1kHz	:	>95dB
Crosstalk 20Hz-20kHz	:	>85dB
Frequency response 20Hz- 20kHz	:	±0.2dB max
Signal to noise ratio	:	>95 dB
Dynamic range 1kHz	:	>85dB
Dynamic range 20Hz-20kHz	:	>80dB
Distortion and noise 1kHz	:	>85dB
Distortion and noise 20Hz-20kHz	:	>75dB
Intermodulation distortion	:	>77dB
Mute	:	>95dB
Outband attenuation:	:	>40dB above 30kHz

1.6.2 Scart Audio

Output voltage 2 channel mode	:	1.6Vrms ± 2dB
Channel unbalance (1kHz)	:	<1dB
Crosstalk 1kHz	:	>85dB
Crosstalk 20Hz-20kHz	:	>70dB
Frequency response 20Hz- 20kHz	:	± 0.2dB max
Signal to noise ratio	:	>85 dB
Dynamic range 1kHz	:	>75dB
Dynamic range 20Hz-20kHz	:	>70dB
Distortion and noise 1kHz	:	>75dB
Distortion and noise 20Hz-20kHz	:	>65dB
Intermodulation distortion	:	>70dB
Mute (spin-up, pause, access)	:	>85dB
Outband attenuation:	:	>40dB above 25kHz

1.7 Digital Output

1.7.1 Coaxial

CDDA/ LPCM (incl MPEG1) : according IEC958
MPEG2, AC3 audio : according IEC1937
DTS : according IEC1937, amendment 1

1.8 Digital Video Input (IEEE 1394)

1.8.1 Applicable Standards

Implementation according:
IEEE Std 1394-1995
IEC 61883 - Part 1
IEC 61883 - Part 2 SD-DVCR (02-01-1997)
Specification of consumer use digital VCR's using 6.3 mm magnetic tape - dec.1994
Mechanical connection according:
Annex A of 61883-1

1.9 P50 System Control

Via SCART pin nr 10

1.10 Dimensions and Weight

Height of feet : 10mm
Apparatus tray closed : WxDxH :435 x 324.5 x 88cm
Apparatus tray open : WxDxH :435 x 366 x 88cm
Weight without packaging : app. 4 kg ± 0.5 kg
Weight in packaging : app. 6.5 kg

1.11 Laser Output Power & Wavelength

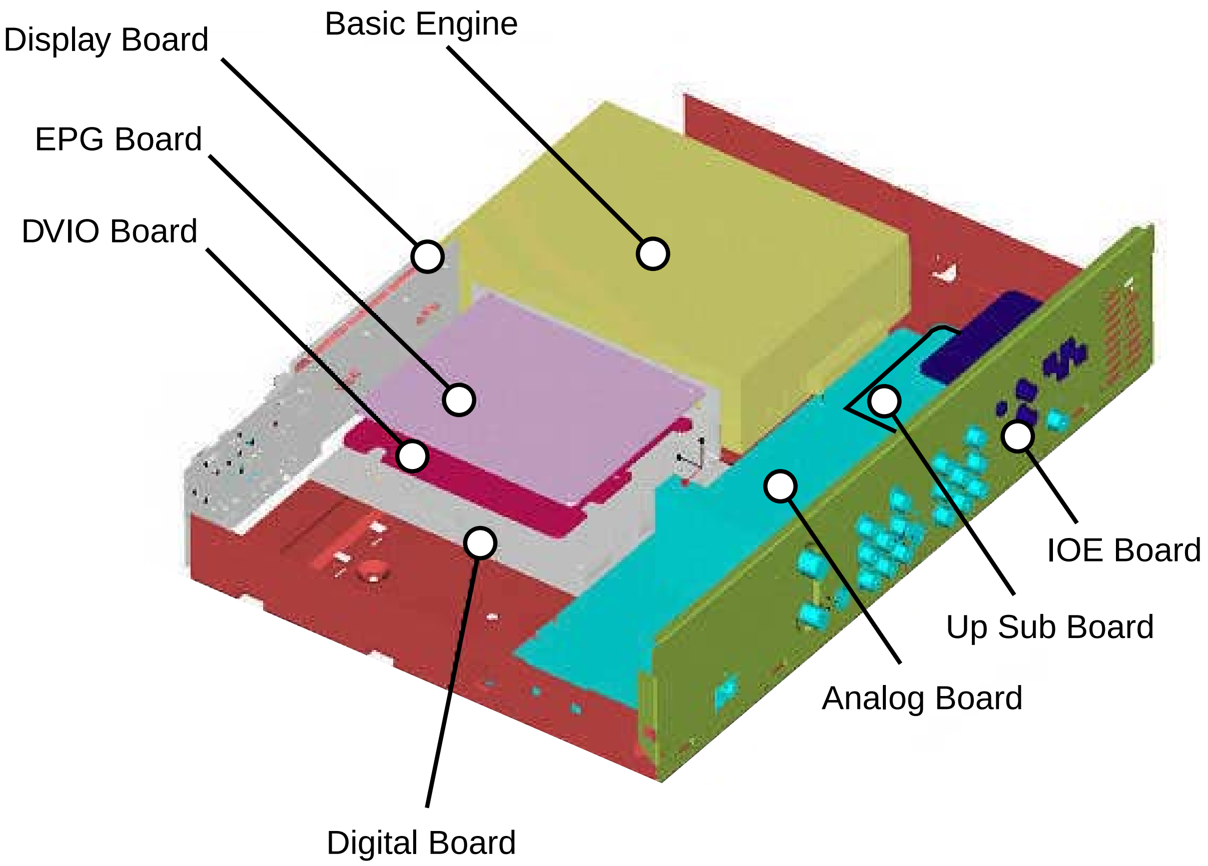
1.11.1 DVD

Output power during reading : 0.8mW
Output power during writing : 20mW
Wavelength : 660nm

1.11.2 CD

Output power : 0.3mW
Wavelength : 780nm

1.12 PCB Locations



TR 06002_001
300103

2. Safety Information, General Notes

2.1 Safety Instructions

2.1.1 General Safety

Safety regulations require that during a repair:
- Connect the unit to the mains via an isolation transformer.
- Replace safety components, indicated by the symbol ⚠, only by components identical to the original ones. Any other component substitution (other than original type) may increase risk of fire or electrical shock hazard.

Safety regulations require that after a repair, you must return the unit in its original condition. Pay, in particular, attention to the following points:
- Route the wires/cables correctly, and fix them with the mounted cable clamps.
- Check the insulation of the mains lead for external damage.
- Check the electrical DC resistance between the mains plug and the secondary side:
  1. Unplug the mains cord, and connect a wire between the two pins of the mains plug.
  2. Set the mains switch to the 'on' position (keep the mains cord unplugged!).
  3. Measure the resistance value between the mains plug and the front panel, controls, and chassis bottom.
  4. Repair or correct unit when the resistance measurement is less than 1 MΩ.
  5. Verify this, before you return the unit to the customer/ user (ref. UL-standard no. 1492).
  6. Switch the unit ‘off’, and remove the wire between the two pins of the mains plug.

2.1.2 Laser Safety

This unit employs a laser. Only qualified service personnel may remove the cover, or attempt to service this device (due to possible eye injury).

Laser Device Unit

Type	:	Semiconductor laser GaAlAs
Wavelength	:	650 nm (DVD)
	:	780 nm (VCD/CD)
Output Power	:	20 mW (DVD+RW writing)
	:	0.8 mW (DVD reading)
	:	0.3 mW (VCD/CD reading)
Beam divergence	:	60 degree

CLASS 1
LASER PRODUCT

Figure 2-1

Note: Use of controls or adjustments or performance of procedure other than those specified herein, may result in hazardous radiation exposure. Avoid direct exposure to beam.

2.2 Warnings

2.2.1 General

- All ICs and many other semiconductors are susceptible to electrostatic discharges (ESD, ⚠). Careless handling during repair can reduce life drastically. Make sure that, during repair, you are at the same potential as the mass of the set by a wristband with resistance. Keep components and tools at this same potential.
  Available ESD protection equipment:
  - Complete kit ESD3 (small tablemat, wristband, connection box, extension cable and earth cable) 4822 310 10671.
  - Wristband tester 4822 344 13999.
- Be careful during measurements in the live voltage section. The primary side of the power supply (pos. 1005), including the heatsink, carries live mains voltage when you connect the player to the mains (even when the player is 'off'!). It is possible to touch copper tracks and/or components in this unshielded primary area, when you service the player. Service personnel must take precautions to prevent touching this area or components in this area. A 'lightning stroke' and a stripe-marked printing on the printed wiring board, indicate the primary side of the power supply.
- Never replace modules, or components, while the unit is ‘on’.

2.2.2 Laser

- The use of optical instruments with this product, will increase eye hazard.
- Only qualified service personnel may remove the cover or attempt to service this device, due to possible eye injury.
- Repair handling should take place as much as possible with a disc loaded inside the player.
- Text below is placed inside the unit, on the laser cover shield:

CAUTION VISIBLE AND INVISIBLE LASER RADIATION WHEN OPEN AVOID EXPOSURE TO BEAM
ADVARSEL SYNLIG OG USYNLIG LASERSTRÅLING VED ÅBNING UNDGÅ UDSÆTTELSE FOR STRÅLING
ADVARSEL SYNLIG OG USYNLIG LASERSTRÅLING NÅR DEKSEL ÅPNES UNNGÅ EKSPONERING FOR STRÅLEN
VARNING SYNLIG OCH OSYNLIG LASERSTRÅLNING NÄR DENNA DEL ÄR ÖPPNAD BETRAKTA EJ STRÅLEN
VARO! AVATT AESSA OLET ALTTIINA NÄKYVÄLLE JA NÄKYMÄTTÖMÄLLE LASER SÄTEILYLLE. ÄLÄ KATSO SÄTEESEEN
VORSICHT SICHTBARE UND UNSICHTBARE LASERSTRAHLUNG WENN ABDECKUNG GEÖFFNET NICHT DEM STRAHL AUSSETSEN
DANGER VISIBLE AND INVISIBLE LASER RADIATION WHEN OPEN AVOID DIRECT EXPOSURE TO BEAM
ATTENTION RAYONNEMENT LASER VISIBLE ET INVISIBLE EN CAS D'OUVERTURE EXPOSITION DANGEREUSE AU FAISCEAU

Figure 2-2

2.2.3 Notes

Dolby
Manufactered under licence from Dolby Laboratories. “Dolby”, “Pro Logic” and the double-D symbol are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories. Confidential Unpublished Works.
©1992-1997 Dolby Laboratories, Inc. All rights reserved.

DOLBY SURROUND
PRO • LOGIC

Figure 2-3

Trusurround
TRUSURROUND, **SRS** and symbol (fig 2-4) are trademarks of SRS Labs, Inc. TRUSURROUND technology is manufactured under licence frm SRS labs, Inc.

Figure 2-4

Video Plus

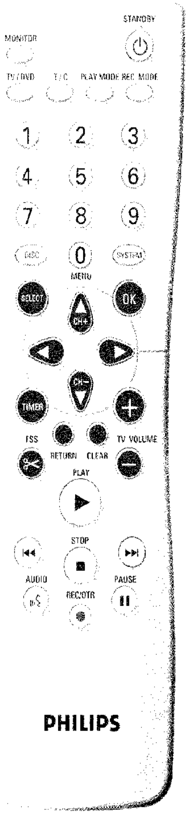
“Video Plus+” and “PlusCode” are registered trademarks of the Gemstar Development Corporation. The “Video Plus+” system is manufactored under licence from the Gemstar Development Corporation.

Figure 2-5

Macrovision

This product incorporates copyright protection technology that is protected by method claims of certain U.S. patents and other intellectual property rights owned by Macrovision Corporation and other rights owners.
Use of this copyright protection technology must be autorized by Macrovision Corporation, and is intended for home and other limited viewing uses only unless otherwise authorized by Macrovision Corporation. Reverse engineering or disassembly is prohibited.

3. Directions For Use



The remote control

MONITOR	**Monitor**: This button lets you switch between the TV receiver (internal tuner) in the DVD recorder (TV picture on the TV set) and playback on the DVD recorder.
STANDBY ⏻	**Switch on or off**: To switch set on or off, interrupt menu function, interrupt a programmed recording (TIMER)
TV/DVD	**TV/DVD switch**: Switches the scart socket **EXT 2 AUX-I/O** directly to the TV set. This lets you watch the picture from any unit connected to this scart socket (set-top box', video recorder or satellite receiver) and at the same time record from another source. If you have not connected a device to the **EXT 2 AUX-I/O** socket, use this button to switch between TV reception and the DVD recorder. But this only works if you use a scart cable to connect the TV set to your DVD recorder (**EXT 1 TO TV-I/O** socket) and your TV set responds to this switch-over.
T/C	**Title/Chapter**: Choose the 'T'(Title)/'C'(Chapter) directly from the menu bar If 'INFO' appears in the display, the index menu from a recorded disc or an introductory film will be shown. In this case, this function is not available.
PLAY MODE	**Playback type**: Choose between repeat, shuffle play and intro-scan
REC MODE	**Record type (quality)**: To select the maximum possible record time
0..9	**Number buttons**: 0 - 9
DISC-MENU	**Disc menu**: To show the DVD menu or the index screen
SYSTEM-MENU	**System menu**: Call up/cancel the main menu (menu bar at the top of the screen)
SELECT	**Select**: Select function/value
OK	**Store/confirm**: To store or confirm entry
◀ ▶	**Cursor keys** : Cursor left, right
CH+ ▲	**Cursor buttons/Plus** : Cursor up/ Next programme number
CH- ▼	**Cursor buttons/Minus** : Cursor down / Previous programme number
TIMER	**TIMER**: To make a TIMER programming with ShowView® /without ShowView ® or to alter or clear a programmed TIMER
FSS ✂	**EDIT**: For displaying the edit menu for DVD+R(W) discs, for setting chapter markers
RETURN	**Back**: Return to previous menu on a video CD (VCD). This also works with some DVDs.
CLEAR	**Delete**: To delete last entry or clear programmed recording (TIMER)
PLAY ▶	**Playback**: To play a recorded disc.

⏮	**Select previous title/search backwards** : Briefly press the button during playback: Previous chapter/film or previous title Hold down the button: Search backwards Hold down button during still picture, slow motion backwards
⏭	**Select next title/search forwards** : Briefly press the button during playback: Next chapter/film or next title Hold down the button: Search forwards Hold down button during still picture, slow motion forwards
STOP ■	**Stop**: Stop playback/recording, except with programmed recordings (TIMER) Hold down button, opens and closes the disc tray.
AUDIO	**Audio**: Select the audio language. For recording language 1 or 2
REC/OTR ●	**Record**: Record the current TV channel
PAUSE II	**Pause (still picture)**: If this button is pressed during playback, the DVD recorder switches to pause. You will see a still picture. If this button is pressed during recording, the DVD recorder will also switch to pause.

Additional TV functions

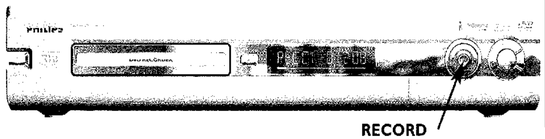
This will only work with TV sets with the same remote control code *RC5) (e.g. Philips TV sets)

TV VOLUME +	**TV volume**: Increase TV volume
TV VOLUME −	**TV volume**: Reduce TV volume

For the following functions you need to hold down the button at the side **DVD/TV** and then select the function you need with the appropriate button.

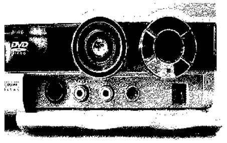
STANDBY ⏻	**Switching the TV off**:
0..9	**Number buttons**: 0 - 9
CH+ ▲	**TV programme number**: To select a higher programme number
CH- ▼	**TV programme number**: To select a lower programme number

Front of the device



STANDBY/ON ⏻	**Switch on or off**: To switch off or on, interrupt a function, interrupt a programmed recording (TIMER)
OPEN/CLOSE ⏏	**Open/close disc tray**: Open/close disc tray
RECORD	**Record**: Record the current TV channel
▶	**Playback**: To play a recorded disc
⏮	Select previous title/search backwards
⏭	Select next title/search forwards
■	**Stop**: Interrupt playback/recording

Behind the flap at the right-hand corner on the front

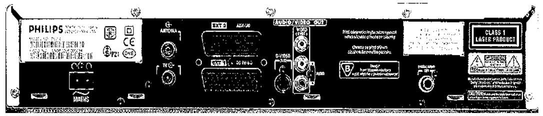


S-VIDEO	**S-Video socket**: Connection of SVHS/Hi8 camcorders or SVHS/Hi8 video recorders (programme number 'CAM 1')
Yellow socket VIDEO	**Video input socket**: Connection of camcorders or video recorders (programme number 'CAM 1')
White/red socket left AUDIO right	**Audio input socket left/right** : Connection of camcorders or video recorders (programme number 'CAM 1')

Switching between the **S-VIDEO** and **VIDEO** sockets takes place automatically. If both sockets are in use, the signal at the **S-VIDEO** socket has priority.

DV IN	**i-Link/DV socket (digital video input, IEEE 1394, FireWire)**: Connecting a digital camcorder or other suitable device (programme number 'CAM2').

Back of the unit



∿ MAINS	**Mains socket**: Connection to the mains supply (230V/50Hz)
ANTENNA IN	**Aerial input**: Connection of the aerial
TV OUT	**Aerial output**: Connection of the TV set
EXT 2 AUX-I/O	**Scart socket 2**: Connection of an additional device (satellite receiver, set-top box, video recorder, camcorder, etc.)
EXT 1 TO TV-I/O	**Scart socket 1**: Connection of a TV set. RGB output

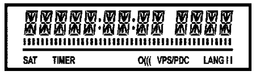
Output sockets (AUDIO/VIDEO OUT)

OUT S-VIDEO (Y/C)	**S-Video output**: Connection of an S-Video-compatible TV set
OUT VIDEO (CVBS)	**Video output (yellow socket)**: Connecting a TV set with a video input (CVBS, Composite Video)
OUT L AUDIO R	**Analogue audio output (white/red socket)**: Connection of a TV set with audio input sockets or connection of an additional device

Output socket (DIGITAL AUDIO OUT)

DIGITAL AUDIO OUT	**Digital audio output**: Connection of a digital audio device (amplifier/receiver)

The symbols on your DVD recorder display



These symbols can light up on your DVD recorder display:

▨▨▨▨	Multi-function display/text line •) Clock •) Disc/title playing time •) OTR switch-off time •) Title name •) Display of the programme number of the TV channel/playing time/channel name/function. •) Display of information and alerts

IIIIIIIIIIIIIII	Disc bar: Displays the current position on the disc (disc pointer). Play/Record: Single flashing segment at the current position. Pause: Flashing segment on both sides of the current position. Stop: Illuminated segment at the current position.
SAT	A satellite recording has been programmed.
TIMER	A recording (timer) has been programmed
o(((	A remote control signal has been received
VPS/PDC	Video programming system / programme delivery control: A VPS or PDC code will be transmitted for the selected TV program
LANG II	During playback a HiFi/2 channel tone was detected or a HiFi/2 channel tone was received. 'I' or 'II' lights up depending on which sound channel has been selected

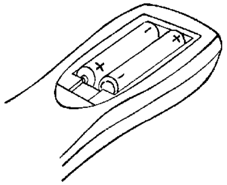
Messages in the DVD recorder display

The following messages may appear in your DVD recorder display

IS TV ON?	The DVD recorder is in initial installation mode. Switch the TV on, then read the paragraph on 'Initial installation' in 'Installing your DVD recorder'.
NO SIGNAL	No input signal available (signal inadequate or unstable)
MENU	The menu on the screen is active
OPENING	Disc tray opening
TRAY OPEN	Disc tray open
CLOSING	Disc tray closing
READING	Disc being read
MENU UPDT	Once recording has been successfully completed the table of contents is created.
INIT MENU	The menu structure is created after the first recording has been made on a new disc
COPY PROT	You have tried to copy a copy-protected DVD/video cassette.
WAIT	Please wait until this message disappears. The DVD recorder is busy performing a task.
NO DISC	A disc has not been inserted for recording. If a disc has been inserted, it cannot be read.
INFO	Information about the inserted DVD is displayed on the screen
BUSY	The DVD recorder is processing the changes to make them DVD compatible
ERASING	The entire disc is erased
EMPTYDISC	The disc inserted is either new or has been completely erased (no recordings).
PROTECTED	The disc is protected against recording.
MAX TITLE	The maximum number of titles per disc has been reached. The maximum number of titles per disc is 48.
MAX CHAP	The maximum number of chapters per title/disc has been reached. The maximum number of chapters per title is 124.
DISC FULL	The disc is full. There is no space for new recordings
PAL DISC	A disc with PAL recordings has been inserted. The machine is trying to record an NTSC signal. Insert a new disc or one that contains NTSC recordings.
NTSC DISC	A disc with NTSC recordings has been inserted. The machine is trying to record a PAL signal. Insert a new disc or one that contains PAL recordings.
RECORDING	An illegal action (e.g. **OPEN/CLOSE ▲** button) was attempted during recording.
FREETITLE	Playback was started for an empty title or the following title is empty.
DISC LOCK	An attempt has been made to record during playback of a protected disc. This message appears if an attempt is made to insert a chapter marker (**FSS** ✂ button).
DISC ERR	An error occurred when writing the title. If this error keeps occurring, please clean the disc or use a new one. For instructions on how to clean a disc see the section on 'Cleaning the discs' in the next chapter.
DISC WARN	An error occurred when writing the title. Recording was continued; the error was skipped
SETUP	After the automatic search the menu for setting the date/time will appear on the screen.
WAIT 01	During the automatic search the TV channels found are counted
BLOCKED	The disc tray cannot be closed/opened.
SAFE REC	The new recording will be added at the end of all the other recordings (SAFE RECORD).
EASYLINK	Data is being transferred from the 'EasyLink' TV.
POST-FORMAT	Post format

2 Connecting the DVD recorder

Preparing the remote control for operation



The remote control and its batteries are packed separately in the original DVD recorder packaging. You must install the batteries in the remote control before use - described in the following section.

1. Take the remote control and the enclosed batteries (2 batteries).
2. Open the battery compartment, insert the batteries as shown and then close the battery compartment.

The remote control is now ready to use.
Its range is approximately 5 to 10 meters.

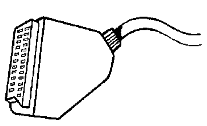
'Aim' correctly
In the following sections, you will need the remote control for the first time. Aim the remote control at the DVD recorder and not at the TV set.

Tip

Connecting your DVD recorder to the TV set

The necessary cable connections must be made before you can record or playback TV programmes using your DVD recorder.

Connect the DVD recorder **directly** to your TV set. If there is a video recorder in between the picture quality may be poor.
We recommend that you use a scart cable to connect your TV set and DVD recorder.



What is a scart cable?
The scart or Euro AV cable serves as the universal connector for picture, sound and control signals. With this type of connection, there is practically no loss of quality in picture or sound transmission.

?

When you install your DVD recorder for the first time, select one of the following options:

'Connecting with a scart cable and Easy Link'
If your TV set is equipped with 'Easy Link, Cinema Link, NexTView Link, Q-Link, Smart Link, Megalogic, Datalogic, ...' and you wish to use a scart cable.

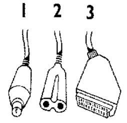
'Connecting with a scart cable without Easy Link'
If your TV set is not equipped with 'Easy Link, Cinema Link, NexTView Link, Q-Link, Smart Link, Megalogic, Datalogic, ...' and you wish to use a scart cable.

'Connecting with an S-Video(Y/C)cable'
If your TV set is equipped with an S-Video(SVHS) socket.

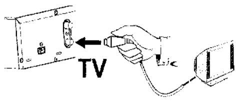
'Connecting with video(CVBS) cable'
If your TV set is equipped only with an video(CVBS) socket.

Connecting with a scart cable and 'Easy Link'

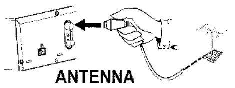
Your DVD recorder can exchange information with your TV set using 'Easy Link'. Your TV channels can also be transferred in the same order from your TV set to your DVD recorder using 'Easy Link'.
Please see your TV's operating instructions.



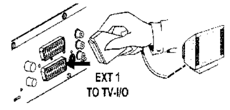
Have the following cables ready:
an aerial cable (1, supplied), a mains cable (2, supplied), a special scart cable (3, suitable for Easylink).



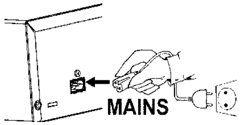
1. Switch off your TV set.
2. Remove the aerial cable plug from your TV set. Insert it into the **ANTENNA IN** socket at the back of the DVD recorder.



3. Insert one end of the supplied aerial cable into the **TV OUT** socket at the back of the DVD recorder and the other end into the aerial input socket at the back of the TV set.



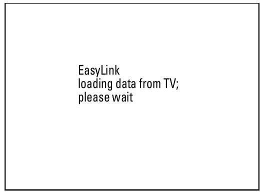
4. Plug in a special scart cable (for Easylink) into the scart socket **EXT 1 TO TV-I/O** at the back of the DVD recorder and the corresponding scart socket at the back of the TV set (see TV set operating instructions).



❺ Switch on the TV set.

❻ Insert one end of the supplied mains cable into the mains socket **~MAINS** at the back of the DVD recorder and the other end into the wall socket.

ENGLISH


EasyLink
loading data from TV;
please wait

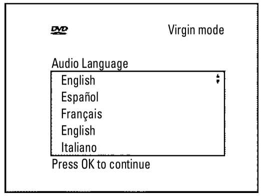
❼ A message appears on the screen announcing that the transfer has started. 'EASYLINK' appears on the display during transfer.
The TV set transfers all saved TV channels, in the same order, to the DVD recorder.
This may take several minutes.

× '*Time*', '*Year*', '*Month*', '*Date*' appears on the TV screen

Normally the date and time are taken from the data sent by the TV channel stored on programme P01. If th aerial signal is too weak or there is excessive interference, you should set the date and time manually:

❶ Check if the time in '***Time***' is correct.
❷ If required, change the time with the number buttons **0..9** on your remote control.
❸ Select the next line with **CH+▲** or **CH-▼** .
❹ Check if the displayed settings for '***Year***', '***Month***' and '***Date***' are correct.
❺ When all information is correct, save by pressing **OK** .

Problem



Virgin mode
Audio Language
English
Español
Français
English
Italiano
Press OK to continue

× I can see more installation menus on my TV set

Not all the necessary data has been transferred. Please enter the settings by hand as follows. For more information on the various functions see 'Initial installation' in 'Installing your DVD recorder'.

❶ Select the desired audio language using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** and confirm with **OK** .
❷ Select the desired subtitle language with **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** and confirm with **OK** .
❸ Select the desired screen format position using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** .

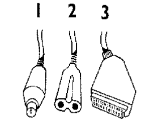
'***4:3 letterbox***'	For a 4:3 TV set; cinema format (black bars above and below the picture)
'***4:3 panscan***'	For a 4:3 TV set; full height format with the sides cut off
'***16:9***'	For a 16:9 TV set

❹ Confirm with **OK** .
❺ Select the country of your residence with **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** .
If your country does not appear, select '***Other***'.
❻ Confirm with **OK** .

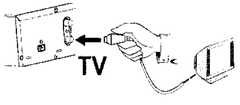
Problem

Initial installation is now complete.

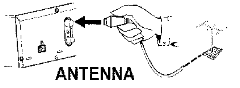
Connecting with a scart cable without 'Easy Link'



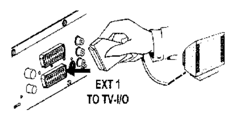
Have the following cables ready:
an aerial cable (1, supplied), a mains cable (2, supplied), a scart cable (3).



❶ Remove the aerial cable plug from your TV set. Insert it into the **ANTENNA IN** socket at the back of the DVD recorder.



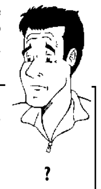
❷ Insert one end of the supplied aerial cable into the **TV OUT** socket at the back of the DVD recorder and the other end into the aerial input socket at the back of the TV set.



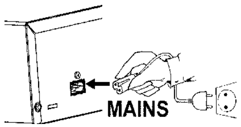
❸ Plug a scart cable into the scart socket **EXT 1 TO TV-I/O** at the back of the DVD recorder and the scart socket for the DVD recorder at the back of the TV set (see TV set operating instructions).

My TV set has several scart sockets. Which one should I use?
Select the scart socket that is suitable for both video output and for video input.

My TV set shows me a selection menu for the scart socket
Select 'VCR' as tje source for this scart socket.



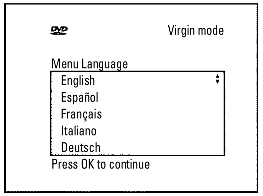
❹ Switch on the TV set.



❺ Insert one end of the supplied mains cable into the mains socket **~MAINS** at the back of the DVD recorder and the other end into the wall socket.
The most important features of the DVD recorder will appear in scrolling text on the display. After the first installation is completed this function will be switched off. How you switch on this function again, read in the chapter 'User preferences' in the section 'standby'.

❻ Switch on the DVD recorder using **STANDBY/ON ⏻** . 'IS TV ON?' will appear on the display.

❼ If the connection was properly made and your TV was **automatically switched** to the programme number for the scart socket, e.g. 'EXT', '0', 'AV', you will see the following picture:



Virgin mode

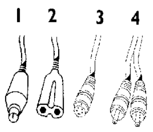
Menu Language
English
Español
Français
Italiano
Deutsch
Press OK to continue

× **My screen is empty.**
- ✓ Many TV sets are switched by the DVD recorder to the programme number for the scart socket by way of a control signal sent through the scart cable.
- ✓ If the TV set does not automatically switch to the scart socket programme number, manually change to the corresponding programme number on your TV set (see your TV's operating instructions).
- ✓ Check that the scart cable is connected from the TV set to the **EXT 1 TO TV-I/O** socket on the DVD recorder. The **EXT 2 AUX-I/O** socket is intended only for additional devices.

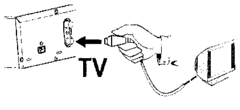
Then, read the paragraph on 'Initial installation' in 'Installing your DVD recorder'.

Connecting with an S-Video(Y/C)cable

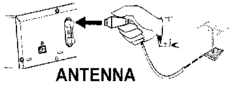
This connecting cable, also known as the SVHS cable, is used to transmit the brightness signal (Y signal) and colour signal (C signal) separately. This mini DIN socket/plug is also called a Hosiden socket/plug.



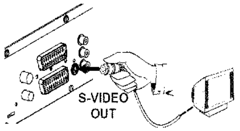
Have the following cables ready:
an aerial cable (1, supplied), a mains cable (2, supplied), an S-Video(SVHS) cable (3), an audio cable (4, supplied, red/white plug).



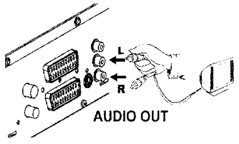
❶ Remove the aerial cable plug from your TV set. Insert it into the **ANTENNA IN** socket at the back of the DVD recorder.



❷ Insert one end of the supplied aerial cable into the **TV OUT** socket at the back of the DVD recorder and the other end into the aerial input socket at the back of the TV set.

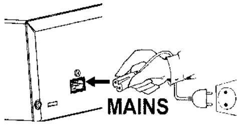


❸ Insert one end of an S-Video(SVHS) cable into the **OUT S-VIDEO (Y/C)** socket at the back of the DVD recorder and the other end into the S-Video (SVHS) input socket on the TV set (usually labelled 'S-Video in' or 'SVHS in'. See TV operating instructions).



❹ Insert one end of the supplied audio (Cinch) cable into the red/white Cinch socket **OUT L AUDIO R** at the back of the DVD recorder and the other end into the audio input socket (usually red/white) on the TV set (usually labelled 'Audio in' or 'AV in'. See TV operating instructions).

❺ Switch on the TV set. Switch the TV set over to the SVHS input socket or select the relevant programme number. Please see your TV's operating instructions for the programme number you need.



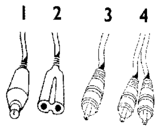
❻ Insert one end of the supplied mains cable into the mains socket **~MAINS** at the back of the DVD recorder and the other end into the wall socket.
The most important features of the DVD recorder will appear in scrolling text on the display. After the first installation is completed this function will be switched off. How you switch on this function again, read in the chapter 'User preferences' in the section 'standby'.

❼ Switch on the DVD recorder using **STANDBY/ON ⏻**. IS TV ON?' will appear on the display.

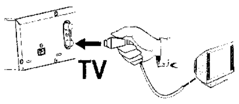
Then, read the paragraph on 'Initial installation' in 'Installing your DVD recorder'.

Connecting with video(CVBS) cable

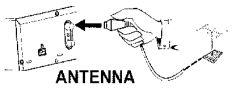
This cable, usually with yellow Cinch connectors, is used for transmitting the Composite Video signal (FBAS, CVBS). In this method of transmission the colour signal and the brightness signal are transmitted on the same cable. In certain circumstances, this can lead to problems with the picturem, such as 'Moiré' patterns.



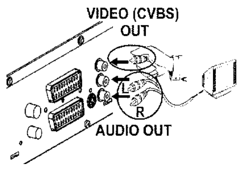
Have the following cables ready:
an aerial cable (1, supplied), a mains cable (2, supplied), a video (CVBS)cable (3, supplied, yellow plug), an audio cable (4, supplied, red/white plug).



❶ Remove the aerial cable plug from your TV set. Insert it into the **ANTENNA IN** socket at the back of the DVD recorder.



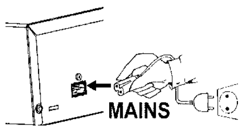
❷ Insert one end of the supplied aerial cable into the **TV OUT** socket at the back of the DVD recorder and the other end into the aerial input socket at the back of the TV set.



❸ Insert one end of the supplied video (CVBS) cable into the yellow Cinch socket **OUT VIDEO (CVBS)** at the back of the DVD recorder and the other end into the video input socket (usually yellow) on the TV set (usually labelled 'Video in' or 'AV in'. See TV operating instructions).

❹ Insert one end of the supplied audio (Cinch) cable into the red/white Cinch socket **OUT L AUDIO R** at the back of the DVD recorder and the other end into the audio input socket (usually red/white) on the TV set (usually labelled 'Audio in' or 'AV in'. See TV operating instructions).

❺ Switch on the TV set. Switch the TV set over to the Video/Audio input socket or select the relevant programme number. Please see your TV's operating instructions for the programme number you need.



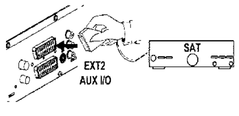
❻ Insert one end of the supplied mains cable into the mains socket **~MAINS** at the back of the DVD recorder and the other end into the wall socket.
The most important features of the DVD recorder will appear in scrolling text on the display. After the first installation is completed this function will be switched off. How you switch on this function again, read in the chapter 'User preferences' in the section 'standby'.

❼ Switch on the DVD recorder using **STANDBY/ON** ⏻. 'IS TV ON?' will appear on the display.

Then, read the paragraph on 'Initial installation' in 'Installing your DVD recorder'.

3 Connecting additional devices

Connecting additional devices to the second scart socket

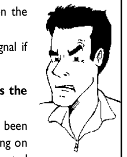


You can connect additional devices such as decoders, satellite receivers, camcorders, etc. to the **EXT 2 AUX-I/O** socket. When playback is started on this additional device the DVD recorder automatically connects the **EXT 2 AUX-I/O** scart socket with the **EXT 1 TO TV-I/O** scart socket. You will then see the picture from the additional device on your TV set, even if the DVD recorder is switched off.
The **TV/DVD** button on the remote control allows you to switch between playback through the **EXT 2 AUX-I/O** scart socket and playback from the DVD recorder.

Connecting additional video recorders

You can connect a video recorder to the **EXT 2 AUX-I/O** socket.
If you have an SVHS video recorder you can also use the **OUT S-VIDEO (Y/C)** socket and the **OUT L AUDIO R** sockets.

Please note:
Most prerecorded video cassettes and DVDs are copy-protected. If you try to copy them you will see the message 'COPY PROT' on the DVD recorder's display.



Problem

×**When copying video cassettes the display on the DVD recorder shows 'NO SIGNAL'**
✓ Check that the cable is plugged in firmly.
✓ If a recording is made from a video recorder, change the tracking on the video recorder.
✓ The DVD recorder may not be able to recognise the video input signal if this signal is poor or does not comply with relevant standards.

×**When I copy DVD video discs or prerecorded video cassettes the picture is fuzzy and the brightness varies**
✓ This happens if you try to copy DVDs or video cassettes that have been copy-protected. Even though the picture on the TV is fine the recording on a DVD+R(W) is faulty. This interference is unavoidable with copy-protected DVDs or video cassettes.

Connect camcorder to the front sockets

To copy camcorder recordings, you can use the front sockets. These sockets are located behind the flap on the left hand side.

ENGLISH

Best picture quality

If you have a DV or Digital 8 camcorder, connect the **DV IN** input of the DVD recorder to the appropriate DV output on the camcorder.
When films are transferred the original recording date and time are stored as DVD subtitles.
On playback, this data can be displayed on the TV screen by using the '▭' function (Subtitle).

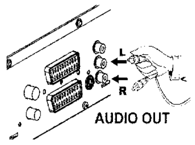
Very good picture quality

If you have a Hi8 or S-VHS(C) camcorder, connect the **S-VIDEO** input of the DVD recorder to the appropriate S-VHS output on the camcorder.
You must also connect the audio input **left AUDIO right** on the DVD recorder to the audio output on the camcorder.

Good picture quality

If you have a camcorder that only has a single video output (Composite Video, CVBS), connect the **VIDEO** input on the DVD recorder to the appropriate output on the camcorder.
You must also connect the audio input **left AUDIO right** on the DVD recorder to the audio output on the camcorder.

Connecting audio devices to the analogue audio sockets



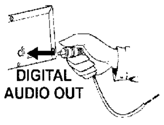
Two audio output sockets **OUT L AUDIO R** are located on the back of the DVD recorder (audio signal output left/right)

These can be used to connect the following:
•) a receiver with Dolby Surround Pro Logic
•) a receiver with two-channel analogue stereo

Can I use the 'Phono' input on my amplifier?
This socket (input) on the amplifier is designed only for record players without preamplifiers. Do **not** use this input for connecting the DVD recorder.
The DVD recorder or the amplifier may be damaged as a result.

?

Connecting audio devices to the digital audio socket



At the back of the DVD recorder there is a digital audio output socket **DIGITAL AUDIO OUT** for an coaxial cable.

These can be used to connect the following:
•) an A/V receiver or an A/V amplifier with a digital multi-channel sound decoder
•) a receiver with two-channel digital stereo (PCM)

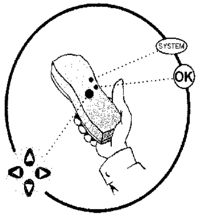
Digital multi-channel sound
Digital multi-channel sound offers the best possible sound quality. You will need a multi-channel A/V receiver or amplifier that supports at least one of the audio formats of the DVD recorder (MPEG2, Dolby Digital and DTS).
Consult the operating instructions for your receiver to find out which audio formats it supports.

?

× All I can hear from my loudspeakers is a loud distorted noise
✓ The receiver is not compatible with the digital audio format of the DVD recorder. The audio format of the DVD disc is displayed in the status window when you switch to anoter language. Playback in six-channel digital surround sound is only possible if the receiver has a digital multi-channel sound decoder.

Problem

4 Installing your DVD recorder



Initial installation

After successfully connecting your DVD recorder to the TV set and other additional devices as described in the previous chapters, this chapter will show you how to start the initial installation. The DVD recorder automatically seeks out and stores all available TV channels.

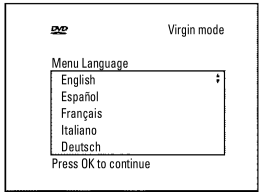
Connecting additional devices

If you have connected additional devices such as a satellite receiver to the aerial cable, switch them on. The automatic channel search will recognise it and save it.

No aerial connected

Even if you only want to use the DVD recorder to play back or have only connected a satellite receiver, you must still complete the initial installation. This is necessary so that the basic settings are stored correctly. Once initial installation is complete you can use the DVD recorder as normal.

Tip



Virgin mode

Menu Language
- English
- Español
- Français
- Italiano
- Deutsch

Press OK to continue

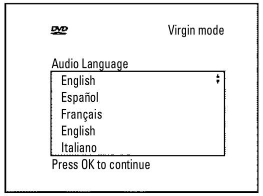
❶ Select the desired language for the on-screen menu by pressing **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** .

What is an on-screen menu?

The multi-language on-screen menu takes the mystery out of using your new DVD recorder. All settings and/or functions are displayed on your TV screen in the relevant language.

?

❷ Confirm with **OK** .



Virgin mode

Audio Language
- English
- Español
- Français
- English
- Italiano

Press OK to continue

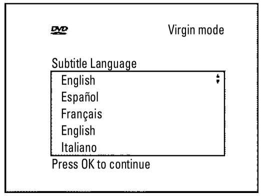
❸ Select the desired audio language using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** .

What is an audio language?

The DVD will play the sound in the language you select, provided this language is available on the disc. If it is not available on the disc the fist language on the DVD will be used instead. The DVD Video Disc menu, if available, will also be displayed in the language you select.

?

❹ Confirm with **OK** .



Virgin mode

Subtitle Language
- English
- Español
- Français
- English
- Italiano

Press OK to continue

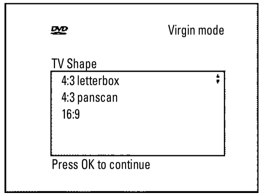
❺ Select the desired language for the subtitles by pressing **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** .

What is the subtitle language?

The subtitles will be displayed in the language you select, provided this language is available on the disc. If it is not available on the disc the fist language on the DVD will be used instead.

?

❻ Confirm with **OK** .



Virgin mode

TV Shape
- 4:3 letterbox
- 4:3 panscan
- 16:9

Press OK to continue

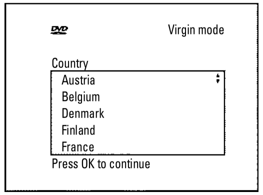
❼ Select the desired screen format position using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** . These settings will only be used if you insert a DVD that contains this information.

Which screen formats can I select?

'4:3 letterbox'	for a 'wide-screen' (cinema format) picture with black bars at the top and bottom.
'4:3 panscan'	for a full-height picture with the sides trimmed.
'16:9'	for a wide-screen TV set (screen edge ratio 16:9)

?

❽ Confirm with **OK** .



Virgin mode

Country
- Austria
- Belgium
- Denmark
- Finland
- France

Press OK to continue

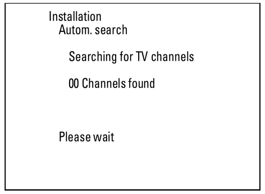
❾ Select the country of your residence with **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** . If your country does not appear, select '*Other*'.

Why do I have to select a country?

To call up the specific settings for the respective country, you must first install the country.

?

❿ Confirm with **OK** .



Installation
Autom. search
Searching for TV channels
00 Channels found
Please wait

⓫ After you connect the aerial (or cable TV, satellite receiver, etc.) to the DVD recorder, press **OK** . The automatic TV channel search starts. 'WAIT' will appear on the display.

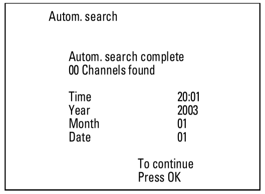
× The DVD recorder cannot find any TV stations

✓ Select channel 1 on the TV set. Can you see the stored TV channel on the TV set?
If not, check the cable connection from the aerial (aerial socket) to the DVD recorder and to the TV set.

✓ Please have patience.
The DVD recorder searches the entire frequency range in order to find and save the largest possible number of TV channels.

✓ If you have not connected an aerial, go through all the basic settings right to the end and then, if you wish, start the automatic search (see 'Automatic TV station search').

Problem



Autom. search
Autom. search complete
00 Channels found

Time	20:01
Year	2003
Month	01
Date	01

To continue
Press OK

⓬ When the automatic TV channel search is complete, '***Autom. search complete***' will appear on the TV screen.
'***Time***', '***Year***', '***Month***', '***Date***' will then appear on the TV screen.

⓭ Check if the time in '***Time***' is correct.

⓮ If required, change the time with the number buttons **0..9** on your remote control.

⓯ Select the next line with **CH+▲** or **CH-▼** .

⑯ Check if the displayed settings for '***Year***', '***Month***' and '***Date***' are correct.

⑰ When all information is correct, save by pressing **OK** .

The initial installation is now complete.

Satellite receiver
If you are connecting a satellite receiver, please read the section on 'Using a satellite receiver'.

Decoder
If you are connecting a decoder, you must install it as described in the next section.

Tip

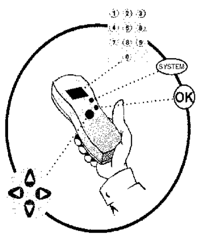
× **Sound may be distorted on some TV channels.**
✓ If the sound is distorted on any of the stored TV channels or if there is no sound at all, the wrong TV system may have been stored for the TV channel. Read 'Manual TV channel search' for information on how to change the TV system.

Problem

Using a satellite receiver

TV channels from a satellite receiver (connected to scart socket **EXT 2 AUX-I/O**) are received on the DVD recorder on programme number '***EXT2***'

If necessary, use the **MONITOR** button to switch to the internal tuner.
Select programme number '***EXT1***' with **0** on the remote control and then select programme number '***EXT2***' with **CH-▼** .
You should select the TV channels to be received by the satellite receiver directly on the receiver itself.



Allocating a decoder

Some TV channels send coded TV signals that can only be viewed properly with a purchased or rented decoder. You can connect such a decoder (descrambler) to your DVD recorder. The following function automatically activates the connected decoder for the TV channel you want to watch.

How do I allocate the decoder for Easy Link?
If your TC=V set supports 'Easy Link' the decoder must be assigned to the relevant TV channel on the TV set (see the operating instructions for your TV set). Settings cannot then be made in this menu.

?

❶ Switch on the TV set. If required, select the programme number for the DVD recorder.

❷ Switch on the DVD recorder using **STANDBY/ON ⏻** .

❸ Use the **CH+▲** and **CH-▼** buttons or the number buttons **0..9** on the remote control to select the TV channel for which you want to use the decoder. If necessary, use the **MONITOR** button to switch to the internal tuner.

❹ Press the **SYSTEM-MENU** button on the remote control. The menu bar appears.

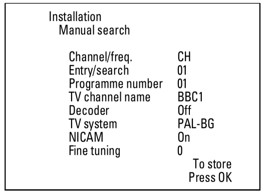
❺ Select '𝐓⅄' symbol with ◀ or ▶ .

❻ Select '***Installation***' using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** and confirm with ▶ .

❼ Select '***Manual search***' using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** and confirm with ▶ .

❽ Select '***Decoder***' using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** .

❾ Select '***On***' with ◀ or ▶ .



```
Installation
  Manual search

    Channel/freq.       CH
    Entry/search        01
    Programme number    01
    TV channel name     BBC1
    Decoder             Off
    TV system           PAL-BG
    NICAM               On
    Fine tuning         0
                           To store
                           Press OK
```

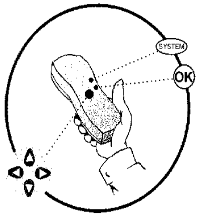
How do I switch the decoder off again?
Use ▶ to select '***Off***' in the '***Decoder***' line on the screen (Decoder off).

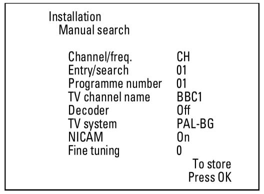
?

❿ Confirm with **OK** .

⓫ To end, press **SYSTEM-MENU** .

Your decoder has now been allocated to this TV channel.





```
Installation
  Manual search

    Channel/freq.      CH
    Entry/search       01
    Programme number   01
    TV channel name    BBC1
    Decoder            Off
    TV system          PAL-BG
    NICAM              On
    Fine tuning        0
                          To store
                          Press OK
```

Manual TV channel search

In some cases, not all of the available TV channels may have been found and stored during initial installation. In this case, you will need to search for and store the missing or coded TV channels manually.

ENGLISH

Manual search with EasyLink
With 'Easy Link', the DVD recorder will automatically download the TV channels stored on the TV set. This is why some lines have no function. To store new TV channels, they must first be stored on the TV set. The information will then be transferred to the DVD recorder automatically.
Tip

❶ Switch on the TV set. If required, select the programme number for the DVD recorder.

❷ Switch on the DVD recorder using **STANDBY/ON** ⏻ .

❸ Press **SYSTEM-MENU** on the remote control. The menu bar appears.

❹ Select '⚒' symbol with ◀ or ▶ .

❺ Select '***Installation***' using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** and confirm with ▶ .

❻ Select '***Manual search***' using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** and confirm with ▶ .

❼ In '***Channel/freq.***', select the desired display using ▶ .
'***Freq.***'(Frequency), '***CH***'(Channel), '***S-CH***'(Special/hyperband channel)

❽ In '***Entry/search***', enter the frequency or channel of the TV station using the number buttons **0..9** .

×I don't know the channel for my TV station
✓ In this case, press ▶ to start the automatic search. A changing channel number/frequency number will appear on the TV screen.
Continue the automatic search until you have found the TV channel you are looking for.
Problem

❾ Using ◀ or ▶ in '***Programme number***', select the programme number you want to use for the TV channel, e.g. '***01***'.

How can I change the symbol of a TV channel?
❶ In '***TV channel name***', press ▶ .
❷ Select the desired symbol position using ◀ or ▶ .
❸ Change the symbol at the symbol position with **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** .
❹ Select the next symbol position in the same way.
❺ Keep pressing ▶ until the cursor disappears.
Tip

How can I change the TV system of the TV channel?
In '***TV system***', use ◀ or ▶ to select the TV system that produces the least distortion of picture and sound.

What is NICAM?
NICAM is a digital sound transmission system. Using NICAM, you can transmit either 1 stereo channel or 2 separate mono channels. However, if reception is poor and the sound distorted you can turn off NICAM.
In '***NICAM***', select '***Off***' using ◀ or ▶ .

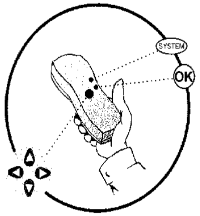
How can I improve the automatic process for storing channels?
To change the automatic process for storing channels (fine tuning), select '***Fine tuning***'.
Using ◀ or ▶ you can try to fine-tune the TV channelmanually.
Tip

❿ Press **OK** to store the TV channel.

⓫ To search for other TV channels, begin again at ❽ .

⓬ To end, press **SYSTEM-MENU** .

Sorting TV channels automatically (Follow TV)



When the automatic channel search function is activated, the TV channels are stored in a specific order. This may differ from the order in which the TV channels appear on your TV set.
This function changes the order of the TV channels stored in your DVD recorder to match the order on the TV set.
This only works if the DVD recorder (**EXT 1 TO TV-I/O** socket) and the TV set **are connected with a scart cable**.

What does EasyLink do?
If your TV set supports 'Easylink...', TV channels will be stored during initial installation in the same order as they appear on the TV set. To store the TV channels in a different order, you'll need to change the order on the TV set. When you start the Follow TV function the information is transferred again from the TV set.
?

❶ Switch on the TV set. If required, select the programme number for the DVD recorder.

ENGLISH

TV 01

❷ Switch on the DVD recorder using **STANDBY/ON** ⏻ .

❸ Press the **SYSTEM-MENU** button on the remote control. The menu bar appears.

❹ Select 'T⅄' symbol with ◀ or ▶ .

❺ Select '*Installation*' using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** and confirm with ▶ .

❻ Select line '*Follow TV*' with **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** . and confirm with the ▶ button.

❼ Confirm the message on the screen with **OK** . 'TV 01' will appear in the DVD recorder display.

❽ Select programme number '1' **on the TV set**.

Problem

× I cannot switch my TV set to programme number '1'
✓ If you have connected additional devices to the **EXT 2 AUX-I/O** socket, please disconnect these devices. Other connected devices may have switched the TV set to the programme number of the scart socket.

❾ Confirm with **OK** on the DVD recorder remote control.
'WAIT' will appear in the display. The DVD recorder compares the TV channels on the TV set and the DVD recorder.
If the DVD recorder finds the same TV channel as on the TV set it stores it at 'P01'.

Problem

× 'NOTV' will appear in the display. The DVD recorder is not receiving a video signal from the TV set.
✓ Chech the connectors at both ends of the scart cable.
✓ Check your TV's operating instructions to see which scart socket is used for video signals.
✓ If the problem persists, you won't be able to use this feature. Please read 'Adding and clearing TV channels manually'.

TV 02

❿ Wait until for example 'TV 02' appears in the display.

⓫ Select the next programme number **on the TV set**, e.g. '2'.

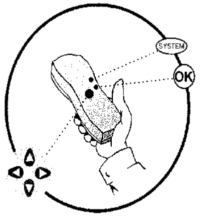
⓬ Confirm with **OK** on the DVD recorder remote control.

Tip

Deleting sorting
You can delete incorrect TV channel sorting by pressing ◀ .

⓭ Repeat steps ❿ to ⓬ until you have assigned all the TV channels.

⓮ To end, press **SYSTEM-MENU** .



Automatic TV channel search

During installation, all available TV channels are searched for and stored. If the channel assignments of your cable or satellite TV provider change or if you are reinstalling the DVD recorder, e.g. after moving house, you can start this procedure again. This will replace the stored TV channels with the new ones.

What does Easy Link do?
With Easylink, you can search for and store TV channels only on the TV set. These settings are accepted by the DVD recorder. Use this function to start the transfer of TV channels from the TV set.

?

❶ Switch on the TV set. If required, select the programme number for the DVD recorder.

❷ Switch on the DVD recorder using **STANDBY/ON** ⏻ .

❸ Press **SYSTEM-MENU** on the remote control. The menu bar appears.

❹ Select 'T⅄' symbol with ◀ or ▶ .

❺ Select '*Installation*' using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** and confirm with ▶ .

❻ Select '*Autom. search*' using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** .

❼ Press ▶ .

Installation
Autom. search
Searching for TV channels
00 Channels found
Please wait

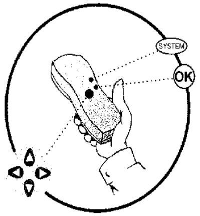
❽ The automatic TV channel search starts. This allows the DVD recorder to save all available TV channels. This procedure may take several minutes.

❾ When all the TV channels have been found, '*Autom. search complete*' will appear on the TV screen.

❿ To end, press **SYSTEM-MENU** .

You can read about how to search for a TV channel manually in 'Manual TV channel search'.

Adding and clearing TV channels manually



After you have performed the automatic channel search you may not agree with the sequence in which the individual TV channels have been allocated to the programme positions (programme numbers). You can use this function to rearrange the TV channels already stored or to delete TV channels you don't want or those with poor reception.

EasyLink
With Easylink, you can search for and store TV channels only on the TV set. These settings are then accepted by the DVD recorder.
That is why you cannot select this function manually.

The teletext clock resets automatically
If you store a TV channel which transmits TXT/PDC on programme number 'P01', the date and time will automatically be transmitted and constantly updated. As a result, the changes from summer time to winter time and back again will be made automatically.

Tip

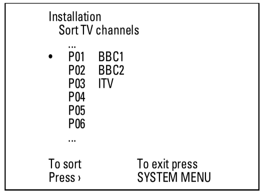
① Switch on the TV set. If required, select the programme number for the DVD recorder.

② Switch on the DVD recorder. Press the **SYSTEM-MENU** button on the remote control. The menu bar appears.

③ Select '🔧' symbol with ◀ or ▶ .

④ Select '*Installation*' using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** and confirm with ▶ .

⑤ Select '*Sort TV channels*' using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** and confirm with ▶ .



Installation
Sort TV channels
...
• P01 BBC1
P02 BBC2
P03 ITV
P04
P05
P06
...
To sort Press › — To exit press SYSTEM MENU

⑥ Using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** select the TV channel that you want to delete or whose order you want to change.

⑦ Confirm with ▶ .

Deleting TV channels
Unwanted channels or those with poor reception can be deleted using **CLEAR** . Proceed at step ⑥ .

Tip

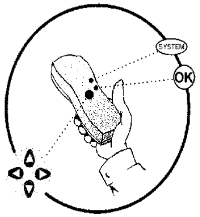
⑧ Using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** , shift the TV channel to the desired position and press the ◀ button. The DVD recorder will insert the TV channel.

⑨ Repeat steps ⑥ to ⑧ until you have resorted/deleted all the TV channels you want.

⑩ To store, press **OK** .

⑪ To end, press **SYSTEM-MENU** .

Setting the language/country



You can select the country and, for DVD playback, the language for the subtitles and the audio language. Please note that with some DVDs the audio language and/or subtitle language can be changed only via the DVD menu.
For bilingual shows you can also select the sound channel of the TV station for recording.
You also have the option of setting one of the displayed languages for the on-screen menu (OSD). However, the DVD recorder display will only display English text regardless of this setting.

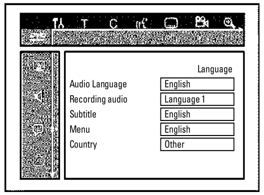
① Switch on the TV set. If required, select the programme number for the DVD recorder.

② Switch on the DVD recorder using **STANDBY/ON** ⏻ .

③ Press **SYSTEM-MENU** on the remote control. The menu bar appears.

④ Select '🔧' symbol with ◀ or ▶ .

⑤ Select line '*Language*' with **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** . and confirm with the ▶ button.



Language

Audio Language	English
Recording audio	Language 1
Subtitle	English
Menu	English
Country	Other

⑥ Select the appropriate line and confirm with ▶ .

Which settings can I choose?
'*Audio Language*' : Playback language (audio language)
'*Recording audio*' : Type of audio recording '*Language 1*' or '*Language 2*'
'*Subtitle*' : Subtitle language
'*Menu*': Language of the OSD menu
'*Country*' : Location (country)

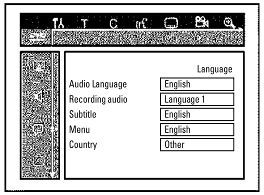
Tip

⑦ Select the appropriate setting using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** and confirm with **OK** .

⑧ To end, press **SYSTEM-MENU** .

Switching over audio recording (2-channel sound)

Some TV programmes transmit an extra audio signal in stereo in addition to the normal audio signal (2-channel sound). In most cases this means that an additional language is available. If a TV programme is available in, say, English and German, German may be available as the second language.
To record TV programmes in stereo or 2-channel sound you can select Stereo or the language you want as the default setting. This setting does not become active until the sound of a TV programme is transmitted in 2-channel sound.
When you play back the recording you can play back the sound only in the language you used for the recording.



Audio Language	English
Recording audio	Language 1
Subtitle	English
Menu	English
Country	Other

❶ Switch on the TV set. If required, select the programme number for the DVD recorder.

❷ Switch on the DVD recorder using **STANDBY/ON** ⏻ .

❸ Press **SYSTEM-MENU** on the remote control. The menu bar appears.

❹ Select '🔧' symbol with ◀ or ▶ .

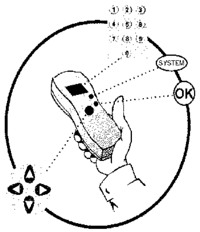
❺ Select line '***Language***' with **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** . and confirm with the ▶ button.

❻ Select line '***Recording audio***' and confirm with ▶ .

❼ Select '***Language 1***' or '***Language 2***' with **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** and confirm with **OK** .

❽ To end, press **SYSTEM-MENU** .

Setting the time and date



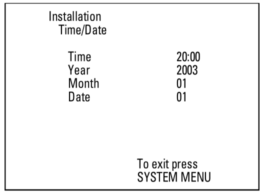
If the display shows an incorrect time or '**--:--**', the time and date must be reset manually.
If a TV channel which transmits TXT/PDC (teletext/PDC) is stored under programme number 'P01', the time and date will automatically be taken from the TXT/PDC information.

❶ Press **SYSTEM-MENU** on the remote control. The menu bar appears.

❷ Select '🔧' symbol with ◀ or ▶ .

❸ Select '***Installation***' using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** and confirm with ▶ .

❹ Select '***Time/Date***' using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** and confirm with ▶ .


Installation
Time/Date

Time	20:00
Year	2003
Month	01
Date	01

To exit press
SYSTEM MENU

❺ Check if the time in '***Time***' is correct. If required, change the time with the number buttons **0..9** on your remote control.

❻ Check '***Year***', '***Month***' and '***Date***' in the same way. To move between the fields, use **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** .

❼ Check the displayed settings and confirm with **OK** .
'***Stored***' will appear briefly on the screen.

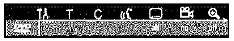
❽ To end, press **SYSTEM-MENU** .

5 On-screen information

You can check or change many of the functions and settings of your DVD recorder via the system menu bar. The menu bar cannot be displayed during recording.

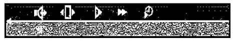
Symbols in the menu bar

Press **SYSTEM-MENU** to open and close the menu bar (main menu). Use ◀ and ▶ to select the relevant function. Use **CH-▼** to confirm the function and go either to another menu or execute the function directly.
Some functions may not be available, depending on the disc inserted.



Menu bar 1

🔧	**User preferences**
T	**Title/track**
C	**Chapter/index**
🗣	**Audio language**
💬	**Subtitle language**
🎥	**Camera angle**
🔍	**Zoom**



Menu bar 2

While menu bar 1 is being displayed you can go to menu bar 2 by pressing ▶ again.

🔈	**Sound**
◁▯▷	**Frame advance**
▷	**Slow motion**
▶▶	**Fast forward**
🕘	**Search by time**

Field for temporary messages

The top left corner of the menu line contains a field for temporary messages relating to the various operating modes. This information appears briefly on the screen when certain disc functions have been activated:

shuffle	**Shuffle**
scan	**Scan**
repeat	**Repeat entire disc**
title	**Repeat title**
track	**Repeat track**
chapter	**Repeat chapter**
A-	**Repeat from A to the end**
A-B	**Repeat from A to B**
🎥	**Camera angle**
locked	**Child lock enabled**
resume	**Resume playback**
✕	**Illegal action**

Status field

The status field shows the current operating mode (status) of the DVD recorder and the type of disc inserted. This display can be disabled.

Disc type symbols

RW	**DVD+RW**
DVD+R	**DVD+R**
DVD	**DVD-Video**
VCD	**Video-CD**
no disc	**No disc**
error	**Error**

Operating mode symbols

● rec	**Recording**
■ stop	**Stop**
▶ play	**Playback**
❚❚ pause	**Playback-Pause**
●❚❚ pause	**Record-Pause**
▶▶ 8x	**Search forwards (8x speed)**
◀◀ 8x	**Search backwards (8x speed)**
▷ slow	**Slow motion**

Tuner information box

This field is located in the bottom left-hand corner of the screen. The aerial signal, the TV channel and the TV channel name for the selected programme are displayed.

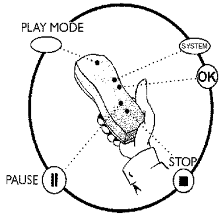
Y	**Current channel/selected input socket**
Yx	**No signal** The TV channel is not available/the additional device is not connected or it is switched off
Y🔒	**Copy-protected signal**

Timer information box

This box appears above the tuner information box. When a timer recording is set, it shows the timer icon and the start time or date of the first programme to be recorded.
If no timer recording is scheduled, the current time is displayed.
This box disappears during playback of a disc or after a recording starts.

🕘!	**Timer starts on the day shown**
🕘⇥	**OTR recording runs until the stop time displayed**
🕘	**Current time** No timer event programmed

6 playback



General notes on playback

With this DVD recorder you can play back the following systems:
- •) DVD Video
- •) (Super)Video CD Disc
- •) DVD+RW Disc
- •) DVD+R Disc
- •) DVD-RW (video mode, finalised)
- •) DVD-R
- •) CD-R
- •) CD-RW
- •) Audio CD
- •) MP3 CD

You can operate the video recorder using the remote control or the buttons on the front of the DVD recorder.

ENGLISH

Problem

× **The display will read 'PIN'**

✓ The child lock has been activated for the inserted disc. Read the sections on 'Child lock' and 'Releasing a disc' in the chapter on 'Access control (child lock).

× **The menu on the screen is showing an 'X'**

✓ Some DVD discs can be manufactured so that certain steps are required before the disc can be played, or so that only limited operation is possible during playback. When an 'X' appears on the screen the selected feature is not possible.

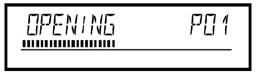
× **The screen is showing regional code information**

✓ Since DVD films are not normally released in all parts of the world at the same time, all DVD players have a specific regional code. Discs can be given a regional code. If the regional codes differ between the player and the disc, playback is not possible.

✓ The regional code is shown on the label on the back of the machine.

✓ The regional code does not apply to recordable DVD discs.

Inserting a disc



❶ Press the **OPEN/CLOSE ▲** button on the front. The disc tray will open. While the disc tray is opening, 'OPENING' and then 'TRAY OPEN' when the tray is fully open.

❷ Carefully place the disc in the tray with the label facing up and press **PLAY ►** or **OPEN/CLOSE ▲** . 'CLOSING' and then 'READING' will appear in the display. The information on the disc will be read.

?

How do I insert a double-sided DVD?

Double-sided discs do not have labelling over the whole surface. The labelling for each side is in the centre of the disc. To play a side its label must be facing up.

Tip

Opening/closing the tray using the remote control

You can open and close the disc tray using the remote control.
Press and hold the **STOP ■** button on the remote control until the dialog box shows 'OPENING' or 'CLOSING'.

❸ Playback starts automatically.

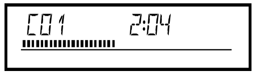
A menu may appear when a DVD is played back. If the titles and chapters are numbered, press a number button on the remote control. You can also use the ◄ , ► , **CH+ ▲** , **CH- ▼** buttons or number buttons **0..9** to select a menu item and confirm with **OK** .
You can also access the menu using **DISC-MENU** on the remote control.
For further information see 'Playing a DVD video disc'.

When a DVD+RW is played back the index overview appears. Using **CH- ▼** , **CH+ ▲** , **I◄◄** , **►►I** select the title you want to play back.
Confirm with **OK** .
For further information see 'Playing back a DVD+RW/+R Disc'.

If playback does not start automatically, press **PLAY ►** .
For further information see ' Playing an audio CD'.

If the '■' symbol appears in the display, start playback by pressing **PLAY ►** .
If a menu appears on the screen, use the remote control buttons indicated on the screen to select the menu option you want (PREV= **I◄◄** , NEXT= **►►I**) or with the number buttons **0..9** .
For further information see ' Playing a (Super) Video CD'.

Playing a DVD video disc

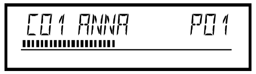


❶ If playback does not start automatically, press **PLAY ►** .
This will appear on the display:
title, chapter, elapsed time.

❷ To stop playback, press **STOP ■** on the remote control or **■** on the DVD recorder.

❸ To eject the disc, press **OPEN/CLOSE ▲** on the front of the DVD recorder.

Playing a DVD+RW/ +R disc



❶ If the disc is write-protected or a finalised DVD+R disc, playback starts automatically.

❷ If playback does not start automatically, use the **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** button to select the title you want to play on the index screen.
You can also use the **I◀◀** or **▶▶I** button on the front.

❸ Press the **PLAY▶** button.
This will appear on the display:
title number, recording quality.

×I can see the message 'EMPTYDISC'
✓ The disc does not contain any recordings.

Problem

❹ To stop playback, press **STOP■** on the remote control or **■** on the DVD recorder.

❺ To eject the disc, press **OPEN/CLOSE▲** on the front of the DVD recorder.

What should I note when playing back different recording types (qualities)?
The correct recording quality '***M1***, ***M2***, ***M2x***, ***M3***, ***M4***, ***M6***' will automatically be selected during playback.
For more information see the section on 'Selecting the recording type (quality)' in the chapter on 'Manual recording'.

?

Playing an audio CD

You can also use the DVD recorder to play audio CDs

❶ Insert an audio CD. Playback starts automatically.

Audio CD display'
If the TV is on, the audio CD screen appears automatically.
During playback, the current track number and its elapsed playing time will show on the TV screen and on the recorder display.

Tip

❷ Stop playback using **STOP■**. The number of tracks and the total time are displayed.

Playing an MP3 CD

MP3 (MPEG1 Audio Layer-3) files are highly compressed music files. Using this technology the data volume can be compressed by a factor of 10. This means it is possible to record 10 hours of music in CD quality on a single CD-ROM.

When creating MP3 CDs please note the following:
File system: ISO9660
Directory structure: maximum of 8 levels
Formats: *.mp3
Filenames: maximum of 12 characters (8+3)
Maximum of 32 albums, 999 titles
Supported sampling frequencies: 32, 44.1, 48 (kHz). Music with sampling frequencies other than these will be skipped.
Supported bit rates: 32, 64, 96, 128, 192, 256 (kbit/s)
ID3 Tag: Version 1, 1.1. In later versions the directory name is displayed as the album and the filename as the title.

Important notes for playback:
Only the first session of a multi-session CD will play back.

❶ Insert an MP3 CD. Playback starts automatically.

MP3 CD display
If the TV is on, the MP3 CD screen appears automatically.
During playback, the current track number and its elapsed playing time will show on the TV screen and on the recorder display.
During stopped playback (**STOP■** button) the numbers of the albums will show on the TV screen and on the display.
Further information on the album, track and artist will also be displayed if included in the ID tag.

Tip

❷ Stop playback using **STOP■**. The number of albums is displayed in the display.

Additional playback features
Using **I◀◀** or **▶▶I** select the next or previous title.
You can also use the **T/C** button to select titles and albums.
❶ Press the **T/C** button and use the ▶ or ◀ button to select the 'T' symbol for title or 'C' for chapter.
❷ Use the **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** buttons or the number buttons **0..9** on the remote control to select the number of the title/chapter.
You can also use the repeat functions (**PLAY MODE** button).

Tip

Playing a (Super) Video CD

(Super) Video CDs may be equipped with PBC (Play Back Control). This means that special playback functions (menus) can be directly selected. The video CD must be PBC compatible (see CD case).
'PBC' is active in the default settings.

ENGLISH

❶ Insert a (Super) Video CD.
If the '■' symbol appears in the display, start playback by pressing **PLAY▶** .

❷ If a menu appears on the screen, use the remote control buttons indicated on the screen to select the menu option you want (PREV= **I◀◀** , NEXT= **▶▶I**) or with the number buttons **0..9** .
If a PBC menu consists of a list of titles, you can select a title directly.

❸ Use **RETURN** to go back to the previous menu

❹ Stop playback using **STOP■** .

7 Additonal playback features

Changing to another title/chapter

If there is more than one title or chapter on a disc you can change to another title or chapter as follows. However if there are several chapters within a title, these will be selected. The title can then still be selected via the menu bar.

❶ During playback, press **▶▶I** to go to the next title/chapter. Press **I◀◀** to return to the start of the current title/chapter. Press **I◀◀** twice to return to the start of the previous title/chapter.

Use the T/C (title/chapter) button
❶ Press **T/C** (title/chapter) and then use **CH+▲** or **CH-▼** to select the appropriate title.
Make sure the symbol 'T' (title) is selected in the menu bar.
❷ Use **T/C** to select chapters within a title. Press **T/C** and use **▶** to select the 'C' symbol (chapter).
Now select the appropriate chapter with **CH+▲** or **CH-▼** .

Tip

Searching a disc

You can search the disc for a recording at 4x, 8x or 32x playback speed. Other speeds can only be selected via the menu bar ('▶▶').

❶ During playback, press and hold **I◀◀** (reverse) or **▶▶I** (forwards) to switch to the search feature. You can switch between the playback speeds using **I◀◀ / ▶▶I** .

❷ To continue playback, press **PLAY▶** twice at your chosen location.

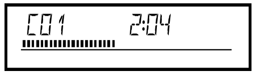
×No sound
✓ The sound is switched off in search mode. This is not a fault in your machine.

Problem

Search feature via menu bar
❶ During playback press **SYSTEM-MENU** on the remote control. The menu bar will appear at the top of the screen.
❷ Select the '▶▶' symbol using **▶** or **◀** and confirm with **CH-▼** .
❸ You can now use the **◀** or **▶** button to select different forward and backward search speeds.
❹ If necessary, switch the menu bar off with the **SYSTEM-MENU** button.
❺ To continue playback, press **PLAY▶** twice.

Tip

Still picture



❶ During playback, press **PAUSE II** to stop playback and display a still picture.

Tip

Frame advance via menu bar
❶ During a still picture press **SYSTEM-MENU** on the remote control. The menu bar will appear at the top of the screen.
❷ Select the '◀▯▶' symbol using ▶ or ◀ and confirm with **CH-▼**.
❸ You can now use the ◀ or ▶ button to go forwards or backwards one frame at a time.
❹ If necessary, switch the menu bar off with the **SYSTEM-MENU** button.

❷ To continue playback, press **PLAY ▶**.

Slow motion

❶ During playback press **PAUSE II** on the remote control. Now hold down **I◀◀** or **▶▶I** to switch to slow motion.

❷ You can switch between different speeds using **I◀◀** or **▶▶I**.

Tip

Slow motion via menu bar
❶ During playback press **PAUSE II** and then **SYSTEM-MENU** on the remote control. The menu bar will appear at the top of the screen.
❷ Select the '▷' symbol using ▶ or ◀ and confirm with **CH-▼**.
❸ You can now use the ◀ or ▶ button to select different forward and backward slow motion speeds.
❹ If necessary, switch the menu bar off with the **SYSTEM-MENU** button.

❸ To continue playback, press **PLAY ▶** twice.

Search by time

Using this feature you can select where playback should start (select elapsed time).

❶ During playback press **SYSTEM-MENU** on the remote control. The menu bar will appear at the top of the screen.

❷ Select the '⏲' symbol using ▶ or ◀ and confirm with **CH-▼**. Playback is stopped and a box appears on the screen showing the elapsed time.

❸ Enter the start time with the digit keys **0..9** from where playback should start.

❹ Confirm with **OK**.

Problem

× The time entered will flash on the screen
✓ The selected title is shorter than the time entered. Enter a new time or cancel the function by pressing **SYSTEM-MENU**.

❺ Playback starts at the time you entered.

Repeat/Shuffle play

You can mark entire sections or the whole disc for endless playback. Depending on the type of disc (DVD video, DVD+RW, video CD) you can select a chapter, title or the entire disc.

❶ Select the desired chapter, title or the entire disc and start playback.

❷ During playback, press **PLAY MODE**. By pressing **PLAY MODE** again you can chose from the following options:
•) 'chapter': repeat chapter (DVD only)
•) 'title': repeat track/title
•) 'repeat': repeat entire disc (Video CD, Audio CD only)
•) 'shuffle': Shuffle
•) Display disappears: no repeat

❸ To end the repeat, press the **STOP ■** button.
You can also keep pressing the **PLAY MODE** button until the displays disappear.

Repeating a passage (A-B)

You can repeat a particular passage within a title/chapter. You need to indicate the start and end of the passage.

❶ During playback press **PAUSE II** at the start point.
You will see a still picture.

❷ Keep pressing **PLAY MODE** until 'A-' appears on the screen.
The start point is now saved.
Press **PLAY ▶** to start playback.

❸ When the end point is reached press **OK**. 'A-B' appears on the TV screen. Playback now takes place within these points.

❹ To end the repeat, press the **STOP ■** button.
You can also keep pressing the **PLAY MODE** button until the displays disappear.

Scan feature

This feature plays back the first 10 seconds of each chapter (DVD) or track (CD).

① During playback, press **PLAY MODE**. Select 'scan' using **PLAY MODE**.

② After 10 seconds the DVD recorder switches to the next chapter/index. To start playback at the relevant chapter/index press **STOP ■** and then **PLAY ▶**.

Camera angle

If a DVD contains scenes that have been shot from different camera angles you can select these camera angles for playback.

① During playback, press **PAUSE II**. You will see a still picture.

② Press **SYSTEM-MENU** and select the '🎥' icon using ▶.

Problem

× The '🎥' symbol will be hidden
✓ The selected scene has been shot from only one camera angle. This feature is therefore not available. For more information please read the cover of your DVD disc.

③ Select the required camera angle with **CH- ▼** or **CH+ ▲**. You can also directly enter the number with the number buttons **0..9**.

④ After a short time, playback will resume from the new camera angle. The '🎥' symbol will remain visible until a scene starts for which there is only one camera angle.

Zoom feature

The Zoom feature allows you to enlarge the video image and pan through the enlarged image.

① During playback, press **PAUSE II**. The DVD recorder switches to 'PAUSE'. You will see a still picture.

② Press **SYSTEM-MENU** and select the '🔍' icon using ▶.

③ Select the required zoom factor using **CH- ▼** or **CH+ ▲**.

④ When '***press OK to pan***' appears on the screen, the zoom process is complete.

⑤ Press **OK**. Using **CH+ ▲**, **CH- ▼**, ▶, ◀ select the part of the image you wish to view.

⑥ Confirm with **OK**.

⑦ To stop the feature, press **PLAY ▶** and then **SYSTEM-MENU**.

Select the audio language

Many pre-recorded DVD discs have more than one audio language. The language initially selected for playback will be the one you selected when you first set up the DVD recorder. However you can change the audio language of the inserted disc at any time.
You can change the audio language either using the menu of the inserted disc (**DISC-MENU** button) or the **AUDIO** button. The audio languages for DVD playback in the two menus may be different. Please note that with some DVDs the audio language and/or subtitle language can be changed only via the DVD menu.

① During playback press **AUDIO**.

② Select the required audio language using **CH- ▼** or **CH+ ▲**. You can also enter the number directly using the number buttons **0..9**.

③ Play continues in the new audio language.

Subtitles

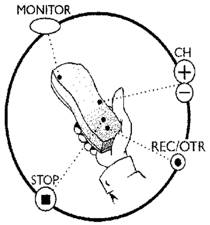
Many pre-recorded DVD discs have more than one subtitle language. The language initially selected for playback will be the one you selected when you first set up the DVD recorder. However you can change the subtitle language of the inserted disc at any time.
You can change the subtitle language either using the menu of the inserted disc (**DISC-MENU** button) or the menu bar (**SYSTEM-MENU** button). The subtitle languages in the menus may differ.

① During playback press **SYSTEM-MENU** and select the '💬' icon using ▶.

② Select the required subtitle language using **CH- ▼** or **CH+ ▲**. You can also enter the number directly using the number buttons **0..9**.
You can switch off subtitles again with **0** or by pressing '***off***'.

③ Playback continues in the new subtitle language.

8 Manual recording



General

Which discs can I use for recording?
With this DVD recorder, you can record on two types of DVD:

DVD+RW
This disc can be written to and then the contents deleted.

DVD+R
This type of disc can only be recorded once.
If you want to play this DVD in a DVD player it must be finalized using the '***Finalise disc***' function. It is not possible to make further recordings using this disc.
If this disc is to be played in a DVD recorder it must not be finalised. Recordings can be added and deleted. The disc space (playback time) from the deleted recording cannot be recovered for further recordings

?

ENGLISH

Use the 'Manual recording' function to spontaneously start recording (e.g. to record a TV show already in progress).
In the 'index display' select the title to be overwritten or '***Empty title***' with **CH-▼** , **CH+▲** .
If you insert recordings between existing recordings, check the lengths of the old and new recordings. If the new recording is too long the subsequent recording (title/chapter) will be overwritten.

Insert new recordings at the end of all existing recordings (Safe Record)
To add a new recording at the end of the last recording on the disc, hold down the **REC/OTR ●** button until the message 'SAFE REC' appears on the display.

For DVD+R discs each new recording is always added at the end of all previous recordings as existing recordings cannot be overwritten.

End of disc is reached
If the end of a disc is reached during recording, recording will stop and the Recorder will turn itself off automatically.

Tip

Please refer to section **'Recording without automatic switch-off'**, if you want to manually start and stop your own recording.

If you want to start a recording manually but have it stopped automatically, read the section **'Recording with automatic switch-off'**. (e.g. not to record to the end of the disc)

Read the section **'Automatic recording from a satellite receiver'**, if you want a recording to be controlled automatically by a satellite receiver.

Read the section **'Direct record'** if you want to record a programme currently being shown.

Recording without automatic switch-off

1. Switch on the TV set and select the programme number for the DVD recorder.

2. Insert a disc on which the recording is to be made. This disc is then checked for content and system. 'READING' will appear on the display.

× Index display
✓ A DVD+RW disc has been inserted that already contains recordings. Use the **CH+▲** or **CH-▼** button to select the point where the recording is to start.

× The message 'EMPTYDISC' appears in the display
✓ The disc inserted is a blank DVD disc.

× A dialog box appears asking you whether you want to delete the contents or eject the disc
✓ The disc inserted is a DVD+RW but its contents are not DVD video-compatible (e.g. a data disc). Recordings on this disc can only be made if the entire disc is first deleted with the **REC/OTR ●** button.

× The message '*Title limit*' appears on the screen if a recording is to be made
✓ A disc may contain a maximum of 48 titles (including blank titles). Delete titles or change the disc.

Problem

3. If necessary, use the **MONITOR** button on the remote control to switch to the internal tuner in the DVD recorder.

4. Use **CH+▲** or **CH-▼** to select the programme number (station name) you want to record. This will appear on the display:

1 FREETITLE P01

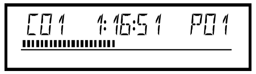
Programme numbers of the external inputs:

'EXT1' Scart socket at the back **EXT 1 TO TV-I/O**
'EXT2' Scart socket at the back **EXT 2 AUX-I/O**
'CAM1' Front SVHS/audio sockets **S-VIDEO / left AUDIO right**
'CAM1' Front video/audio sockets A/V **S-VIDEO / left AUDIO right**
Switching between the **S-VIDEO** and **VIDEO** sockets takes place automatically. If both sockets are in use, the signal at the **S-VIDEO** socket has priority.
'CAM2' Digital Video (i Link) front socket **DV IN**

Tip

5. To start recording, press **REC/OTR ●** on the remote control or **RECORD** on the DVD recorder.

If you want to start the recording at the end of the existing recordings, hold down the **REC/OTR ●** button until the message 'SAFE REC' appears on the display.
For DVD+R discs each new recording is always added at the end of all previous recordings as existing recordings cannot be overwritten.
This will, for example, appear in the display:



Insert chapter markers
During recording you can mark scenes so you can find them or hide them later.
During recording, press **FSS** ✂ at the start point. '***Inserting marker***' appears on the TV screen. In the display, the number of the 'CHAPTER' increases by one.
For further information on titles and chapters, see the section on 'Changing to another title/chapter' in 'Playback'.

Tip

ENGLISH

❻ Use the **STOP ■** button on the remote control or **■** on the machine to stop the recording. 'MENU UPDT' will appear on the display. The DVD recorder is writing the list of contents. Wait until the message disappears from the display. The recording is then complete.

× The display will read 'DISC ERR'
✓ Recording could not be completed correctly because of a disc error. Check the disc and clean it if necessary.

Problem

Making recordings on DVD+R discs compatible
If you want to play back the recording on a DVD player, you need to finalise the disc in the DVD recorder. You can prepare your DVD for use in a DVD player using the '***Finalising***' feature. See 'Finalising DVD+R discs' in 'Managing the disc contents'.

Tip

Interrupt recording (Pause)

❶ During recording press **PAUSE II** , for example to avoid recording the commercials.

❷ To continue recording, press **REC/OTR ●** .

End recording
To end the recording, press the **STOP ■** button. Wait until 'MENU UPDT' disappears from the display.

Tip

Recording with automatic switch-off (OTR one-touch-recording)

❶ Insert a disc.

❷ If necessary, use the **MONITOR** button on the remote control to switch to the internal tuner in the DVD recorder.

❸ Use **CH+ ▲** or **CH- ▼** to select the programme number (channel name) you want to record.

❹ Press **REC/OTR ●** on the remote control.

❺ Each time you press **REC/OTR ●** you will add 30 minutes to the recording time.

How can I cancel the recording time I have just entered?
To delete an entry, press **CLEAR** while the display shows the recording time.

?

Preventing accidental erasing of discs

To ensure you don't accidentally delete a recording you can protect the entire disc. You can only ever protect the entire disc. You cannot protect individual recordings.

What happens with DVD+R discs?
As long as these discs are not finalised, they can be protected against accidental erasure in the same way as DVD+RW discs.

?

❶ Insert the disc to be protected.

❷ While the index screen is displayed press **STOP ■** on the remote control. The first title is highlighted.

❸ Press **CH+ ▲** . This takes you to the disc info screen.

❹ Press the ▶ button.
Select the '***Protection***' line.
Confirm with ▶ .

❺ Select '***Protected***' with the **CH- ▼** button and confirm with **OK** .

❻ Press ◀ and then **DISC-MENU** to terminate.

The entire disc is now protected.
If an attempt is made to record on a protected disc, 'DISC LOCK' will appear on the display and '***Disc locked***' will appear on the screen.

Lining up recordings within a title (assemble cut)

On a recorded DVD+RW disc you can add another recording to an existing title. This recording is added to the title as a 'chapter'. The existing information will be overwritten starting from this point. Titles will also be overwritten that follow the current title depending on the length of the new recording. The recording type (Quality) will be taken from the current title.
To play back this recording, press **SYSTEM-MENU** and use the ▶ button to select the 'C' (Chapter) symbol. You can also use the **T/C** key.

For further information, see 'Changing to another title/chapter' in 'Playback'.

What happens with DVD+R discs?
New recordings on 'DVD+R' discs can only be added after existing recordings.
It is not possible to overwrite existing recordings on 'DVD+R' discs.

❶ In the index display, find the title to which the new recording is to be added.

❷ Look at the last minute of the old recording (playback)

❸ Press **PAUSE II** on the remote control at the position where the new recording is to go. '**II**' will appear on the screen.

❹ To monitor the recording you can press **MONITOR** to switch to the internal tuner.

❺ Now start recording as usual by pressing **REC/OTR ●** on the remote control.
The new recording will be inserted.

❻ Stop recording with **STOP ■** .

Selecting the recording type (Quality)

You can select the picture quality of the recording using the recording quality feature and hence the maximum recording time per disc.
You can check the quality by changing the recording mode and then watching the picture from the built-in tuner (**MONITOR** button).
During playback, the correct picture quality will automatically be selected.

❶ Switch on the TV set. If required, select the programme number for the DVD recorder.

Select the record mode with the button **REC MODE** on the remote control.

Which recording types can I choose?

'***M1***': High Quality offers the best picture quality and a recording time of 1 hour.

'***M2***': Standard Play (pre-recorded DVD quality) offers standard picture quality and a recording time of 2 hours.

'***M2x***': Standard Play plus (better than S-VHS quality) offers standard picture quality and a recording time of 2.5 hours.

'***M3***': Long Play (S-VHS picture quality). Recording time of 3 hours.

'***M4***': Extended Play (better than VHS picture quality). Recording time of 4 hours.

'***M6***': Super Long Play (VHS picture quality). Recording time of 6 hours.

Can I select the recording type via a menu as well?

❶ Press the **SYSTEM-MENU** button.
❷ Select 'TA' symbol with ◀ or ▶ .
❸ Select '***Record settings***' using **CH- ▼** or **CH+ ▲** and confirm with ▶ .
❹ In the line '***Record mode***' select the recording type with ◀ or ▶ .
❺ Confirm using **OK** and **SYSTEM-MENU** .
❻ If you have selected the recording mode '***M3***', '***M4***' or '***M6***', you can select the settings '***Stndrd***' (Standard) or '***Sport***' (for rapid movements) in the '***Filter mode***' line.

Automatic recording from a satellite receiver (Sat recording)

You can use this function if you own a satellite receiver that can control other devices via a scart cable and a programming function (timer). For more information, please see the operating instructions for the satellite receiver.

❶ Switch on the TV set. If required, select the programme number for the DVD recorder.

❷ Press **SYSTEM-MENU** on the remote control. The menu bar appears.

❸ Select 'Ꚍ⅄' symbol with ◀ or ▶ .

❹ Select '***Record settings***' using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** and confirm with ▶ .

❺ Select '***Sat record***' using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** .

❻ Select '***EXT2***' with ◀ or ▶ .

Switching off 'Sat Recording'
To switch off the function, select '***Off***' using ▶ or ◀ .

Tip

❼ Confirm with **OK** .

❽ Use a scart cable to connect scart socket **EXT 2 AUX-I/O** on the DVD recorder to the corresponding scart socket on the satellite receiver.

❾ To end, press **SYSTEM-MENU** .

❿ Insert a disc you want to use for recording.

⓫ Programme the satellite receiver with the required information (programme number of the TV channel, start time, end time).
If necessary, please see the operating instructions for your satellite receiver.

⓬ Switch off the DVD recorder using **STANDBY**⏻ . 'SAT' also appears in the display to indicate that the function is active.

The DVD recorder is now ready to record. The start and end of the recording is controlled via scart cable **EXT 2 AUX-I/O** .

Direct Record

Can you record the right TV channel in seconds when the DVD recorder is switched off? No problem. If recording is started manually, the **switched-off** DVD recorder takes the current TV channel from the TV set via the scart cable.
You will find more information on how to switch 'Direct record' on or off in the next section 'Direct record'.

How does Direct Record work?
The DVD recorder compares the TV channel selected on the TV set with its stored TV channels via the scart cable. If the same TV channel is found, it switches the DVD recorder to the corresponding programme number and starts recording.

Please do not change channel on the TV during the search. This could affect the tuning of the DVD recorder.

❶ On the TV set, select the programme number you want make the recording from.

❷ Press **REC/OTR●** with the DVD recorder **switched off**.

×**The display will read 'WAIT'**
✓ The DVD recorder is comparing its saved TV channels with those of the TV set. Please do not change the TV channel on the TV set while 'WAIT' is shown in the display.

×**'NOTV' appears in the display**
✓ This TV channel could not be found in the DVD recorder's memory.
Check that all TV channels saved on the TV set are available on the DVD recorder. If required, save any missing channels. Please read 'Manual TV channel search' in 'Installing your DVD recorder'.
✓ Check the connectors at both ends of the scart cable.
✓ Check your TV's operating instructions to see which scart socket is used for video signals.
✓ If the problem persists, you won't be able to use this feature.

Problem

❸ Stop recording with **STOP■** .

Switching 'Direct Record' on or off

❶ Switch on the TV set. If required, select the programme number for the DVD recorder.

❷ Press **SYSTEM-MENU** on the remote control. The menu bar appears.

❸ Select 'ȚẠ' symbol with ◄ or ► .

❹ Select '***Record settings***' using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** and confirm with ► .

❺ Select '***Direct Record***' using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** .

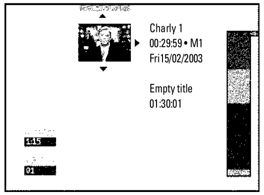
❻ Select '***On***' (Direct Record on) or '***Off***' (Direct Record off) using ◄ or ► .

❼ Confirm with **OK** .

❽ To end, press **SYSTEM-MENU** .

❾ Switch off with **STANDBY** ⏻ .

9 Managing the disc contents



Charly 1
00:29:59 • M1
Fri15/02/2003

Empty title
01:30:01

1:15
01

General

When a recording is made to disc, the following additional information is also stored at the beginning of the recording:
- •) Name of the recording

If the TV station does not transmit a name, only the channel number and time will be stored as the name
- •) Length of the recording
- •) Record type (Quality)
- •) Date of the recording
- •) Index picture of the recording

A marker will be set every 5-6 minutes if the '***Auto chapters***' function is activated in the '***Record settings***' menu. This marker is known as a 'chapter'.
These markers can be changed when the recording has finished.

Can markers be set on a DVD+R disc?
Markers can be set on these discs if they have not been finalised.
?

It is also possible to add 'chapters' later. This means that scenes you do not want to see during playback, such as commercials, can be hidden or skipped. During playback you can watch your recording as a continuous sequence without the hidden chapters.

Select from the following chapters:

'Favorite Scene Selection',
to divide the title into chapters or to manage the chapters.

'Editing recording titles (name)',
to change the recording names.

'Play complete title',
to play the entire title including the hidden chapters.

'Delete recording/title'to delete the relevant title and therefore also the recording.

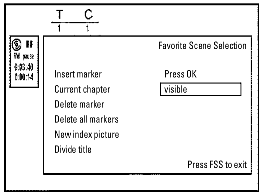
'Disc settings'to change the general settings of the disc.

Favorite Scene Selection

In this menu you can adapt a title to suit your particular needs.
You can insert/delete chapter markers, hide chapters, select a new index, or split up a title. Press **FSS** ✂ on the remote control during recording to open this menu.

Insert chapter markers

During recording, you can set or delete chapter markers within a title.
The maximum number of chapters per disc is 124 and 99 per title. If one of these limits is reached the following message will appear on the screen: '***Chapter limit***'. You need to delete some markers before you can insert new ones or make recordings.


T C
1 1
Favorite Scene Selection
Insert marker
Current chapter
Delete marker
Delete all markers
New index picture
Divide title
Press OK
visible
Press FSS to exit

❶ During playback, press **FSS** ✂ on the remote control at the appropriate point. The '***Favorite Scene Selection***' menu appears on the TV screen.

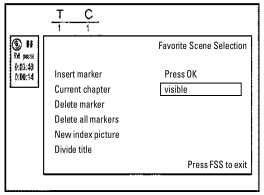
❷ Confirm '***Insert marker***' by pressing **OK**. '***Inserting marker***' appears on the TV screen.

'X' will appear on the screen:
This DVD is write-protected or the disc is a finalised DVD-R. Subsequent changes cannot be made.
Tip

❸ To stop this function, press **FSS** ✂.

Hiding chapters

Initially, all the chapters are visible. You can hide chapters for playback (e.g. advertisements) or make them visible again. In editing mode, hidden chapters are shown as dimmed.


T C
1 1
Favorite Scene Selection
Insert marker
Current chapter
Delete marker
Delete all markers
New index picture
Divide title
Press OK
visible
Press FSS to exit

❶ While the relevant chapter is playing, press **FSS** ✂ on the remote control. The '***Favorite Scene Selection***' menu appears on the TV screen.

How can I select different chapters?
❶ Press the **T/C** button on the remote control. Titles and chapters are displayed at the top of the screen.
❷ Select title (T) or chapter (C) with ▶ or ◀.
❸ Use **CH+▲** or **CH-▼** to select the title/chapter channel you want to edit.
Tip

❷ Select '***Current chapter***' using **CH-▼**.

❸ Using ▶ select '***hidden***'. The picture is shown darker.

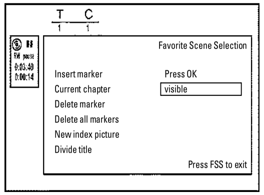
Switching quickly
You can switch between show chapters ('***visible***') and hide chapters ('***hidden***') quickly and easily using **SELECT**.
Tip

❹ To end, press **FSS** ✂.

During playback this chapter will be skipped.
If the chapter is not visible, select '***visible***' in step ❸ with ▶.

Deleting chapter markers

Within a title you can delete either all markers or individual markers.


T C
1 1
Favorite Scene Selection
Insert marker
Current chapter
Delete marker
Delete all markers
New index picture
Divide title
Press OK
visible
Press FSS to exit

❶ While the relevant chapter is playing, press **FSS** ✂ on the remote control. The '***Favorite Scene Selection***' menu appears on the TV screen.

How can I select different chapters?
❶ Press the **T/C** button on the remote control. Titles and chapters are displayed at the top of the screen.
❷ Select title (T) or chapter (C) with ▶ or ◀.
❸ Use **CH+▲** or **CH-▼** to select the title/chapter channel you want to edit.
Tip

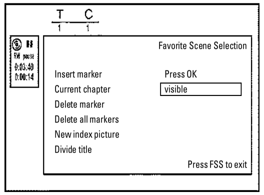
❷ Use **CH-▼** to select either '***Delete marker***' for this chapter or '***Delete all markers***' for all chapters within the selected title.

❸ Confirm with **OK**.

❹ To end, press **FSS** ✂.

Changing the index picture

Normally the first picture of a recording is used as the index picture. You can however choose any picture from the recording as the index picture.


T C
1 1
Favorite Scene Selection
Insert marker
Current chapter
Delete marker
Delete all markers
New index picture
Divide title
Press OK
visible
Press FSS to exit

❶ During playback, search for location of the new index picture. Press the **PAUSE II** button.

❷ Press the **FSS** ✂ button. The '***Favorite Scene Selection***' menu appears on the TV screen.

❸ Select line '***New index picture***' and confirm with **OK**.

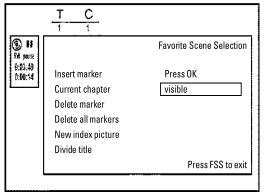
❹ Start the change with **OK**. '***Updating menu***' appears on the TV screen.

Once the revision has been completed successfully the DVD recorder reverts to the index overview.

Splitting titles

You can split a title into several sections (titles) of any size. Each of these sections (titles) is identified by its own index.
Note: This split cannot be undone.

Can I split titles on DVD+R discs?
As recordings on DVD+R discs cannot be overwritten, it is not possible to split titles.


T C
1 1
Favorite Scene Selection
Insert marker
Current chapter
Delete marker
Delete all markers
New index picture
Divide title
Press OK
visible
Press FSS to exit

❶ While the relevant title is playing, press **FSS** ✂ on the remote control. The '***Favorite Scene Selection***' menu appears on the TV screen.

❷ Select '***Divide title***' and confirm with the **OK** button.

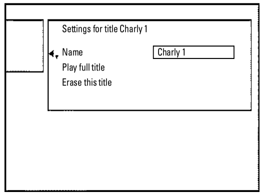
❸ If you are sure, press **OK** to start the process. '***Dividing title***' appears on the TV screen.

❹ Wait until the new title is displayed with an index picture in the index picture overview.

The process of splitting the title is now complete.

Editing recording titles (name)

Some TV stations transmit the title (name) of a programme. In this case, the name will be included automatically (e.g. 'ROCKY'). Otherwise, the only the programme number (programme name) and the time are stored as the name of the recording. The name of the recording can only be changed after the recording has been completed.


Settings for title Charly 1
Name
Play full title
Erase this title
Charly 1

❶ Press the **STOP ■** button or during playback press **DISC-MENU**.

❷ Using **CH+ ▲** or **CH- ▼** select the title whose name you want to edit and confirm with ▶. The menu for editing names appears.

❸ Select '***Name***' using **CH+ ▲** or **CH- ▼** and confirm with ▶.

❹ Using ▶ or ◀ select the position where the letter/number/icon is to be changed/re-entered.

❺ Change the icon using **CH+ ▲** or **CH- ▼**. You can switch between upper and lowercase using **SELECT**. You can delete the character using **CLEAR**.

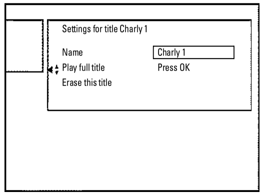
❻ Repeat ❹ and ❺ until you have made the changes you want.

❼ Save the new name with **OK**. '***Storing name***' appears on the TV screen for confirmation.

❽ To end, press ◀.

Playing the entire title

If you have hidden certain sections (chapters) of a title, this setting lets you watch the entire title including the hidden sections. To do this, proceed as follows:


Settings for title Charly 1
Name
Play full title
Erase this title
Charly 1
Press OK

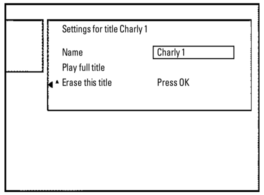
❶ Press the **STOP ■** button or during playback press **DISC-MENU**.

❷ Using **CH+ ▲** or **CH- ▼** select the title you want to play all of and confirm with ▶. The title editing menu will appear.

❸ Select '***Play full title***' using **CH+ ▲** or **CH- ▼** and confirm with **OK**.

❹ Playback starts automatically. The title is played in its entirety - including the hidden chapters.

Deleting recordings/titles



You can delete specific recordings from a disc. To do this, proceed as follows:

❶ Press the **STOP ■** button or during playback press **DISC-MENU** .

❷ Using **CH+ ▲** or **CH- ▼** select the title you want to delete and confirm with ▶ . The title editing menu will appear.

❸ Select '***Erase this title***' using **CH+ ▲** or **CH- ▼** and confirm with **OK** . '***This will completely erase this title***' appears on the TV screen.. '***Press OK to confirm***'.

❹ If you want to delete this title, press **OK** to confirm. Otherwise press ◀ .

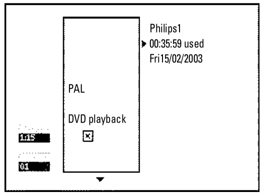
❺ '***Erasing title***' appears on the TV screen.

❻ At this point '***Empty title***' appears in the 'index picture display'. A new recording can now be made here.
If the deleted title was very short (less than 1 minute) '***Empty title***' will not appear at this point.

Can titles be deleted from a DVD+R disc?
Titles on DVD+R discs are only marked as deleted. '***Deleted title***' will appear in the display instead of '***Empty title***'. During playback the 'deleted' title is skipped. The space used for this title cannot be used again as the title has not been physically deleted. Once the disc has been finalised no further changes can be made.

?

Disc settings



This screen appears **before**the first title and contains general information about the current disc.

You can:
•) change the name of the disc
•) activate or deactivate write protection on the disc
•) Finish editing (make the disc DVD compatible)
•) finalise a DVD+R
•) delete a DVD+RW

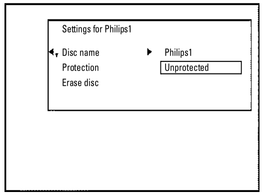
To get to this display, proceed as follows:

❶ Press the **STOP ■** button or during playback press **DISC-MENU** .

❷ Select the first title with **CH+ ▲** or press **STOP ■** .

❸ Press the **CH+ ▲** button. The disc info display will appear.

Changing the disc name



❶ In the 'Disc info display' press ▶ . The '***Settings for***' menu appears on the TV screen.

❷ Select '***Disc name***' using **CH+ ▲** or **CH- ▼** and confirm with ▶ .

❸ Using ▶ or ◀ select the position where the letter/number/icon is to be changed/re-entered.

❹ Change the icon using **CH+ ▲** or **CH- ▼** . You can switch between upper and lowercase using **SELECT** . You can delete the character using **CLEAR** .

❺ Repeat ❸ and ❹ until you have made the changes you want.

❻ Save the new title with **OK** . '***Storing name***' appears on the TV screen for confirmation.

❼ To end, press ◀ .

Finishing editing

If one or more titles have been edited a DVD player may still display the original titles. You can prepare your disc in such a way that a DVD player will be able to play the edited version.

❶ In the 'Disc info display' press ▶ . The '***Settings for***' menu appears on the TV screen.

❷ Select '***Make edits compatible***' using **CH+ ▲** or **CH- ▼** and confirm with **OK** .

× '***Make edits compatible***' **does not appear**
✓ Your disc is already compatible. There is no need for conversion.
To end, press **SYSTEM-MENU** .

Problem

❸ The screen displays '***This will take***' to show how long the process will last.

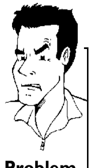
❹ To confirm press **OK** . '***Working***' appears on the TV screen. A bar will move from left to right indicating progress.

Finalising DVD+R discs

This feature is required to play back a DVD+R disc in a DVD player. Once the disc has been finalised no further recordings or changes can be made.

❶ In the 'Disc info display' press ▶ . The '***Settings for***' menu appears on the TV screen.

❷ Select '***Finalise disc***' using **CH+▲** or **CH-▼** and confirm with **OK**.



Problem

× **'*Finalise disc*' does not appear**

✓ Either there is no DVD+R disc inserted or the disc is already finalised. To end, press **SYSTEM-MENU**.

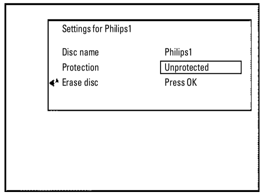
× **The '*Settings for*' menu does not appear**

✓ The menu may not appear if the disc has been recorded on another DVD recorder. In this case, use the '***Finalise disc***' feature in the '𝐓ᐱ' menu, under '***Features***'.

❸ The screen displays '***This will take...***' to show how long the process will take.

❹ To confirm press **OK**. '***Working***' appears on the TV screen. A bar will move from left to right indicating progress.

Delete DVD+RW disks



Settings for Philips1

Disc name Philips1

Protection Unprotected

Erase disc Press OK

❶ In the 'Disc info display' press ▶ . The '***Settings for***' menu appears on the TV screen.

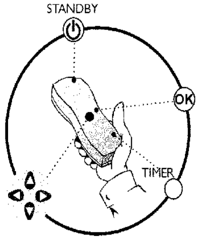
❷ Select '***Erase disc***' using **CH+▲** or **CH-▼** and confirm with **OK**. '***This will erase all titles***' appears on the TV screen. ***Press OK to confirm***'.

❸ If you want to delete all the titles, press **OK** to confirm. Otherwise press ◀ .

❹ '***Erasing disc***' appears on the TV screen.

❺ After deletion, the index picture display shows the free space on the disc.

10 Programming a recording (TIMER)



General

Use 'Programming a recording (TIMER)', to automatically start and stop a recording at a later date.

The DVD recorder will switch to the right programme number and begin recording at the correct time.
With this DVD recorder, you can pre-programme up to six recordings within a period of one month.

To make a programmed recording, your DVD recorder needs to know:
* the date you want to make the recording
* the programme number of the TV channel
* the start and stop time of the recording
* VPS or PDC on or off
* the recording mode ('***M1/M2/M2x/M3/M4/M6***')

This information is saved in a 'TIMER block'.

What is 'VPS/PDC'?

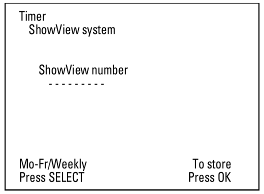
'VPS' (Video Programming System)/'PDC' (Programme Delivery Control) are used to control the start and duration of TV channel recordings. If a TV programme starts earlier or ends later than was scheduled, the DVD recorder will then turn on and off at the correct time.

What do I need to know about 'VPS/PDC'?

- Usually the start time is the **same** as the VPS or PDC time. If a different 'VPS/PDC time' is indicated, e.g.: '20.15 (VPS/PDC 20.14)', the **VPS/PDC time** '20.14' must be entered **exactly to the minute** during programming.
  If you want to programme a time that is different from the VPS or PDC time, you must switch off VPS or PDC.
- Only one TV program of a TV channel can be controlled using 'VPS/PDC' at a time. If you want to record two or more TV programmes on a TV channel using 'VPS/PDC', you will need to programme these as two separate recordings.
- Since the DVD recorder requires a certain lead time (for getting the disc up to speed and positioning the laser) before recording can start, it is possible that the recorder will miss the first few seconds of a TV show recorded with VPS/PDC.
  In this case, disable VPS/PDC and enter a start time one minute earlier.

Programming recordings with the ShowView® System

Thanks to this programming system, you no longer need to tediously enter the date, programme number, start and end times. All the information needed by the DVD recorder for programming is contained in the ShowView® programming number. This 9-digit ShowView® number is found in most TV listings magazine.



```
Timer
  ShowView system

    ShowView number
     - - - - - - - - -


Mo-Fr/Weekly                    To store
Press SELECT                    Press OK
```

❶ Switch on the TV set. If required, select the programme number for the DVD recorder.

❷ Press **TIMER** on the remote control.
The programming method selected last is marked.

❸ Select '***ShowView system***' using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** and confirm with **▶**.

❹ Enter the entire ShowView number. This number is up to 9 digits long and can be found next to the start time of the TV programme in your TV listings magazine.
e.g.: 5-312-4 or 5,312 4
Enter 53124 for the ShowView-number.
If you make a mistake, you can clear your instructions with **CLEAR**.

Selecting daily/weekly recordings
Using **SELECT**, select from the following options:
'***Mo-Fr***': Repeated daily recordings (Monday to Friday).
'***Weekly***': Repeated weekly recordings (every week on the same day).

Tip

❺ Confirm with **OK**.

× **The following message appears on the screen: '*Please enter programme number*'**

✓ The programme number of the TV channel has not yet been assigned to the ShowView number. Use **▶**, **◀** or the number buttons **0..9** on the remote control to select the appropriate programme number (name) of the TV channel and confirm with **OK**.

× **The following message appears on the screen: '*ShowView number wrong*'**

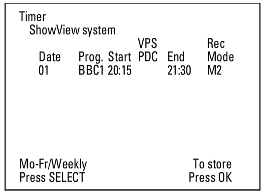
✓ The entered ShowView number is incorrect. Correct your entry or cancel using the **SYSTEM-MENU** button.

✓ Check the time/date (see 'Setting the time & date' in 'Installing your DVD recorder').

× **The following message appears on the screen: '*Weekend programming not possible*'**

✓ A daily recording was entered for the wrong day. Daily programming can only be used for recordings to be made from Monday to Friday.

Problem



```
Timer
  ShowView system
                        VPS          Rec
   Date   Prog. Start  PDC   End    Mode
   01     BBC1 20:15         21:30  M2


Mo-Fr/Weekly                    To store
Press SELECT                    Press OK
```

❻ The decoded data appears after confirmation. You can go back and change the data. Select the appropriate input field with **▶** or **◀**. If required, make changes using **CH+▲**, **CH-▼** or the number buttons **0..9**.

'Switching on 'VPS/PDC' in the '*Start*' input field
Select the '***Start***' input field using **▶**. Using **SELECT** switch on 'VPS/PDC' ('*' lights up). If you press **SELECT** again, you will switch 'VPS/PDC' off ('*' goes out).

Changing the recording mode in input field '*End*'
Select the '***End***' input field using **▶**.
Use **SELECT** to select the recording mode '***M1, M2, M2x, M3, M4, M6***'.

Tip

❼ If all information is correct, press the **OK** button. The programming information is stored in a TIMER block.

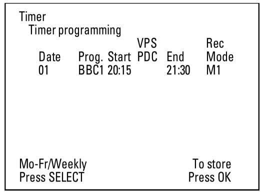
❽ To end, press **TIMER**.

❾ Insert a recordable disc (one without write protection).
The disk you have inserted will be checked.

❿ Switch the DVD recorder off with **STANDBY ⏻**.
The programmed recording will only function properly if the DVD recorder has been **switched off** using the **STANDBY ⏻** button.

If any of the TIMER blocks are in use, '***TIMER***' will light up on the recorder display.

Programming recordings without the ShowView® System



```
Timer
  Timer programming
                        VPS          Rec
    Date    Prog. Start PDC  End     Mode
    01      BBC1 20:15       21:30   M1



Mo-Fr/Weekly                      To store
Press SELECT                      Press OK
```

❶ Switch on the TV set. If required, select the programme number for the DVD recorder.

❷ Press **TIMER** on the remote control.
The programming method selected last is marked.

❸ Select line '*Timer programming*' with **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** . and confirm with the ▶ button.
The information will appear on the screen.

❹ Select the input field with ◀ or ▶ .

❺ Enter information with **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** or with the number buttons **0..9** .

Selecting daily/weekly recordings
In '*Date*' use **SELECT** to select from the following options:
'*Mo-Fr*': Repeated daily recordings from Monday to Friday
'*Mon*': Repeated weekly recordings (every week on the same day, e.g. Monday).

Programme numbers of the '*EXT1*' and '*EXT2*'scart socket
You can also programme recordings from external sources via scart socket **EXT 1 TO TV-I/O** ('*EXT1*') or **EXT 2 AUX-I/O** ('*EXT2*').

'Switching on 'VPS/PDC' in the '*Start*' input field
Select the '*Start*' input field using **TIMER** . Using **SELECT** switch on 'VPS/PDC' ('*' lights up). If you press **SELECT** again, you will switch 'VPS/PDC' off ('*' goes out).

Changing the recording quality in input field '*End*'
Select the '*End*' input field using ▶ .
Use **SELECT** to select the recording mode.

Tip

❻ If all information is correct, press the **OK** button. The programming information is stored in a TIMER block.

❼ To end, press **TIMER** .

❽ Insert a DVD (one without write protection).
The disk you have inserted will be checked.

❾ Switch off with **STANDBY** ⏻ .
The programmed recording will only function properly if the DVD recorder has been **switched off** using the **STANDBY** ⏻ button.

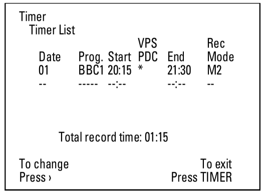
If any of the TIMER blocks are in use, '*TIMER*' will light up on the recorder display.

How to change or delete a programmed recording (TIMER)

❶ Switch on the TV set. If required, select the programme number for the DVD recorder.

❷ Press **TIMER** on the remote control.
The programming mode selected last is marked.

❸ Select '*Timer List*' using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** and confirm with ▶ .



```
Timer
  Timer List
                          VPS          Rec
    Date    Prog. Start   PDC  End     Mode
    01      BBC1 20:15    *    21:30   M2
    --      -----  --:--       --:--   --


        Total record time: 01:15

To change                          To exit
Press ›                            Press TIMER
```

❹ Select the programmed recording (TIMER) you want to check, change or delete with **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** .

Delete programmed recording
❶ Press the **CLEAR** button.
❷ Confirm with **OK** . '*Timer Cleared*' will briefly appear on the TV screen.
'-- ---' appears rather than the displayed values
❸ To end, press **TIMER** .

Tip

❺ Press ▶ .
Select the input field with ◀ or ▶ .
If required, change the information with **CH+▲** , **CH-▼** or the number buttons **0..9** .

❻ Confirm with **OK** .

❼ To end, press **TIMER** .

❽ Switch off with **STANDBY** ⏻ .

'NexTView Link'

This DVD recorder is equipped with the 'NexTView Link' feature. If your television is also equipped with this function, you can mark TV programmes on the television for programming. These TV programmes will automatically be transmitted to a TIMER block on the DVD recorder. If you clear the marking of the TV programme on the television, the corresponding TIMER block on the DVD recorder will also be cleared.
For more information, read the instruction manual of your TV set.

Problem solving for programmed recordings

ENGLISH

PROBLEM	SOLUTION
The DVD recorder is not responding	✓While a programmed recording is being made, you cannot operate your DVD recorder manually. If you want to cancel the programmed recording, press **STANDBY** ⏻ .
'*Switch off, timer recording*' flashes on the TV screen.	✓The DVD recorder was switched on several minutes before the start of a programmed recording. Switch off the DVD recorder using **STANDBY** ⏻ . A programmed recording (timer) will only function if the DVD recorder is switched off (**STANDBY** ⏻ button).
Error message: '*Insert recordable disc*'	✓Either a disc has not been inserted or the disc cannot be used for recording. Insert a disc on which recordings can be made. Switch off the DVD recorder using **STANDBY** ⏻ .
The error message '*Disc locked*' appears briefly on the screen.	✓A write-protected disc has been inserted. Undo the write protection (see 'Preventing accidental erasing of discs' in 'Manual recording') or insert a different disc.
Error message: '*Memory full*'	✓If this error message appears after pressing **TIMER** , then all TIMER blocks are already programmed. No more recordings can be programmed. Press the ▶ button. If you want to clear or check a programmed recording (TIMER block), select it with **CH+ ▲** or **CH- ▼** .
The '*Data error*' message appears on the screen.	✓The data for the recording could not be transferred. Please check date, start time and end time of the programmed recording.
The '*Collision*' message appears on the screen.	✓Two programmed recordings overlap. ✓If you ignore this error message the show with the earlier start time will be recorded first. The start of the second show will not be recorded. ✓Change the setting for either of the two recordings. ✓Clear either of the two recordings

11 User preferences

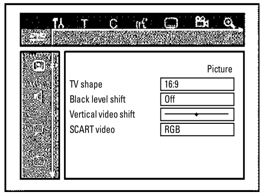
In this section you will learn how to set your user preferences on the DVD recorder. The symbols have the following meanings:

- **Picture setting**
- **Sound setting**
- **Language setting**
- **Additional settings**
- **Remote control settings**
- **Disc settings**
- **Recording settings**
- **Installation**

1. Switch on the TV set. If required, select the programme number for the DVD recorder.
2. Press **SYSTEM-MENU** on the remote control. The menu bar appears.
3. Select '⚒' using ◀ or ▶ and confirm with **CH- ▼** .
4. Select the appropriate function with **CH- ▼** or **CH+ ▲** and confirm with ▶ .
5. Select the appropriate line using **CH- ▼** or **CH+ ▲** and confirm with ▶ .
6. Select the appropriate function using **CH- ▼** or **CH+ ▲** or the setting with ◀ or ▶ .
7. Confirm the new setting by pressing **OK** .
8. To close the menu item, press ◀ .

Picture settings

You can choose the following features in this menu:



TV shape 16:9
Black level shift Off
Vertical video shift
SCART video RGB

'*TV shape*'

The picture signal from your DVD Recorder can be set to match your TV screen.

'***4:3 letterbox***': for a 'wide-screen' picture with black bars at the top and bottom
'***4:3 panscan***': for a full-height picture with the sides trimmed.
'***16:9***' : for a wide-screen TV set (screen edge ratio 16:9)

'*Black level shift*'

Adapts the colour dynamics for NTSC playback

'*Vertical video shift*'

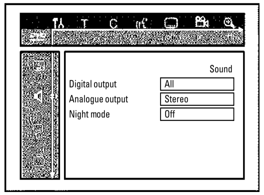
Use this feature to adjust the position of the picture on your TV left or right using ◀ , ▶ to suit your TV set.

'*SCART video*'

By default the recorder is set to '***RGB***'. Select '***S-Video***' if you want to connect an S-VHS recorder.

Sound settings

Depending on which audio outputs are used, you can select the settings in this menu.
If you only use the analogue audio output (**OUT L AUDIO R**), select the settings '***Off***' in the '***Digital output***' menu.



Sound

Digital output: All

Analogue output: Stereo

Night mode: Off

'*Digital output*'

For devices connected to the **DIGITAL AUDIO OUT** socket, you can select from the following settings.

'***All***': Dolby Digital and DTS signals are fed unaltered to the digital output. MPEG-2 multi-channel signals are converted to PCM (Pulse Code Modulation).
For receivers/amplifiers **with digital multi-channel sound decoders**.

'***PCM only***: Dolby Digital and MPEG-2 multi-channel signals are converted to PCM (Pulse Code Modulation).
For receivers/amplifiers **without digital multi-channel sound decoders**.

'***Off***: Digital output switched off.
For devices **with analogue audio input**.

'*Analogue output*'

For devices connected to the analogue audio output (**OUT L AUDIO R**), you can select from the following settings.

'***Stereo***': For devices without DolbySurround or TruSurround. Use this setting if the DVD recorder is only connected to a stereo TV set.

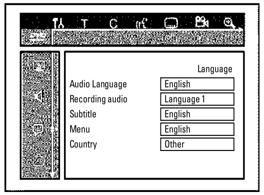
'***Surround***: Dolby Digital and MPEG-2 multi-channel are mixed down to a DOLBY surround-compatible two-channel output signal. For devices **with Dolby Surround Pro Logic decoder** .

'*Night mode*'

Night mode optimises the sound for playback at low volume. You are therefore less likely to disturb your neighbours. This only works for Dolby Digital audio on DVD video discs.

Language settings

You can choose the following settings in this menu:



Language

Audio Language: English

Recording audio: Language 1

Subtitle: English

Menu: English

Country: Other

'*Audio Language*'

Playback audio language

'*Recording audio*'

Audio recording

'*Subtitle*'

Subtitle language

'*Menu*'

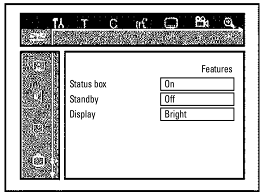
Screen menu language

'*Country*'

'***Country***'

Additional settings

You can select the following functions in this menu:



Features

Status box: On

Standby: Off

Display: Bright

'*Status box*'

Along with the on screen menu, the OSD (On Screen Display) also displays information on the current operating status (counter, playback, recording, TV channel, etc.) on the TV screen.
You can switch off the information about the operating status so that the on screen display (OSD) is not recorded during copying.

'***On***': The OSD information appears in every selected mode for a few seconds and disappears again.

'***Off***': The OSD information is switched off. It is **no longer** displayed on the screen.

'Standby'

To save power, you can switch off the clock display on the DVD recorder. Programmed (TIMER) recordings will still take place.
In addition, you can present the most important features of the DVD recorder in scrolling text in the display (demo).

'Low power': If the DVD-Recorder is switched off (button **STANDBY** ⏻), the clock display is also switched off.

'Off': If the DVD-Recorder is switched off (button **STANDBY** ⏻), the clock display is visible.

'Demo mode': If the DVD recorder is switched off with the **STANDBY** ⏻ button, a list of the most important features is shown in the display.

'Display'

You can change the brightness of the display on the DVD recorder. This setting only affects the DVD recorder when it is switched on.

'Bright': The display appear with normal brightness. The disc tray light is switched on.

'Dimmed': The display appears less bright. The disc tray light is switched off.

'Off': The display and the disc tray light are switched off.

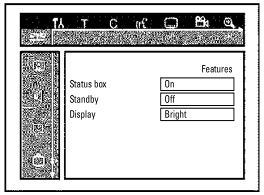
Remote Control settings

In this menu you can set the remote control type to which your DVD recorder should respond.

'DVD player': The DVD recorder responds to a DVD player remote control.
The DVD recorder also responds to the remote control of a DVD player (remote control code RC-6). Choose this setting if your Philips TV remote supports DVD functions.
'DVD recorder': The DVD recorder only responds to the supplied remote control.

Disk feature menu

In this menu you can make the changes that relate to the disc:



Features

Status box On
Standby Off
Display Bright

'Access control'

Please read the next chapter on 'Access control (child lock)'.

'Auto resume'

If playback of a pre-recorded DVD video disc or video CD is interrupted (button **STOP** ■ or **OPEN/CLOSE** ▲) when the disc is reloaded (disc is started) playback starts at the precise location where it stopped. This applies not only to the current disc but to the last 20 discs played.

This feature can be switched off if not required.

'PBC'

This line appears only if a VCD is loaded.
This function lets you activate or deactivate the PBC menu (Playback Control) for video CDs. See 'Playing a (Super) Video CD'.

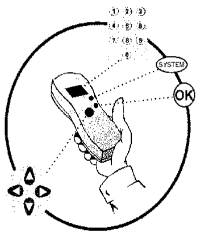
'Finalise disc'

This feature allows you to finalise DVD+R discs. If the disc has already been finalised this line will appear darker.

'Adapt disc format'

If a DVD+RW has been recorded in a computer drive or in another DVD recorder the index screen may not be displayed correctly.
This feature allows you to change the format of the disc.
It is therefore only visible if the disc format is different.

12 Access control (Child Lock)



Child lock (DVD and VCD)

This feature enables discs to be locked for children.
When Child Lock is on, a 4-digit code (PIN) needs to be entered before a disc can be played.
You can also decide whether the inserted disc should always be played or should be played only once, despite the child lock

•)'***Play always***':
This disc is stored in a memory with space for 50 child-safe discs. If more than 50 discs are stored, the last disc in the list is removed and the new disc is added. The screen shows 'Child safe' at the start of playback.

•)'***Play once***':
This disc is only authorised for single playback. If the recorder is switched off, the PIN code must be re-entered.

ENGLISH

Activating/deactivating child lock

1. Switch on the TV set. If required, select the programme number for the DVD recorder.
2. Switch on the DVD recorder using **STANDBY/ON ⏻** .
3. Press **SYSTEM-MENU** . The menu bar appears
4. Select the '⚒' icon using ◀ or ▶ .
5. Select '(***Disc features***)' using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** and confirm with ▶ .
6. Confirm '***Access control***' using ▶ .
7. Enter a 4-digit code of your choice. If the code is new, you may have to enter the code a second time as confirmation.
8. Select '***Child lock***' using **CH+▲** or **CH-▼** and confirm with ▶ .
9. Select the '🔓' icon using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** .
10. Confirm with **OK** .
11. Quit the feature using ◀ and **SYSTEM-MENU** .

Unauthorised discs can only be played by entering the four-digit PIN code.
To deactivate the child lock, select the '🔓' icon in ❾ .

Authorising a disc

1. Insert a disc. The access control box will appear after a short delay.
2. Using **CH+▲** or **CH-▼** select '***Play once***' or '***Play always***'.
3. Enter your PIN code using the number buttons **0..9** .

Double-sided DVDs may have a different ID for each side. For these discs, each side must be authorised. Multi-volume video CDs may have a different ID for each volume. For these CDs, each volume must be authorised.

Locking unlocked discs

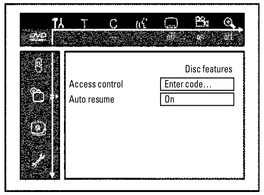
To lock a disc that was formerly authorised follow the instructions below

1. Insert a disc. Playback starts automatically. If the playback does not start automatically, press **PLAY ▶** .
2. Press the **STOP ■** button while the 'safe' icon is visible. The icon changes to 'locked'. The disc is now locked.

Parental level control (DVD video only)

Films on pre-recorded DVD discs may contain scenes not suitable for children. Therefore, some discs may contain 'Parental Control' rating information that applies to the entire disc or to certain scenes on the disc.
The appropriate scenes have filter values that reach from 1-8. If such a scene is detected during playback, the filter value set on the DVD recorder is compared to the scene. If the filter value is higher than the setting, an alternative scene will be played (if available).
Most DVDs apply the rating to an entire DVD. Therefore, if certain scenes exceed the rating you select, the entire disc will be blocked from viewing.

Activating/deactivating parental level control



Disc features

Access control: Enter code...

Auto resume: On

❶ Switch on the TV set. If required, select the programme number for the DVD recorder.

❷ Switch on the DVD recorder using **STANDBY/ON ⏻**.

❸ Press **SYSTEM-MENU**. The menu bar appears

❹ Select the 'T⅄' icon using ◀ or ▶.

❺ Select '🖸(***Disc features***)' using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** and confirm with ▶.

❻ Confirm '***Access control***' using ▶.

❼ Enter a 4-digit code of your choice. If the code is new, you may have to enter the code a second time as confirmation.

❽ Select the '***Parental level***' using **CH+▲** or **CH-▼** and confirm with ▶. A bar appears to select the parental level.

❾ Select the appropriate rating using **CH-▼**, **CH+▲** or the number buttons **0..9**.

What do the ratings mean?

Rating 0 (displayed as '--') parental control not active.
Rating 1 (suitable for children)
Rating 8 (only suitable for adults)

What happens if a DVD scene contains a higher level than the rating set?

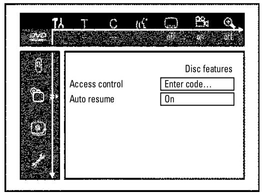
If the recorder does not find a suitable alternative, playback will stop and you must enter the four-digit code.

Tip

❿ Confirm with **OK**. Quit using ◀ and **SYSTEM-MENU**.

Changing the country

The set filter values depend on the respective country. It is therefore necessary to enter the country to which these filter values apply.



Disc features

Access control: Enter code...

Auto resume: On

❶ Switch on the TV set. If required, select the programme number for the DVD recorder.

❷ Switch on the DVD recorder using **STANDBY/ON ⏻**.

❸ Press **SYSTEM-MENU**. The menu bar appears

❹ Select the 'T⅄' icon using ◀ or ▶.

❺ Select line '🖸(***Disc features***)' using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** and confirm with ▶.

❻ Confirm the line '***Access control***' using ▶.

❼ Enter your four-digit code. If the code is new, you may have to enter the code a second time as confirmation.

❽ Select '***Change country***' using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** and confirm with ▶.

❾ Select the corresponding country using **CH+▲** or **CH-▼** and confirm with **OK**.

❿ To end, press ◀ and then **SYSTEM-MENU**.

Changing the PIN code

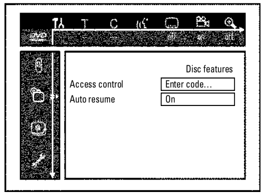
❶ Switch on the TV set. If required, select the programme number for the DVD recorder.

❷ Switch on the DVD recorder using **STANDBY/ON** ⏻ .

❸ Press **SYSTEM-MENU** . The menu bar appears

❹ Select the 'TA' icon using ◀ or ▶ .

❺ Select '(*Disc features*)' using **CH-** ▼ or **CH+** ▲ and confirm with ▶ .



Disc features

Access control: Enter code...

Auto resume: On

❻ Confirm '*Access control*' using ▶ .

❼ Enter your four-digit PIN code. If the code is new, you may have to enter the code a second time as confirmation.

❽ Select '*Change code*' using **CH+** ▲ or **CH-** ▼ and confirm with ▶ .

❾ Enter the new code using the number buttons **0..9** . Enter the same code again as confirmation.

❿ Quit using ◀ and **SYSTEM-MENU** .

Tip

I have forgotten my code
Press **STOP** ■ four times (step ❼), then press **OK** . Access control is now switched off. You can now enter a new code as described above.

4. Mechanical Instructions

4.1 Dismantling and Assembly of the Set

For item numbers please see the exploded views in chapter 10.

4.1.1 Front

- After removing the top cover, remove tray front 70, see picture 4-1
- Remove the three screws 205
- Release the two snap hooks on the sides and remove the front
- Remove the 9 screws 200 to remove the front plate 102, see picture 4-2

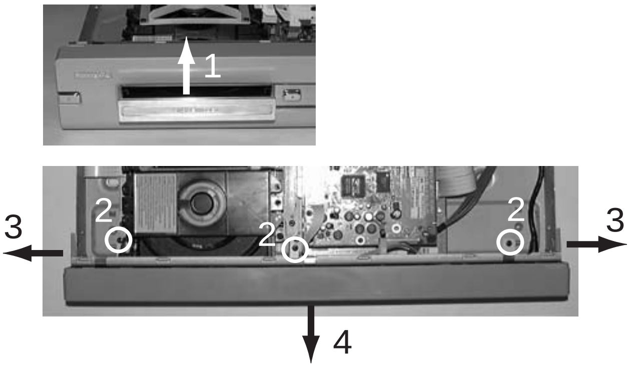


Figure 4-1

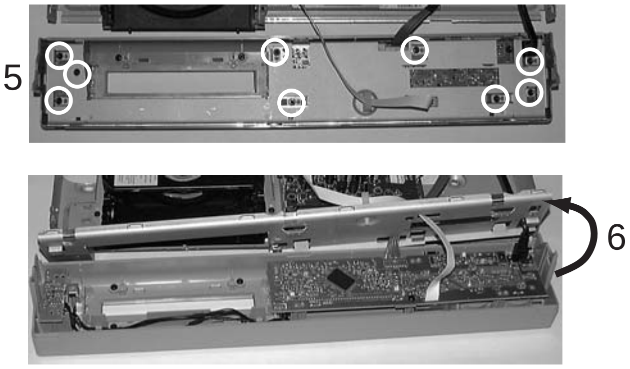


Figure 4-2

4.1.2 EPG Board, only for sets with Guide Plus

- Remove the two screws 218, see picture 4-3
- Release the snaps of the two board spacers 130
- Turn the PCB in the service position

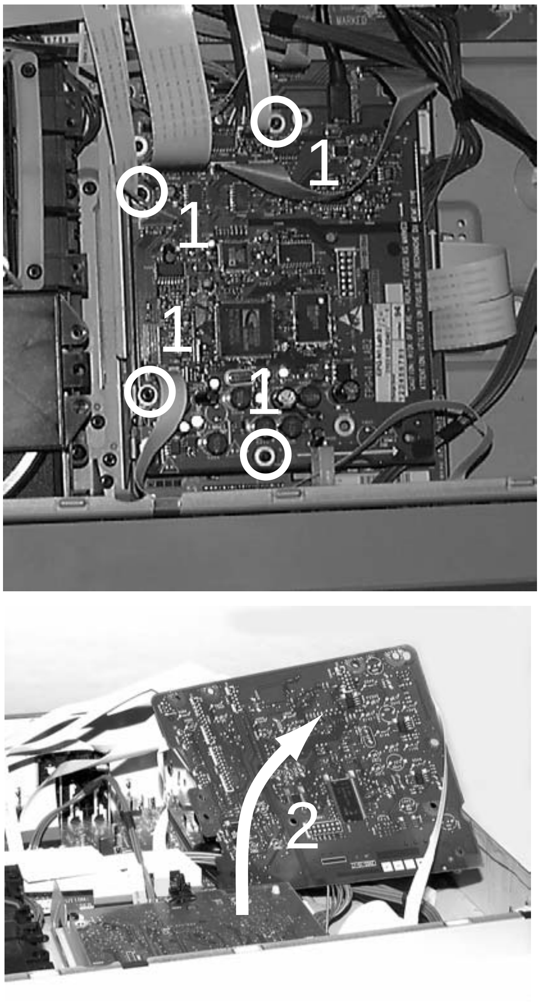
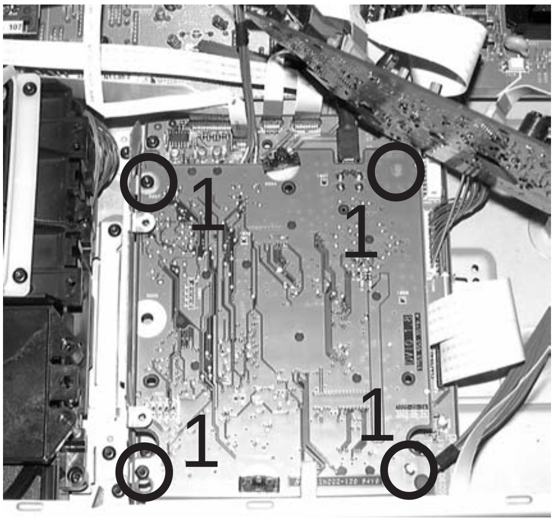


Figure 4-3

4.1.3 DVIO Board, only for sets with DV input

To put the DVIO board in a service position, an extender board must be used. This extender board can be ordered with codenumber 3104 128 07770.

– After removal of the EPG board (if present) the DVIO board can be reached
– Remove the two screws 216, see picture 4-4
– Release the snaps of the two board spacers 125
– Put the DVIO board in the service position with the extender board 3104 128 07770.



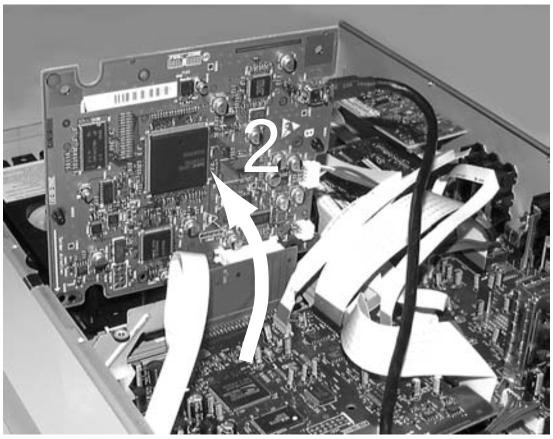
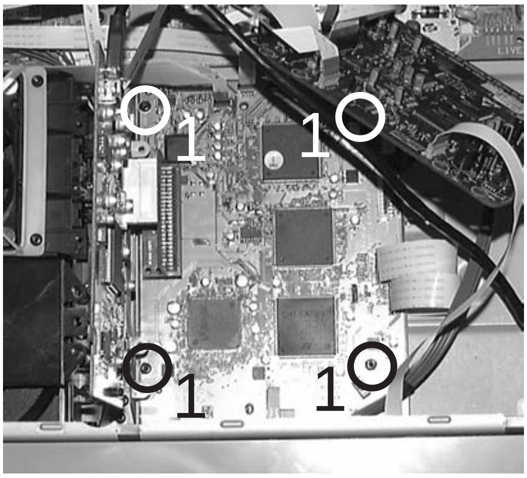


Figure 4-4

4.1.4 Digital Board

– After removal of EPG board (if present) and DVIO board the digital board can be reached
– Remove screws 214
– Turn the PCB in the service position



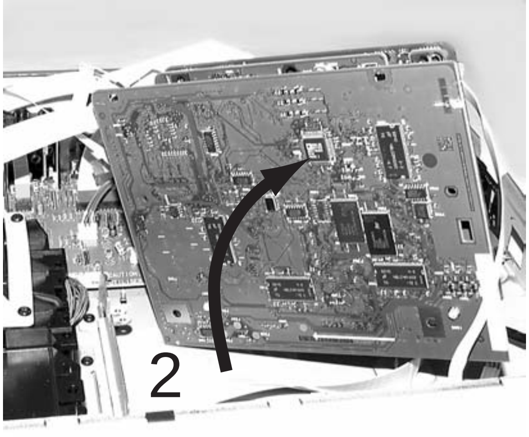


Figure 4-5

4.1.5 Basic Engine

- Remove the tray 70
- Remove the four screws 255
- Turn the engine in the service position

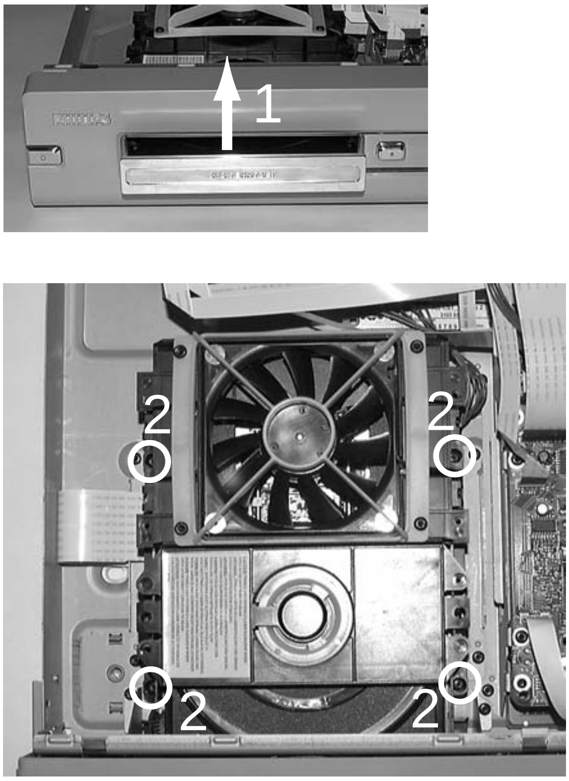


Figure 4-6

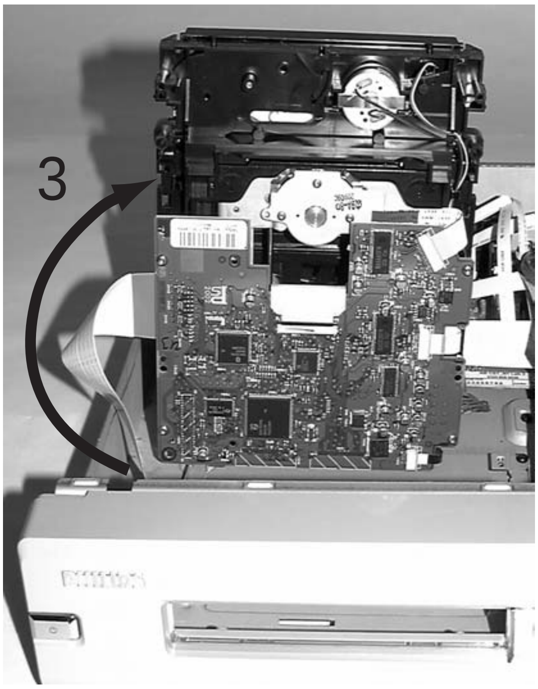


Figure 4-7

4.1.6 Analog Board

- Remove the 7 screws 250 and 210
- Remove screw safety holder 145
- Unlock the two snaps hooks on the left and right
- Turn the PCB in the service position

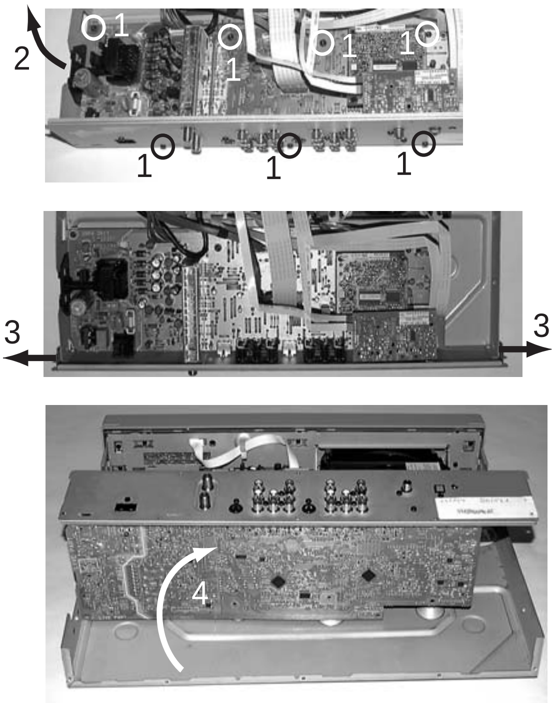
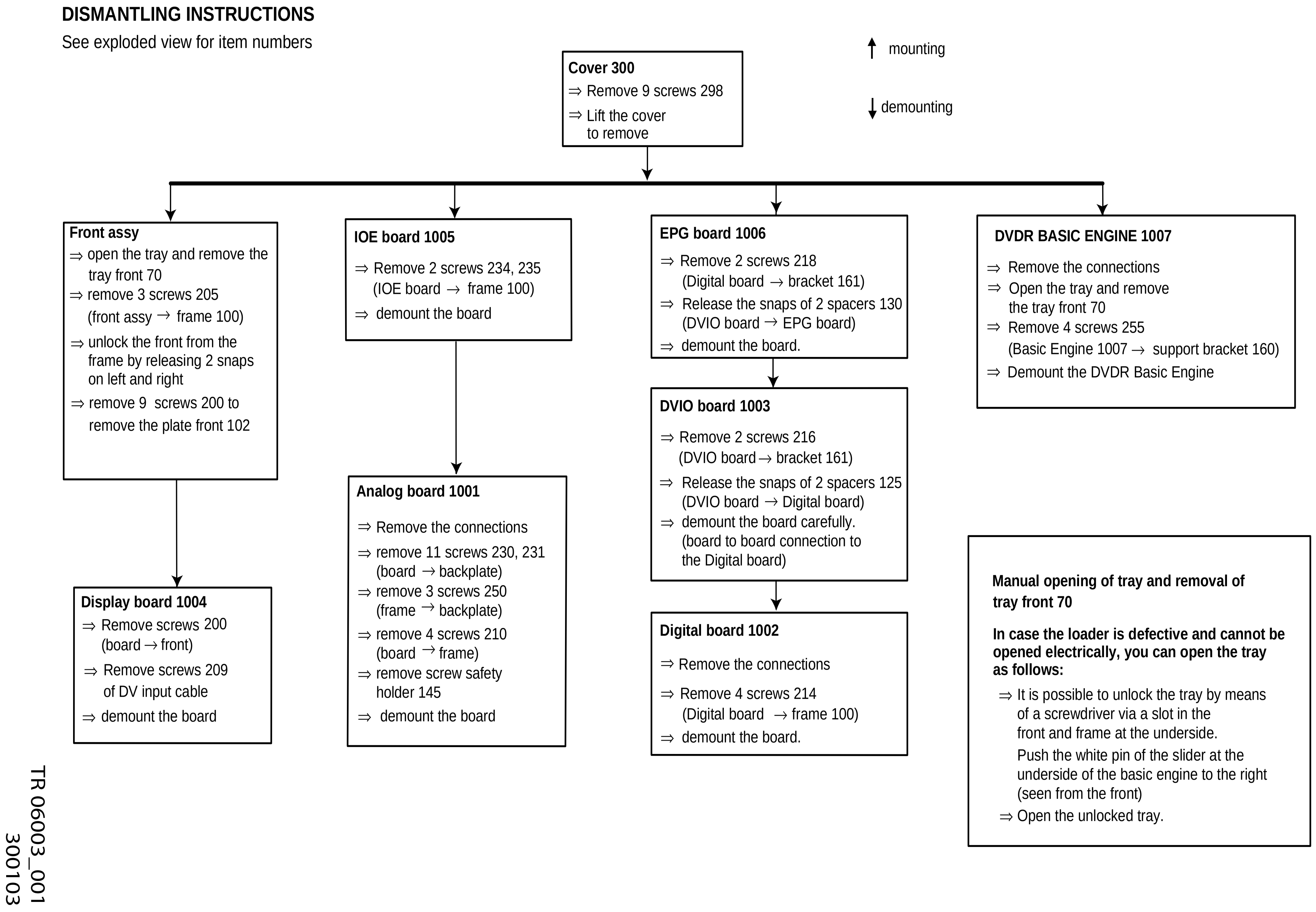


Figure 4-8

4.2 Dismantling Instructions



Cover 300
⇒ Remove 9 screws 298
⇒ Lift the cover to remove

Front assy
⇒ open the tray and remove the tray front 70
⇒ remove 3 screws 205 (front assy → frame 100)
⇒ unlock the front from the frame by releasing 2 snaps on left and right
⇒ remove 9 screws 200 to remove the plate front 102

Display board 1004
⇒ Remove screws 200 (board → front)
⇒ Remove screws 209 of DV input cable
⇒ demount the board

IOE board 1005
⇒ Remove 2 screws 234, 235 (IOE board → frame 100)
⇒ demount the board

Analog board 1001
⇒ Remove the connections
⇒ remove 11 screws 230, 231 (board → backplate)
⇒ remove 3 screws 250 (frame → backplate)
⇒ remove 4 screws 210 (board → frame)
⇒ remove screw safety holder 145
⇒ demount the board

EPG board 1006
⇒ Remove 2 screws 218 (Digital board → bracket 161)
⇒ Release the snaps of 2 spacers 130 (DVIO board → EPG board)
⇒ demount the board.

DVIO board 1003
⇒ Remove 2 screws 216 (DVIO board → bracket 161)
⇒ Release the snaps of 2 spacers 125 (DVIO board → Digital board)
⇒ demount the board carefully. (board to board connection to the Digital board)

Digital board 1002
⇒ Remove the connections
⇒ Remove 4 screws 214 (Digital board → frame 100)
⇒ demount the board.

DVDR BASIC ENGINE 1007
⇒ Remove the connections
⇒ Open the tray and remove the tray front 70
⇒ Remove 4 screws 255 (Basic Engine 1007 → support bracket 160)
⇒ Demount the DVDR Basic Engine

Manual opening of tray and removal of tray front 70

In case the loader is defective and cannot be opened electrically, you can open the tray as follows:
⇒ It is possible to unlock the tray by means of a screwdriver via a slot in the front and frame at the underside.
Push the white pin of the slider at the underside of the basic engine to the right (seen from the front)
⇒ Open the unlocked tray.

Figure 4-9

5. Diagnostic Software

Due to the complexity of the DVD recorder, the time to find a defect in the recorder can become long. To reduce this time, the recorder has been equipped with Diagnostic and Service software (DS). The DS offers functionality to diagnose the DVDR hardware and tests the following:

- Interconnections between components
- Accessibility of components
- Functionality of the audio and video paths

This functionality can be accessed via several interfaces:

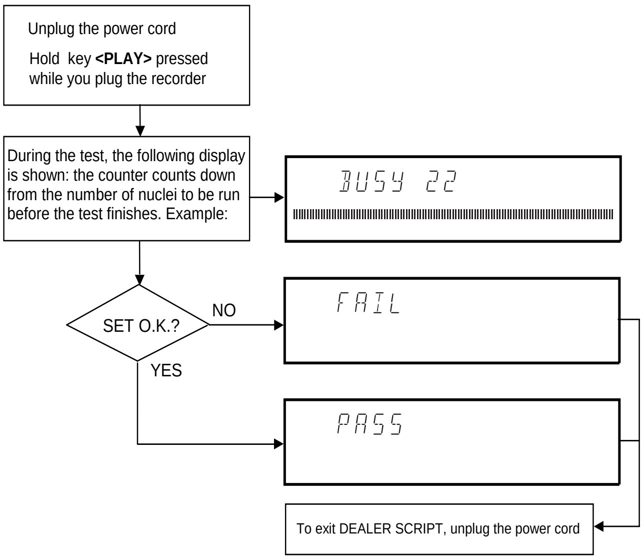
1. End user/Dealer script interface
2. Command Interface
3. Player script interface for sets with Digital Board 1.5, Empress
4. Menu interface for sets with Digital Board 1.5, Empress

5.1 End User/Dealer Script Interface

5.1.1 Description

The End user/Dealer script interface gives a diagnosis on a stand alone DVD recorder. During this mode, a number of hardware tests (nuclei) are automatically executed to check if the recorder is faulty. The diagnosis is simply a "fail" or "pass" message. If the message "FAIL" appears on the display, there is apparently a failure in the recorder. If the message "PASS" appears, the nuclei in this mode have been executed successfully. There can be still a failure in the recorder because the nuclei in this mode don't cover the complete functionality of the recorder.

5.1.2 Structure


Unplug the power cord
Hold key **<PLAY>** pressed while you plug the recorder
During the test, the following display is shown: the counter counts down from the number of nuclei to be run before the test finishes. Example:
BUSY 22
SET O.K.?
NO
YES
FAIL
PASS
To exit DEALER SCRIPT, unplug the power cord

CL 16532095_068.eps
150801

Figure 5-1

The End use/Dealer script executes all diagnostic nuclei that do not need any user interaction and are meaningful on a standalone DVD recorder.

5.1.3 Contents for sets with Digital Board 1.5, Empress

The nuclei called in the End user/Dealer script are the following:

Counter	Nucleus	Name	Description
22	104	HostdSdramWrR	checks all memory locations of the 4MB SDRAM
21	106	HostdDramWrR	checks all the DRAM connected to the microprocessor of the digital board
20	123	HostdI2cNvram	checks the data line (SDA) and the clock line (SCL) of the I2C bus between the host decoder and NVRAM
19	202	SAA7118I2c	checks the interface between the Host I2C controller and the AVENC SAA7118 Video Input Processor
18	200	VideoEncI2c	checks the interface between the host I2C controller and Empress SAA6752
17	207	AudioEncI2c	checks the I2C connection between the host decoder and Empress SAA6752
16	204	AudioEncAccess	tests the HIO8 interface lines between the host decoder and the audio encoder
15	203	AudioEncSramAccess	checks the access of the SRAM by the audio encoder (address and data lines).
14	205	AudioEncSramWrR	tests the SRAM connected to the audio encoder
13	206	AudioEncInterrupt	tests the interrupt line between the host decoder and the audio encoder
12	300	VsmAccess	checks whether the VSM interrupt controllers and DRAM are accessible
11	303	VsmInterrupt	checks both interrupt lines between the VSM and the host decoder
10	302	VsmSdramWrR	tests the entire SDRAM of the VSM
9	1400	Clock11_289MHz	switches the A_CLK of the micro clock to 11.2896 MHz
8	1401	Clock12_288MHz	switches the A_CLK of the micro clock to 12.288 MHz
7	601	BeS2Bengine	checks the S2B interface with the Basic Engine by sending an echo command
6	500	DisplayEcho	checks the interface between the host processor and the slave processor on the display board
5	700	AnalogueEcho	checks the interface between the host processor and the microprocessor on the analogue board
4	711	AnalogueNvram	checks the NVRAM on the analogue board
3	706	AnalogueTuner	checks whether the tuner on the analogue board is accessible

Counter	Nucleus	Name	Description
2	901	LoopAudioUserDealer	This nucleus tests the components on the audio signal path The host decoder - The analogue board - The audio encoder - The VSM Attention: the rear cinch audio out has to be connected to the front cinch audio in.
1	906	LoopVideoUserDealer	Nucleus for testing the components on the video signal system path: - The VIP - The video encoder - The VSM - The host decoder - The analogue board Attention: the rear cinch video out has to be connected to the front cinch video in.

5.1.4 Contents for sets with Digital Board Chrysalis

Included tests:	1.DS_ANAB_COMMUNICATIONECHO_NUC 2.DS_DCB_COMMUNICATIONECHO_NUC 3. DS_BROM_COMMUNICATION_NUC 4. DS_SYS_SETTINGSDISPLAY_NUC 5. DS_CHR_DEVTYPEGET_NUC 6. DS_CHR_INT_PIC_NUC 7. DS_CHR_DMA_NUC 8. DS_BROM_WRITEREAD_NUC 9. DS_NVRAM_COMMUNICATION_NUC 10. DS_NVRAM_WRITEREAD_NUC 11. DS_SDRAM_WRITEREADFAST_NUC 12. DS_FLASH_WRITEREAD_NUC 13.DS_FLASH_CHECKSUMPROGRAM_NUC 14.DS_SYS_HARDWAREVERSIONGET_NUC 15. DS_VIP_DEVTYPEGET_NUC 16. DS_VIP_COMMUNICATION_NUC 17. DS_DVIO_LINKDEVTYPEGET_NUC 18. DS_DVIO_PHYDEVTYPEGET_NUC 19. DS_DVIO_LINKCOMMUNICATION_NUC 20. DS_DVIO_PHYCOMMUNICATION_NUC 21.DS_PSCAN_COMMUNICATIONDENC_NUC 22.DS_PSCAN_COMMUNICATIONDEINTERLACER_NUC 23. DS_BE_COMMUNICATIONECHO_NUC 24.DS_ANAB_COMMUNICATIONIICNVRAM_NUC 25.DS_ANAB_COMMUNICATIONIICTUNER_NUC 26.DS_ANAB_COMMUNICATIONIICSOUNDPROCESSOR_NUC 27.DS_ANAB_COMMUNICATIONIICAVSELECTOR_NUC 28. DS_ANAB_CHECKSUMPROGRAM_NUC

5.2 Player Script Interface only for sets with Digital Board Chrysalis

5.2.1 Description

The Player script will give the opportunity to perform a test that will determine which of the DVD recorder's modules are faulty, to read the error log and to perform an endurance loop test. To successfully perform the tests, the DVD recorder must be connected to a TV set.
To be able to check results of certain nuclei, the player script expects some interaction of the user (i.e. to approve a test picture or a test sound). Some nuclei (e.g. nuclei that test functionality of the DVDR module) require that a DVD+RW disc is inserted.
Only tests within the scope of the diagnostic software will be executed hence only faults within this scope can be detected.

5.2.2 Structure of the Player Script

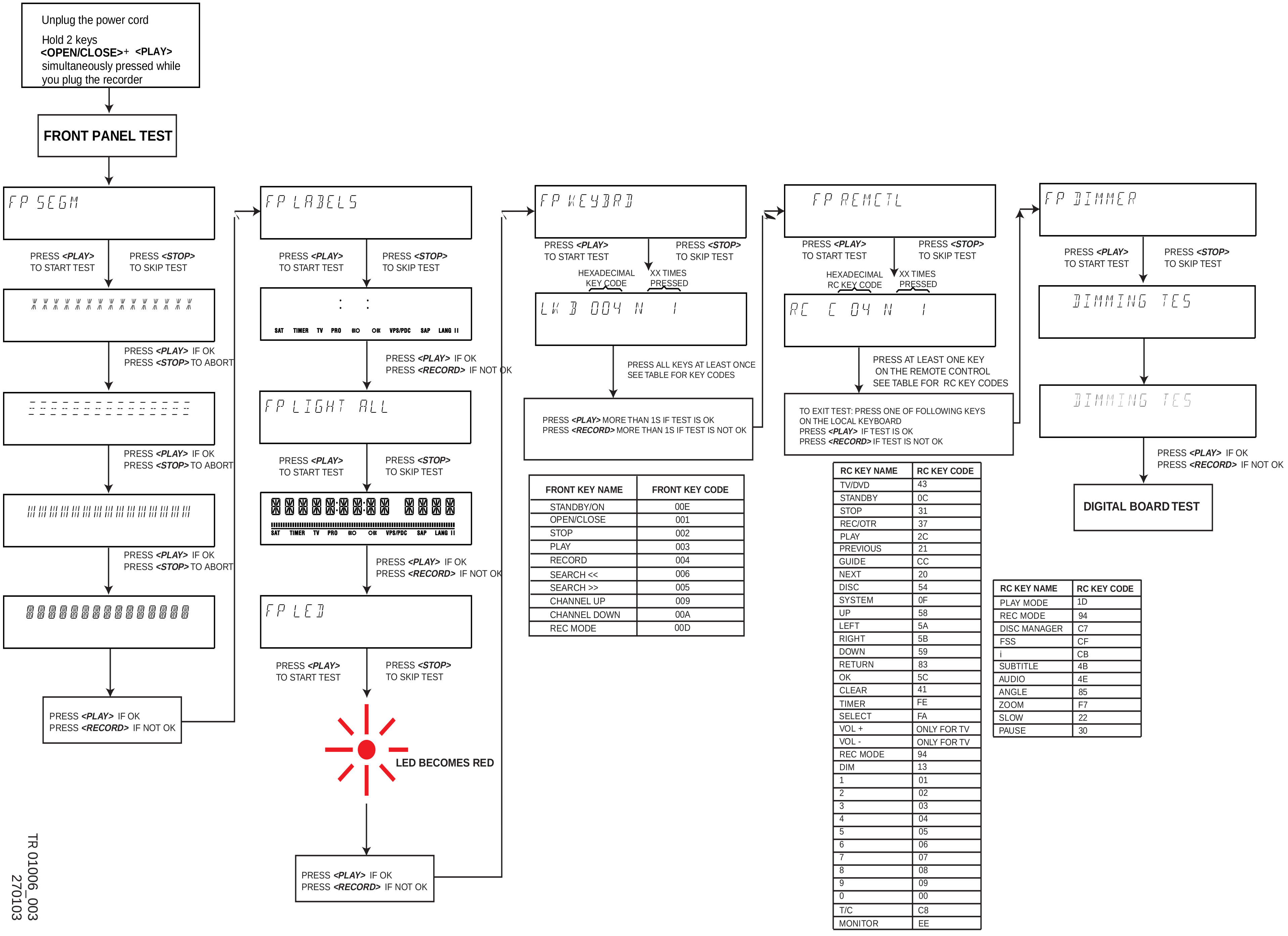
The player script consists of a set of nuclei testing the hardware modules in the DVD recorder: the Display PWB, the Digital PWB, the Analogue In/Out PWB and the DVDR module.
Nuclei run by the player test need some user interaction; in the next table this interaction is described. The player test is done in two phases:

- Interactive tests: this part of the player test depends strongly on user interaction and input to determine nucleus results and to progress through the full test. Reading the error log information can be useful to determine any errors that occurred recently during normal operation of the DVD player.
- The loop test will perform the same nuclei as the dealer test, but it will loop through the list of nuclei indefinitely.

STEP	DESCRIPTION	NUCLEUS
1	Press **OPEN/CLOSE** and **PLAY** at the same time and POWER ON the recorder to start the playerscript	2
2	The local display shows **FPSEGMENTS**. Press **PLAY** to start the test. First the *starburst pattern* is lit, then the *horizontal segments* are lit, followed by the *vertical segments* and the last test is *light all segments* test. After each of the 4 tests the user has to confirm that the correct pattern was lit. Press **PLAY** to confirm that the correct pattern was lit (four times if the FPSEGMENTS test was successful). Press **RECORD** to indicate that the correct pattern was not successfully lit. Press **STOP** to skip this nucleus.	502

STEP	DESCRIPTION	NUCLEUS
3	The local display shows **FPLABELS**. Press **PLAY** to start the test. Press **PLAY** to confirm that all labels are lit. Press **RECORD** to indicate that not all labels are lit. Press **STOP** to skip this nucleus.	503
4	The local display shows **FPLIGHT ALL**. Press **PLAY** to start the test. Press **PLAY** to confirm that everything was lit. Press **RECORD** to indicate that not all patterns are lit. Press **STOP** to skip this nucleus.	520
5	The local display shows **FPLED**. Press **PLAY** to start the test. Press **PLAY** to confirm that the led is lit. Press **RECORD** to indicate that the led is not lit. Press **STOP** to skip this nucleus.	504
6	The local display shows **FPKEYBOARD**. Press **PLAY** to start the test. Attention all keys have to be pressed to get a positive result! Press **PLAY** for more than one second to confirm that all the keys were pressed and shown on the local display. If not all the keys were pressed, a FAIL message will appear on the local display. Press **RECORD** for more than one second to indicate that not all keys were pressed and shown on the local display. Press **STOP** for more than one second to skip this nucleus.	505
7	The local display shows **FPREMOTE CONTROL**. Press **PLAY** to start the test. Press **PLAY** to confirm that a key on the remote control was pressed and shown on the local display. Only one key has to be pressed to get a successful result. Press **RECORD** to indicate that the key on the remote control was pressed but not shown on the local display. Press **STOP** to skip this nucleus.	506
8	The local display shows **FPDIMMER**. Press **PLAY** to start the test. Press **PLAY** to confirm that the text on the local display was dimmed. Press **RECORD** to indicate that the text on the local display was not dimmed. Press **STOP** to skip this nucleus.	518
9	The local display shows **ROUTE VIDEO**. Press **PLAY** to start the test. Press **STOP** to skip this nucleus.	712
10	The local display shows **ROUTE AUDIO**. Press **PLAY** to start the test. Press **STOP** to skip this nucleus.	713
11	The local display shows **COLOUR-BAR ON**. Press **PLAY** to start the test. Press **STOP** to skip this nucleus.	120
12	The local display shows **PINK NOISE ON**. Press **PLAY** to start the test. Press **STOP** to skip this nucleus.	115
13	The local display shows **PINK NOISE OFF**. Press **PLAY** to start the test. Press **STOP** to skip this nucleus.	116
14	The local display shows **SINE ON**. Press **PLAY** to start the test. Press **STOP** to stop the sine. Press **STOP** to skip this nucleus.	117
15	The local display shows **COLOUR-BAR OFF**. Press **PLAY** to start the test. Press **STOP** to skip this nucleus.	121
16	The local display shows **BERESET**. Press **PLAY** to start the test. Press **STOP** to skip this nucleus.	603
17	The local display shows **BETRAY OPEN**. Press **PLAY** to start the test. Press **STOP** to skip this nucleus.	616
18	The local display shows **BETRAY CLOSE**. Press **PLAY** to start the test. Press **STOP** to skip this nucleus.	615
19	The local display shows **BEWRITE READ**. Press **PLAY** to start the test. Press **STOP** to skip this nucleus.	617
20	The local display shows **BETRAY OPEN**. Press **PLAY** to start the test. Press **STOP** to skip this nucleus.	616
21	The local display shows **BETRAY CLOSE**. Press **PLAY** to start the test. Press **STOP** to skip this nucleus.	615
22	The local display shows **READ ERRORLOG**. Press **PLAY** to start the test. Press **STOP** to skip this nucleus. If the player test succeeded, the user/dealer script will start in an endless loop. If the player test failed, the local display will display FAIL and the error code	633

Remark
In case of failure, the display shows " FAIL XXXXXX ". The description of the shown error code can be retrieved in the survey of Nuclei Error Codes (paragraph 5.4). Once an error occurs, it is not possible to continue the player script. Unplug the set and restart the player script. By pressing the STOP key, it is possible to jump over the failure and to continue the player script.


Unplug the power cord
Hold 2 keys <OPEN/CLOSE>+ <PLAY> simultaneously pressed while you plug the recorder
FRONT PANEL TEST
FP SEGM
PRESS <PLAY> TO START TEST
PRESS <STOP> TO SKIP TEST
PRESS <PLAY> IF OK
PRESS <STOP> TO ABORT
PRESS <PLAY> IF OK
PRESS <STOP> TO ABORT
PRESS <PLAY> IF OK
PRESS <STOP> TO ABORT
PRESS <PLAY> IF OK
PRESS <RECORD> IF NOT OK
FP LABELS
PRESS <PLAY> TO START TEST
PRESS <STOP> TO SKIP TEST
SAT TIMER TV PRO MO OK VPS/PDC SAP LANG II
PRESS <PLAY> IF OK
PRESS <RECORD> IF NOT OK
FP LIGHT ALL
PRESS <PLAY> TO START TEST
PRESS <STOP> TO SKIP TEST
SAT TIMER TV PRO MO OK VPS/PDC SAP LANG II
PRESS <PLAY> IF OK
PRESS <RECORD> IF NOT OK
FP LED
PRESS <PLAY> TO START TEST
PRESS <STOP> TO SKIP TEST
LED BECOMES RED
PRESS <PLAY> IF OK
PRESS <RECORD> IF NOT OK
FP KEYBRD
PRESS <PLAY> TO START TEST
PRESS <STOP> TO SKIP TEST
HEXADECIMAL KEY CODE
XX TIMES PRESSED
LK B 004 N 1
PRESS ALL KEYS AT LEAST ONCE
SEE TABLE FOR KEY CODES
PRESS <PLAY> MORE THAN 1S IF TEST IS OK
PRESS <RECORD> MORE THAN 1S IF TEST IS NOT OK
FP REMCTL
PRESS <PLAY> TO START TEST
PRESS <STOP> TO SKIP TEST
HEXADECIMAL RC KEY CODE
XX TIMES PRESSED
RC C 04 N 1
PRESS AT LEAST ONE KEY ON THE REMOTE CONTROL
SEE TABLE FOR RC KEY CODES
TO EXIT TEST: PRESS ONE OF FOLLOWING KEYS ON THE LOCAL KEYBOARD
PRESS <PLAY> IF TEST IS OK
PRESS <RECORD> IF TEST IS NOT OK
FP DIMMER
PRESS <PLAY> TO START TEST
PRESS <STOP> TO SKIP TEST
DIMMING TES
DIMMING TES
PRESS <PLAY> IF OK
PRESS <RECORD> IF NOT OK
DIGITAL BOARD TEST
TR 01006_003
270103

FRONT KEY NAME	FRONT KEY CODE
STANDBY/ON	00E
OPEN/CLOSE	001
STOP	002
PLAY	003
RECORD	004
SEARCH <<	006
SEARCH >>	005
CHANNEL UP	009
CHANNEL DOWN	00A
REC MODE	00D

RC KEY NAME	RC KEY CODE
TV/DVD	43
STANDBY	0C
STOP	31
REC/OTR	37
PLAY	2C
PREVIOUS	21
GUIDE	CC
NEXT	20
DISC	54
SYSTEM	0F
UP	58
LEFT	5A
RIGHT	5B
DOWN	59
RETURN	83
OK	5C
CLEAR	41
TIMER	FE
SELECT	FA
VOL +	ONLY FOR TV
VOL -	ONLY FOR TV
REC MODE	94
DIM	13
1	01
2	02
3	03
4	04
5	05
6	06
7	07
8	08
9	09
0	00
T/C	C8
MONITOR	EE

RC KEY NAME	RC KEY CODE
PLAY MODE	1D
REC MODE	94
DISC MANAGER	C7
FSS	CF
i	CB
SUBTITLE	4B
AUDIO	4E
ANGLE	85
ZOOM	F7
SLOW	22
PAUSE	30

Figure 5-2

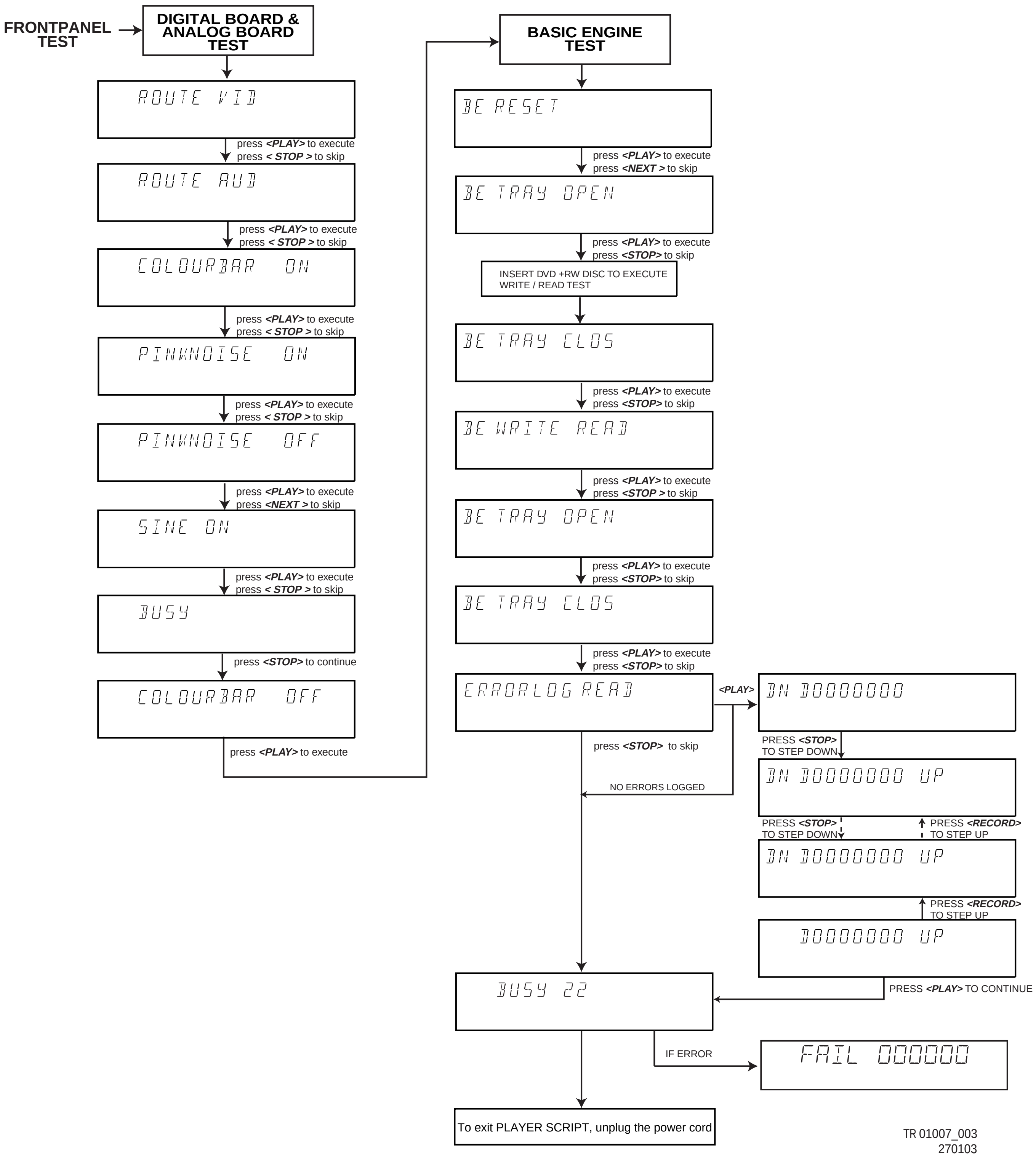

FRONTPANEL TEST
DIGITAL BOARD & ANALOG BOARD TEST
ROUTE VID
press <PLAY> to execute
press < STOP > to skip
ROUTE AUD
press <PLAY> to execute
press < STOP > to skip
COLOURBAR ON
press <PLAY> to execute
press < STOP > to skip
PINKNOISE ON
press <PLAY> to execute
press < STOP > to skip
PINKNOISE OFF
press <PLAY> to execute
press <NEXT > to skip
SINE ON
press <PLAY> to execute
press < STOP > to skip
BUSY
press <STOP> to continue
COLOURBAR OFF
press <PLAY> to execute
BASIC ENGINE TEST
BE RESET
press <PLAY> to execute
press <NEXT > to skip
BE TRAY OPEN
press <PLAY> to execute
press <STOP> to skip
INSERT DVD +RW DISC TO EXECUTE WRITE / READ TEST
BE TRAY CLOS
press <PLAY> to execute
press <STOP> to skip
BE WRITE READ
press <PLAY> to execute
press <STOP > to skip
BE TRAY OPEN
press <PLAY> to execute
press <STOP> to skip
BE TRAY CLOS
press <PLAY> to execute
press <STOP> to skip
ERRORLOG READ
<PLAY>
DN D0000000
press <STOP> to skip
NO ERRORS LOGGED
PRESS <STOP> TO STEP DOWN
DN D0000000 UP
PRESS <STOP> TO STEP DOWN
PRESS <RECORD> TO STEP UP
DN D0000000 UP
PRESS <RECORD> TO STEP UP
D0000000 UP
PRESS <PLAY> TO CONTINUE
BUSY 22
IF ERROR
FAIL 000000
To exit PLAYER SCRIPT, unplug the power cord
TR 01007_003
270103

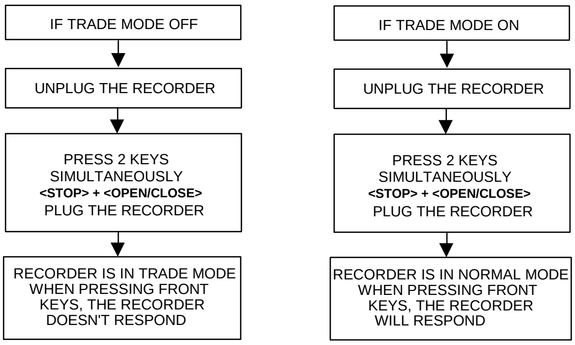
Figure 5-3

5.2.3 Error Log

Explanation:
The application errors will be logged in the NVRAM. The maximum number of error bytes that will be visible is 19. The last reported error is shown as DN D0000000, the oldest visible error as D0000000 UP and the errors in between as DN D0000000 UP. DN stands for DOWN, UP stands for UPWARDS. The shown error codes are identical to the Nuclei Error Codes (paragraph 5.4).

5.2.4 Trade Mode

TRADE MODE
When the recorder is in Trade Mode, the recorder cannot be controlled by means of the front key buttons, but only by means of the remote control.


IF TRADE MODE OFF
UNPLUG THE RECORDER
PRESS 2 KEYS SIMULTANEOUSLY <STOP> + <OPEN/CLOSE> PLUG THE RECORDER
RECORDER IS IN TRADE MODE WHEN PRESSING FRONT KEYS, THE RECORDER DOESN'T RESPOND
IF TRADE MODE ON
UNPLUG THE RECORDER
PRESS 2 KEYS SIMULTANEOUSLY <STOP> + <OPEN/CLOSE> PLUG THE RECORDER
RECORDER IS IN NORMAL MODE WHEN PRESSING FRONT KEYS, THE RECORDER WILL RESPOND

CL 16532095_071.eps
150801

Figure 5-4

5.2.5 Virgin mode

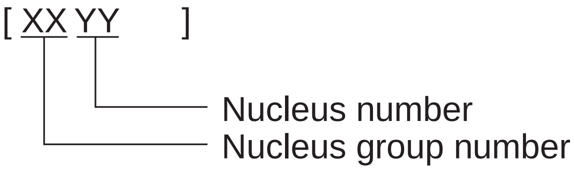
If you want that the recorder starts up in Virgin mode, follow this procedure:

- Unplug the recorder
- plug the recorder again while you keep the STAND BY/ON key pressed
- the set starts up in Virgin mode.

5.3 Menu and Command Mode Interface

5.3.1 Nuclei Numeration

Each nucleus has a unique number of four digits. This number is the input of the command mode.


[XX YY]
Nucleus number
Nucleus group number

CL 06532152_012.eps
051200

Figure 5-5

The following groups are defined for Digital Board 1.5, Empress:

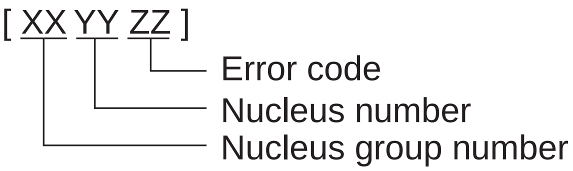
Group number	Group name
0	Basic / Scripts
1	Host decoder (Sti5505 and memory)
2	Audio / video encoder (DVDR only)
3	VSM (DVDR only)
4	NVRAM
5	Front Panel
6	Basic Engine
7	Analogue board (DVDR only)
8	DVIO (DVDR only)
9	Loop nuclei (DVDR only)
10	Library sub nuclei (I2C nuclei)
11	User interface
12	Furore (SACD only)
13	DAC (SACD only)

The following groups are defined for Digital Board Chrysalis:

Group number	Group name
0	Basic / Scripts
1	Chrysalis
2	Boot EEPROM
3	NVRAM
4	SDRAM
5	Flash
6	Video Input Processor
7	DVIO
8	Progressive Scan
9	Basic Engine
10	Display and Control Board
11	Analogue Board
12	System

5.3.2 Error Handling

Each nucleus returns an error code. This code contains six numerals, which means:


[XX YY ZZ]
Error code
Nucleus number
Nucleus group number

CL 06532152_013.eps
051200

Figure 5-6

The nucleus group numbers and nucleus numbers are the same as above.

5.3.3 Command Mode Interface

Set-Up Physical Interface Components
Hardware required:

- Service PC
- one free COM port on the Service PC
- special cable to connect DVD recorder to Service PC

The service PC must have a terminal emulation program (e.g. Hyperterminal) installed and must have a free COM port (e.g. COM1). Activate the terminal emulation program and check that the port settings for the free COM port are: 19200 bps, 8 data bits, no parity, 1 stop bit and no flow control. The free COM port must be connected via a special cable to the RS232 port of the DVD recorder. This special cable will also connect the test pin, which is available on the connector, to ground (i.e. activate test pin).
Code number of PC interface cable: 3122 785 90017

Activation Digital Board 1.5 Empress
Plug the recorder to the mains and the following text will appear on the screen of the terminal (program):

```
DVD Video Recorder Diagnostic Software version 48
Basic SDRAM Data bus test passed
Basic SDRAM Address bus test passed
Basic SDRAM Device test passed

(M) enu, (C) ommand or (S) 2B-interface?□    [M] : @ C ↵
DD:>
```

CL 16532095_073.eps
150801

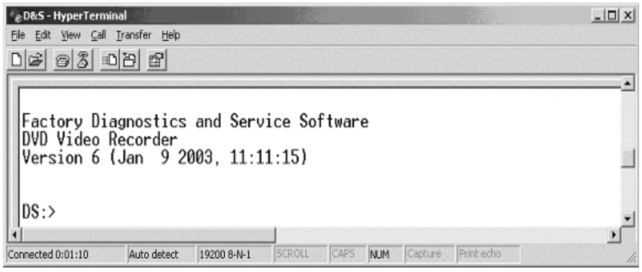
Figure 5-7

The first line indicates that the Diagnostic software has been activated and contains the version number. The next lines are the successful result of the SDRAM interconnection test and the basic SDRAM test. The last line allows the user to choose between the three possible interface forms. If pressing C has made a choice for Command Interface, the prompt ("DD>") will appear. The diagnostic software is now ready to receive commands. The commands that can be given are the numbers of the nuclei.

Activation Digital Board Chrysalis

1. Pull the mains cord from the recorder and reconnect it again (reboot).
2. The next welcome message will appear on the PC:

Welcome screen D&S program



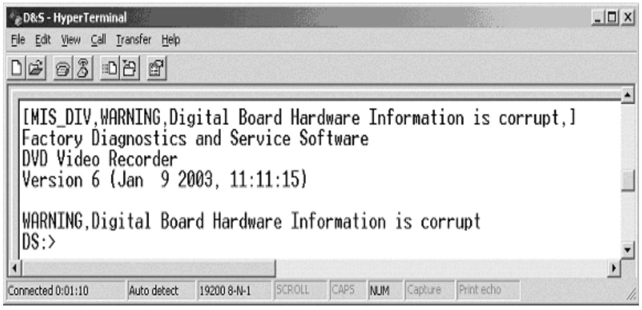
```
Factory Diagnostics and Service Software
DVD Video Recorder
Version 6 (Jan  9 2003, 11:11:15)

DS:>
```

Figure 5-8

Now, the prompt 'DS:>' will appear. The diagnostic software is now ready to receive commands. The commands that can be given are the numbers of the nuclei. If you see above shown screen, continue with paragraph 'Nuclei Codes'.

3. It is possible that the next messages will appear when starting the DVD+RW for the first time

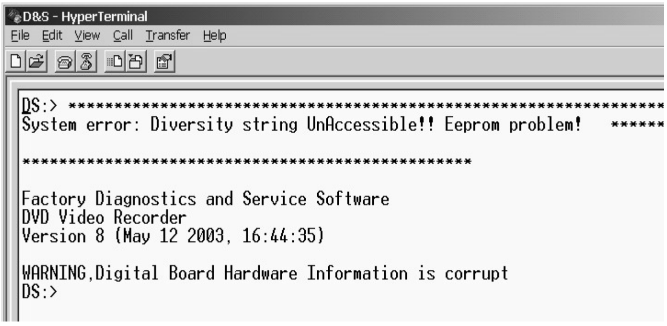
Error messages D&S program



```
[MIS_DIV,WARNING,Digital Board Hardware Information is corrupt,]
Factory Diagnostics and Service Software
DVD Video Recorder
Version 6 (Jan  9 2003, 11:11:15)

WARNING,Digital Board Hardware Information is corrupt
DS:>
```

Figure 5-9a

Error messages D&S program

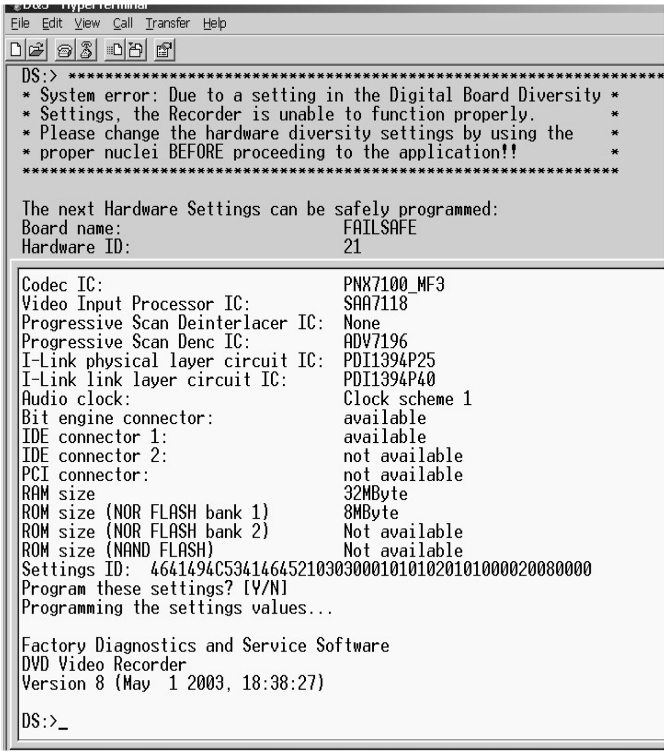


```
DS:> ******************************************************************
System error: Diversity string UnAccessible!! Eeprom problem!   ******

*************************************************

Factory Diagnostics and Service Software
DVD Video Recorder
Version 8 (May 12 2003, 16:44:35)

WARNING,Digital Board Hardware Information is corrupt
DS:>
```

Figure 5-9b

In these cases, the boot EEPROM of the Chrysalis Digital Board does not contain the required string with the hardware information. To update the Digital Board with the correct string, nucleus 1226 must be executed.

See next section 'Diversity String Input'.
There can also be the next error message.



```
DS:> ******************************************************************
* System error: Due to a setting in the Digital Board Diversity *
* Settings, the Recorder is unable to function properly.        *
* Please change the hardware diversity settings by using the    *
* proper nuclei BEFORE proceeding to the application!!          *
*****************************************************************

The next Hardware Settings can be safely programmed:
Board name:                         FAILSAFE
Hardware ID:                        21

Codec IC:                           PNX7100_MF3
Video Input Processor IC:           SAA7118
Progressive Scan Deinterlacer IC:   None
Progressive Scan Denc IC:           ADV7196
I-Link physical layer circuit IC:   PDI1394P25
I-Link link layer circuit IC:       PDI1394P40
Audio clock:                        Clock scheme 1
Bit engine connector:               available
IDE connector 1:                    available
IDE connector 2:                    not available
PCI connector:                      not available
RAM size                            32MByte
ROM size (NOR FLASH bank 1)         8MByte
ROM size (NOR FLASH bank 2)         Not available
ROM size (NAND FLASH)               Not available
Settings ID:  4641494C5341464521030300010101020101000020080000
Program these settings? [Y/N]
Programming the settings values...

Factory Diagnostics and Service Software
DVD Video Recorder
Version 8 (May  1 2003, 18:38:27)

DS:>_
```

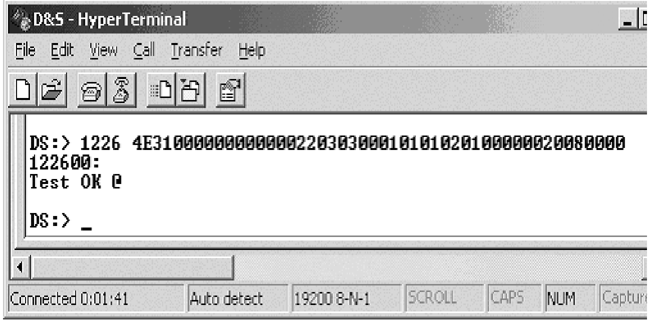
Figure 5-9c

Enter "Y" to program a safe string. With this automatically generated string the board will work in principle but it has to be checked if all board settings were detected correctly.

Diversity String Input

4. Execute nucleus 1226 to enter the string. Please see chapter 8.5 for details

Nucleus 1226 execution with string

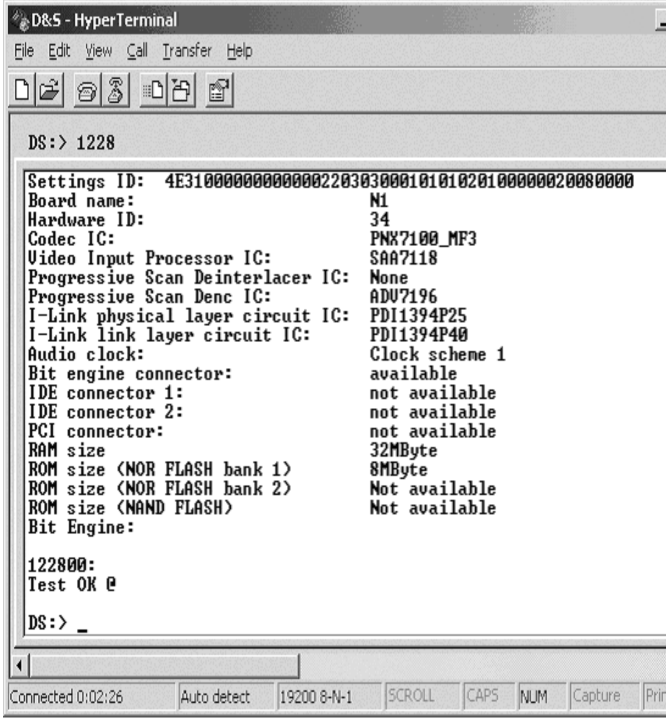

D&S - HyperTerminal
File
Edit
View
Call
Transfer
Help
Connected 0:01:41
Auto detect
19200 8-N-1
SCROLL
CAPS
NUM
Captur

```
DS:> 1226 4E31000000000000220303000101010201000000200800000
122600:
Test OK @

DS:> _
```

Figure 5-10

5. To check if the hardware info is filled correctly, you can execute nucleus 1228.

Nucleus 1228 info example


D&S - HyperTerminal
File
Edit
View
Call
Transfer
Help
Connected 0:02:26
Auto detect
19200 8-N-1
SCROLL
CAPS
NUM
Capture
Prir

```
DS:> 1228

Settings ID:  4E31000000000000220303000101010201000000200800000
Board name:                      N1
Hardware ID:                     34
Codec IC:                        PNX7100_MF3
Video Input Processor IC:        SAA7118
Progressive Scan Deinterlacer IC:  None
Progressive Scan Denc IC:        ADV7196
I-Link physical layer circuit IC:  PDI1394P25
I-Link link layer circuit IC:    PDI1394P40
Audio clock:                     Clock scheme 1
Bit engine connector:            available
IDE connector 1:                 not available
IDE connector 2:                 not available
PCI connector:                   not available
RAM size                         32MByte
ROM size (NOR FLASH bank 1)      8MByte
ROM size (NOR FLASH bank 2)      Not available
ROM size (NAND FLASH)            Not available
Bit Engine:

122800:
Test OK @

DS:> _
```

Figure 5-11

6. Exit the 'Terminal' program.

7. Reboot the DVD recorder to allow the software to start.

Command Overview Digital Board 1.5 Empress

We provide an overview of the nuclei and their numbers. This overview is preliminary and subject to modifications.

Host Decoder [01]

[xx yy] Number	Nuclei
100	Checksum Flash
101	Flash Write Access 1
102	Flash Write Access 2
103	Flash Write Read
104	SdRam Write Read
105	SdRam Write Read Fast
106	Dram Write Read
107	Dram Write Read Fast
108	Hardware Version
109	Mute On
110	Mute Off
115	Pink Noise On
116	Pink Noise Off
117	Sine On
118	Sine Burst 1kHz
119	Sine Burst 12kHz
120	Colour-bar On Note: Use nuclus 712 with parameter 07 to route the signals to the analogue board output
121	Colour-bar Off
122	NvramWrR
123	NvramI2c
130	Boot Version
131	Application Version
132	Diagnostics Version
133	Download Version
134	Write / read I2C message to / from digital board
135	Video Test Signal OnNote: Use nuclus 712 with parameter 07 to route the signals to the analogue board output. Input: 135 [a] [b] a: Number of test image, 0. Horizontal colour-bar 1. White 2. Yellow 3. Light blue 4. Green 5. Magenta 6. Red 7. Blue 8. Black 9. Colour triangle (execution time is 12 seconds) 10. Test image for progressive scan (execution time is 6 seconds) b: Video standard, 0. PAL BDGHI 1. NTSC
136	Video Test Signal Off
137	Macrovision Off

Audio Video Decoder [02]

[xx yy] Number	Nuclei
200	Video Encoder I2C
202	SAA7118 I2C
203	Audio Encoder SRAM Access
204	Audio Encoder Access
205	Audio Encoder SRAM Write Read
206	Audio Encoder Interrupts
207	Audio Encoder I2C
208	SAA7118 select input
209	Empress Version

VSM [03]

[xx yy] Number	Nuclei
300	Register Access
301	SDRAM Access
302	SDRAM Write Read
303	Interrupt lines
304	VSM Interconnection
305	UART

NVRAM [04]

[xx yy] Number	Nuclei
400	Reset
401	Read
402	Modify
403	UniqueNr Read
404	Read Error Log
407	Reset Error Log
409	Line2 Region-Code Reset
410	UniqueNr Store

Front Panel [05]

[xx yy] Number	Nuclei
500	Echo
501	Version
502	Segment
503	Label
504	Led
505	Keyboard
506	Remote-Control
507	Segment Starburst
508	Segment Vertical
509	Segment Horizontal
514	Beeper
515	Discbar
516	Discbar Dots
517	Vu / Grid
518	Dimmer
519	Blinking
520	Light All Segments
522	Flap Open
523	Flap Close

Basic Engine [06]

[xx yy] Number	Nuclei
600	S2B Pass
601	S2B Echo
602	Version
603	Reset
604	Focus On
605	Focus Off
606	Disc Motor On
607	Disc Motor Off
608	Radial On

[xx yy] Number	Nuclei
609	Radial Off
615	Tray In
616	Tray Out
617	Write Read
618	Write Read Endless Loop
619	Selftest
620	BE Test
621	Laser Test
622	Spindle (Disc) Motor Test
623	Focus Test
624	Sledge Motor Test
625	Sledge Motor Slow
626	Tilt
627	EEPROM Read
628	EEPROM Write
629	Optimise Jitter
630	Radial ATLS Calibration
631	Get Statistics Information
632	Reset Statistics Information
633	BE Read Error Log
634	BE Reset Error Log
638	Get Self Test Result
639	Radial Initialisation
640	Get OPU info

Analog Board [07]

[xx yy] Number	Nuclei
700	Echo
703	Boot Version
704	Hardware Version
705	Clock Adjust
706	Tuner
707	Frequency Download
708	Data Slicer
709	Sound Processor
710	AV Selector
711	Nvram
712	Route Video
713	Route Audio
715	Set Slash Version
716	Application Version
717	Diagnostics Version
718	Download Version
720	Bargraph Level Adjustment
721	Clock correction
722	Clock reference
723	Re-virginise Recorder
724	Flash Checksum
725	Tuner frequency selection Europe: To make video and audio signals from the tuner available on Scart2, send command "712 08". For Nafta/Apac: To make the black/white Video available on Y/C Rear Out connector, send command “712 08” Input: 725 [frequency in MHz*16] [system] System: NTSC=16, PAL BG=16, PAL I=32, PAL DK=48, SEC L=64, SEC LS=80, SEC BG=96, SEC DK=112
727	Set virgin bit
728	Clear Virgin Bit
729	Write / read I2C message to / from analogue board
730	Store external presets
731	Get slash version
732	AFC Reference Voltage Tuner
736	Get EPG Version
737	Get operating hours in Tuner Mode

DVIO [08]

[xx yy] Number	Nuclei
800	Check DVIO board presence
801	Reset DVIO
802	DVIO Access
803	Get DVIO error codes
804	Get DVIO module Ids
805	Execute DVIO module SelfTestInput: 805 [a] [b]Parameters: a=1/0…full Ram test, b=1/0…cable connected
806	Set DVIO led on.
807	Set DVIO led off.

Loop Nuclei [09]

[xx yy] Number	Nuclei
900	Digital Audio Loop(no function in Gen. 1.5 and Lead)
901	User / Dealer Audio Loop
902	Digital Video Loop
903	Digital Video VBI Loop
904	System Video Loop
905	System Video VBI Loop
906	User / Dealer Video Loop
907	User / Dealer Video VBI Loop
908	System Audio Loop SCART
909	System Audio Loop CINCH
910	Digital DVIO Video Loop
911	System Video Vip

Miscellanious [14]

[xx yy] Number	Nuclei
1400	Clock 11.289 MHz
1401	Clock 12.288 MHz
1412	Progressive Scan I2C
1413	Progressive Scan test image on
1414	Progressive Scan test image off
1415	Progressive Scan Route Enable
1416	Progressive Scan Route Disable

Scripts [00]

[xx yy] Number	Nuclei
1	UserDealer Script
2	Player Script

Routing Audio and Video

Route Video
Nucleus Number: 712
Description
This nucleus routes the video signals on the analogue board to the destination determined by the input parameters

The paths that are available for video routing and their description (Euro region):

Path ID	Description
00	Input signal is VIDEO(CVBS) from digital board and will be re-routed back to the digital board.
01	Input signal is from FRONT VIDEO(CVBS) IN and will be routed to the digital board.
02	No Routing.
03	Input signal is from FRONT S-VIDEO(Y/C) and will be routed to the digital board.
04	No Routing.
05	Input signal is CVBS from SCART1 and will be routed to the digital board.
06	Input signal is CVBS from SCART2 and will be routed to the digital board.
07	Input Signal is CVBS from Digital Board and it will be routed to Scart1 and Scart2.
08	Input signal is VIDEO(CVBS) from ANTENNA IN and will be routed to SCART2.
09	Input signal is VIDEO(CVBS) from SCART1 and will be routed to SCART2.
10	Input signal is VIDEO(CVBS) from SCART2 and will be routed to SCART1.
11	Signal path is routed Fast Blank from Scart2 pin16 and will be routed Scart1 pin16
12	Input Signal is YC from Digital Board and it will be routed to Scart1.
13	
14	No Routing.
15	Input Signal is CVBS from TUNER and it will be routed to Digital .
16	No Routing.
17	Input Signal is routed from digital board YC to REAR S-VIDEO(YC) OUT
18	Signal path is routed from digital board RGB to RGB SCART1 and from digital board CVBS to digital board CVBS.
19	No Routing.
20	Input RGB Signal is routed from Digital Board to SCART1(RGB),Input CVBS Signal from Digital Board to Digital Board and Fast Blanking Signal from Scart 2 to Scart1.
21	Input Y/C Signal from Digital Board is routed to Rear Y/C Connector and Input Y/c Signal from Front Y/C connector is routed to Digital Board.

Example

DD:> 712 01
71200: Video routing on the Analogue Board OK.
Test OK @

Route Audio

Nucleus Number: 713

Description

This nucleus routes the audio on the analogue board to the destination determined by the input parameters

The paths that are available for audio routing and their description (Europe version)

Path ID	Description
00	Input signal is from FRONT AUDIO IN and will be routed to the digital board.(This is done so that nucleus 901 works)
01	Input signal is from FRONT AUDIO IN and will be routed to the digital board.
02	No Routing.
03	Input signal is AUDIO from SCART1 and will be routed to the digital board.
04	Input signal is AUDIO from SCART2 and will be routed to the digital board.
05	No routing.
06	No routing.
07	Input Audio signal is from the digital Board and it will be routed to the Scart 1 and Scart2
08	Input AUDIO signal from TUNER and will be routed to SCART2.
09	Input signal is AUDIO from SCART1 and will be routed to SCART2.
10	Input audio signal from Scart2 is routed to Scart1.
11	Input Audio signal is routed from DVIO to Scart2.
12	
13	No Routing.
14	Input is Audio Signal from DVIO and it will be routed to Digital Board.
15	Input is Audio Signal from TUNER and it will be routed to Digital Board..
16	No routing.
17	No Routing.
18	Input signal is from FRONT AUDIO IN and will be routed to SCART2.
21	Input signal is from FRONT AUDIO IN and will be routed to the digital board.(This is done so that nucleus 909.1 works)

EXAMPLE

DD:> 713 00
71300: Audio routing on the Analogue Board OK.

Test OK @

Command overview Digital Board Chrysalis
Below you will find an overview of the nuclei, their numbers, and their error codes. This overview is preliminary and subject to modifications.

Chrysalis (CHR)

Nucleus Name	**DS_CHR_DevTypeGet**	
Nucleus Number	100	
Description	Sends the device ID and the module ids and revisions of the PNX7100 (Chrysalis) to the stdout port.	
Technical	- Determine the codec ID by means of comparing version ids of the modules. - Read the module-id register from every module.	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	10000	Getting the information succeeded
	10001	Wrong codec ID detected

Example

```
DS:> 100
Device ID  7100
Codec ID   PNX7100_MF2
F-BCU  (0x0102) 1.0 INTC   (0x011d) 1.0 PCI-XIO(0x0113) 1.0
SIF(0x013b) 1.0 EJTAG  (0x0104) 0.0    S-BCU  (0x0102) 1.0
BOOT (0x010a) 1.0 CONFIG (0x013f) 1.0 RESET  (0x0123) 1.0
DEBUG  (0x0116) 0.0    UART0  (0x0107) 0.1    UART1  (0x0107) 0.1
UART2  (0x0107) 0.1    UART3  (0x0107) 0.1    I2C0   (0x0105) 0.1
I2C1   (0x0105) 0.1    GPIO   (0x013c) 1.0    SYNC   (0x013a) 1.0
DISP0  (0xa015) 0.1    DISP1  (0xa00f) 0.0    OSD    (0x0136) 0.1
SPU    (0xa00e) 0.0    MIXER  (0x0137) 1.0    DENC   (0x0138) 0.1
CCIR   (0x0139) 1.0    VDEC   (0x0133) 0.1    PARSER (0xa00d) 0.0
DV     (0xa00c) 0.0    BEI    (0xa00a) 0.0    IDE    (0xa009) 0.0
SGDX   (0xa008)0.0    BYTE   (0xa00b) 0.0    OUTPUT (0xa003) 0.0
ACOMP  (0xa000) 0.0    VFE    (0xa001) 0.0    VCOMP  (0xa002) 0.0
SCR    (0x0000) 0.0 SIFF   (0xa011) 0.0 WMD    (0xa010) 0.0
AUDIO0 (0xa015) 0.1 AUDIO1 (0xa00f) 0.0 PSCAN  (0xa018) 0.0

010000:
Test OK @
```

Nucleus Name	**DS_CHR_TestImageOn**
Nucleus Number	101
Description	Generates a test-image of a selected video standard on selected video output on the digital board. When no input is given, the default values will be used. Use nucleus **DS_ANAB_VideoRouting** to route the video signal on the analogue board output
Technical	- Validate the user input. - Initialise the SYNC module. - Initialise the DISPLAY module. - Initialise the MIXER module. - Initialise the DENC module. - Set the selected video standard. - Generate the selected test image in memory. - Start the DISPLAY module. - Start the MIXER module. - Start the DENC module according to the selected test image id.
Execution Time	1 second.

User Input	The user has to decide which test image, video standard and video output must be used: **Test image id:** 0 VERTICAL_COLOURBAR (default) 1 HORIZONTAL_COLOURBAR 2 WHITE 3 YELLOW 4 CYAN 5 GREEN 6 MAGENTA 7 RED 8 BLUE 9 BLACK 10 GRAY **Video standard:** PAL (default) NTSC **Video output:** ALL CVBS and YC and RGB (default) CVBS YC RGB YUV PSCAN progressive scan	
Error	Number	Description
	10100	Generating the test image succeeded.
	10101	Invalid input was provided.
	10102	The Chrysalis SYNC-module cannot be initialised.
	10103	The Chrysalis MIXER-module cannot be initialised.
	10104	The Chrysalis VPP-module cannot be initialised.
	10105	The Chrysalis DENC-module cannot be initialised.
Example	DS:> 101 010100: Test OK @ DS:> 101 0 pal cvbs 010100: Test OK @ DS:> 101 4 ntsc yc 010100: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name Nucleus Number Description Technical Execution Time User Input Error Example	**DS_CHR_TestImageOff** 102 Switches the test-image off. - Stop the DENC module. Less than 1 second. None Number Description 10200 Stopping the test image generation succeeded 10201 The Chrysalis DENC-module failed. DS:> 102 010200: Test OK @

Nucleus Name	**DS_CHR_SineOn**	
Nucleus Number	103	
Description	Generate an audio sine signal on the audio output of the digital board. Note: Left channel 6kHz, right channel 12 kHz sine. Make sure to route the signal first.	
Technical	- De-mute the analogue board - Set fifo parameters for audio - Set the volume - Set the I2S outputs and configuration paths - Set the decoder mode - Configure the DUET DSP - Configure the PALM DSP - Put the AC3 audio in the fifo - Send ‘prepare’ command to the audio decoder - Send ‘play’ command to the audio decoder	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description

	10300	The sine signal was successfully generated
	10301	The analogue board could not be de-muted
	10302	The audio decoder did not initialise
	10303	The dsp2 of the audio decoder did not configure
	10304	The dsp1 of the audio decoder did not configure
	10305	There was a delay-error before starting
	10306	Wrong input was given to the decoder function
Example	DS:> 103 010300: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_CHR_SineOff**	
Nucleus Number	104	
Description	Stop generating the audio sine signal	
Technical	- Reset the audio block of the Chrysalis	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	10400	Switching off the audio sine signal succeeded
Example	DS:> 104 010400: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_CHR_SineBurst**	
Nucleus Number	105	
Description	Generate an audio sine signal on the audio output of the digital board for 4 seconds.	
	Note: Left channel 6kHz, right channel 12 kHz sine with some known hick-ups	
Technical	- Call the DS_CHR_SineOn nucleus	
	- Delay for 4 seconds	
	- Call the DS_CHR_SineOff nucleus	
Execution Time	4 seconds	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	10500	The sine signal burst was successfully generated
	10501	The delay did not succeed during the burst
	10502	The audio sine could not be generated
Example	DS:> 105 010500: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_CHR_MuteOn**	
Nucleus Number	106	
Description	Mute the audio outputs of the digital board	
Technical	- Send the ‘Mute’ command to the PALM DSP	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	10600	Muting the audio succeeded
Example	DS:> 106 010600: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_CHR_MuteOff**	
Nucleus Number	107	
Description	De-mute the audio outputs of the digital board	
Technical	- Send the ‘DeMute’ command to the PALM DSP	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	10700	De-muting the audio succeeded
Example	DS:> 107 010700: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_CHR_DvLedOn**	
Nucleus Number	108	
Description	Check the connection to the DV-LED on the digital board by switching it on	
Technical	- Write to the PIO pin to light the DV LED	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	10800	Switching the DV-LED on succeeded
	10801	Switching the DV-LED on failed
Example	DS:> 108 010800: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_CHR_DvLedOff**	
Nucleus Number	109	
Description	Switch off the DV-LED on the digital board	
Technical	- Write to the PIO pin to switch off the DV LED	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	10900	Switching the DV-LED off succeeded
	10901	Switching the DV-LED off failed
Example	DS:> 109 010900: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_CHR_MacroVisionOn**	
Nucleus Number	110	
Description	Turn on MacroVision.	
Technical	- Set some registers of the DENC module in the Chrysalis.	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	11000	Turning on MacroVision succeeded
	11001	Turning on MacroVision failed
Example	DS:> 110 011000: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_CHR_MacroVisionOff**	
Nucleus Number	111	
Description	Turn off MacroVision.	
Technical	- Set some registers of the DENC module in the Chrysalis.	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	11100	Turning off MacroVision succeeded
	11101	Turning off MacroVision failed
Example	DS:> 111 011100: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_CHR_Peek**	
Nucleus Number	112	
Description	Peek a value on a specified address	
Technical	- Check the user input - Read out the address specified - Check whether the address to be read is aligned on 4 bytes	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	The address to peek on	
Error	Number	Description
	11200	Peeking on the specified address succeeded
	11201	Peeking on the specified address failed, wrong user input

	11202	Peeking on the specified address failed due to misalignment
Example	DS:> 112 0xa0700000 011200: Value read = 0x000001BD Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_CHR_Poke**	
Nucleus Number	113	
Description	Poke a value on a specified address	
Technical	- Check the user input - Change the value on the address specified - Check whether the address to be modified is aligned on 4 bytes	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	The address to poke and the value: <address><value>	
Error	Number	Description
	11300	Poking the specified address succeeded
	11301	Poking the specified address failed, wrong user input
	11302	Poking the specified address failed due to misalignment
Example	DS:> 113 0xa0700000 0xaabbccdd 011300: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_CHR_INT_PICInterrupts**	
Nucleus Number	114	
Description	Test all interrupts of the priority interrupt controller	
Technical	- Install interrupt handlers - Generate interrupts - Test whether all interrupts were received	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	-	
Error	Number	Description
	11400	Testing all the PIC interrupts succeeded
	11401	Testing all the PIC interrupts failed
Example	DS:> 114 011400: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_CHR_DMA_TestDMA**	
Nucleus Number	115	
Description	Test the memory to memory DMA transfer	
Technical	- Create a block with known data in memory - Copy this block to the consecutive area using 3 different DMAs - Check whether all DMAs transferred the data properly	
Execution Time	Less than 2 seconds.	
User Input	-	
Error	Number	Description
	11500	The testing of the DMAs succeeded
	11501	The initialisation of the DMAs failed for one or more DMA
	11502	One or more DMAs failed the test
Example	DS:> 115 011500: Test OK @	

Boot EEPROM (BROM)

Nucleus Name	**DS_BROM_Communication**	
Nucleus Number	200	
Description	Check the communication between the IIC controller of the Chrysalis and the boot EEPROM	
Technical	- Initialise IIC - Read something from the eeprom	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	20000	The data is properly read so the communication is OK
	20001	The IIC bus was not accessible

	20002	There was a timeout reading the device
	20003	The IIC acknowledge was not received
	20004	An IIC-bus error occurred
	20005	The IIC bus initialisation failed
	20006	An unexpected IIC error occurred
Example	DS:> 200 020000: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_BROM_WriteRead**	
Nucleus Number	201	
Description	Check whether the Boot EEPROM can be written to and read from	
Technical	- Initialise IIC - Write something to the eeprom - Read from the same location and check whether it is the same as written	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	20100	The write-read test succeeded
	20101	The write-read test failed
	20102	An IIC-bus error occurred
	20103	There was a timeout reading the device
	20104	The IIC bus was not accessible
	20105	The IIC acknowledge was not received
	20106	Got unknown IIC bus error
	20107	The IIC bus initialisation failed
Example	DS:> 201 020100: Test OK @	

NVRAM

Nucleus Name	**DS_NVRAM_Communication**	
Nucleus Number	300	
Description	Check the communication between the IIC controller of the Chrysalis and the EEPROM	
Technical	- Initialise IIC - Read from a location in NVRAM	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	30000	Something is properly read so the communication is OK
	30001	The IIC bus was not accessible
	30002	There was a timeout reading the device
	30003	The IIC acknowledge was not received
	30004	The communication with the device failed
	30005	The IIC bus initialisation failed
Example	DS:> 300 030000: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_NVRAM_WriteRead**	
Nucleus Number	301	
Description	Check whether the EEPROM can be written to and read from	
Technical	- Initialise IIC - Backup data from location to modify - Write to location and read it back again - Write back the backed up data to the location to leave the nvram as found	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	30100	The write-read test succeeded
	30101	The IIC bus could not be initialised
	30102	There was an NVRAM IO error
	30103	The value could not be read back from the NVRAM

Example	DS:> 301 030100: Test OK @

Nucleus Name	**DS_NVRAM_Clear**	
Nucleus Number	302	
Description	Make the EEPROM empty, containing all zeroes.	
Technical	- Initialise IIC - Create a memory block filled with zeroes - Write this block to the NVRAM	
Execution Time	16 seconds	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	30200	The clearing of the NVRAM succeeded
	30201	There was an IIC error
	30202	Clearing the NVRAM failed
Example	DS:> 302 030200: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_NVRAM_Modify**	
Nucleus Number	303	
Description	Modifies one or more locations in NVRAM and updates the checksum of the section modified	
Technical	- Initialise IIC - Decode user input - Modify the NVRAM as indicated - Validate the NVRAM by calculating the checksum and storing it	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	1. The location that must be modified i.e. "ALL" "BOOT" "DIAGNOSTICS" "DOWNLOAD" "CONFIG" "RECORDER" or no string if an offset from the base address of the NVRAM is required 2. The offset and data which to put on the selected location <offset> <length> <data>	
Error	Number	Description
	30300	Modifying the NVRAM contents succeeded
	30301	Unable to initialise NVM
	30302	Modifying the NVRAM contents failed
	30303	length out of range
	30304	unable to decode length
	30305	offset out of range
	30306	unable to decode offset
	30307	unknown location specified
	30308	no location is specified
	30309	number of values incorrect
	30310	There was an IIC error
Example	DS:> 303 DIAGNOSTICS 5 1 0x5a 030300: Section is modified successfully Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_NVRAM_Read**	
Nucleus Number	304	
Description	Read out one or more locations in the NVRAM	
Technical	- Initialise IIC - Decode user input - Read from the NVRAM and return this info to the user	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	1. The location which must be read i.e. "ALL" "BOOT" "DIAGNOSTICS" "DOWN LOAD" "CONFIG" "RECORDER" or no string if an offset from the base address of the NVRAM is required 2. The offset and number of bytes to read <offset> <length>	
Error	Number	Description
	30400	Value read
	30401	Unable to initialise NVM

	30402	Reading the NVRAM contents failed
	30403	length out of range
	30404	unable to decode length
	30405	offset out of range
	30406	unable to decode offset
	30407	unknown location specified
	30408	no location is specified
Example	304 DIAGNOSTICS 0 6 030400: Value read = 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x5A Test OK @	

SDRAM

Nucleus Name	**DS_SDRAM_WriteRead**	
Nucleus Number	400	
Description	Check all data lines, address lines and memory locations of the SDRAM	
Technical	- Test the databus - Test the addressbus - Test the integrity of the device itself (memory locations)	
Execution Time	11 seconds	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	40000	The write-read test succeeded
	40001	The data bus contains an error
	40002	The address bus contains an error
	40003	The SDRAM itself contains an error
Example	DS:> 400 040000: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SDRAM_WriteReadFast**	
Nucleus Number	401	
Description	Check all data lines and address lines of the SDRAM	
Technical	- Test the databus - Test the addressbus	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	40100	The write-read test succeeded
	40101	The data bus contains an error
	40102	The address bus contains an error
Example	DS:> 401 040100: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SDRAM_Write**	
Nucleus Number	402	
Description	Write to a specific memory address	
Technical	- Decode the user input and check its ranges and alignment on 4 bytes - Write the data to the SDRAM	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	1. The location that must be modified (SDRAM starts at address 0xA0000000) 2. The value to put on the selected location	
Error	Number	Description
	40200	Writing to the SDRAM succeeded
	40201	Writing to the SDRAM failed; Wrong user input
	40202	Address is not dividable by 4
Example	DS:> 402 0xa1000010 0xad112222 040200: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SDRAM_Read**	
Nucleus Number	403	
Description	Read from a specific memory address	

Technical	- Decode the user input and check the ranges - Read from the SDRAM and return this info to the user	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	The location from which the data must be read (SDRAM starts at address 0xA0000000)	
Error	Number	Description
	40300	Reading from the SDRAM succeeded
	40301	Reading from the SDRAM failed; Wrong user input
	40302	Address is not dividable by 4
Example	DS:> 403 0xa1000010 040300: Value read = 0xAD112222 Test OK @	

FLASH

Nucleus Name	**DS_FLASH_DevTypeGet**	
Nucleus Number	500	
Description	Get the device (revision) type information of the FLASH IC. (manufacturer and device ID)	
Technical	- Set the timing for the flash writing - Write a command sequence to determine device type information - Return the information to the user	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	50000	Getting the information from the FLASH succeeded
	50001	Getting the information from the FLASH failed
Example	DS:> 500 050000: Found FLASH memory: Manufacturer ID: 0x01 Device ID : 0x01 Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_FLASH_WriteRead**	
Nucleus Number	501	
Description	Check whether the FLASH can be written to and read from	
Technical	- Find the test segment in flash - Read the data into SDRAM - Modify the data - Write this data from SDRAM to FLASH and verify it by reading back again	
Execution Time	Less than 1 seconds.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	50100	The FLASH write-read test succeeded
	50101	The test segment could not be found
	50102	All bits is the TEST region are filled with 0
	50103	The WriteRead test failed
	50104	The Write Failed
Example	DS:> 501 050100: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_FLASH_Read**	
Nucleus Number	502	
Description	Read from a specific memory address in FLASH	
Technical	- Decode the user input and check the ranges and whether the address is aligned on 4 bytes - Read the data and return this to the user	
Execution Time	Less than 1 seconds.	
User Input	The location from which data must be read (FLASH starts at address 0xB8000000)	
Error	Number	Description
	50200	Reading the FLASH succeeded
	50201	Reading the FLASH failed; Wrong user input
	50202	Address is not dividable by 4

Example	DS:> 502 0xb8000000 050200: Value read = 0x3C08A000 Test OK @

Nucleus Name	**DS_FLASH_ChecksumProgram**	
Nucleus Number	503	
Description	Check the checksum of the application partitions by recalculating and comparing partition checksums	
Technical	- Determine the number of segments - Find the application in each segment and determine its checksum - Check whether the checksums stored match the newly calculated	
Execution Time	6 seconds	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	50300	The checksum is valid, the test succeeded
	50301	The checksum is invalid
Example	DS:> 503 050300: BootCode checksum is: 0xBABE5B6F, which is correct Diagnostics checksum is : 0xBABEBAFF, which is correct Download checksum is: 0xBABEEDBF, which is correct Application checksum is : 0xBABE8EEC, which is correct Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_FLASH_CalculateChecksum**	
Nucleus Number	504	
Description	Calculate the checksum over all memory addresses. Used to check entire FLASH contents	
Technical	- Run the checksum calculation algorithm all addresses	
Execution Time	6 seconds	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	50400	Calculating the checksum over all addresses succeeded
Example	DS:> 504 050400: The Checksum = 0xBABE30A4 Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_FLASH_CalculateChecksumFast**	
Nucleus Number	505	
Description	Calculate a checksum over a selected number of address locations	
Technical	- Run the checksum calculation algorithm on a selected number of addresses	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	50500	Calculating the checksum over selected addresses succeeded
Example	DS:> 505 050500: The Checksum = 0xBABEB064 Test OK @	

Video Input Processor (VIP)

Nucleus Name	**DS_VIP_DevTypeGet**	
Nucleus Number	600	
Description	Get the device (revision) type information of the VIP IC	
Technical	- Initialise IIC - Read out the device (revision) type information of the VIP IC	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	60000	Getting the information from the VIP succeeded
	60001	The IIC bus initialisation failed
	60002	The was an error getting the information from the VIP
	60003	Type not according to type stored in HW diversity string
Example	DS:> 600 060000: Found SAA7118 Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_VIP_Communication**	
Nucleus Number	601	
Description	Check the communication between the IIC controller of the chrysalis and the VIP IC	
Technical	- Initialise IIC - Read data from a location in the VIP	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	60100	Communicating with the VIP succeeded
	60101	The IIC bus was not accessible
	60102	There was a timeout reading the device
	60103	The IIC acknowledge was not received
	60104	The communication with the device failed
	60105	The IIC bus initialisation failed
Example	DS:> 601 060100: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_VIP_ClockOutputOn**	
Nucleus Number	602	
Description	Switch the clock output on	
Technical	- Initialise IIC - Set the clock output through IIC	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	60200	Switching the clock output on succeeded
	60201	Switching the clock output on failed
Example	DS:> 602 060200: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_VIP_ClockOutputOff**	
Nucleus Number	603	
Description	Switch the clock output off	
Technical	- Initialise IIC - Reset the clock output through IIC	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	60300	Switching the clock output off succeeded
	60301	Switching the clock output off failed
Example	DS:> 603 060300: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_VIP_SelectInput**
Nucleus Number	604
Description	Select an input video path to be switched to the analogue output pin (AOUT) of the VIP
Technical	- Check the user input - Initialise IIC - Read out the VIP id - Write the set of registers required for the input specified
Execution Time	Less than 1 second

User Input	The input to select, see table below. 1 CVBS_Y_IN_A 2 CVBS_OUT_B 3 CVBS_Y_IN_B 4 CVBS_Y_IN_C 6 C_IN 8 G_IN 9 Y_IN 13 B_IN 14 U_IN 18 R_IN 19 V_IN	
Error	Number	Description
	60400	Selecting the input of the VIP succeeded
	60401	The user provided wrong input
	60402	The VIP was not accessible
Example	DS:> 604 1 060400: Test OK @	

Digital Video Input Output (DVIO)

Nucleus Name	**DS_DVIO_LinkDevTypeGet**	
Nucleus Number	700	
Description	Get the device (revision) type information of the 1394 Link layer IC	
Technical	- Initialise the PIO pins on the chrysalis - Read out the ID register	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	70000	Getting the information from the link layer IC succeeded
	70001	Getting the information from the link layer IC failed
	70002	Type not according to type stored in HW diversity string
Example	DS:> 700 070000: Device type of the link layer IC: ffc00301 Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_DVIO_LinkCommunication**	
Nucleus Number	702	
Description	Check the accessibility of the 1394 Link layer IC by writing to and reading from a specific address	
Technical	- Initialise the PIO pins of the chrysalis - Write a pattern to the CYCTM register of the link chip - Read back and verify the pattern	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	70200	Communicating with the link layer IC succeeded
	70201	Communicating with the link layer IC failed
	70202	Result of nucleus not according to HW diversity string
Example	DS:> 702 070200: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_DVIO_PhyCommunication**
Nucleus Number	703
Description	Check the accessibility of the 1394 Physical layer IC by writing to and reading from a specific address
Technical	- Initialise the PIO pins of the chrysalis - Initialise IIC - Write the data to be written to the phy-chip to the link chip first - Wait until the link chip indicates that the data has been written to the phy - Write the phy-access register in the Link chip to indicate phy read access - Wait until the link chip has obtained the value from the phy-chip - Test whether the value read back equals the one previously written
Execution Time	Less than 1 second
User Input	None

Error	Number	Description
	70300	Communicating with the physical layer IC succeeded
	70301	The physical layer IC was not accessible
	70302	Communicating with the physical layer IC failed
	70303	Result of nucleus not according to HW diversity string
Example	DS:> 703 070300: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_DVIO_Routing**	
Nucleus Number	704	
Description	Route a DV stream containing an audio and video signal through the physical and link layer ICs to the Chrysalis	
Technical	- Initialise the DMA to transfer 5 frames PAL/NTSC - Initialise the DV demultiplexer - Initialise the 1394 interface and start reception of the DV stream - Check whether the stream was copied to memory properly by the byte input interface (port to memory type DMA)	
Execution Time	6-10 seconds (6 when OK, 10 when no stream or error)	
User Input	None, test works for both NTSC and PAL	
Error	Number	Description
	70400	Routing the signals succeeded
	70401	The 1394 link chip could not be initialised properly
	70402	There was a syntax error in the DV stream
	70403	DMA could not copy DV stream to memory. Stream connected?
	70404	DMA not working properly
Example	DS:> 704 070400: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_DVIO_DetectNode**	
Nucleus Number	705	
Description	Check whether a DV node can be detected by the hardware	
Technical	- Initialise the 1394 interface - Detect whether a node is in range	
Execution Time	3 or 5 seconds (3 when OK, 5 when no stream or error)	
User Input	None, test works for both NTSC and PAL	
Error	Number	Description
	70500	The node was detected OK
	70501	The 1394 link chip could not be initialised properly
	70502	Unable to write to 1394 PHY chip
	70503	Unable to read from 1394 PHY chip
	70504	No node was detected
Example	DS:> 705 070500: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_DVIO_DetectStream**	
Nucleus Number	706	
Description	Check whether a DV stream can be detected by the hardware	
Technical	- Initialise the 1394 interface - Start receiving the stream - Detect whether the stream is OK	
Execution Time	3 or 5 seconds (3 when OK, 5 when no stream or error)	
User Input	None, test works for both NTSC and PAL	
Error	Number	Description
	70600	The stream was detected
	70601	The 1394 link chip could not be initialised properly
	70602	No stream detected
Example	DS:> 706 070600: Test OK @	

Progressive Scan (PSCAN)

Nucleus Name	**DS_PSCAN_CommunicationDenc**	
Nucleus Number	801	
Description	Check the communication between the IIC controller of the chrysalis and the progressive scan DENC-IC	
Technical	- Initialise IIC - Write data to a register of the DENC through IIC	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	80100	Communicating with the progressive scan DENC-IC succeeded
	80101	The IIC bus was not accessible
	80102	There was a timeout reading the device
	80103	The IIC acknowledge was not received
	80104	Communicating with the progressive scan DENC-IC failed
	80105	The initialisation of the IIC bus failed
	80106	The read data is not the same as the written data
	80107	No chip was expected
Example	DS:> 801 080100: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_PSCAN_TestImageOn**	
Nucleus Number	802	
Description	Generate the test images that are present on the progressive scan IC.	
Technical	- See whether the user wanted a HATCH or a FRAME image pattern - Initialise the PIO pins of the chrysalis - Initialise IIC - Reset the DENC - Enable the 27Mhz clock - Send all settings for the pattern to the DENC through IIC	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	In case of ADV7196: When no input is given “HATCH” is the default -“HATCH” -“FRAME” Remark: “HATCH” is a crosshatch test pattern (horizontal and vertical white lines are displayed against a black background) “FRAME” is a uniform coloured frame/field test pattern (default white). In case of FLI2300: Nothing.	
Error	Number	Description
	80200	The generation of the test image succeeded
	80201	Unable to initialise pscan ic
	80202	Unable to reset DENC
	80203	Unable to generate image
	80204	No chip was expected
Example	DS:> 802 HATCH 080200: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_PSCAN_TestImageOff**	
Nucleus Number	803	
Description	Switch off the generated test image	
Technical	- Initialise IIC - Send the default DENC settings to the DENC through IIC	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	80300	Turning off the test image succeeded
	80301	Unable to initialise pscan ic
	80302	IIC Error during writing pscan ic
	80303	No chip was expected

Example	DS:> 803 080300: Test OK @

Nucleus Name	**DS_PSCAN_TestImageColourSettingsSet**	
Nucleus Number	804	
Description	Set the colour of the hatch- or the frame- field to a different value than the default white	
Technical	- Determine which colour must be set. - Initialise IIC. - Enable 27 Mhz PSCAN Clock. - Send all settings to the DENC through IIC.	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	A colour string of one of the next non-case sensitive strings (WHITE, BLACK, RED, GREEN, BLUE, YELLOW, CYAN, MAGENTA) or Y Cr Cb (hexa-) decimal values.	
Error	Number	Description
	80400	Setting the new colour-settings succeeded
	80401	The user provided wrong input
	80402	Unable to initialise pscan ic
	80403	Unable to set colour
	80404	No chip was expected
Example	DS:> 804 yellow 080400: Test OK @ DS:> 804 0x6a 0xde 0xca 080400: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_PSCAN_TestImageColourSettingsGet**	
Nucleus Number	805	
Description	Get the colour settings of the hatch- or the frame- field.	
Technical	- Initialise IIC. - Read the colour settings from the DENC through IIC.	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	80500	Getting the colour-settings succeeded
	80501	The progressive scan DENC-IC was not accessible through IIC
	80502	Unable to get colour
	80503	No chip was expected
Example	DS:> 805 080500: Colour Y Cr Cb values: 0xD2 0x92 0x10 Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_PSCAN_Routing**	
Nucleus Number	806	
Description	Route a video signal from the host processor through the progressive scan ICs to the progressive scan output of the set. Note: to route the progressive scan to the output of the set, first call nucleus 1112 with parameter 0 (video routing on analogue board).	
Technical	- Initialise the PIO pins of the chrysalis - Initialise IIC - Reset the DENC - Enable the 27Mhz clock - Send all settings to the DENC through IIC.	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	80600	Routing path is created successfully.
	80601	Unable to initialise the Chrysalis.
	80602	Unable to access DENC
	80603	Unable to access deinterlacer.
	80604	Wrong chips were expected.
Example	DS:> 806 080600: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_PSCAN_DevTypeGetDeinterlacer**	
Nucleus Number	807	
Description	Get the device (revision) type information of the progressive scan deinterlacer.	
Technical	- Initialise the deinterlacer. - Read the version register of the deinterlacer.	
Execution Time	1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	80700	Everything went well.
	80701	The communication with the device failed
	80702	No chip was expected
Example	DS:> 807 080700: Chip name : 2300 Chip version : 1 Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_PSCAN_CommunicationDeinterlacer**	
Nucleus Number	808	
Description	Check the communication between the IIC controller of the chrysalis and the progressive scan Deinterlacer-IC	
Technical	- Initialise IIC - Set the video source synchronisation source to the Chrysalis - Write data to the DENC through IIC	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	80800	Communicating with the progressive scan Deinterlacer-IC succeeded
	80801	The IIC bus was not accessible
	80802	There was a timeout reading the device
	80803	The communication with the device failed (no ACK)
	80804	Communicating with the progressive scan Deinterlacer-IC failed
	80805	The initialisation of the IIC bus failed
	80806	The data read back is not the same as the data written
	80807	No chip was expected
Example	DS:> 808 080800: Test OK @	

Basic Engine (BE)

Nucleus Name	**DS_BE_CommunicationEcho**	
Nucleus Number	900	
Description	Check the communication between the digital board and the basic engine by issuing an echo command over the S2B interface	
Technical	- Send the ECHO command - Check if the BE returned the string 0x00 0xAA 0x55	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	90000	Communicating with the BE over the S2B interface succeeded
	90001	There was a time-out while communicating
	90002	The Basic Engine returned an unexpected result
	90003	The Basic Engine returned an error code
	90004	No acknowledge received from BE
	90005	Communicating with the Basic Engine failed
	90006	Echo check failed, no echo received
	90007	Echo check failed, received wrong pattern
Example	DS:> 900 090000: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_BE_Reset**	
Nucleus Number	901	
Description	Reset the basic engine	
Technical	- Toggle the reset pin of the I2S interface	
Execution Time	2 seconds	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	90100	Resetting the Basic Engine succeeded
	90101	Resetting the Basic Engine failed
Example	DS:> 901 090100: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_BE_VersionGet**	
Nucleus Number	903	
Description	Get the version of the basic engine and that of the optical unit	
Technical	- Send the GET_VERSION_NUMBER command - Display the returned version	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	90300	BE version OK
	90301	There was a time-out while communicating
	90302	The Basic Engine returned an unexpected result
	90303	The BE returned an error code
	90304	No acknowledge received from BE
	90305	Communicating with the Basic Engine failed
	90306	The BE returned no info
Example	DS:> 903 090300: BE version = 20.09.18 Optical unit version = 3C.00.09.41.08 Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_BE_GetSelftestResult**	
Nucleus Number	902	
Description	Return the self-test results through the service port	
Technical	- Send the GET_SELF_TEST_RESULT command - On error display the error received form the BE	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	90200	Self test succeeded, no errors
	90201	There was a time-out while communicating
	90202	The Basic Engine returned an unexpected result
	90203	The BE returned an error code
	90204	No acknowledge received from BE
	90205	Communicating with the Basic Engine failed
	90206	Basic Engine returned no info
	90207	Self test failed, errors are echoed
Example	DS:> 902 090200: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_BE_TrayOut**	
Nucleus Number	904	
Description	Open the tray of the basic engine	
Technical	- Send the TRAY_OUT command	
Execution Time	Approximately 2 seconds	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	90400	The command executed successfully
	90401	There was a time-out while communicating
	90402	The Basic Engine returned an unexpected result
	90403	The BE returned an error code

	90404	No acknowledge received from BE
	90405	Unable to enter normal mode
	90406	Communicating with the Basic Engine failed
Example	DS:> 904 090400: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_BE_TrayIn**	
Nucleus Number	905	
Description	Close the tray of the basic engine	
Technical	- Send the TRAY_IN command	
Execution Time	Approximately 1 - 2 seconds	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	90500	The command executed successfully
	90501	There was a time-out while communicating
	90502	The Basic Engine returned an unexpected result
	90503	The BE returned an error code
	90504	No acknowledge received from BE
	90505	Unable to enter normal mode
	90505	Communicating with the Basic Engine failed
Example	DS:> 905 090500: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_BE_WriteReadDvdRw**	
Nucleus Number	906	
Description	Write data to and read data from a DVD+RW disc through the basic engine for verification of the writing	
Technical	- Execute DS_BE_GetSelftestResults - Send the TRAY_IN command - Send the READ_TOC command - Generate a random disc location - Generate test data to write to the DVD+RW - Transfer the test data to the disc location using DMA - Read back the data from disc using DMA - Compare the two data areas and check whether the areas are equal	
Execution Time	Approximately 20 seconds	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	90600	The command executed successfully
	90601	This nucleus cannot be executed because the Self-Test failed
	90602	The BE cannot enter normal operating mode
	90603	Unable to send the tray in
	90604	Unable to read TOC from disc
	90605	Invalid disc is loaded, please insert a DVD+RW disc
	90606	Writing the test pattern to DVD+RW failed
	90607	Reading back the test pattern from DVD+RW failed
	90608	Compare check failed
	90609	Calibrating DVD+RW failed
Example	DS:> 906 090600: Testing on sector 0x5dbe0: OK Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_BE_WriteReadDvdR**
Nucleus Number	907
Description	Write data to and read data from a DVD+R disc through the basic engine for verification of the writing

Technical	- Execute DS_BE_GetSelftestResults - Send the TRAY_IN command - Send the READ_TOC command - Use the OPC area to test if the DVD+R is (still) writable - Generate test data to write to the DVD+R - Transfer the test data to the disc location using DMA - Read back the data from disc using DMA - Compare the two data areas and check whether the areas are equal	
Execution Time	Approximately 20 seconds	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	90700	The command executed successfully
	90701	This nucleus cannot be executed because the Self-Test failed
	90702	The BE cannot enter normal operating mode
	90703	Unable to send the tray in
	90704	Unable to read TOC from disc
	90705	Invalid disc is loaded, please insert a DVD+RW disc
	90706	Unable to write, the DVD+R disc is full
	90707	No writable DVD+R sector found
	90708	Writing the test pattern to DVD failed
	90709	Reading back the test pattern from DVD failed
	90710	Compare check failed
Example	DS:> 907 090700: Testing on sector 0x36210: OK Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_BE_StatisticalInformationGet**	
Nucleus Number	908	
Description	Retrieve the statistical information from the basic engine	
Technical	- Send the GET_STATISTICAL_INFO command - Display the info returned from the BE	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	90800	The command executed successfully
	90801	There was a time-out while communicating
	90802	The Basic Engine returned an unexpected result
	90803	The BE returned an error code
	90804	No acknowledge received from BE
	90805	Communicating with the Basic Engine failed
	90806	The BE returned no info
Example	DS:> 908 Number of times Tray went Open/Closed : 4 Total minutes the CD laser was on : 0 Total minutes the DVD laser was on : 0 Total minutes the write laser was on : 0 090800: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_BE_StatisticalInformationReSet**	
Nucleus Number	909	
Description	Reset the statistical information in the basic engine	
Technical	- Send the RESET_STATISTICAL_INFO command - Send the POWER_DOWN command - Toggle the reset pin of the I2S interface	
Execution Time	2 seconds	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	90900	The command executed successfully
	90901	There was a time-out while communicating
	90902	The Basic Engine returned an unexpected result
	90903	The BE returned an error code
	90904	No acknowledge received from BE
	90905	Communicating with the Basic Engine failed

Example	DS:> 909 090900: Test OK @

Nucleus Name	**DS_BE_ErrorLogGet**	
Nucleus Number	910	
Description	Get the error log from the basic engine	
Technical	- Send the GET_ERROR command - Display the returned info	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	91000	The command executed successfully
	91001	There was a time-out while communicating
	91002	The Basic Engine returned an unexpected result
	91003	The BE returned an error code
	91004	No acknowledge received from BE
	91005	Communicating with the Basic Engine failed
	91006	The BE returned no info
Example	DS:> 910 Momentary errors (Byte 1 - Byte 7) : 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 Cumulative errors (Byte 1 - Byte 7) : 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x20 0x00 0x00 0x00 Fatal errors (Oldest - Youngest) : 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 091000: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_BE_ErrorLogReset**	
Nucleus Number	911	
Description	Reset the error log in the basic engine	
Technical	- Send the RESET_STATISTICAL_INFO command - Send the POWER_DOWN command - Toggle the reset pin of the I2S interface	
Execution Time	2 seconds	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	91100	The command executed successfully
	91101	There was a time-out while communicating
	91102	The Basic Engine returned an unexpected result
	91103	The BE returned an error code
	91104	No acknowledge received from BE
	91105	Communicating with the Basic Engine failed
Example	DS:> 911 091100: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_BE_JitterOptimise**	
Nucleus Number	912	
Description	Perform jitter optimisation: A formatted DVD must be loaded into the engine before executing this nucleus	
Technical	- Send the TRAY_IN command - Send the READ_TOC command - Send the JITTER_COMMAND command with parameter 0x00 0x00 - Send the JITTER_COMMAND command with parameter 0x00 0x01 - Send the JITTER_COMMAND command with parameter 0x00 0x02 until offset 0x80 is received	
Execution Time	Approximately 20 seconds	
User Input	none	
Error	Number	Description
	91200	Optimising jitter succeeded
	91201	There was a time-out while communicating
	91202	The Basic Engine returned an unexpected result
	91203	The Basic Engine returned an error code
	91204	No acknowledge received from BE
	91205	Unable to send tray in
	91206	Unable to read the disc

	91207	No disc is loaded
	91208	Unknown disc is loaded
	91209	Unable to enter service mode
Example	DS:> 912 Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_BE_FocusOn**	
Nucleus Number	913	
Description	Put the laser of the BE into focus	
Technical	- Send the FOCUS command with parameter 0x01	
Execution Time	3 seconds	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	91300	Focus on succeeded
	91301	There was a time-out while communicating
	91302	The Basic Engine returned an unexpected result
	91303	The BE returned an error code
	91304	No acknowledge received from BE
	91305	Communicating with the Basic Engine failed
	91306	Unable to enter service mode
Example	DS:> 913 091300: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_BE_FocusOff**	
Nucleus Number	914	
Description	Turn off putting the laser of the BE into focus	
Technical	- Send the FOCUS command with parameter 0x00	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	91400	Focus off succeeded
	91401	There was a time-out while communicating
	91402	The Basic Engine returned an unexpected result
	91403	The BE returned an error code
	91404	No acknowledge received from BE
	91405	Communicating with the Basic Engine failed
	91406	Unable to enter service mode
Example	DS:> 914 091400: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_BE_MotorOn**	
Nucleus Number	915	
Description	Turn on the turntable motor	
Technical	- Send the TURN_TABLE_MOTOR_ON command	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	91500	Turn table motor is on
	91501	There was a time-out while communicating
	91502	The Basic Engine returned an unexpected result
	91503	The BE returned an error code
	91504	No acknowledge received from BE
	91505	Communicating with the Basic Engine failed
	91506	Unable to enter service mode
Example	DS:> 915 091500: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_BE_MotorOff**
Nucleus Number	916
Description	Turn off the turntable motor

Technical	- Send the TURN_TABLE_MOTOR_OFF command	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	91600	Turn table motor is off
	91601	There was a time-out while communicating
	91602	The Basic Engine returned an unexpected result
	91603	The BE returned an error code
	91604	No acknowledge received from BE
	91605	Communicating with the Basic Engine failed
	91606	Unable to enter service mode
Example	DS:> 916 091600: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_BE_RadialOn**	
Nucleus Number	917	
Description	Close the radial loop	
Technical	- Send the TRAY_IN command - Send the READ_TOC command - Send the RADIAL_COMMAND command with parameter 0x00 0x01	
Execution Time	Approximately 10 ñ 15 seconds	
User Input	A formatted DVD must be loaded into the engine before executing this nucleus	
Error	Number	Description
	91700	Radial loop is close
	91701	There was a time-out while communicating
	91702	The Basic Engine returned an unexpected result
	91703	The Basic Engine returned an error code
	91704	No acknowledge received from BE
	91705	Unable to send tray in
	91706	Unable to read the disc
	91707	No disc is loaded
	91708	Unknown disc is loaded
	91709	Unable to enter service mode
Example	DS:> 917 091700: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_BE_RadialOff**	
Nucleus Number	918	
Description	Open the radial loop	
Technical	- Send the RADIAL_COMMAND command with parameter 0x00 0x00	
Execution Time	1 second if radial loop is open otherwise 3 seconds	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	91800	Radial loop is open
	91801	There was a time-out while communicating
	91802	The Basic Engine returned an unexpected result
	91803	The BE returned an error code
	91804	No acknowledge received from BE
	91805	Communicating with the Basic Engine failed
	91806	Unable to enter service mode
Example	DS:> 918 091800: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_BE_RadialCalibration**
Nucleus Number	919
Description	Calibrate the radial loop
Technical	- Send the TRAY_IN command - Send the READ_TOC command - Send the RADIAL_COMMAND command with parameter 0x03 0x05 - Send the RADIAL_COMMAND command with parameter 0x03 0x06 - Send the RADIAL_COMMAND command with parameter 0x03 0x09

Execution Time	Approximately 15 seconds	
User Input	A formatted DVD must be loaded into the engine before executing this nucleus	
Error	Number	Description
	91900	The command executed successfully
	91901	There was a time-out while communicating
	91902	The Basic Engine returned an unexpected result
	91903	The Basic Engine returned an error code
	91904	No acknowledge received from BE
	91905	Unable to send tray in
	91906	Unable to read the disc
	91907	No disc is loaded
	91908	Unknown disc is loaded
	91909	Unable to enter service mode
Example	DS:> 919 091900: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_BE_Tilt**	
Nucleus Number	920	
Description	Test the tilt mechanism control loop, or allow its proper functioning to be measured. Before executing this nucleus a disc must be loaded into the recorder	
Technical	- Send the TRAY_IN command - Send the READ_TOC command - Send the TILT_COMMAND command with parameter 0x00 0x00 - Send the TILT_COMMAND command with parameter 0x00 0x01 - Send the TILT_COMMAND command with parameter 0x00 0x02	
Execution Time	Approximately 15 seconds	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	92000	The command executed successfully
	92001	There was a time-out while communicating
	92002	The Basic Engine returned an unexpected result
	92003	The Basic Engine returned an error code
	92004	No acknowledge received from BE
	92005	Unable to send tray in
	92006	Unable to read the disc
	92007	No disc is loaded
	92008	Unknown disc is loaded
	92009	Unable to enter service mode
Example	DS:> 920 092000: Tilt sensor bathtub: (71,-12,145)(68,-12,135)(62,-10,120)(56,-92,97)(50,-75,86) (44,-59,80)(41,-52,80)(35,-37,86)(29,-22,86) (23,-7,92)(17,8,111)(11,23,135)(8,31,138)(5,39,158) Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_BE_CheckDisc**	
Nucleus Number	921	
Description	Check whether there is a disc inside the BE	
Technical	- Send the TRAY_IN command - Send the READ_TOC command - Display the Disc type info	
Execution Time	Approximately 15 seconds	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	92100	There was a disc inside the set
	92101	A disc is loaded, disc type info if echoed
	92102	Unable to load the tray
	92103	Error received from BE
Example	DS:> 921 092100: A DVD+Rewritable is loaded (disc is empty or partially recorded) Test OK @ DS:> 921 092100: No Disc is loaded Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_BE_SledgeMotor**	
Nucleus Number	922	
Description	Send the sledge to its home position, then to the middle of the disc, and then to the end.	
Technical	- Send the PCS_COMMAND command with parameter 0x03 0x00 - Send the PCS_COMMAND command with parameter 0x02 0x00 - Send the PCS_COMMAND command with parameter 0x00 0x01 - Send the PCS_JUMP_SLEGE_STEPS command for 3 times - Send the PCS_COMMAND command with parameter 0x00 0x00	
Execution Time	4 seconds	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	92200	The command executed successfully
	92201	There was a time-out while communicating
	92202	The Basic Engine returned an unexpected result
	92203	The BE returned an error code
	92204	No acknowledge received from BE
	92205	Communicating with the Basic Engine failed
	92206	Unable to enter service mode
Example	DS:> 922 092200: Test OK @	

Display and Control Board (DCB)

Nucleus Name	**DS_DCB_CommunicationEcho**	
Nucleus Number	1000	
Description	Check the communication between the digital board and the DCB by issuing an echo command	
Technical	- Send an echo command to the DCB via the analogue board and wait for the result	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	100000	Communicating with the DCB succeeded
	100001	The DCB could not be accessed by the analogue board.
	100002	There was no response from the analogue board.
	100003	The returned errorcode from the analogue board is unknown
	100004	Something went wrong with the error code.
Example	DS:> 1000 100000: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_DCB_VersionGet**	
Nucleus Number	1001	
Description	Get the version of the DCB	
Technical	- Issue the DCB version get command to the analogue board and wait for the result	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	100100	Retrieving the version of the DCB succeeded
	100101	The DCB could not be accessed by the analogue board.
	100102	There was no response from the analogue board.
	100103	The returned errorcode from the analogue board is unknown
	100104	Something went wrong with the error code.
Example	DS:> 1001 100100: DCB version: 13 Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_DCB_LightDisplay**
Nucleus Number	1002
Description	Light the entire display of the DCB, and clear the display after confirmation. User confirmation is necessary.

Technical	- First issue a command to clear the display and wait for the result - Then issue the command to light the entire display and wait for confirmation by the user	
Execution Time	Until user confirmation.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	100200	Lighting the entire display succeeded
	100201	The DCB could not be accessed by the analogue board.
	100202	There was no response from the analogue board.
	100203	The returned errorcode from the analogue board is unknown
	100204	The DCB could not be accessed by the analogue board.
	100205	There was no response from the analogue board.
	100206	The DCB did not light all labels.
	100207	The user skipped the rest of the DCB_Light_Display test.
	100208	The user returned an unknown confirmation:
	100209	The returned errorcode from the analogue board is unknown
Example	DS:> 1002 100200: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_DCB_Keyboard**	
Nucleus Number	1004	
Description	Check all keys of the keyboard by confirming the key-code displayed of each key.	
Technical	- Initialise the display - Display the key pressed by the user on the display - Monitor the service port for an abort and get the next key pressed - Update the display and repeat previous steps until user stops / confirms	
Execution Time	Until user confirmation.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	100400	All the keys on the keyboard have been pressed
	100401	DCB Keyboard; test failed
	100402	DCB Keyboard; test aborted
	100403	Not all the keys were pressed.
	100404	The DCB could not be accessed by the analogue board.
Example	DS:> 1004 100400: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_DCB_RemoteControl**	
Nucleus Number	1005	
Description	Check the interface between the remote control and the DCB by checking the key-code displayed	
Technical	- Initialise the display - Display the key pressed by the user on the display - Monitor the service port for an abort and get the next key pressed - Update the display and repeat previous steps until user stops / confirms	
Execution Time	Until user confirmation.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	100500	Remote Control test succeeded
	100501	DCB Remote control; test failed
	100502	DCB Remote control; test aborted
	100503	The DCB could not be accessed by the analogue board.
	100504	DCB Remote control; no user input received
Example	DS:> 1005 100500: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_DCB_Led**	
Nucleus Number	1006	

Description	Switch the record LED on, and after confirmation off. The user confirms by pressing the REC key, STOP key, or the PLAY key on the local keyboard. The PLAY key confirms that the LED is on and the REC key	
Technical	- Issue the command to light the record LED via the analogue board and wait for confirmation by the user	
Execution Time	Until user confirmation.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	100600	Switching Led on succeeded
	100601	The DCB could not be accessed by the analogue board.
	100602	There was no response from the analogue board.
	100603	The DCB did not light the record LED.
	100604	The user skipped the rest of the DCB_Led test.
	100605	The user returned an unknown confirmation:
	100606	The returned errorcode from the analogue board is unknown
Example	DS:> 1006 100600: Test OK @	

Analogue Board (ANAB)

Nucleus Name	**DS_ANAB_CommunicationEcho**	
Nucleus Number	1100	
Description	Check the communication between the digital board and the analogue board by issuing some echo string.	
Technical	Send command P_DS_ANACOM_ECHO with the parameter string “Hello Analogue board” to the analogue board and read back the result	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	110000	Communicating with the analogue board succeeded
	110001	The test returned the wrong string
	110002	Communicating with the analogue board failed
	110103	The analogue board returned an unexpected result
Example	DS:> 1100 110000: Hello Analogue Board Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_ANAB_CommunicationIicNvram**	
Nucleus Number	1101	
Description	Check the communication between the digital board and the NVRAM on the analogue board.	
Technical	Send command P_DS_ANACOM_NVRAM with no parameters to the analogue board and read back the result	
Execution Time	Less than 3 seconds	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	110100	Communicating with the NVRAM on the analogue board succeeded
	110101	The analogue board could not communicate with the NVRAM
	110102	Communicating with the analogue board failed
	110103	The analogue board returned an unexpected result
Example	DS:> 1101 110100: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_ANAB_CommunicationIicTuner**
Nucleus Number	1102
Description	Check the communication between the digital board and the tuner on the analogue board
Technical	Send command P_DS_ANACOM_TUNER with no parameters to the analogue board and read back the result
Execution Time	Less than 1 second
User Input	None

Error	Number	Description
	110200	Communicating with the tuner on the analogue board succeeded
	110201	The analogue board could not communicate with the tuner
	110202	There was an error communicating with the analogue board
	110203	The analogue board returned an unexpected result
Example	DS:> 1102 110200: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_ANAB_CommunicationIicDataSlicer**	
Nucleus Number	1103	
Description	Check the communication between the digital board and the data slicer on the analogue board	
Technical	Send command P_DS_ANACOM_DATA_SLICER with no parameters to the analogue board and read back the result	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	110300	Communicating with the data slicer on the analogue board succeeded
	110301	The analogue board could not communicate with the data slicer
	110302	There was an error communicating with the analogue board
	110303	The analogue board returned an unexpected result
Example	DS:> 1103 110300: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_ANAB_CommunicationIicSoundProcessor**	
Nucleus Number	1104	
Description	Check the communication between the digital board and the sound processor on the analogue board	
Technical	Send command P_DS_ANACOM_SOUND_PROCESSOR with no parameters to the analogue board and read back the result	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number Description	
	110400	Communicating with the sound procesor on the analogue board succeeded
	110401	The analogue board could not communicate with the sound processor
	110402	There was an error communicating with the analogue board
	110403	The analogue board returned an unexpected result
Example	DS:> 1104 110400: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_ANAB_CommunicationIicAVSelector**	
Nucleus Number	1105	
Description	Check the communication between the digital board and the A/V-selector on the analogue board	
Technical	Send command P_DS_ANACOM_AV_SELECTOR with no parameters to the analogue board and read back the result	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	110500	Communicating with the A/V selector on the analogue board succeeded
	110501	The analogue board could not communicate with the A/V selector

	110502	There was an error communicating with the analogue board
	110503	The analogue board returned an unexpected result
Example	DS:> 1105 110500: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_ANAB_HardwareVersionGet**	
Nucleus Number	1106	
Description	Get the hardware version of the analogue board	
Technical	Send command P_DS_ANACOM_HARDWARE_VERSION with no parameters to the analogue board and read back the result	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	110600	Reading the hardware version succeeded
	110601	The segment containing the hardware version could not be found
	110602	There was an error communicating with the analogue board
	110603	The analogue board returned an unexpected result
Example	DS:> 1106 110600: Analogue hardware version : 11 Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_ANAB_SoftwareVersionBootGet**	
Nucleus Number	1107	
Description	Get the software version of the boot software of the analogue board	
Technical	Send command P_DS_ANACOM_SOFTWARE_VERSION with no parameters to the analogue board and read back the result	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	110700	Reading the boot-software version succeeded
	110701	The segment containing the boot-software version could not be found
	110702	There was an error communicating with the analogue board
	110703	The analogue board returned an unexpected result
Example	DS:> 1107 110700: Bootcode application version : 11.00.11 Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_ANAB_SoftwareVersionDownloadGet**	
Nucleus Number	1108	
Description	Get the software version of the download software of the analogue board	
Technical	Send command P_DS_ANACOM_SW_VERSION_DOWN with no parameters to the analogue board and read back the result	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	110800	Reading the download-software version succeeded
	110801	The segment containing the download-software version could not be found
	110802	There was an error communicating with the analogue board
	110803	The analogue board returned an unexpected result
Example	DS:> 1108 110800: Download application version : 11.00.06 Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_ANAB_SoftwareVersionApplGet**
Nucleus Number	1109
Description	Get the software version of the application software of the analogue board

Technical	Send command P_DS_ANACOM_SW_VERSION_APPL with no parameters to the analogue board and read back the result	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	110900	Reading the application-software version succeeded
	110901	The segment containing the application-software version could not be found
	110902	There was an error communicating with the analogue board
	110903	The analogue board returned an unexpected result
Example	DS:> 1109 110900: Recorder application version : 11.00.23 Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_ANAB_SoftwareVersionDiagnosticsGet**	
Nucleus Number	1110	
Description	Get the software version of the diagnostic software of the analogue board	
Technical	Send command P_DS_ANACOM_SW_VERSION_DIAG with no parameters to the analogue board and read back the result	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	111000	Reading the diagnostics-software version succeeded
	111001	The segment containing the diagnostics-software version could not be found
	111002	There was an error communicating with the analogue board
	111003	The analogue board returned an unexpected result
Example	DS:> 1110 111000: Diagnostics application version : 11.00.13 Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_ANAB_ChecksumProgram**	
Nucleus Number	1111	
Description	Check the checksum of the several partitions by recalculating and comparing partition checksums	
Technical	Send command P_DS_ANACOM_FLASH_CHECKSUM with no parameters to the analogue board and read back the result	
Execution Time	Less than 5 seconds	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	111100	Checksum calculation succeeded
	111101	The FLASH was not accessible
	111102	The checksum stored in FLASH is not correct
	111103	There was an error communicating with the analogue board
	111104	The analogue board returned an unexpected result
Example	DS:> 1111 BootCode checksum is: 0xBABE6240, which is correct Diagnostics checksum is : 0xBABEBEAD, which is correct Download checksum is: 0xBABEA6B7, which is correct Application checksum is : 0xBABEB277, which is correct 111100: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_ANAB_VideoRouting**	
Nucleus Number	1112	
Description	Perform the routing of the video paths on the analogue board	
Technical	Send command P_DS_ANACOM_ROUTE_VIDEO with parameters to the analogue board and read back the result	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	The user has to input the correct parameter for the routing (see table 'video routing' below).	
Error	Number	Description

	111200	Routing the video on the analogue board succeeded
	111201	Routing the video on the analogue board failed
	111202	The user provided wrong input
	111203	There was an error communicating with the analogue board
	111204	The analogue board returned an unexpected result
Example	DS:> 1112 00 111200: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_ANAB_AudioRouting**	
Nucleus Number	1113	
Description	Perform the routing of the audio paths on the analogue board	
Technical	Send command P_DS_ANACOM_ROUTE_AUDIO with parameters to the analogue board and read back the result	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	The user has to input the correct parameter for the routing (see table 'audio routing' below)	
Error	Number	Description
	111300	Routing the audio on the analogue board succeeded
	111301	Routing the audio on the analogue board failed
	111302	The user provided wrong input
	111303	There was an error communicating with the analogue board
	111304	The analogue board returned an unexpected result
Example	DS:> 1113 00 111300: Test OK @	

<table>
<tr><td>Nucleus Name</td><td colspan="4">**DS_ANAB_SelectTunerChannel**</td></tr>
<tr><td>Nucleus Number</td><td colspan="4">1114</td></tr>
<tr><td>Description</td><td colspan="4">Set the tuner to receive a valid audio and video signal</td></tr>
<tr><td>Technical</td><td colspan="4">Send command P_DS_ANACOM_TUNER_FREQ_SELECT with parameters to the analogue board and read back the result</td></tr>
<tr><td>Execution Time</td><td colspan="4">Less than 1 second</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="9">User Input</td><td colspan="4"><Frequency*16> <video standard id>
Tuner frequency: to tune the tuner to e.g. 216 MHz, this parameter must be 3456. (Since 216*16 = 3456. This is to avoid the decimal points to the parameter list.)
Video standard id: The table below shows which video standards are possible</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Video standard id</td><td>Europe</td><td>NAFTA</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">16</td><td>PAL_BG</td><td>NTSC</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">32</td><td>PAL_I</td><td>Invalid</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">48</td><td>PAL_DK</td><td>Invalid</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">64</td><td>SEC_L</td><td>Invalid</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">80</td><td>SEC_LS</td><td>Invalid</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">96</td><td>SEC_BG</td><td>Invalid</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">112</td><td>SEC_DK</td><td>Invalid</td></tr>
<tr><td>Error</td><td>Number</td><td colspan="3">Description</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>111400</td><td colspan="3">Setting the tuner channel succeeded</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>111401</td><td colspan="3">Setting the tuner channel failed</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>111402</td><td colspan="3">The user provided wrong input</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>111403</td><td colspan="3">There was an error communicating with the analogue board</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>111404</td><td colspan="3">The analogue board returned an unexpected result</td></tr>
<tr><td>Example</td><td colspan="4">DS:> 1114 3456 16
111400:
Test OK @</td></tr>
</table>

Nucleus Name	**DS_ANAB_IICWriteRead**
Nucleus Number	1115
Description	Perform an IIC write and read action on the analogue board
Technical	Send command P_DS_ANACOM_I2C_WRR with parameters to the analogue board and read back the result
Execution Time	Less than 1 second

User Input	Writing: [<W>|<w>] [I2C address] [number of data bytes to write] with <data[0]...data[n]> Max 16 data bytes (n < 16). Reading: [<R>|<r>] [I2C address] [number of data bytes to read] Max 16 data bytes (n < 16).	
Error	Number	Description
	111500	Reading and writing IIC on the analogue board succeeded
	111501	The user provided wrong input
	111502	Reading and writing IIC on the analogue board failed
	111503	There was an error communicating with the analogue board
	111504	The analogue board returned an unexpected result
Example	DS:> 1115 w 0x94 2 0x06 0x02 111500: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_ANAB_ClockAdjust**	
Nucleus Number	1116	
Description	Set the clock to the value passed through in the YYYY MM DD HH MM SS format	
Technical	Send command P_DS_ANACOM_CLOCK_ADJUST with parameters to the analogue board and read back the result	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	<YYYY> <MM> <DD> <HH> <MM> <SS>	
Error	Number	Description
	111600	Adjusting the clock succeeded
	111601	Adjusting the clock failed
	111602	The user provided wrong input
	111603	There was an error communicating with the analogue board
	111604	The analogue board returned an unexpected result
Example	DS:> 1116 2002 11 11 11 11 11 111600: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_ANAB_ClockReference**	
Nucleus Number	1117	
Description	Generate a 1 kHz signal on pin 7 (INT) of the clock IC	
Technical	Send command P_DS_ANACOM_CLOCK_REFERENCE with no parameters to the analogue board and read back the result	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	111700	Generating the signal on the designated pin succeeded
	111701	Generating the signal on the designated pin failed
	111702	There was an error communicating with the analogue board
	111703	The analogue board returned an unexpected result
Example	DS:> 1117 111700: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_ANAB_ClockCorrection**	
Nucleus Number	1118	
Description	Store the clock IC correction value in NVRAM	
Technical	Send command P_DS_ANACOM_CLOCK_CORRECTION with parameters to the analogue board and read back the result	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	The correction value for the clock	
Error	Number	Description
	111800	Storing the correction value for the clock in NVRAM succeeded
	111801	Storing the correction value for the clock in NVRAM failed
	111802	Value out of range: default value stored

	111803	The user provided wrong input
	111804	There was an error communicating with the analogue board
	111805	The analogue board returned an unexpected result
Example	DS:> 1118 1000023 111800: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_ANAB_TunerAFCReferenceVoltage**	
Nucleus Number	1119	
Description	Store the reference voltage for the tuner in NVRAM	
Technical	Send command P_DS_ANACOM_AFC_REFERENCE_TUNER with no parameters to the analogue board and read back the result	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	The reference voltage, between 0 and 255	
Error	Number	Description
	111900	Storing the reference voltage for the tuner in NVRAM succeeded
	111901	Storing the reference voltage for the tuner in NVRAM failed
	111902	The user provided wrong input
	111903	There was an error communicating with the analogue board
	111904	The analogue board returned an unexpected result
Example	DS:> 1119 5 111900: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_ANAB_TunerFrequencyDownload**	
Nucleus Number	1120	
Description	Store the frequency table in NVRAM. The frequency table is passed through the errorstring provided to the nucleus.	
Technical	Send command P_DS_ANACOM_FREQ_DOWNLOAD with parameters to the analogue board and read back the result	
Execution Time	Less than 3 seconds	
User Input	See frequency table	
Error	Number	Description
	112000	Downloading the frequency table in NVRAM succeeded
	112001	Downloading the frequency table in NVRAM failed
	112002	The user provided wrong input
	112003	There was an error communicating with the analogue board
	112004	The analogue board returned an unexpected result
Example	DS:> 1120 2233 00 02 4E45442031 112000: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_ANAB_StoreExternalPresets**	
Nucleus Number	1121	
Description	Store the external presets in NVRAM	
Technical	Send command P_DS_ANACOM_STORE_EXT_PRESETS with no parameters to the analogue board and read back the result	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	112100	Storing the external presets in NVRAM succeeded
	112101	Storing the external presets in NVRAM failed
	112102	There was an error communicating with the analogue board
	112103	The analogue board returned an unexpected result
Example	DS:> 1121 112100: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_ANAB_BargraphLevelAdjust**
Nucleus Number	1122

Description	Measure the audio signal corresponding to 0dB per channel and store it as correction value in NVRAM	
Technical	Send command P_DS_ANACOM_BARGRAPH_LEVEL_ADJUSTMENT with no parameters to the analogue board and read back the result	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	none	
Error	Number	Description
	112200	Storing the bargraph adjustment values in NVRAM succeeded
	112201	Storing the bargraph adjustment values in NVRAM failed
	112202	There was an error communicating with the analogue board
	112203	The analogue board returned an unexpected result
Example	DS:> 1122 112200: Test OK @	

Video routing paths (Europe)

Path ID	Description
0	Input signal is VIDEO(CVBS) from digital board and will be re-routed back to the digital board.
1	Input signal is from FRONT VIDEO(CVBS) IN and will be routed to the digital board.
2	No Routing.
3	Input signal is from FRONT S-VIDEO(Y/C) and will be routed to the digital board.
4	No Routing.
5	Input signal is CVBS from SCART1 and will be routed to the digital board.
6	Input signal is CVBS from SCART2 and will be routed to the digital board.
7	Input Signal is CVBS from Digital Board and it will be routed to Scart1 and Scart2.
8	Input signal is VIDEO(CVBS) from ANTENNA IN and will be routed to SCART2.
9	Input signal is VIDEO(CVBS) from SCART1 and will be routed to SCART2.
10	Input signal is VIDEO(CVBS) from SCART2 and will be routed to SCART1.
11	Signal path is routed Fast Blank from Scart2 pin16 and will be routed SCART1 pin16
12	Input Signal is YC from Digital Board and it will be routed to SCART1.
13	
14	No Routing.
15	Input Signal is CVBS from TUNER and it will be routed to Digital .
16	No Routing.
17	Input Signal is routed from digital board YC to REAR S-VIDEO(YC) OUT
18	Signal path is routed from digital board RGB to RGB SCART1 and from digital board CVBS to digital board CVBS.
19	No Routing.
20	Input RGB Signal is routed from Digital Board to SCART1(RGB),Input CVBS Signal from Digital Board to Digital Board and Fast Blanking Signal from SCART2 to SCART1.
21	Input Y/C Signal from Digital Board is routed to Rear Y/C Connector and Input Y/C Signal from Front Y/C connector is routed to Digital Board.

Video routing paths (NAFTA)

Path ID	Description
0	No Routing.
1	Input signal is from FRONT VIDEO(CVBS) IN and will be routed to the digital board.This routing is same as the above path id.
2	Input signal is from REAR VIDEO(CVBS) IN and will be routed to the digital board.
3	Input signal is from FRONT S-VIDEO(Y/C) IN and the signal received will be routed to the digital board.
4	Input signal is from REAR S-VIDEO(Y/C) IN and will be routed to the digital board.
5	No Routing.
6	No routing.
7	No routing.
8	Input signal is VIDEO(CVBS) from TUNER and will be routed to Y Pin of Rear Y/C Connector.This will give only black/White Picture .
9	Input signal is from YUV IN and will be routed to YUV OUT.This is possible only if Digital Board routes back YUV signal received back to the Analogue board(DENC)
10	No routing.
11	No routing.

12	No Routing.
13	No Routing.
14	No Routing.
15	Input CVBS Signal from Tuner is routed to Digital Board..
16	No Routing.
17	No Routing.
18	Input Signal from CVBS Rear In is routed to Digital Board. This is the same as path ID 02.
19	Input Y/C signal from Digital Board is routed to Y/C Rear Out Connector and Input signal from Y/C Front In Connector is routed to Y/C Digital Board.
20	Y/C signal from Digital Board is routed to Y/C Rear Out Connector and Input signal from Y/C Rear In Connector is routed to Y/C Digital Board.
23	The Video signal received from the Digital board will be output on Modulator channel 3.
24	The Video signal received from the Digital board will be output on Modulator channel 4.

Audio routing paths (Europe)

Path ID	Description
0	Input signal is from FRONT AUDIO IN and will be routed to the digital board.
1	Input signal is from FRONT AUDIO IN and will be routed to the digital board.
2	No Routing.
3	Input signal is AUDIO from SCART1 and will be routed to the digital board.
4	Input signal is AUDIO from SCART2 and will be routed to the digital board.
5	No routing.
6	No routing.
7	Input Audio signal is from the digital Board and it will be routed to the SCART1 and SCART2
8	Input AUDIO signal from TUNER and will be routed to SCART2.
9	Input signal is AUDIO from SCART1 and will be routed to SCART2.
10	Input audio signal from SCART2 is routed to SCART1.
11	Input Audio signal is routed from DVIO to SCART2.
12	
13	No Routing.
14	Input is Audio Signal from DVIO and it will be routed to Digital Board.
15	Input is Audio Signal from TUNER and it will be routed to Digital Board..
16	No routing.
17	No Routing.
18	Input signal is from FRONT AUDIO IN and will be routed to SCART2.
21	Input signal is from FRONT AUDIO IN and will be routed to the digital board.

Audio routing paths (NAFTA)

Path ID	Description
0	No Routing.
1	Input signal is from FRONT AUDIO IN and will be routed to the digital board.
2	Input signal is from REAR AUDIO IN 2 and will be routed to the digital board.
3	Input Audio Signal is routed from FRONT Cinch In to Digital Board.(This is same as path ID 01)
4	Input Signal is from Rear Cinch In1 and it will be routed to Digital Board..
5	No routing.
6	No routing.
7	No routing.
8	No Routing.
9	No routing.
10	No Routing.
11	No Routing.
12	No Routing.
13	Input Signal is from Digital Board and it will be routed to the digital board.
14	No routing.
15	Input is Audio Signal from TUNER and it will be routed to Digital Board.
16	Input signal is AUDIO from dvio board and will be routed to Digital Board.
17	No routing.
18	No routing.
19	No routing.
20	Input signal is from REAR AUDIO IN 2 and will be routed to the digital board.
21	Input signal is from REAR AUDIO IN 1 and will be routed to the digital board.

22	Input signal is from REAR AUDIO IN 1 and will be routed to the digital board.
23	The Audio signal received from the Digital board will be outputted on Modulator channel 3.
24	The Audio signal received from the Digital board will be outputted on Modulator channel 4.

Frequency download string format

Format	description	remarks
X(XXX)	Preset number	
VVWW	VV: Channel number WW : Channel offset	
ZZ	Byte containing 8 bit fields for TRUE/FALSE : BIT 0: Decoder BIT 1: Modulation BIT 2: NICAM SAP BIT 3: Satpreset BIT 4: Presetdefined Channelpreferred BIT 5: ExtPreset BIT 6: NameManuallyChanged BIT 7: ChannelPreset	NICAM/stereo bit for Europe SAP/stereo bit for NAFTA Preset defined bit is only used for Europe. For NAFTA, it is renamed as channelpreferred to indicate if a channel is preferred or not. TRUE if preset is defined from P50 as extern [TGA]
HH	HfSystemFineTuning	HfS: 4 bit, FT: -4,...,4
IIJJKKLLMM	Netname	Range: A,..,Z,0,..,9,_,.. Netname length exists for Europe only. ‘II’ is the HEX-value for the first character, ‘JJ’ for the second, Ö
The message string of (DS_MessageDef *msgString) should be in the format: **“X(XXX)_VVWW_ZZ_HH_IIJJKKLLMM”.** Here will be ‘X(XXX)’ a decimal value in the range of 0 to 255. V, W, Z, H, I, J, K, L, M are hex values with out the prefix ‘0x’ (in the range 0... 9,A ... F) “ _” Denotes a space character. Remarks: CHANNEL_SYSTEM is for NAFTA. PRESET_SYSTEM is for Europe.		

System (SYS)

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_HardwareVersionGet**	
Nucleus Number	1200	
Description	Get the hardware version and type of the digital board	
Technical	- Initialise the PIO pins of the chrysalis - Read out the hardware version through the PIO pins - Read the segment header in FLASH and determine hardware version	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	120000	Getting the hardware version and type of the digital board succeeded
	120001	Getting the hardware version and type of the digital board failed
	120002	Wrong hardware version read from FLASH
Example	DS:> 1200 120000: Hardware ID = 00 The (PIO-pins) Digital Board ID = 2 Test OK @ DS:>	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_SoftwareVersionBootGet**	
Nucleus Number	1201	
Description	Get the version of the boot software on the digital board	
Technical	- Read the segment header in FLASH and determine Boot software version	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	120100	Getting the Boot software version succeeded
	120101	Getting the Boot software version failed

Example	DS:> 1201 120100: Software Boot Version = 0001 Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_SoftwareVersionDownloadGet**	
Nucleus Number	1202	
Description	Get the version of the download software on the digital board	
Technical	- Read the segment header in FLASH and determine Download software version	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	120200	Getting the Download software version succeeded
	120201	Getting the Download software version failed
Example	DS:> 1202 120200: Software Download Version = 0001 Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_SoftwareVersionApplGet**	
Nucleus Number	1203	
Description	Get the version of the application software on the digital board	
Technical	- Read the segment header in FLASH and determine Application software version	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	120300	Getting the Application software version succeeded
	120301	Getting the Application software version failed
Example	DS:> 1203 120300: Software Application Version = 0001 Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_SoftwareVersionDiagnosticsGet**	
Nucleus Number	1204	
Description	Get the version of the diagnostics software on the digital board	
Technical	- Read the segment header in FLASH and determine Diagnostics software version	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	120400	Getting the Diagnostics software version succeeded
	120401	Getting the Diagnostics software version failed
Example	DS:> 1204 120400: Software Diagnostics Version = 0001 Test OK @	
	120503	Something went wrong while transferring the data.
	120504	User cancelled the upload.
Example	DS:> 1205 1 120500: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_EepromUpload**
Nucleus Number	1205
Description	Upload the contents of the NVRAM on the analogue board or the digital board to the service PC, by using the X-modem protocol
Technical	- Decode the user input - Determine whether to upload the analogue board or digital board NVRAM - Start uploading using the XMODEM protocol - Determine whether all was uploaded OK
Execution Time	Depends on the chosen NVRAM and the User.

User Input	Choose one of the following parameters for the nucleus: 1. Upload the contents of the NVRAM of the digital board 2. Upload the contents of the NVRAM of the analogue board Choose in the terminal on the control PC -> transfer -> receive file. Select X-modem protocol. Then click receive in the dialogue and fill in the file name in which you want to store the data.	
Error	Number	Description
	120500	Download succeeded.
	120501	User input is not valid.
	120502	Something went wrong while copying the data from NVRAM to
		SDRAM .

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_EepromDownload**	
Nucleus Number	1206	
Description	Download a file with the contents of the NVRAM for the analogue board or the digital board from the service PC to the recorder, by using the X-modem protocol	
Technical	- Decode the user input and determine what eeprom to fill: digital / analogue - Store the downloaded (using XMODEM) bytes in SDRAM first - Then copy these contents into the eeprom after verification	
Execution Time	Depends on the chosen NVRAM and the User.	
User Input	Choose one of the following parameters for the nucleus: 1. Download the contents of the NVRAM of the digital board 2. Download the contents of the NVRAM of the analogue board Choose in the terminal of the control PC -> transfer -> send file. Select X-modem protocol. Then choose a file with the Browse button in the dialogue and click on send.	
Error	Number	Description
	120600	Download succeeded
	120601	The write to NVRAM failed.
	120602	Timeout. Too many retries.
	120603	A file was sent with a wrong header.
	120604	User cancelled the download.
	120605	User input is not valid.
	120606	Unknown Error
Example	DS:> 1206 1 120600: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_DvIdNumberGet**	
Nucleus Number	1208	
Description	Get the IEEE1394 ID	
Technical	- Read out the ID from the configuration segment and return this info to the user	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	120800	Getting the unique DV ID succeeded
	120801	Getting the unique DV ID failed
Example	DS:> 1208 120800: The DvIdNumber is: 0x0C22384E5A Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_IicWrite**	
Nucleus Number	1209	
Description	Perform an IIC write action on the digital board	
Technical	- Determine bus ID, slave address, number of bytes to be written and the byte array of data from the user input - Initialise IIC - Write the data to the slave specified through IIC	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	The user input the number of bytes to write followed by these bytes: <BusID><Slave address to write to><number of bytes to write><d1><d2><..><dx> Where the bus ID is either 0 (normally used) or 1	
Error	Number	Description
	120900	Writing the data over IIC succeeded

	120901	The IIC bus was not accessible
	120902	There was a timeout writing to the device
	120903	The IIC acknowledge was not received
	120904	The communication with the device failed
	120905	Got unknown IIC bus error:
	120906	Unable to initialise IIC bus
	120907	Decoding bus ID unsigned value failed
	120908	Decoding slaveAddr unsigned value failed
	120909	Decoding nrBytes unsigned value failed
	120910	Bus ID out of range
	120911	nrBytes out of range
	120912	Unable to decode parameters
Example	DS:> 1209 0 0xa0 1 0x6 120900: 1 Bytes written Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_IicRead**	
Nucleus Number	1210	
Description	Perform an IIC read action on the digital board	
Technical	- Determine the bus ID, slave address and number of bytes to read from the user input - Initialise IIC - Read the data form the slave specified	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	The user inputs the number of bytes to read and the address to read them from: <BusID><Slave address to read from><Number of bytes to read> Where the bus ID is either 0 (normally used) or 1	
Error	Number	Description
	121000	Reading the data over IIC succeeded
	121001	The IIC bus was not accessible
	121002	There was a timeout writing to the device
	121003	The IIC acknowledge was not received
	121004	The communication with the device failed
	121005	There was an unknown IIC bus error
	121006	IIC bus initialisation failed
	121007	Decoding bus ID unsigned value failed
	121008	Decoding slave address unsigned value failed
	121009	Decoding number of bytes unsigned value failed
	121010	Bus ID out of range
	121011	nrBytes out of range
Example	DS:> 1210 0 0xa0 1 121000: Value read =0x06 Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_UartWrite**	
Nucleus Number	1211	
Description	Perform an UART write action on the digital board on a specified UART	
Technical	- Decode the user input for the proper port to use - Write out the bytes through the indicated port	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	The user inputs the UART to write to, the number of bytes and the bytes to be written to the UART. 1=UART port 1 : not used 2=UART port 2 : Bit Engine 3=UART port 3 : Analogue board <UartNr><Number of bytes to write><d1><d2><..><dx>	
Error	Number	Description
	121100	Writing the bytes to the UART succeeded
	121101	The user provided wrong input
	121102	Writing to the UART failed
Example	DS:> 1211 2 2 0xd1 0x01 121100: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_UartRead**	
Nucleus Number	1212	
Description	Perform an UART read action on the digital board on a specified UART	
Technical	- Decode the user input for the port to read from - Read from the port and return data read to the user	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	The user inputs the UART to read from. 1=UART port 1 : not used 2=UART port 2 : Bit Engine 3=UART port 3 : Analogue board <UartNr >	
Error	Number	Description
	121200	Reading the data from the UART succeeded
	121201	The user provided wrong input
	121202	Reading the data from the UART failed
Example	DS:> 1212 2 121200: The value that was read is: 0x50 0xD1 0x00 Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_VideoLoopThroughStart**	
Nucleus Number	1213	
Description	The video signal, which is confirm the user input, is routed from the input to the output. Input is set with the routing nucleus 1112. All outputs are enabled.	
Technical	- Decode the videosignal: PAL / NTSC and Y/C, RGB, CVBS,YUV - Initialise the Video Input Processor and check for valid signal - Initialise the Video Front End and start capturing frames to memory - Initialise the SYNC module - Initialise the Video Post Processing and retrieve frames from memory - Initialise the mixer - Initialise the DENC module - Route the signal to all outputs	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second, but stays running.	
User Input	<vipInput> <VideoOutput> <VideoStandard> 1. vipInput (CVBS, YC, YUV, RGB). 2. VideoOutput (YUV, RGB). 3. VideoStandard (PAL, NTSC).	
Error	Number	Description
	121300	Video LoopthroughStart succeeded
	121301	User input is not valid.
	121302	Initialisation of the VIP failed.
	121303	Video Signal on the input is not a valid signal.
	121304	Initialisation of the VFE failed.
Example	DS:> 1213 CVBS RGB PAL 121300: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_VideoLoopThroughStop**	
Nucleus Number	1214	
Description	Stop routing the video input to all the outputs.	
Technical	- Stop the DENC and the Video Front End	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	-	
Error	Number	Description
	121400	VideoLoopthroughStop succeeded
	121401	DENC module on Chrysalis failed.
Example	DS:> 1214 121400: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_VideoLoop**
Nucleus Number	1215
Description	Note: Before executing this nucleus the user must route the video signal on the analog board with nucleus DS_ANAB_VideoRouting(1112).

Technical	- Evaluate user input. - Reset the global variables, video memory. - Fill the video memory with a vertical colourbar. - Initialise the Chrysalis SYNC-module. - Initialise the Chrysalis MIXER-module. - Initialise the Chrysalis VPP-module. - Initialise the Chrysalis DENC-module. - Display the original image. - Initialise the VIP. - Initialise the Chrysalis VFE-module. - Try to detect a sync in the VIP input. - Catch the received image in memory. - Display the received image. - Compare the received image with original image. - Create a conclusion.	
Execution Time	3 seconds.	
User Input	Video input of the digital board: - CVBS - YC - YUV - RGB - TEST (The video output will be routed to the video input on the digital board.) Video standard: - PAL - NTSC When no input is given, the nucleus will take TEST for video input and PAL for video standard.	
Error	Number	Description
	121500	Videoloop test succeeded.
	121501	Wrong user input.
	121502	The Chrysalis SYNC-module cannot be initialised.
	121503	The Chrysalis MIXER-module cannot be initialised.
	121504	The Chrysalis VideoPostProcessor-module cannot be initialised.
	121505	The Chrysalis DENC-module cannot be initialised.
	121506	The VideoInputProcessor cannot be initialised.
	121507	The VideoInputProcessor cannot detect a sync-signal.
	121508	The Chrysalis VideoFrontEnd-module cannot be initialised.
	121509	The Chrysalis VideoFrontEnd-module cannot capture a video field.
	121510	When selected the RGB video input: Error in colour red signal and/or Error in colour green signal and/or Error in colour blue signal. When selected one of the other video inputs: Error in luminance signal (Y) and/or Error in chrominance signal (U) and/or Error in chrominance signal (V).
Example	DS:> 1215 cvbs ntsc 121500: Test OK @ DS:> 1215 cvbs pal 121508: The VideoInputProcessor cannot detect a sync-signal. Error @ DS:> 1215 yuv ntsc 121511: Error in luminance signal(Y) Error in chrominance signal(U) Error in chrominance signal(V) Error @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_SlashVersionSet**
Nucleus Number	1217
Description	Set the slash version of the system
Technical	- Decode the user input for the slash version to set - Issue the command to set the slash version to the analogue board - Wait for the result and return this to the user
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.
User Input	The slash version

Error	Number	Description
	121700	Setting the slash version succeeded
	121701	Invalid slash version, no slash version is set.
	121702	Setting the slash version on the Analogue Board fails.
	121703	Invalid input.
	121704	The returned errorcode from the analogue board is unknown:
	121705	No DS errCode known for analogue board error:
	121706	There was no response from the analogue board.
Example	DS:> 1217 82 121700: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_SlashVersionGet**	
Nucleus Number	1218	
Description	Get the slash version of the system	
Technical	- Issue the command to get the slash version to the analogue board - Return the received information to the user	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	121800	Getting the slash version succeeded
	121801	Getting the slash version failed
	121802	The IIC write failed
	121803	The IIC read failed
	121804	There was no response from the analogue board.
	121805	No DS errCode known for analogue board error:
Example	DS:> 1218 121800: The slash version is: 82 Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_Virginize**	
Nucleus Number	1219	
Description	(Re-) Virginize the recorder. User data in the NVRAM of the analogue board is cleared	
Technical	- Issue the command to return to the factory defaults to the analogue board - Wait for the result and return this to the user	
Execution Time	1 second.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	121900	Virginization succeeded
	121901	Virginization on the Analogue Board failed.
	121902	The returned errorcode from the analogue board is unknown:
	121903	No DS errCode known for analogue board error:
	121904	There was no response from the analogue board.
Example	DS:> 1219 121900: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_VirginModeOn**	
Nucleus Number	1220	
Description	Turn on the virgin mode functionality (e.g. the auto channel search upon start-up)	
Technical	- Issue the command to set the bit for the virgin mode to the analogue board - Wait for the result and return this to the user	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	122000	Turning on the virgin mode succeeded
	122001	Turning on VirginMode on the Analogue Board failed.
	122002	The returned errorcode from the analogue board is unknown:
	122003	No DS errCode known for analogue board error:
	122004	There was no response from the analogue board.

Example	DS:> 1220 122000: Test OK @

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_VirginModeOff**	
Nucleus Number	1221	
Description	Turn off the virgin mode functionality (e.g. the auto channel search upon start-up)	
Technical	- Issue the command to reset the bit for the virgin mode to the analogue board - Wait for the result and return this to the user	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	122100	Turning off the virgin mode succeeded
	122101	Turning off VirginMode on the Analogue Board failed.
	122102	The returned errorcode from the analogue board is unknown:
	122103	No DS errCode known for analogue board error:
	122104	There was no response from the analogue board.
Example	DS:> 1221 122100: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_DisplayFatalOn**	
Nucleus Number	1223	
Description	Turn on the display-fatal functionality which displays debug-information on the display when encountering a fatal error condition from which could not be recovered automatically	
Technical	- Issue the command to use the display-fatal functionality to the analogue board - Wait for the result and return this to the user	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	122300	Turning on the display-fatal functionality succeeded
	122301	Turning on the display-fatal functionality failed
	122302	The returned errorcode from the analogue board is unknown:
	122303	No DS errCode known for analogue board error:
	122304	There was no response from the analogue board.
Example	DS:> 1223 122300: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_DisplayFatalOff**	
Nucleus Number	1224	
Description	Turn off the display-fatal functionality which displays debug-information on the display when encountering a fatal error condition from which could not be recovered automatically	
Technical	- Issue the command to stop using the display-fatal functionality to the analogue board - Wait for the result and return this to the user	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	122400	Turning off the display-fatal functionality succeeded
	122401	Turning off the display-fatal functionality failed
	122402	The returned errorcode from the analogue board is unknown:
	122403	No DS errCode known for analogue board error:
	122404	There was no response from the analogue board.
Example	DS:> 1224 122400: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_DisplayFatalGet**
Nucleus Number	1225

Description	Get the display-fatal flag of the recorder	
Technical	- Issue the command to get the status of the display-fatal functionality to the analogue board - Wait for the result and return this to the user	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	122500	Getting the display-fatal flag succeeded
	122501	Getting the display-fatal flag failed
	122502	The returned errorcode from the analogue board is unknown:
	122503	No DS errCode known for analogue board error:
	122504	There was no response from the analogue board.
Example	DS:> 1225 122500: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_SettingsSet**	
Nucleus Number	1226	
Description	Programs the digital board settings into the boot EEPROM on the digital board.	
Technical	- Evaluate user input. - Set-up IIC-bus. - Write data to boot EEPROM. - Update checksum.	
Execution Time	1 second	
User Input	A large hexadecimal value that represents the digital board settings obtained from the DbString.exe program or from a reference set.	
Error	Number	Description
	122600	The settings were successfully programmed.
	122601	User input is invalid.
	122602	IIC access failed.
Example	DS:> 1226 6469616774737462010102000101010101000020080000 122600: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_SettingsDisplay**	
Nucleus Number	1228	
Description	Show the settings that are programmed in the BROM on the digital board.	
Technical	- Set-up IIC-bus. - Read Digital Board Settings from boot EEPROM. - Display the settings.	
Execution Time	1 second	
User Input	None.	
Error	Number	Description
	122800	The settings were successfully displayed.
	122801	IIC access failed.
	122802	Invalid settings

Example	

```
DS:> 1228
Settings ID:  6D7920626F61726400020300010101020101000020080000
Board name:                   my board
Hardware ID:                  0
Codec IC:                     PNX7100_MF2
Video Input Processor IC:          SAA7118
Progressive Scan Deinterlacer IC:  None
Progressive Scan Denc IC:          ADV7196
I-Link physical layer circuit IC:  PDI1394P25
I-Link link layer circuit IC:      PDI1394P40
Audio clock:                   Clock scheme 1
Bit engine connector:              available
IDE connector 1:                  available
IDE connector 2:                  not available
PCI connector:                    not available
RAM size                      32MByte
ROM size (NOR FLASH bank 1)        8MByte
ROM size (NOR FLASH bank 2)        Not available
ROM size (NAND FLASH)              Not available
Bit Engine: AV 2.0
122800:
Test OK @
```

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_SettingsGet**	
Nucleus Number	1229	
Description	Get the digital board diversity settings string that is programmed in the BROM on the digital board.	
Technical	- Set-up IIC-bus. - Read Digital Board Settings from boot EEPROM. - Read System Settings from boot EEPROM. - Display the settings.	
Execution Time	1 second	
User Input	None.	
Error	Number	Description
	122900	The settings were successfully displayed.
	122901	IIC access failed.
	122902	The settings are invalid
Example	DS:> 1229 122900: 6D7920626F61726400020300010101020101000020080000 Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_AudioLoopThroughStart**	
Nucleus Number	1230	
Description	Description: The audio input is routed from the an input to all outputs. Input is set with the routing nucleus 1113. All outputs are enabled.	
Technical	- Encode the audio to AC3 in memory	
	- Decode the AC3 in memory to audio on the outputs	
Execution Time	1second buffer time and 30 seconds playing.	
User Input	None.	
Error	Number	Description
	123000	AudioLoopthroughStart succeeded
	123001	Resetting the audio decoder failed
	123002	Resetting the audio encoder failed
	123003	Encoding the audio failed
	123004	Decoding the audio failed
Example	DS:> 1230 123000: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_AudioLoopThroughStop**	
Nucleus Number	1231	
Description	Stop routing the audio input to all the outputs	
Technical	- Send the ‘Mute’ command to the audio decoder	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	-	
Error	Number	Description
	123100	AudioLoopthroughStop succeeded

	123101	Resetting the audio decoder failed
	123102	Resetting the audio encoder failed
Example	DS:> 1231 123100: Test OK @	

Electronic Program Guide Board (EPGB)

Nucleus Name	**DS_EPGB_VersionGet**	
Nucleus Number	1300	
Description	Returns the version of the EPG board.	
Technical	- Issue the command to get the version of the EPG board to the analogue board - Return the received information to the user	
Execution Time	3 seconds.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	130000	Getting the version succeeded
	130001	Communication with the analog board failed.
	130002	Communication with the epg board failed.
	130003	There was no response from the analogue board.
	130004	No DS errCode known for analogue board error.
Example	DS:> 1300 130000: Version : 6.1.9 Test OK @	

Script

Nucleus Name	**DS_IH_ScriptHandler**
Nucleus Number	Script
Description	
Technical	Execute the included nuclei one by one If a nucleus fails quit and display the failed nucleus on the local display and service port
Execution Time	16 seconds
Included tests:	1. DS_ANAB_COMMUNICATIONECHO_NUC 2. DS_DCB_COMMUNICATIONECHO_NUC 3. DS_BROM_COMMUNICATION_NUC 4. DS_SYS_SETTINGSDISPLAY_NUC 5. DS_CHR_DEVTYPEGET_NUC 6. DS_CHR_INT_PIC_NUC 7. DS_CHR_DMA_NUC 8. DS_BROM_WRITEREAD_NUC 9. DS_NVRAM_COMMUNICATION_NUC 10. DS_NVRAM_WRITEREAD_NUC 11. DS_SDRAM_WRITEREADFAST_NUC 12. DS_FLASH_WRITEREAD_NUC 13. DS_FLASH_CHECKSUMPROGRAM_NUC 14. DS_SYS_HARDWAREVERSIONGET_NUC 15. DS_VIP_DEVTYPEGET_NUC 16. DS_VIP_COMMUNICATION_NUC 17. DS_DVIO_LINKDEVTYPEGET_NUC 18. DS_DVIO_PHYDEVTYPEGET_NUC 19. DS_DVIO_LINKCOMMUNICATION_NUC 20. DS_DVIO_PHYCOMMUNICATION_NUC 21. DS_PSCAN_COMMUNICATIONDENC_NUC 22. DS_PSCAN_COMMUNICATIONDEINTERLACER_NUC 23. DS_BE_COMMUNICATIONECHO_NUC 24. DS_ANAB_COMMUNICATIONIICNVRAM_NUC 25. DS_ANAB_COMMUNICATIONIICTUNER_NUC 26. DS_ANAB_COMMUNICATIONIICSOUNDPROCESSOR_NUC 27. DS_ANAB_COMMUNICATIONIICAVSELECTOR_NUC 28. DS_ANAB_CHECKSUMPROGRAM_NUC
User Input	None

Example

```
DS:> script
Executing User/Dealer script.
Busy executing NUC1100 1-28
Hello Analogue Board
Busy executing NUC1000 2-28
Busy executing NUC200 3-28
Busy executing NUC1228 4-28
Settings ID:  4C4541440D00000000030300010101020101000020080000
Board name:                        LEAD
Hardware ID:                       0
Codec IC:                          PNX7100_MF3
Video Input Processor IC:          SAA7118
Progressive Scan Deinterlacer IC:  None
Progressive Scan Denc IC:          ADV7196
I-Link physical layer circuit IC:  PDI1394P25
I-Link link layer circuit IC:      PDI1394P40
Audio clock:                       Clock scheme 1
Bit engine connector:              available
IDE connector 1:                   available
IDE connector 2:                   not available
PCI connector:                     not available
RAM size                           32MByte
ROM size (NOR FLASH bank 1)        8MByte
ROM size (NOR FLASH bank 2)        Not available
ROM size (NAND FLASH)              Not available
Bit Engine: AV 2.0
Busy executing NUC100 5-28
Device ID  7100
Codec ID   PNX7100_MF3
F-BCU  (0x0102) 1.0    INTC   (0x011d) 1.0    PCI-XIO(0x0113) 1.0
SIF    (0x013b) 1.0    EJTAG  (0x0104) 0.0    S-BCU  (0x0102) 1.0
BOOT   (0x010a) 1.0    CONFIG (0x013f) 1.0    RESET  (0x0123) 1.0
DEBUG  (0x0116) 0.0    UART0  (0x0107) 0.1    UART1  (0x0107) 0.1
UART2  (0x0107) 0.1    UART3  (0x0107) 0.1    I2C0   (0x0105) 0.1
I2C1   (0x0105) 0.1    GPIO   (0x013c) 1.0    SYNC   (0x013a) 1.0
DISP0  (0xa015) 0.2    DISP1  (0xa00f) 0.0    OSD    (0x0136) 0.1
SPU    (0xa00e) 0.0    MIXER  (0x0137) 1.0    DENC   (0x0138) 0.1
CCIR   (0x0139) 1.0    VDEC   (0x0133) 0.1    PARSER (0xa00d) 0.0
DV     (0xa00c) 0.0    BEI    (0xa00a) 0.0    IDE    (0xa009) 0.0
SGDX   (0xa008) 0.0    BYTE   (0xa00b) 0.0    OUTPUT (0xa003) 0.0
ACOMP  (0xa000) 0.0    VFE    (0xa001) 0.0    VCOMP  (0xa002) 0.0
SCR    (0x0000) 0.0    SIFF   (0xa011) 0.0    WMD    (0xa010) 0.0
AUDIO0 (0xa015) 0.2    AUDIO1 (0xa00f) 0.0    PSCAN  (0xa018) 0.0
Busy executing NUC114 6-28
Busy executing NUC115 7-28
Busy executing NUC201 8-28
Busy executing NUC300 9-28
Busy executing NUC301 10-28
Busy executing NUC401 11-28
Busy executing NUC501 12-28
Busy executing NUC503 13-28
BootCode    checksum is: 0xBABEB432, which is correct
Diagnostics checksum is: 0xBABED22B, which is correct
Download    checksum is: 0xBABE025F, which is correct
Application checksum is: 0xBABE2825, which is correct
Busy executing NUC1200 14-28
Hardware ID = 00
Busy executing NUC600 15-28
Found SAA7118
```

Example	Busy executing NUC601 16-28 Busy executing NUC700 17-28 Device type of the link layer IC: ffc00301 Busy executing NUC701 18-28 Device type of the phy layer IC: 0 Busy executing NUC702 19-28 Busy executing NUC703 20-28 Busy executing NUC801 21-28 Busy executing NUC808 22-28 The IIC acknowledge was not received, which is correct Busy executing NUC900 23-28 Busy executing NUC1101 24-28 Busy executing NUC1102 25-28 Busy executing NUC1104 26-28 Busy executing NUC1105 27-28 Busy executing NUC1111 28-28 BootCode checksum is: 0xBABE6240, which is correct Diagnostics checksum is: 0xBABEDC9A, which is correct Download checksum is: 0xBABEA6B7, which is correct Application checksum is: 0xBABE5968, which is correct PASS DS:>

5.3.4 Menu Mode Interface Digital Board 1.5, Empress

Activation

Plug the recorder to the mains and the following text will appear on the screen of the terminal (program):

```
DVD Video Recorer Diagnostic Software version 48
Basic SDRAM Data bus test passed
Basic SDRAM Address bus test passed
Basic SDRAM Device test passed

(M) enu, (C) ommand or (S) 2B-interface?□    [M] : @ M  ↲

Main Menu

1.□  Digital Board□□□         ->□□
2.□  Analogue Board□□□        ->
3.□  Front Panel□□□           ->
4.□  Basic Engine□□□          ->
5.□  DVIO□□□□□                ->
6.□  Progressive Scan Board□  ->
7.□  Loop tests□□□            ->
8.□  Log□□□□□                 ->
9.□  Scripts□□□□              ->

Select>
```

Figure 5-12

The first line indicates that the Diagnostic software has been activated and contains the version number. The next lines are the successful result of the SDRAM interconnection test and the basic SDRAM test. The last line allows the user to choose between the three possible interface forms. If pressing M has made a choice for Menu Interface, the Main Menu will appear.

5.4 Nuclei Error Codes

DVIO 1.8 Error Codes

Error Code		Id	Description	Hardware
0	0x00	DVIOC_ERR_DDS_OK	No Error	
6	0x06	DVIOC_ERR_DDS_UNKNOWN	Unknown Error(including UART communication error)	
17	0x11	DVIOC_ERR_DDS_TNF_1	Link chip incorrect responding	µPD72893, Link
18	0x12	DVIOC_ERR_DDS_TNF_2	No link register access or link reset failed	µPD72893, Link
23	0x17	DVIOC_ERR_DDS_TNF_7	Link reset failed	µPD72893, Link
38	0x26	DVIOC_ERR_DDS_TNF_16	Expecting no 1394 node with GUID connectivity, while detecting connection	
39	0x27	DVIOC_ERR_DDS_TNF_17	Expecting 1394 node with GUID connectivity, while not detecting connection	
48	0x30	DVIOC_ERR_DDS_UPINTRAMA	Internal ram problem in address lines	µPD78F0988, Wrapper
50	0x32	DVIOC_ERR_DDS_UPEXTRAMA	External ram problem in address lines	µPD4564163G5, SDRAM
51	0x33	DVIOC_ERR_DDS_UPEXTRAMD	External ram problem in data lines	µPD4564163G5, SDRAM
58	0x3A	DVIOC_ERR_DDS_ROMCHK	Checksum of codespace 0x0000-0x1f80, 0x2000-0xeffd is not correct	µPD78F0988, Wrapper
244	0xF4	DVIOC_ERR_LINK_HWPHY	PHY chip not responding(PHY down report received)	µPD72852, Phy
245	0xF5	DVIOC_ERR_LINK_HWLINK	LINK chip not responding	µPD72893, Link

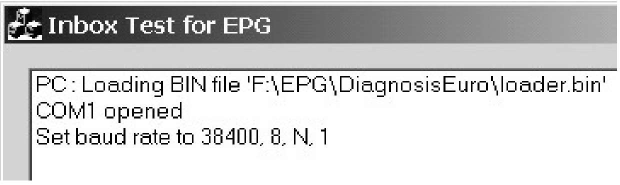
5.5 Diagnosis of EPG Euro Board

The EPG Board can be diagnosed by the help of a PC tool. Hardware required:

- Service PC
- one free COM port on the Service PC
- ComPair Interface 4822 727 21631 (and serial cable and power supply)
- EPG Interface cable 3122 785 90590

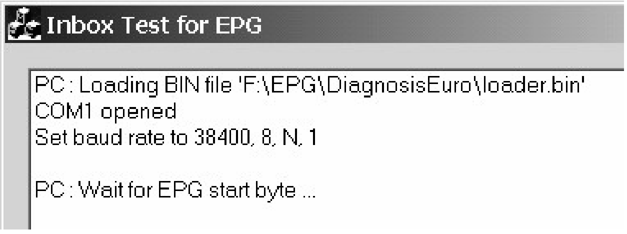
5.5.1 Diagnosis procedure

1. Plug the EPG Interface cable to the connector labelled “VCR” on the ComPair interface. Connect the 3.5mm inline plug of the EPG Interface cable to the G-Link connector (Sat Control connector) at the rear side of the DVDR.
2. Power on the DVDR.
3. Browse to the directory that contains the needed diagnosis software. The directory should contain 2 files:
   - “Inbox.exe”
   - “loader.bin”
4. Execute the program Inbox.exe. The following screen appears:



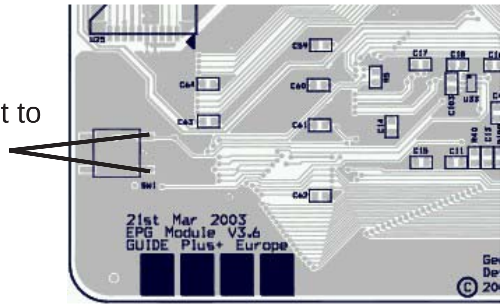
```
PC : Loading BIN file 'F:\EPG\DiagnosisEuro\loader.bin'
COM1 opened
Set baud rate to 38400, 8, N, 1
```

5. Press Button “Set Ready”



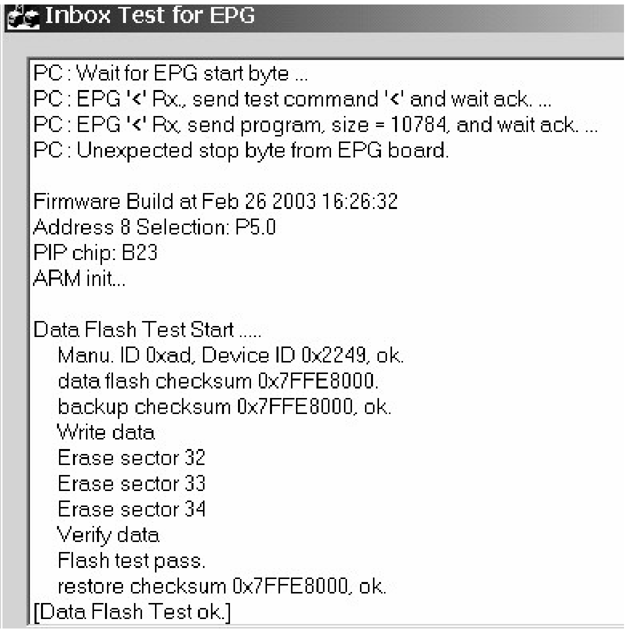
```
PC : Loading BIN file 'F:\EPG\DiagnosisEuro\loader.bin'
COM1 opened
Set baud rate to 38400, 8, N, 1

PC : Wait for EPG start byte ...
```

6. Make a reset of the EPG Board by connecting 2 pins on the EPG Board for a short moment by means of a pair of tweezers.

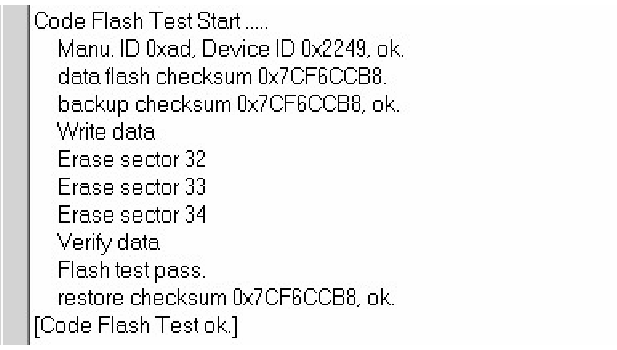


Connect to Reset

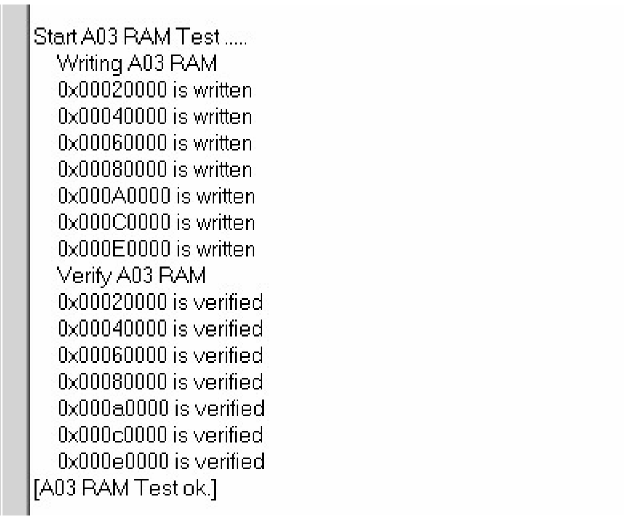
7. The diagnosis procedure should now take place and tests of the main components of the board are performed.



```
PC : Wait for EPG start byte ...
PC : EPG '<' Rx., send test command '<' and wait ack. ...
PC : EPG '<' Rx, send program, size = 10784, and wait ack. ...
PC : Unexpected stop byte from EPG board.

Firmware Build at Feb 26 2003 16:26:32
Address 8 Selection: P5.0
PIP chip: B23
ARM init...

Data Flash Test Start .....
    Manu. ID 0xad, Device ID 0x2249, ok.
    data flash checksum 0x7FFE8000.
    backup checksum 0x7FFE8000, ok.
    Write data
    Erase sector 32
    Erase sector 33
    Erase sector 34
    Verify data
    Flash test pass.
    restore checksum 0x7FFE8000, ok.
[Data Flash Test ok.]
```

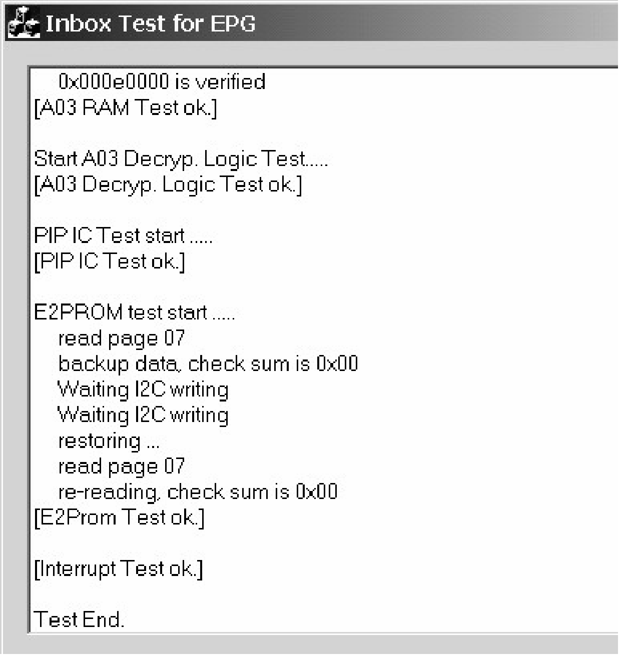


```
Code Flash Test Start .....
    Manu. ID 0xad, Device ID 0x2249, ok.
    data flash checksum 0x7CF6CCB8.
    backup checksum 0x7CF6CCB8, ok.
    Write data
    Erase sector 32
    Erase sector 33
    Erase sector 34
    Verify data
    Flash test pass.
    restore checksum 0x7CF6CCB8, ok.
[Code Flash Test ok.]
```



```
Start A03 RAM Test .....
    Writing A03 RAM
    0x00020000 is written
    0x00040000 is written
    0x00060000 is written
    0x00080000 is written
    0x000A0000 is written
    0x000C0000 is written
    0x000E0000 is written
    Verify A03 RAM
    0x00020000 is verified
    0x00040000 is verified
    0x00060000 is verified
    0x00080000 is verified
    0x000a0000 is verified
    0x000c0000 is verified
    0x000e0000 is verified
[A03 RAM Test ok.]
```

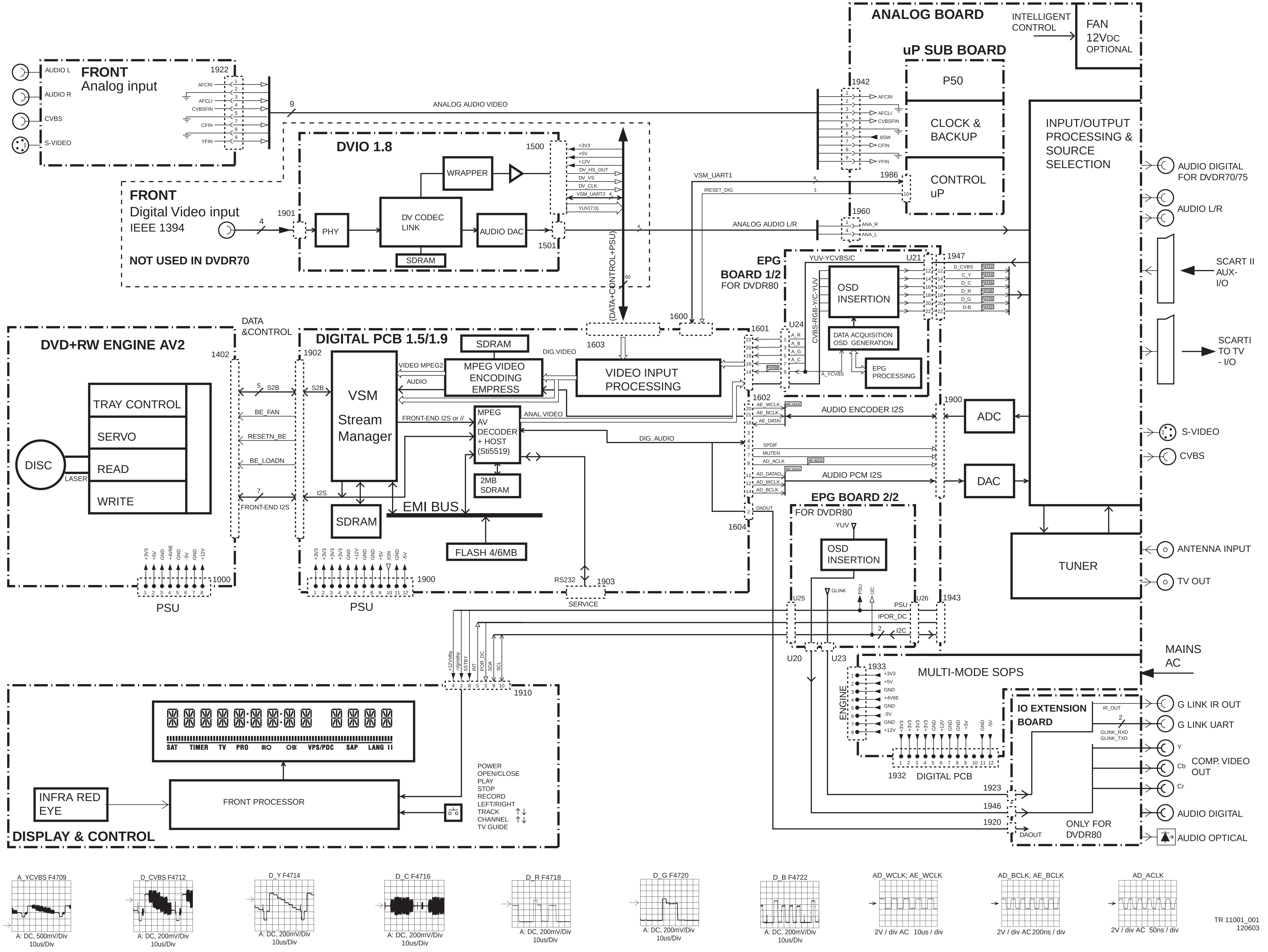
8. Finally “Test End.” should be stated:



```
    0x000e0000 is verified
[A03 RAM Test ok.]

Start A03 Decryp. Logic Test.....
[A03 Decryp. Logic Test ok.]

PIP IC Test start .....
[PIP IC Test ok.]

E2PROM test start .....
    read page 07
    backup data, check sum is 0x00
    Waiting I2C writing
    Waiting I2C writing
    restoring ...
    read page 07
    re-reading, check sum is 0x00
[E2Prom Test ok.]

[Interrupt Test ok.]

Test End.
```

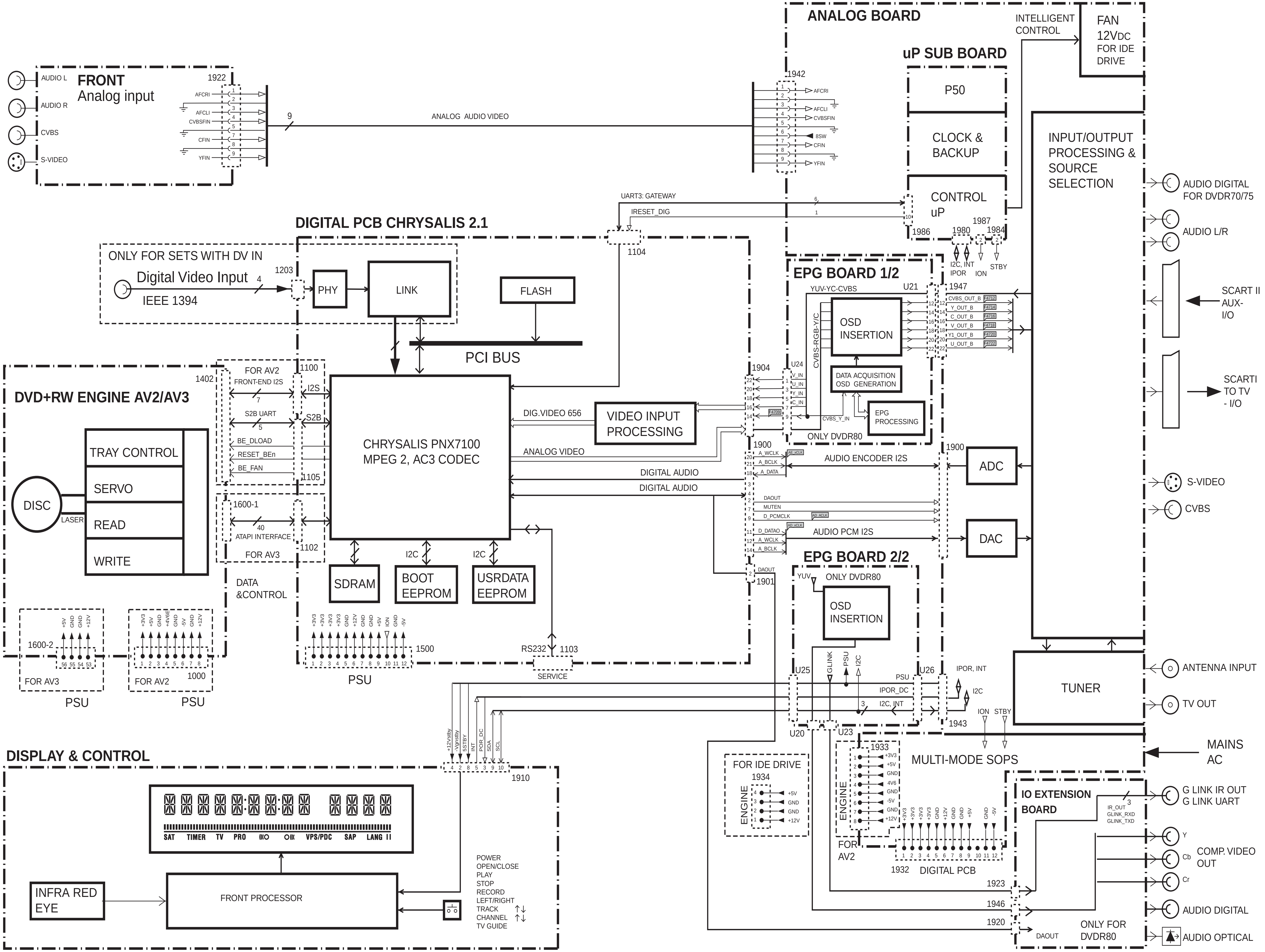
6. Block Diagrams, Waveforms, Wiring Diagram.

Overall Block Diagram Digital Board 1.5 Empress

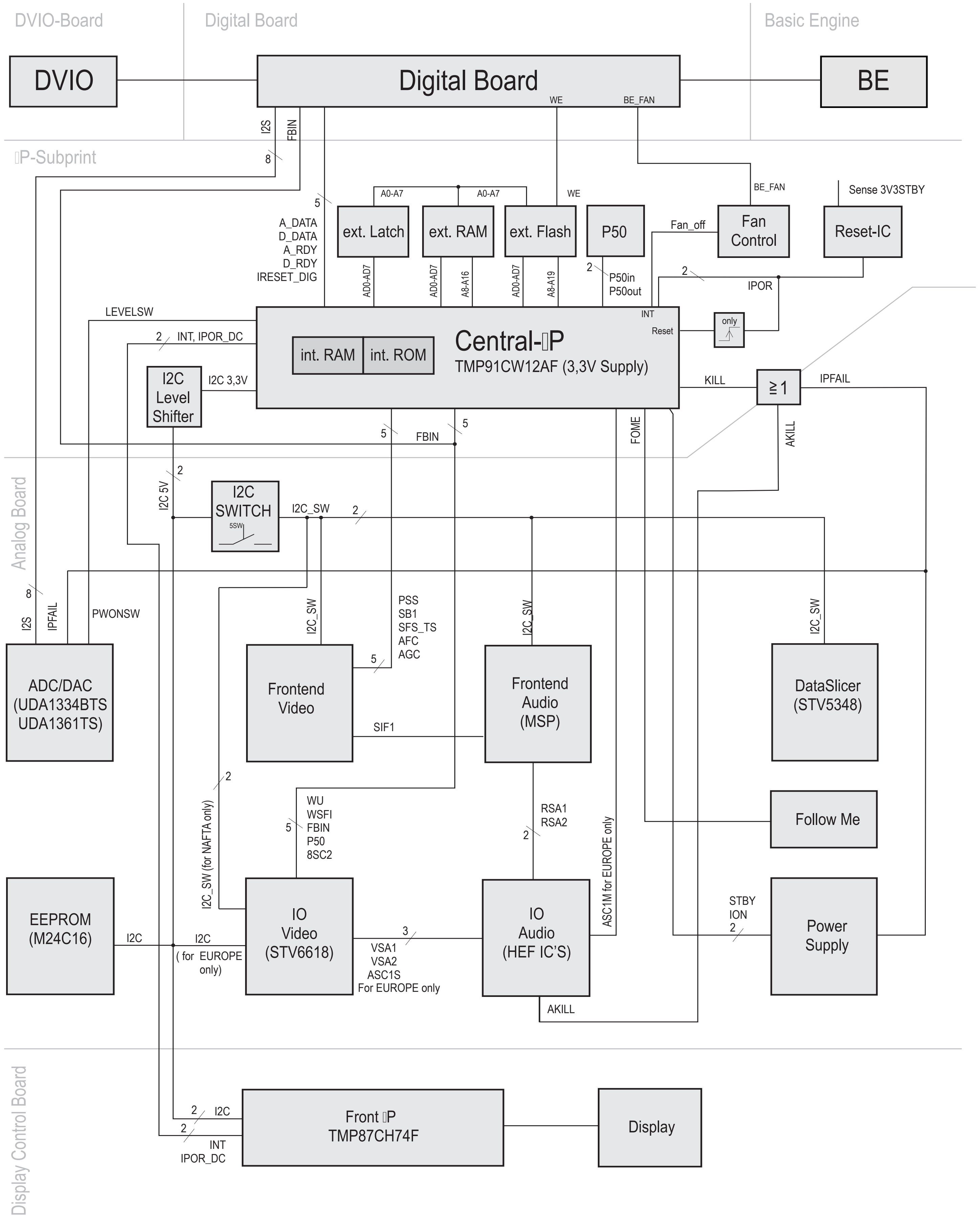

ANALOG BOARD
INTELLIGENT CONTROL
FAN 12VDC OPTIONAL
uP SUB BOARD
P50
CLOCK & BACKUP
CONTROL uP
INPUT/OUTPUT PROCESSING & SOURCE SELECTION
AUDIO DIGITAL FOR DVDR70/75
AUDIO L/R
SCART II AUX- I/O
SCARTI TO TV - I/O
S-VIDEO
CVBS
ANTENNA INPUT
TV OUT
TUNER
ADC
DAC
FRONT Analog input
AUDIO L
AUDIO R
CVBS
S-VIDEO
1922
AFCRI
AFCLI
CVBSFIN
CFIN
YFIN
ANALOG AUDIO VIDEO
1942
8SW
DVIO 1.8
1500
WRAPPER
+3V3
+5V
+12V
DV_HS_OUT
DV_VS
DV_CLK
VSM_UART2
YUV(7:0)
FRONT Digital Video input IEEE 1394
NOT USED IN DVDR70
1901
PHY
DV CODEC LINK
AUDIO DAC
SDRAM
1501
(DATA+CONTROL+PSU)
VSM_UART1
IRESET_DIG
1986
ANALOG AUDIO L/R
1960
ANA_R
ANA_L
EPG BOARD 1/2 FOR DVDR80
YUV-YCVBS/C
U21
1947
CVBS-RGB-Y/C-YUV
OSD INSERTION
DATA ACQUISITION OSD GENERATION
EPG PROCESSING
D_CVBS
C_Y
D_C
D_R
D_G
D-B
U24
A_R
A_B
A_G
A_C
A_YCVBS
1600
1601
1603
DATA &CONTROL
DVD+RW ENGINE AV2
1402
TRAY CONTROL
SERVO
READ
WRITE
DISC
LASER
DIGITAL PCB 1.5/1.9
1902
S2B
BE_FAN
RESETN_BE
BE_LOADN
FRONT-END I2S
I2S
VSM Stream Manager
SDRAM
MPEG VIDEO ENCODING EMPRESS
VIDEO MPEG2
AUDIO
DIG.VIDEO
VIDEO INPUT PROCESSING
FRONT-END I2S or //
MPEG AV DECODER + HOST (Sti5519)
ANAL.VIDEO
DIG. AUDIO
2MB SDRAM
EMI BUS
FLASH 4/6MB
1602
AE_WCLK
AE_BCLK
AE_DATAI
AUDIO ENCODER I2S
SPDIF
MUTEN
AD_ACLK
AD_DATAO
AD_WCLK
AD_BCLK
AUDIO PCM I2S
DAOUT
1604
1900
EPG BOARD 2/2 FOR DVDR80
YUV
OSD INSERTION
GLINK
PSU
I2C
IPOR_DC
U25
U26
1943
U20
U23
RS232
1903
SERVICE
1000
PSU
1900
PSU
+3V3
+5V
GND
+4V6E
-5V
+12V
MAINS AC
1933
MULTI-MODE SOPS
ENGINE
1932
DIGITAL PCB
IO EXTENSION BOARD
IR_OUT
GLINK_RXD
GLINK_TXD
G LINK IR OUT
G LINK UART
Y
Cb
Cr
COMP. VIDEO OUT
AUDIO DIGITAL
AUDIO OPTICAL
1923
1946
1920
DAOUT
ONLY FOR DVDR80
+12VStby
-VgridStby
SSTBY
INT
POR_DC
SDA
SCL
1910
SAT TIMER TV PRO OK VPS/PDC SAP LANG
INFRA RED EYE
FRONT PROCESSOR
POWER
OPEN/CLOSE
PLAY
STOP
RECORD
LEFT/RIGHT
TRACK
CHANNEL
TV GUIDE
DISPLAY & CONTROL
A_YCVBS F4709
A: DC, 500mV/Div 10us/Div
D_CVBS F4712
A: DC, 200mV/Div 10us/Div
D_Y F4714
A: DC, 200mV/Div 10us/Div
D_C F4716
A: DC, 200mV/Div 10us/Div
D_R F4718
A: DC, 200mV/Div 10us/Div
D_G F4720
A: DC, 200mV/Div 10us/Div
D_B F4722
A: DC, 200mV/Div 10us/Div
AD_WCLK; AE_WCLK
2V / div AC 10us / div
AD_BCLK; AE_BCLK
2V / div AC 200ns / div
AD_ACLK
2V / div AC 50ns / div

TR 11001_001
120603

Overall Block Diagram Digital Board 2.1 Chrysalis

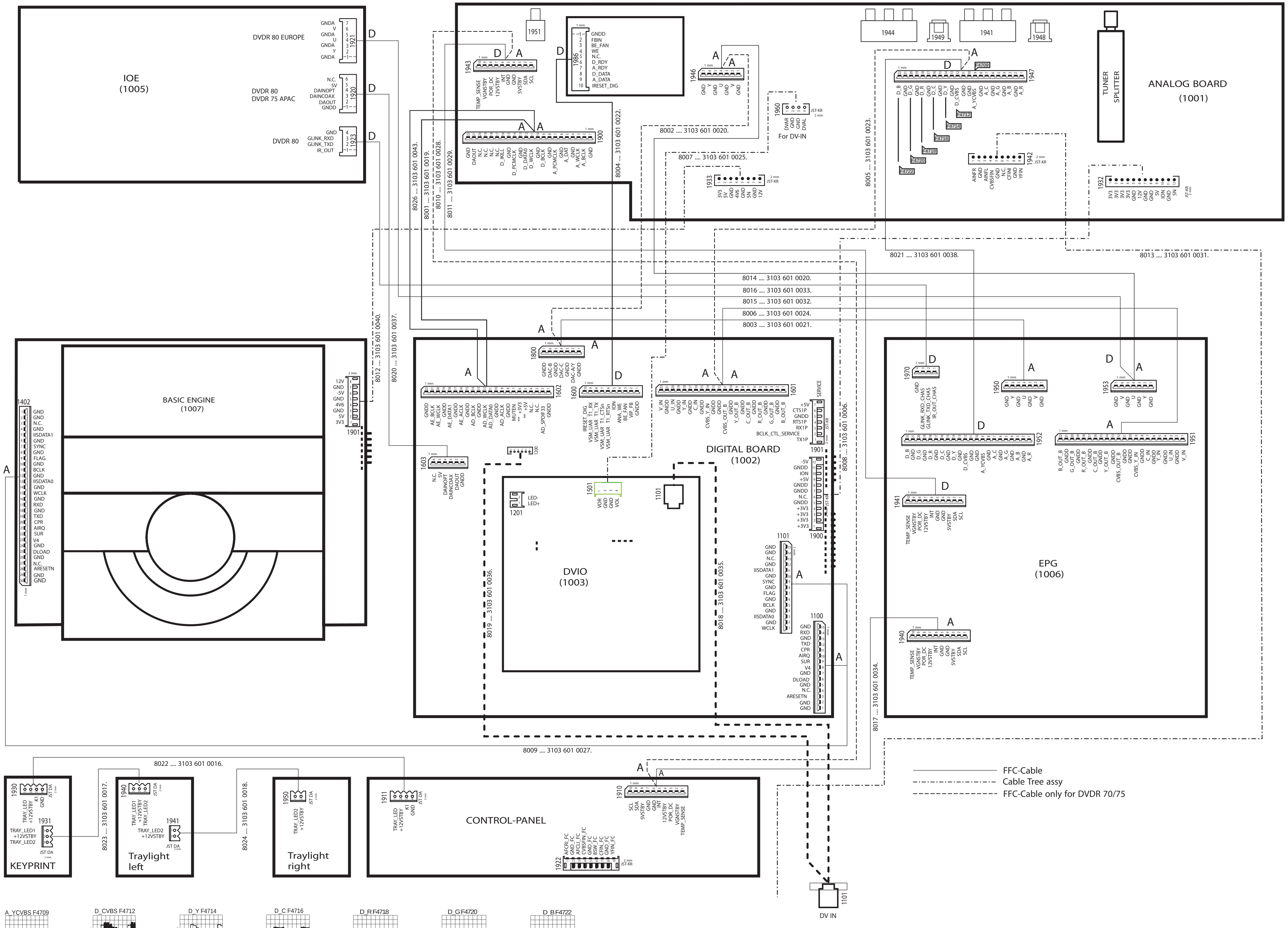

FRONT
Analog input
AUDIO L
AUDIO R
CVBS
S-VIDEO
1922
AFCRI
AFCLI
CVBSFIN
CFIN
YFIN
9
ANALOG AUDIO VIDEO
1942
8SW
ANALOG BOARD
INTELLIGENT CONTROL
FAN 12VDC FOR IDE DRIVE
uP SUB BOARD
P50
CLOCK & BACKUP
CONTROL uP
INPUT/OUTPUT PROCESSING & SOURCE SELECTION
UART3: GATEWAY
IRESET_DIG
1986
1980
1987
1984
I2C, INT
IPOR
ION
STBY
AUDIO DIGITAL FOR DVDR70/75
AUDIO L/R
SCART II AUX-I/O
SCARTI TO TV - I/O
DIGITAL PCB CHRYSALIS 2.1
1104
ONLY FOR SETS WITH DV IN
Digital Video Input
IEEE 1394
1203
PHY
LINK
FLASH
PCI BUS
EPG BOARD 1/2
YUV-YC-CVBS
U21
1947
CVBS-RGB-Y/C
OSD INSERTION
CVBS_OUT_B F4712
Y_OUT_B F4714
C_OUT_B F4716
V_OUT_B F4718
Y1_OUT_B F4720
U_OUT_B F4722
DATA ACQUISITION OSD GENERATION
EPG PROCESSING
U24
V_IN
U_IN
Y_IN
C_IN
CVBS_Y_IN
F4709
ONLY DVDR80
1904
DVD+RW ENGINE AV2/AV3
1402
FOR AV2
FRONT-END I2S
S2B UART
BE_DLOAD
RESET_BEn
BE_FAN
1100
1105
I2S
S2B
1600-1
40
ATAPI INTERFACE
FOR AV3
1102
TRAY CONTROL
SERVO
READ
WRITE
DISC
LASER
CHRYSALIS PNX7100 MPEG 2, AC3 CODEC
DIG.VIDEO 656
VIDEO INPUT PROCESSING
ANALOG VIDEO
DIGITAL AUDIO
DIGITAL AUDIO
1900
A_WCLK
A_BCLK
A_DATA
AE_xCLK
AUDIO ENCODER I2S
DAOUT
MUTEN
D_PCMCLK
AD_ACLK
D_DATAO
AD_xCLK
AUDIO PCM I2S
ADC
DAC
S-VIDEO
CVBS
1901
EPG BOARD 2/2
YUV
ONLY DVDR80
OSD INSERTION
GLINK
PSU
I2C
U25
U26
IPOR, INT
PSU
IPOR_DC
I2C, INT
3
U20
U23
1943
ION STBY
TUNER
ANTENNA INPUT
TV OUT
MAINS AC
SDRAM
BOOT EEPROM
USRDATA EEPROM
DATA &CONTROL
1600-2
+5V GND GND +12V
56 55 54 53
FOR AV3
PSU
+3V3 +5V GND +4V6E GND -5V GND +12V
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
1000
FOR AV2
PSU
+3V3 +3V3 +3V3 +3V3 GND +12V GND GND +5V ION GND -5V
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
1500
PSU
RS232
1103
SERVICE
+12Vstby
-Vgnstby
5STBY
INT
POR_DC
SDA
SCL
4 2 8 5 3 9 10
1910
DISPLAY & CONTROL
SAT TIMER TV PRO ((O O((VPS/PDC SAP LANG I I
INFRA RED EYE
FRONT PROCESSOR
POWER
OPEN/CLOSE
PLAY
STOP
RECORD
LEFT/RIGHT
TRACK
CHANNEL
TV GUIDE
FOR IDE DRIVE
1934
ENGINE
+5V GND GND +12V
1933
+3V3 +5V GND 4V6 GND -5V GND +12V
MULTI-MODE SOPS
FOR AV2
+3V3 +3V3 +3V3 +3V3 GND +12V GND GND +5V GND -5V
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
1932
DIGITAL PCB
IO EXTENSION BOARD
IR_OUT
GLINK_RXD
GLINK_TXD
G LINK IR OUT
G LINK UART
Y
Cb
Cr
COMP. VIDEO OUT
1923
1946
1920
AUDIO DIGITAL
DAOUT
ONLY FOR DVDR80
AUDIO OPTICAL

Control Block Diagram Analog Board, uP Board

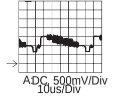

DVIO-Board
Digital Board
Basic Engine
DVIO
Digital Board
BE
WE
BE_FAN
µP-Subprint
I2S
FBIN
8
5
A_DATA
D_DATA
A_RDY
D_RDY
IRESET_DIG
A0-A7
A0-A7
WE
BE_FAN
Sense 3V3STBY
ext. Latch
ext. RAM
ext. Flash
P50
Fan_off
Fan Control
Reset-IC
AD0-AD7
AD0-AD7
A8-A16
AD0-AD7
A8-A19
2
P50in
P50out
2
IPOR
LEVELSW
INT
Reset
only
2 INT, IPOR_DC
int. RAM
int. ROM
Central-µP
TMP91CW12AF (3,3V Supply)
I2C Level Shifter
I2C 3,3V
KILL
≥1
IPFAIL
5
5
FBIN
FOME
AKILL
Analog Board
2
I2C 5V
I2C SWITCH
SSW
I2C_SW
2
8
I2S
IPFAIL
PWONSW
I2C_SW
PSS
SB1
SFS_TS
AFC
AGC
5
I2C_SW
I2C_SW
ADC/DAC (UDA1334BTS UDA1361TS)
Frontend Video
SIF1
Frontend Audio (MSP)
DataSlicer (STV5348)
Follow Me
2
I2C_SW (for NAFTA only)
WU
WSFI
FBIN
P50
8SC2
5
RSA1
RSA2
2
ASC1M for EUROPE only
EEPROM (M24C16)
I2C
I2C
(for EUROPE only)
IO Video (STV6618)
3
VSA1
VSA2
ASC1S
For EUROPE only
IO Audio (HEF IC'S)
AKILL
STBY
ION
2
Power Supply
Display Control Board
2 I2C
2
INT
IPOR_DC
Front µP TMP87CH74F
Display

TR 01019_001
130502

Wiring Diagram

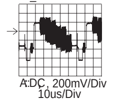

IOE
(1005)
DVDR 80 EUROPE
DVDR 80
DVDR 75 APAC
DVDR 80
1921
1920
1923
GNDA
V
U
Y
N.C.
5V
DAINOPT
DAINCOAX
DAOUT
GNDD
GND
GLINK_RXD
GLINK_TXD
IR_OUT
ANALOG BOARD
(1001)
TUNER
SPLITTER
1951
1944
1949
1941
1948
1943
1986
1946
1947
1900
1960
For DV-IN
1933
1942
1932
GNDD
FBIN
BE_FAN
WE
D_RDY
A_RDY
D_DATA
A_DATA
IRESET_DIG
TEMP_SENSE
VGNSTBY
POR_DC
12VSTBY
INT
SDA
SCL
F4709
F4712
F4714
F4716
F4718
F4720
F4722
8002 .... 3103 601 0020.
8007 .... 3103 601 0025.
8004 .... 3103 601 0022.
8005 .... 3103 601 0023.
8026 .... 3103 601 0043.
8001 .... 3103 601 0019.
8010 .... 3103 601 0028.
8011 .... 3103 601 0029.
8021 .... 3103 601 0038.
8013 .... 3103 601 0031.
8014 .... 3103 601 0020.
8016 .... 3103 601 0033.
8015 .... 3103 601 0032.
8006 .... 3103 601 0024.
8003 .... 3103 601 0021.
8012 .... 3103 601 0040.
8020 .... 3103 601 0037.
BASIC ENGINE
(1007)
1402
1901
DIGITAL BOARD
(1002)
1800
1602
1600
1601
1603
1200
1501
1101
1201
1100
1900
SERVICE
BCLK_CTL_SERVICE
DVIO
(1003)
8019 .... 3103 601 0036.
8018 .... 3103 601 0035.
8008 .... 3103 601 0006.
EPG
(1006)
1970
1950
1953
1952
1951
1941
1940
8017 .... 3103 601 0034.
8009 .... 3103 601 0027.
8022 .... 3103 601 0016.
8023 .... 3103 601 0017.
8024 .... 3103 601 0018.
1930
1931
KEYPRINT
1940
1941
Traylight
left
1950
Traylight
right
1911
1910
1922
CONTROL-PANEL
1101
DV IN
A
D
FFC-Cable
Cable Tree assy
FFC-Cable only for DVDR 70/75

A_YCVBS F4709



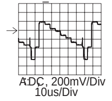
A:DC, 500mV/Div
10us/Div

D_CVBS F4712



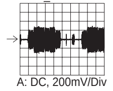
A:DC, 200mV/Div
10us/Div

D_Y F4714



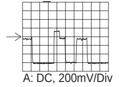
A:DC, 200mV/Div
10us/Div

D_C F4716



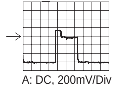
A: DC, 200mV/Div
10us/Div

D_R F4718



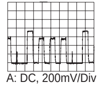
A: DC, 200mV/Div
10us/Div

D_G F4720



A: DC, 200mV/Div
10us/Div

D_B F4722



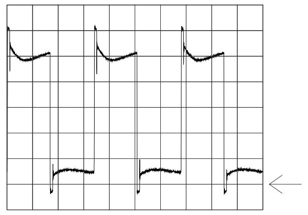
A: DC, 200mV/Div
10us/Div

TR 06005_002
110303

Waveforms

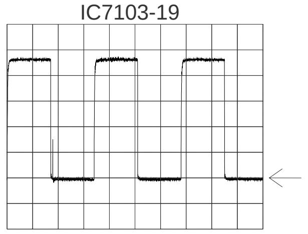
Waveforms Display Board

7106/7108-Emitter



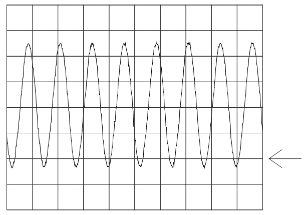
A: DC, 2 V/Div, 10us/Div

IC7103-19



A: DC, 1 V/Div, 10us/Div

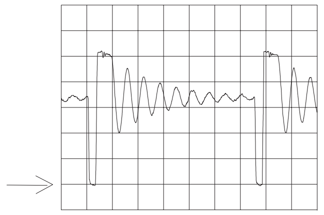
IC7103-8



A: DC, 1 V/Div, 100ns/Div

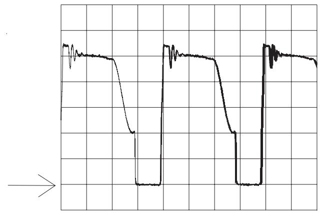
Waveforms Analog Board

F327 VDrain (Standby)



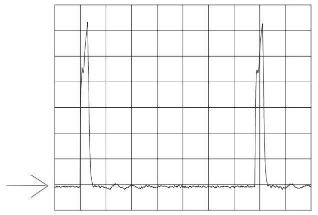
A: DC, 100V/Div
5us/Div

F327 VDrain (no disc loaded)



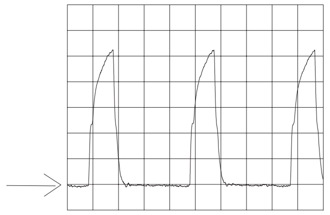
A: DC, 100V/Div
2us/Div

I324 VGate (Standby)



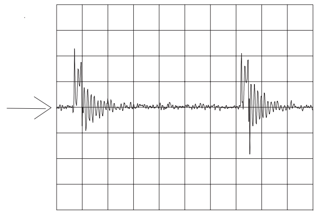
A: DC, 1V/Div
5us/Div

I324 VGate (no disc loaded)



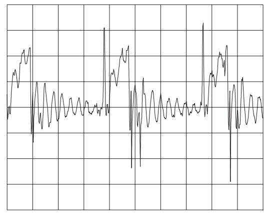
A: DC, 2V/Div
2us/Div

I324 VSource (Standby)



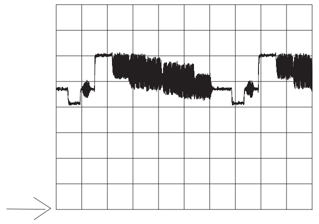
A: DC, 50mV/Div
5us/Div

I324 VSource (no disc loaded)



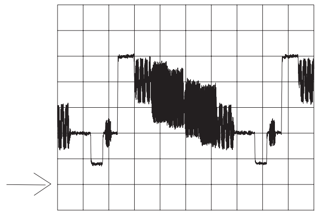
A: DC, 50mV/Div
2us/Div

F723 VFV I723



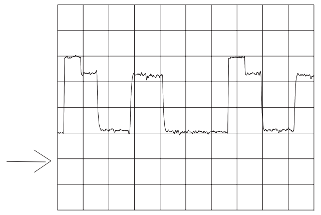
A: DC, 500mV/Div
10us/Div

E465



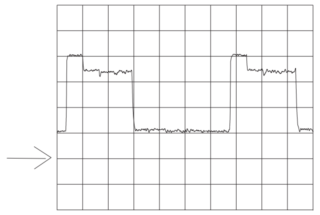
A: DC, 500mV/Div
10us/Div

E461



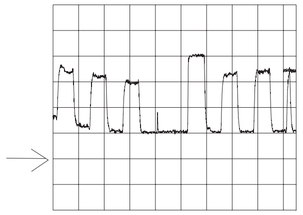
A: DC, 500mV/Div
10us/Div

E462



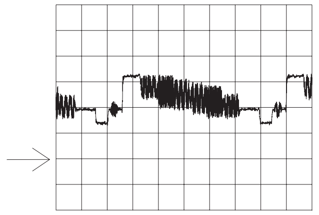
A: DC, 500mV/Div
10us/Div

E463



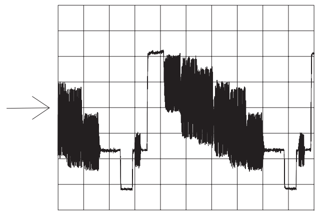
A: DC, 500mV/Div
10us/Div

A_CVBS I405



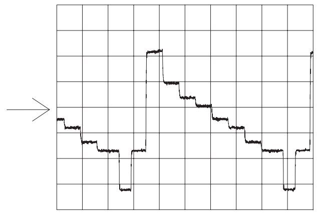
A: DC, 500mV/Div
10us/Div

D_CVBS F4712



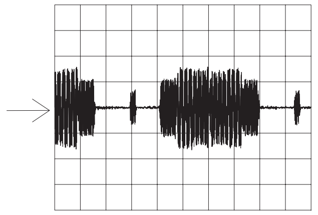
A: DC, 200mV/Div
10us/Div

D_Y F4714



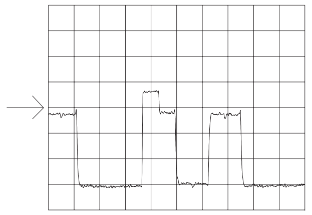
A: DC, 200mV/Div
10us/Div

D_C F4716



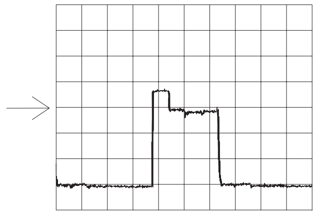
A: DC, 200mV/Div
10us/Div

D_R F4718



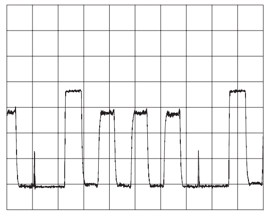
A: DC, 200mV/Div
10us/Div

D_G F4720



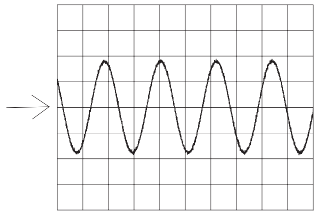
A: DC, 200mV/Div
10us/Div

D_B F4722



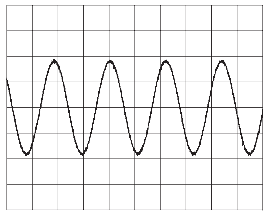
A: DC, 200mV/Div
10us/Div

I502/I504



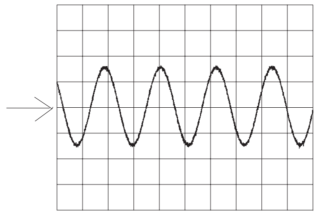
A: DC, 500mV/Div
500us/Div

I517/I518



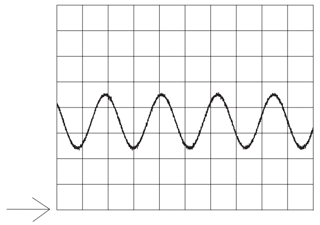
A: DC, 500mV/Div
500us/Div

F501/F502



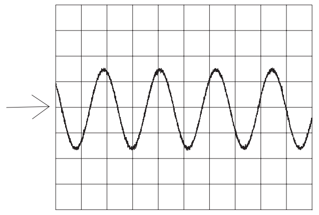
A: DC, 500mV/Div
500us/Div

I014/I032



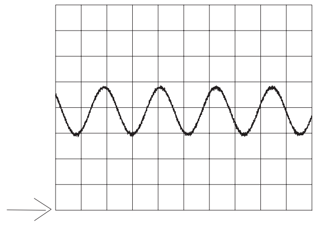
A: DC, 500mV/Div
500us/Div

ARDAC/ALDAC F010/F011



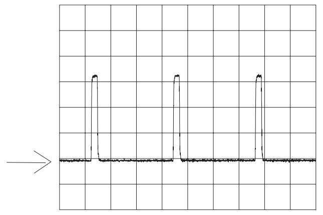
A: DC, 500mV/Div
500us/Div

I623



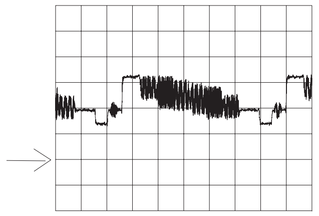
A: DC, 1 V/Div
500us/Div

SYNC F843



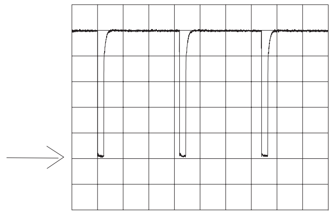
A: DC, 500mV/Div
10us/Div

A_CVBS F8008



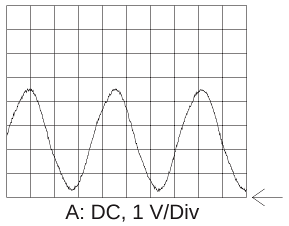
A: DC, 500mV/Div

I818



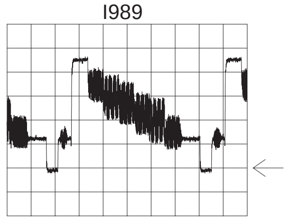
A: DC, 1 V/Div

I994



A: DC, 1 V/Div
20ns/Div

I989

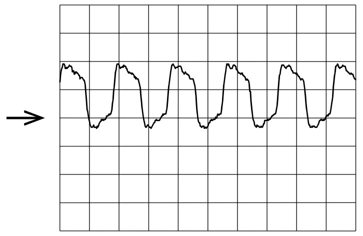


A: DC, 200mV/Div
10us/Div

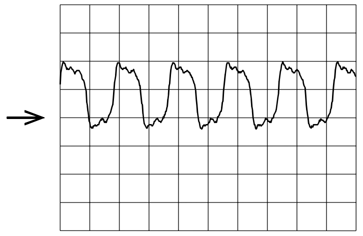
TR 070018_001
200303

Waveforms Digital Board 1.5

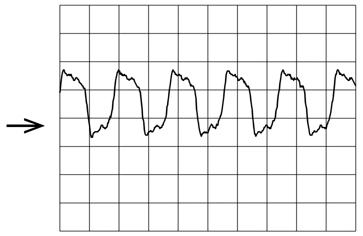
Sysclk_VSM



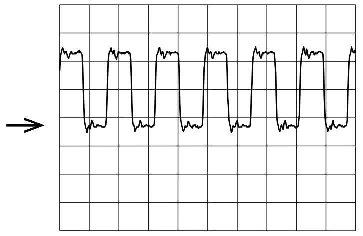
Sysclk_5505



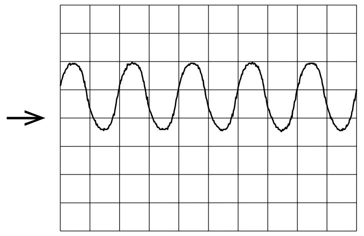
27M_clk_PS



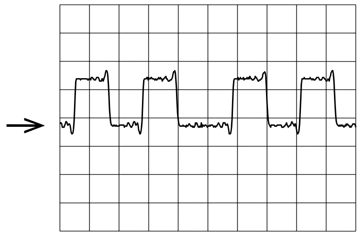
acc_aclk_pll



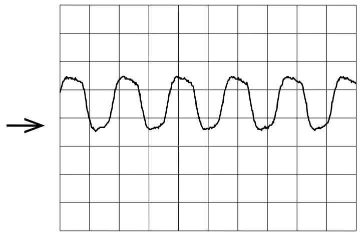
EMI_PROCCLK



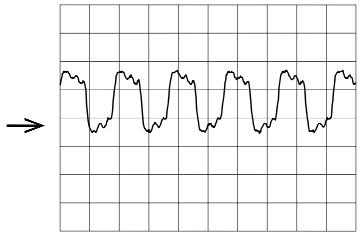
DSP_clk



VIP_ICLK



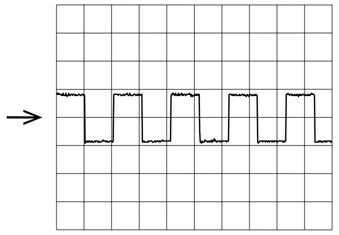
VSM_M_CLK



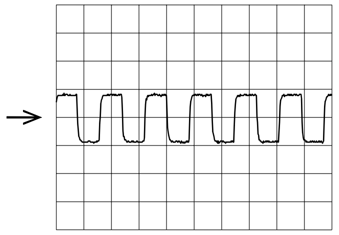
CL 16532145_053.eps
031201

Waveforms Digital Board 1.5

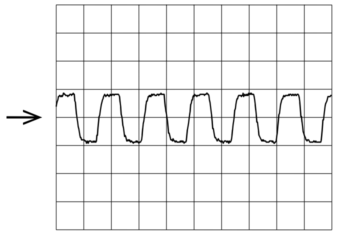
AD_WCLK; AE_WCLK



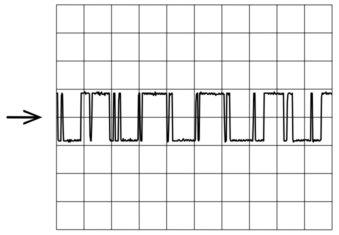
AD_BCLK; AE_BCLK



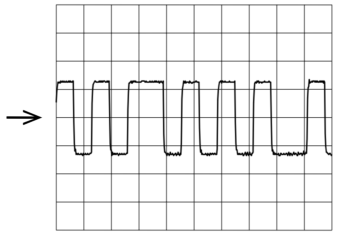
AD_ACLK



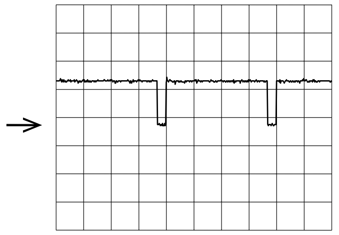
AD_DATAO; AE_DATAO; AE_DATAI



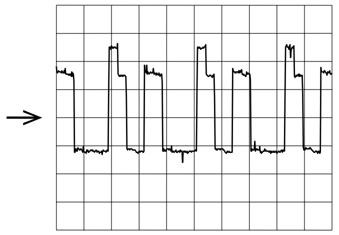
AD_SPDIF



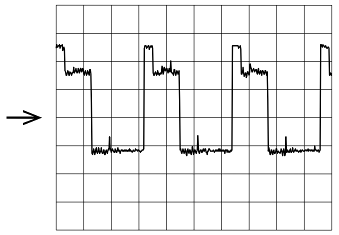
I401 VIP_VS



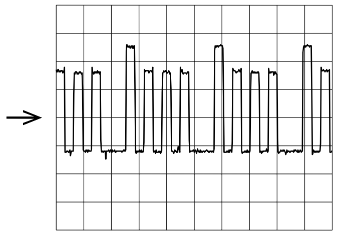
R_OUT



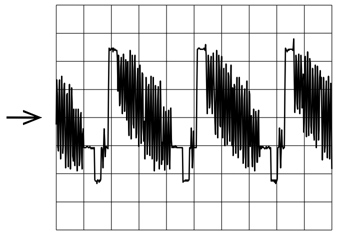
G_OUT



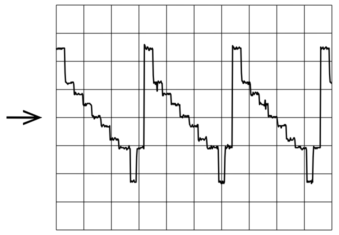
B_OUT



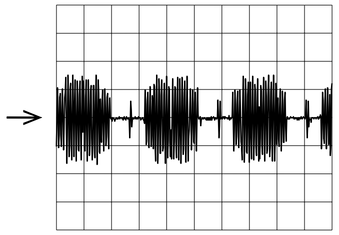
CVBS_OUT



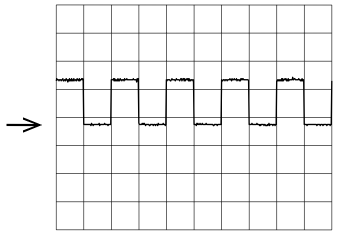
Y_OUT



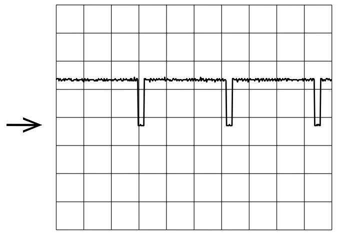
C_OUT



VSYNC



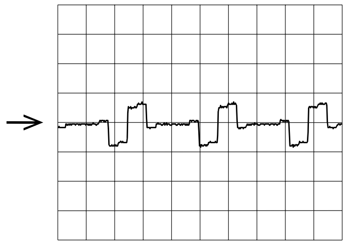
HSYNC



CL 16532145_054.eps
031201

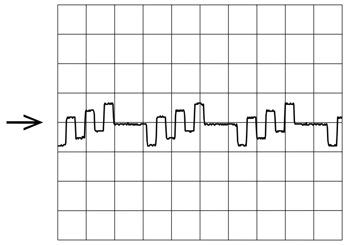
Waveforms Digital Board 1.5

DAC-B



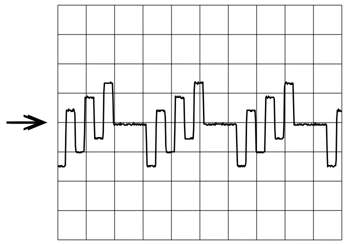
500mV / div AC 10us / div

DAC-A/Y



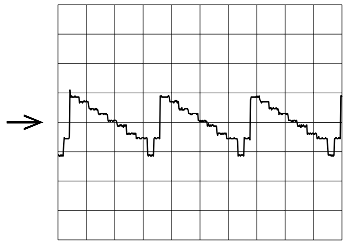
500mV / div AC 10us / div

Cr-signal



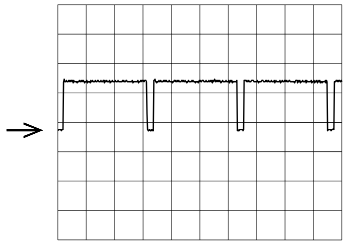
500mV / div AC 10us / div

DAC-C



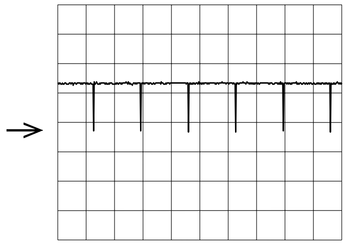
500mV / div AC 10us / div

HS_IN



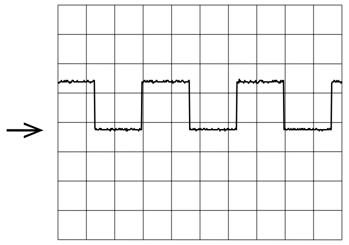
2V / div DC 20us / div

VSOUT



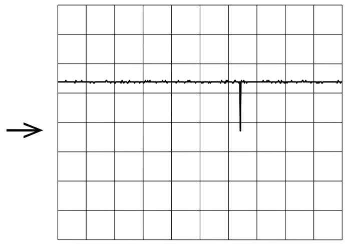
2V / div DC 10ms / div

FRAME_IN



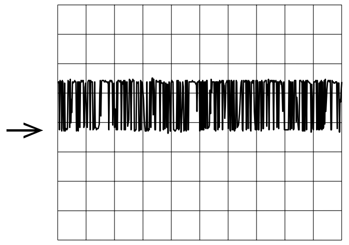
2V / div DC 10ms / div

VS_IN



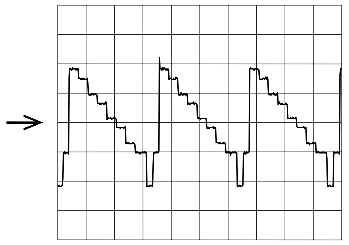
2V / div DC 10ms / div

YUV_IN



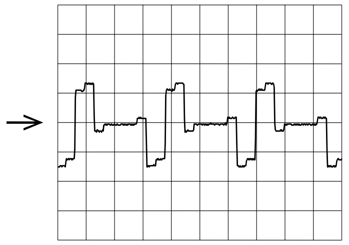
2V / div DC 10ms / div

Y-signal



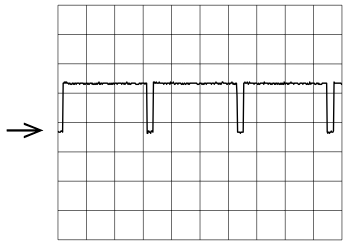
500mV / div AC 10us / div

Cb-signal



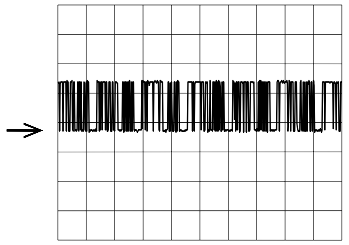
500mV / div AC 10us / div

HSOUT



2V / div DC 10us / div

Y_OUT; Cr_OUT; Cb_OUT

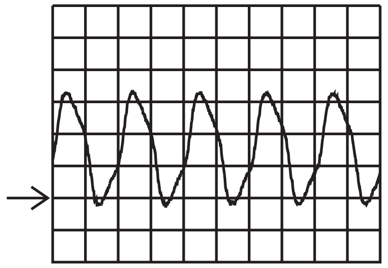


2V / div DC 20us /div

CL 16532145_055.eps
031201

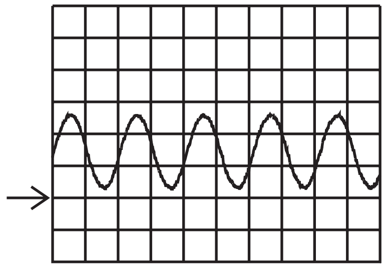
Waveforms DVIO

F410



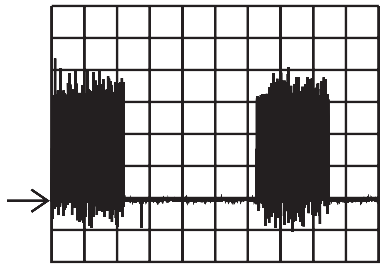
A:DC, 1V/Div, 20ns/Div

F411



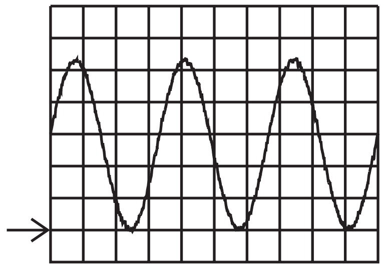
A:DC, 1V/Div, 20ns/Div

F400/F401



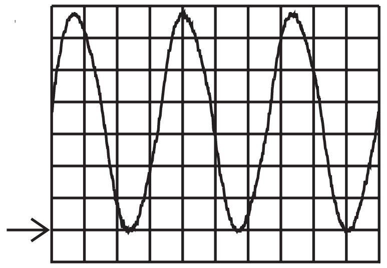
A:DC, 1V/Div, 20us/Div

F800



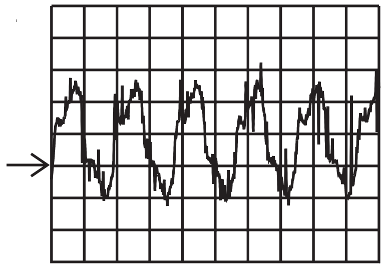
A:DC, 500mV/Div , 50ns/Div

F801



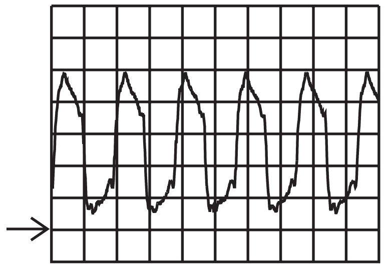
A:DC, 1V/Div, 500ns/Div

F527



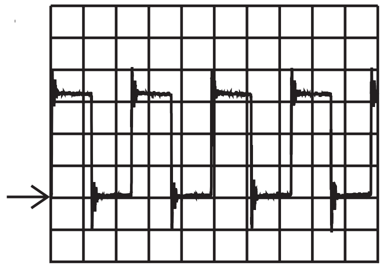
A:DC, 2V/Div 20ns/Div

F529



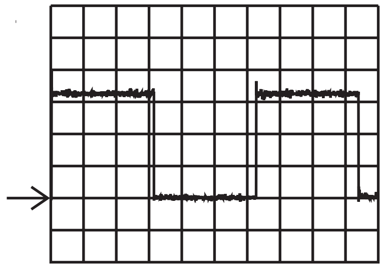
A:DC, 1V/Div, 20ns/Div

F551



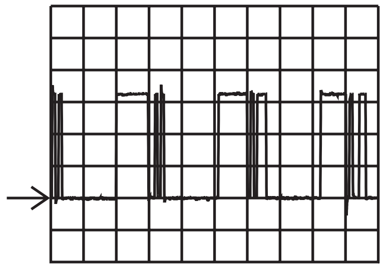
A:DC, 1V/Div, 200ns/Div

F552



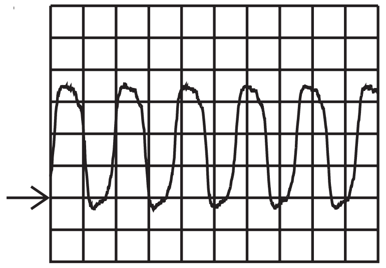
A:DC, 1V/Div, 5us/Div

F536



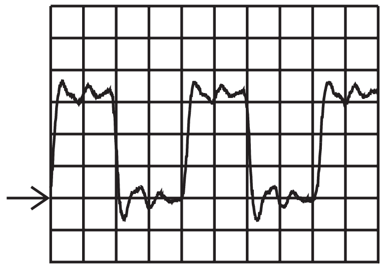
A:DC, 1V/Div, 5us/Div

F603



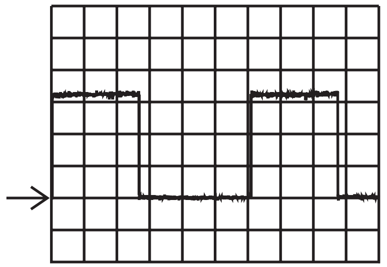
A:DC, 1V/Div, 20ns/Div

F610



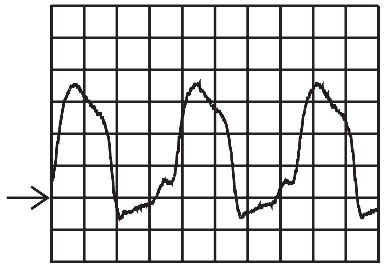
A:DC, 1V/Div, 20ns/Div

F609



A:DC, 1V/Div, 200Us/Div

F620

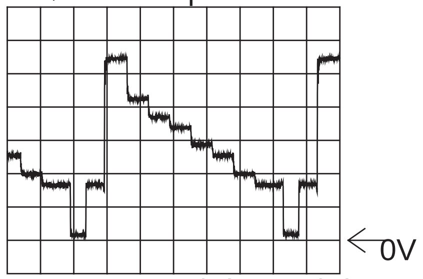


A:DC, 1V/Div, 10ns/Div

TR 06055_001
110203

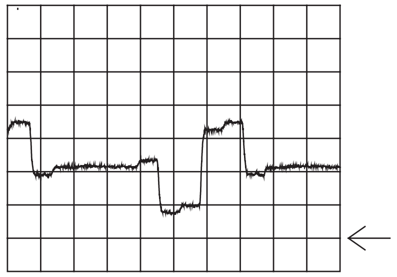
Waveforms Digital Board Chrysalis 2.1

IC7703 pin 34



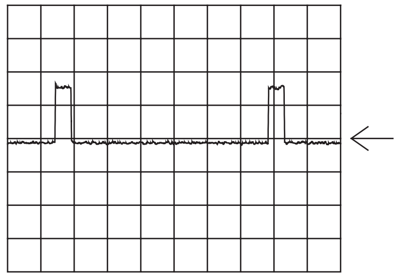
A: DC, 200mV/Div, 5us/Div

IC7703 pin 36



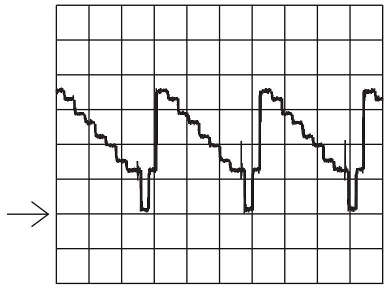
A: DC, 200mV/Div, 5us/Div

HS_IN



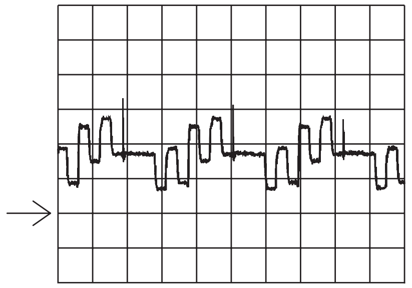
A: DC, 2 V/Div, 10us/Div

Y 1704-2



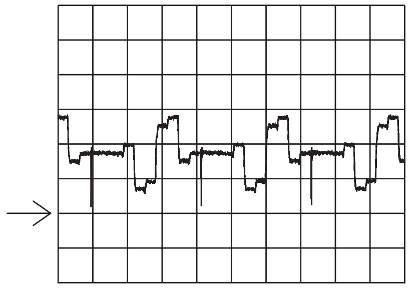
A: DC, 500mV/Div
10us/Div

PB 1704-4



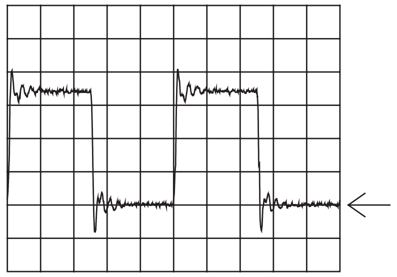
A: DC, 500mV/Div
10us/Div

PR 1704-6



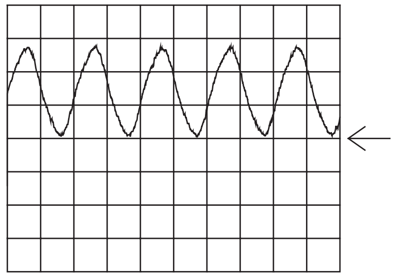
A: DC, 500mV/Div
10us/Div

IC7402 pin 3, F405



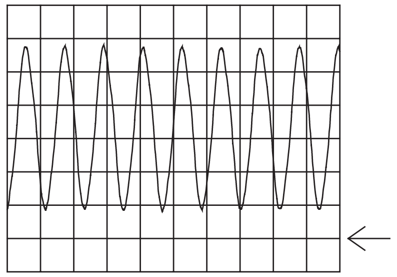
A: DC, 1 V/Div, 50ns/Div

IC7200 pin 60, F203



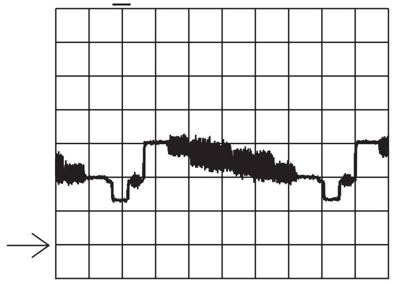
A: DC, 1 V/Div, 20ns/Div

X1001



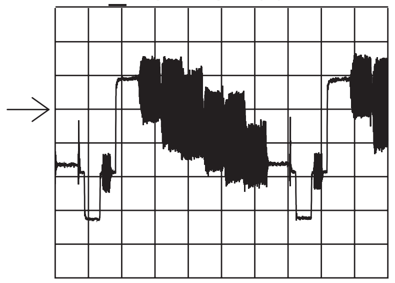
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 2us/Div

A_YCVBS 1904-14



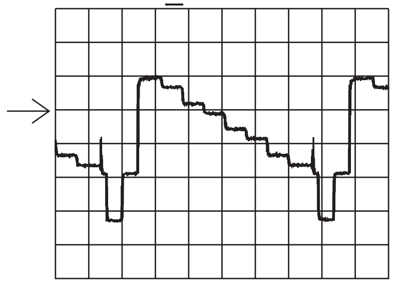
A: DC, 500mV/Div
10us/Div

D_YCVBS 1904-11



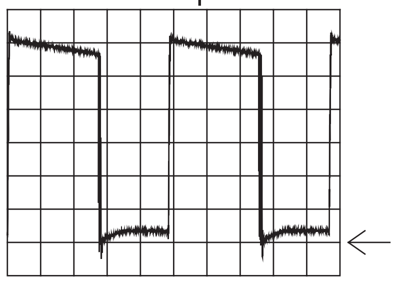
A: DC, 200mV/Div
10us/Div

D_Y 1904-9



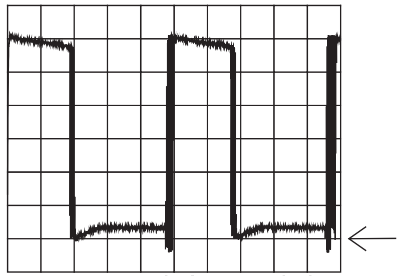
A: DC, 200mV/Div
10us/Div

IC7501 pin 5



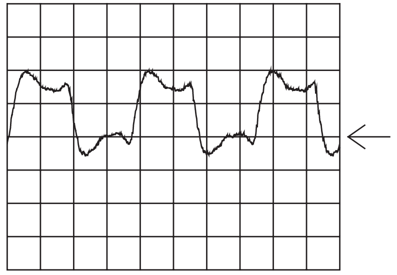
A: DC, 2 V/Div, 1us/Div

IC7501 pin 6



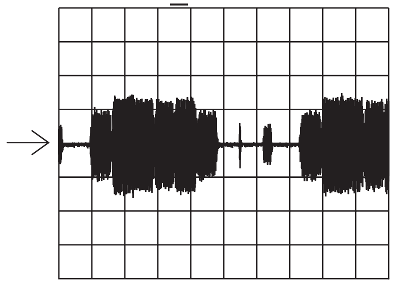
A: DC, 2 V/Div, 1us/Div

IC7703 pin 25



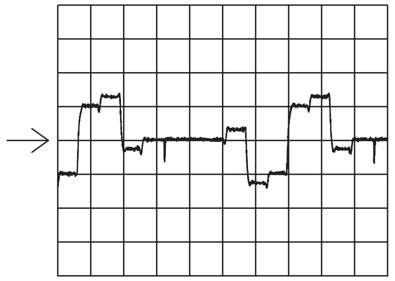
A: DC, 2 V/Div, 10ns/Div

D_C 1904-7



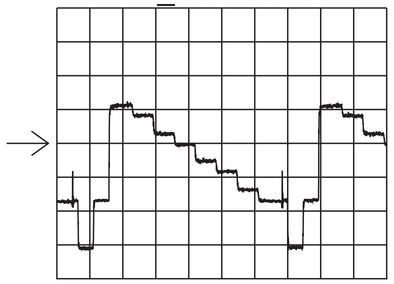
A: DC, 200mV/Div
10us/Div

D_VR 1904-5



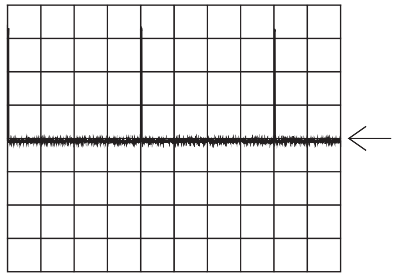
A: DC, 200mV/Div
10us/Div

D_YG 1904-3



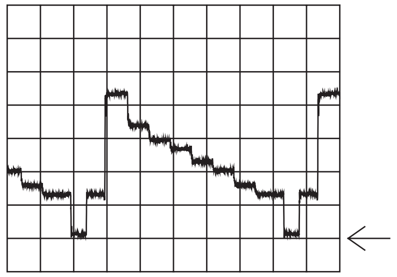
A: DC, 200mV/Div
10us/Div

VS_IN



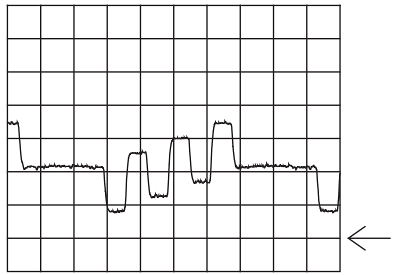
A: DC, 1 V/Div, 5ms/Div

1704-2, F1702



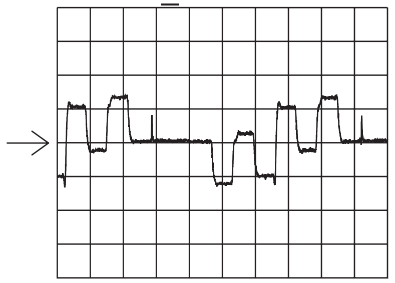
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 5us/Div

IC7703 pin 32



A: DC, 200mV/Div, 5us/Div

D_UB 1904-1

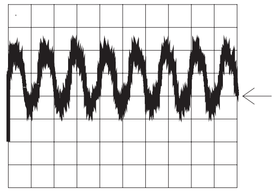


A: DC, 200mV/Div
10us/Div

TR 09014_001
220403

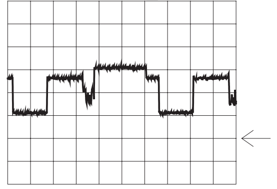
EPG waveforms

TP1 CPUCLK



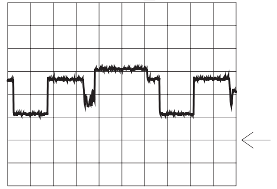
A: DC, 2 V/Div, 5ms/Div

Emitter Q2 R/PSPr_GSA032PIP



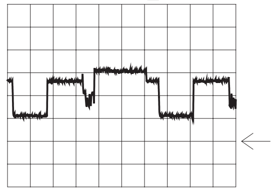
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 10us/Div

Emitter Q3 G/PSY_GSA032PIP



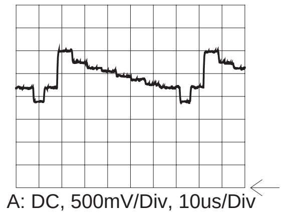
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 10us/Div

Emitter Q4 B/PSPb_GSA032PIP



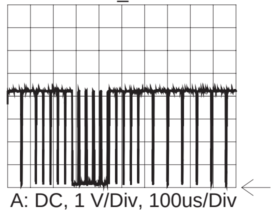
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 10us/Div

IC U50 Pin 1



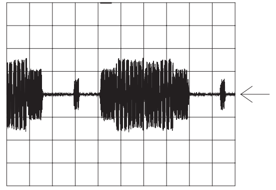
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 10us/Div

TP6 PS_CSYNC



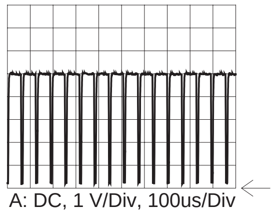
A: DC, 1 V/Div, 100us/Div

C_DVD



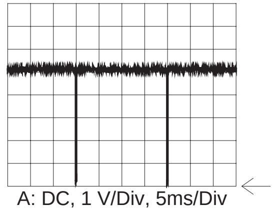
A: DC, 200mV/Div, 10us/Div

TP7 HSYNC



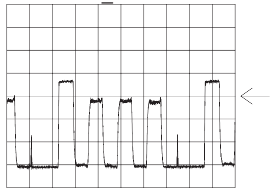
A: DC, 1 V/Div, 100us/Div

TP8 VSYNC



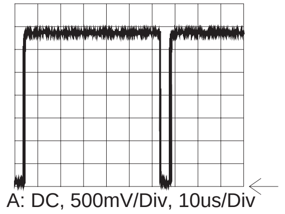
A: DC, 1 V/Div, 5ms/Div

B_OUT



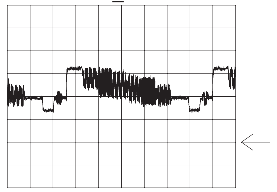
A: DC, 200mV/Div, 10us/Div

TP10 CSI



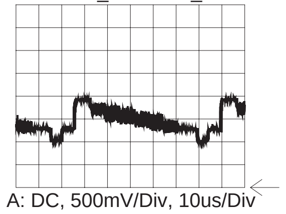
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 10us/Div

CVBS/Y_ANALOG



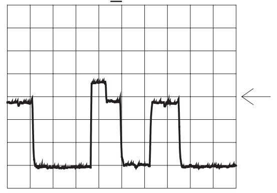
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 10us/Div

TP9 CVBS/Y_ANALOG_BUFFER



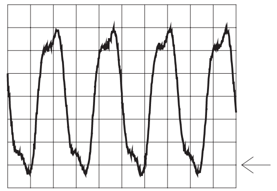
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 10us/Div

VR_DVD



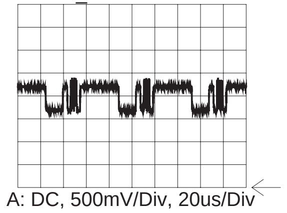
A: DC, 200mV/Div, 10us/Div

IC U11 Pin 1



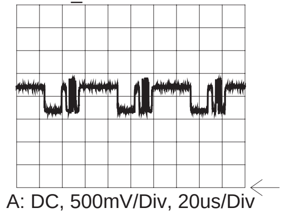
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 20ns/Div

R/Pr_PIP2ENCODER



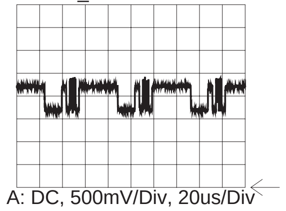
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 20us/Div

G/Y_PIP2ENCODER



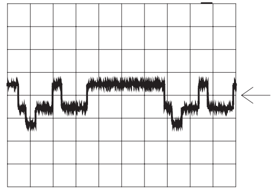
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 20us/Div

B/Pb_PIP2ENCODER



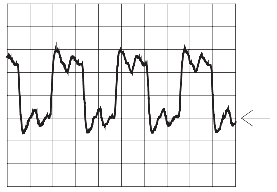
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 20us/Div

IC U13A Pin 1 Y+SYNC_EPG



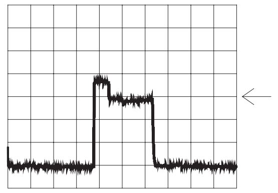
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 10us/Div

IC U14 Pin 3



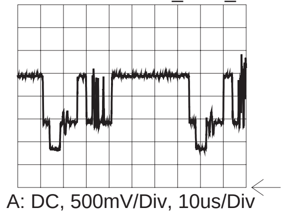
A: DC, 2 V/Div, 20ns/Div

YG_DVD



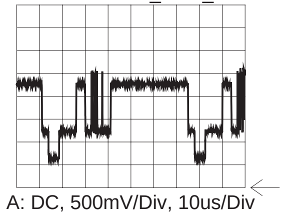
A: DC, 200mV/Div, 10us/Div

IC U14 Pin 10 CVBS_EPG_OUT



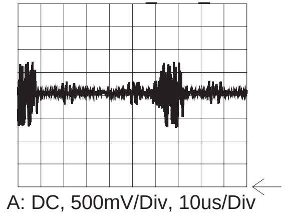
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 10us/Div

IC U14 Pin 11 Y_EPG_OUT



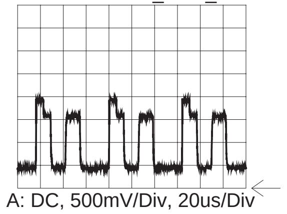
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 10us/Div

IC U14 Pin 9 C_EPG_OUT



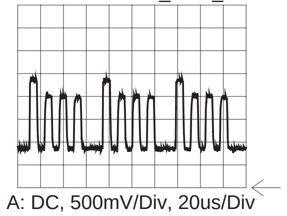
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 10us/Div

IC U13B Pin 7 V_EPG_DVD



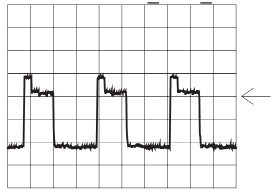
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 20us/Div

IC U13C Pin 10 U_EPG_DVD



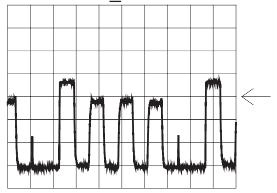
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 20us/Div

IC U13D Pin 16 Y_EPG_DVD



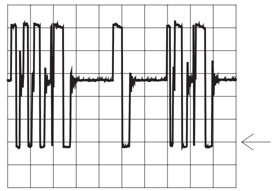
A: DC, 50mV/Div, 20us/Div

UB_DVD



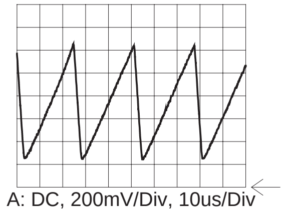
A: DC, 200mV/Div, 10us/Div

IC U28 Pin 2



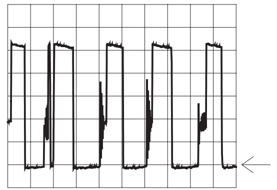
A: DC, 2 V/Div, 50us/Div

IC U28 Pin 3



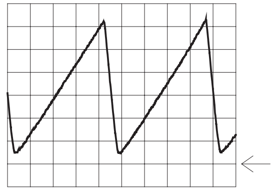
A: DC, 200mV/Div, 10us/Div

IC U40 Pin 2



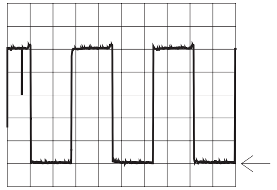
A: DC, 2 V/Div, 20us/Div

IC U40 Pin 3



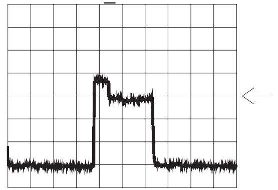
A: DC, 200mV/Div, 5us/Div

IC U41 Pin 2



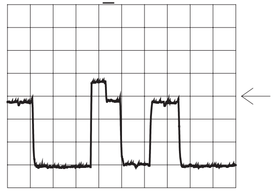
A: DC, 1 V/Div, 5us/Div

G_OUT



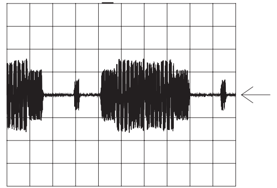
A: DC, 200mV/Div, 10us/Div

R_OUT



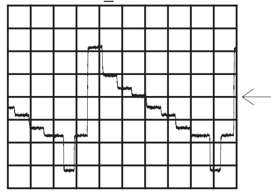
A: DC, 200mV/Div, 10us/Div

C_OUT



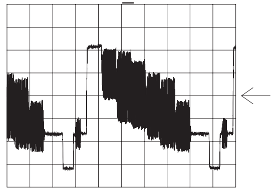
A: DC, 200mV/Div, 10us/Div

Y_OUT



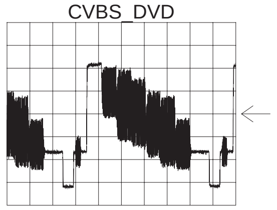
A: DC, 200mV/Div, 10us/Div

CVBS_OUT



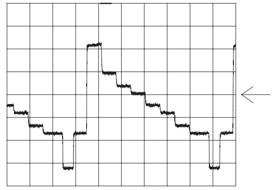
A: DC, 200mV/Div, 10us/Div

CVBS_DVD



A: DC, 200mV/Div, 10us/Div

Y_DVD

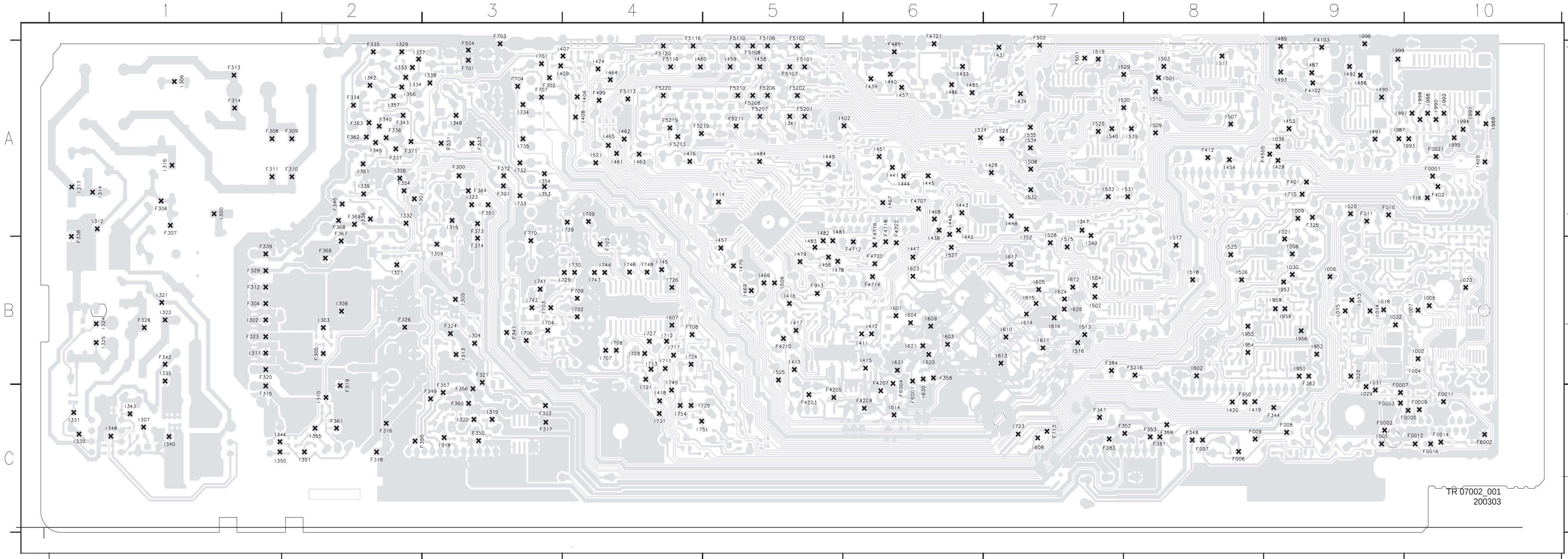


A: DC, 200mV/Div, 10us/Div

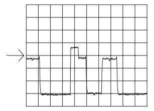
TR 11003_001
120603

Test points overview Analog Board

F0001	A10	F301	A3	F321	C3	F343	A2	F363	A2	F4205	C6	F5102	A5	F5216	C8	I004	C10	I036	A9	I319	C3	I339	A2	I361	A2	I429	A9	I454	A9	I481	B6	I507	A9	I611	B7	I528	B7	I707	B4	I732	A3	I956	B9
F0002	C10	F302	A4	F322	C4	F344	C9	F364	A3	F4207	C6	F5103	A5	F5219	A4	I005	B10	I300	A1	I320	C3	I340	C1	I402	A6	I431	A7	I456	B6	I482	B6	I508	A7	I612	B7	I529	A8	I708	B4	I733	A3	I957	B9
F0003	C10	F304	B1	F323	B1	F346	A2	F366	B2	F4209	C6	F5106	A5	F5220	A4	I006	B9	I301	A3	I321	B1	I341	A5	I405	A10	I433	A7	I457	B5	I483	B5	I509	A8	I613	C7	I530	A8	I709	B4	I734	A3	I958	B9
F0005	C10	F305	B2	F324	B3	F347	C8	F367	B2	F4210	B5	F5108	A5	F6001	C6	I007	B10	I303	B2	I322	B1	I342	A2	I406	A4	I434	A7	I458	A5	I484	A5	I510	A8	I614	B7	I531	A8	I711	C4	I735	A3	I959	B9
F0007	C10	F306	A1	F325	A9	F348	C8	F368	B2	F4505	A9	F5110	A5	F6002	C10	I008	B9	I304	B3	I323	A3	I343	C1	I407	A4	I437	A6	I459	A5	I485	A7	I511	A8	I615	B7	I532	A7	I712	B4	I739	B4	I987	A10
F0009	C10	F307	B1	F326	B2	F349	C3	F369	B2	F4707	A6	F5113	A4	F6004	C6	I009	B9	I305	B3	I324	B1	I344	C2	I408	A4	I438	B6	I460	A5	I486	A6	I513	B7	I616	B7	I533	A8	I713	C4	I741	B3	I988	A10
F0010	C9	F308	A2	F328	B1	F350	C3	F371	A3	F4712	B6	F5116	A5	F701	A3	I013	B9	I306	A1	I325	B1	I345	A2	I409	A4	I439	A6	I461	A4	I487	A9	I514	C6	I617	B7	I534	A7	I715	A9	I742	B3	I989	A10
F0011	C10	F309	A2	F329	B1	F351	A3	F372	A3	F4714	B6	F5119	A4	F702	B4	I014	B10	I307	C1	I326	A2	I346	A3	I411	B6	I440	A6	I462	A4	I488	A9	I515	B7	I620	B6	I535	A7	I716	A10	I743	B4	I990	A10
F0012	C10	F310	A2	F331	A3	F352	C8	F373	B3	F4716	B6	F5120	A4	F703	A3	I015	B9	I308	B2	I327	B2	I347	B7	I412	B6	I441	A6	I463	A4	I489	A9	I516	B7	I621	B6	I539	A8	I717	B4	I744	B4	I991	A10
F0014	C10	F311	A2	F333	A3	F353	C8	F374	B3	F4718	B6	F5201	A5	F704	A3	I018	B10	I309	B3	I329	A2	I348	C1	I413	C5	I442	B7	I464	A4	I490	A10	I517	B8	I623	B6	I540	A8	I721	C4	I745	B4	I992	A10
F0016	C10	F312	B1	F334	A2	F354	A2	F381	C8	F4720	B6	F5202	A5	F707	A3	I019	B10	I310	C2	I330	C1	I349	B7	I414	A5	I443	A7	I465	A4	I491	A10	I518	B8	I624	B7	I601	B6	I723	C7	I746	B4	I993	A10
F0021	A10	F313	A1	F335	A2	F355	C3	F382	C9	F4721	A6	F5203	A5	F708	B5	I020	A9	I311	B1	I331	C1	I350	C2	I415	C6	I444	A6	I466	B5	I492	A9	I519	A8	I625	B7	I602	C8	I724	C5	I748	B4	I994	A10
F006	C9	F314	A1	F336	A2	F356	C3	F383	C8	F4722	B6	F5206	A5	F709	B4	I021	B9	I312	B1	I332	B2	I351	C2	I416	B5	I445	A6	I467	A6	I493	A9	I520	A8	I630	C6	I603	B6	I725	C5	I749	C4	I995	A10
F007	C8	F315	C1	F337	A2	F357	C3	F384	C8	F485	A6	F5207	A5	F710	B3	I022	C9	I313	B3	I333	A3	I352	B7	I417	B5	I446	B6	I468	B6	I501	A8	I521	A4	I631	C6	I604	B6	I726	B4	I751	C5	I996	A9
F008	C9	F316	C2	F338	B1	F358	C6	F401	A9	F499	A4	F5208	A5	F713	C7	I023	B10	I314	A1	I334	A2	I353	A3	I418	C4	I447	B6	I469	B5	I502	B8	I523	A7	I701	A3	I605	B7	I727	B4	I754	C4	I997	A10
F009	C9	F317	C4	F339	B1	F359	C8	F4102	A9	F501	A7	F5210	A5	F913	B5	I029	C10	I315	B3	I335	C1	I354	A3	I419	C9	I448	A7	I470	B5	I503	A8	I524	A7	I702	B4	I607	B4	I728	B4	I951	C9	I998	A10
F010	A10	F318	C2	F340	A2	F360	C3	F4103	A9	F502	A7	F5211	A5	F950	C9	I030	B9	I316	A1	I336	B2	I355	C2	I420	C9	I449	A6	I476	A5	I504	B8	I525	B9	I703	B4	I608	C7	I729	B4	I952	B9	I999	A10
F011	B10	F319	C2	F341	B3	F361	C2	F412	A8	F504	A3	F5213	A4	I001	C10	I031	C10	I317	A1	I337	A3	I356	A2	I424	A4	I451	A6	I478	B6	I505	C5	I526	B9	I704	B4	I609	B6	I730	B4	I954	B9		
F300	A3	F320	C1	F342	C1	F362	A2	F4203	C5	F5101	A5	F5215	A5	I002	B10	I032	B10	I318	C3	I338	A3	I357	A2	I428	A7	I453	A9	I479	B5	I506	B5	I527	B6	I706	B3	I610	B7	I731	C4	I955	B9		

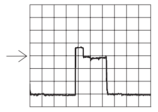


D_R F4718



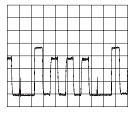
A: DC, 200mV/Div
10us/Div

D_G F4720



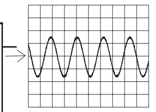
A: DC, 200mV/Div
10us/Div

D_B F4722



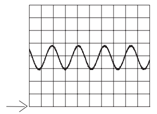
A: DC, 200mV/Div
10us/Div

ARDAC/ALDAC F010/F011



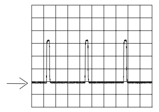
A: DC, 500mV/Div
500us/Div

I623



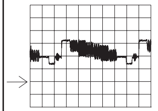
A: DC, 1 V/Div
500us/Div

SYNC F843



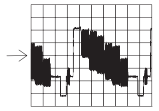
A: DC, 500mV/Div
10us/Div

A_CVBS I405



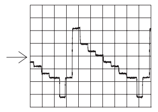
A: DC, 500mV/Div
10us/Div

D_CVBS F4712



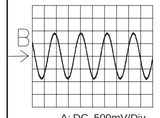
A: DC, 200mV/Div
10us/Div

D_Y F4714



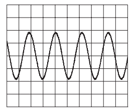
A: DC, 200mV/Div
10us/Div

I502/I504



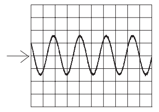
A: DC, 500mV/Div
500us/Div

I517/I518



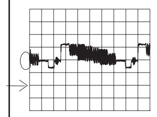
A: DC, 500mV/Div
500us/Div

F501/F502



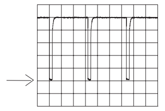
A: DC, 500mV/Div
500us/Div

A_CVBS F8008



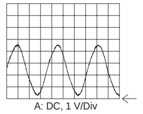
A: DC, 500mV/Div
10us/Div

I818



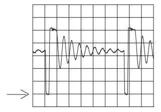
A: DC, 1 V/Div
20us/Div

I994



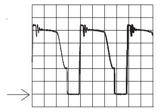
A: DC, 1 V/Div
20ns/Div

F327 VDrain (Standby)



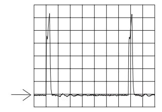
A: DC, 100V/Div
5us/Div

F327 VDrain (no disc loaded)



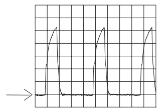
A: DC, 100V/Div
2us/Div

I324 VGate (Standby)



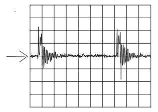
A: DC, 1V/Div
5us/Div

I324 VGate (no disc loaded)



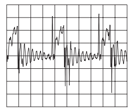
A: DC, 2V/Div
2us/Div

I324 VSource (Standby)



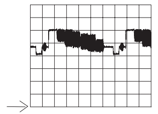
A: DC, 50mV/Div
5us/Div

I324 VSource (no disc loaded)



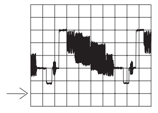
A: DC, 50mV/Div
2us/Div

F723 VFV I723



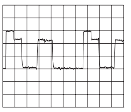
A: DC, 500mV/Div
10us/Div

E465



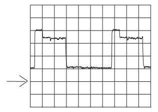
A: DC, 500mV/Div
10us/Div

E461



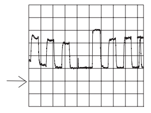
A: DC, 500mV/Div
10us/Div

E462



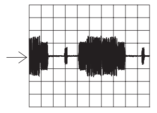
A: DC, 500mV/Div
10us/Div

E463



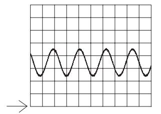
A: DC, 500mV/Div
10us/Div

D_C F4716



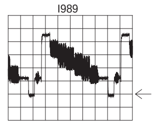
A: DC, 200mV/Div
10us/Div

I014/I032



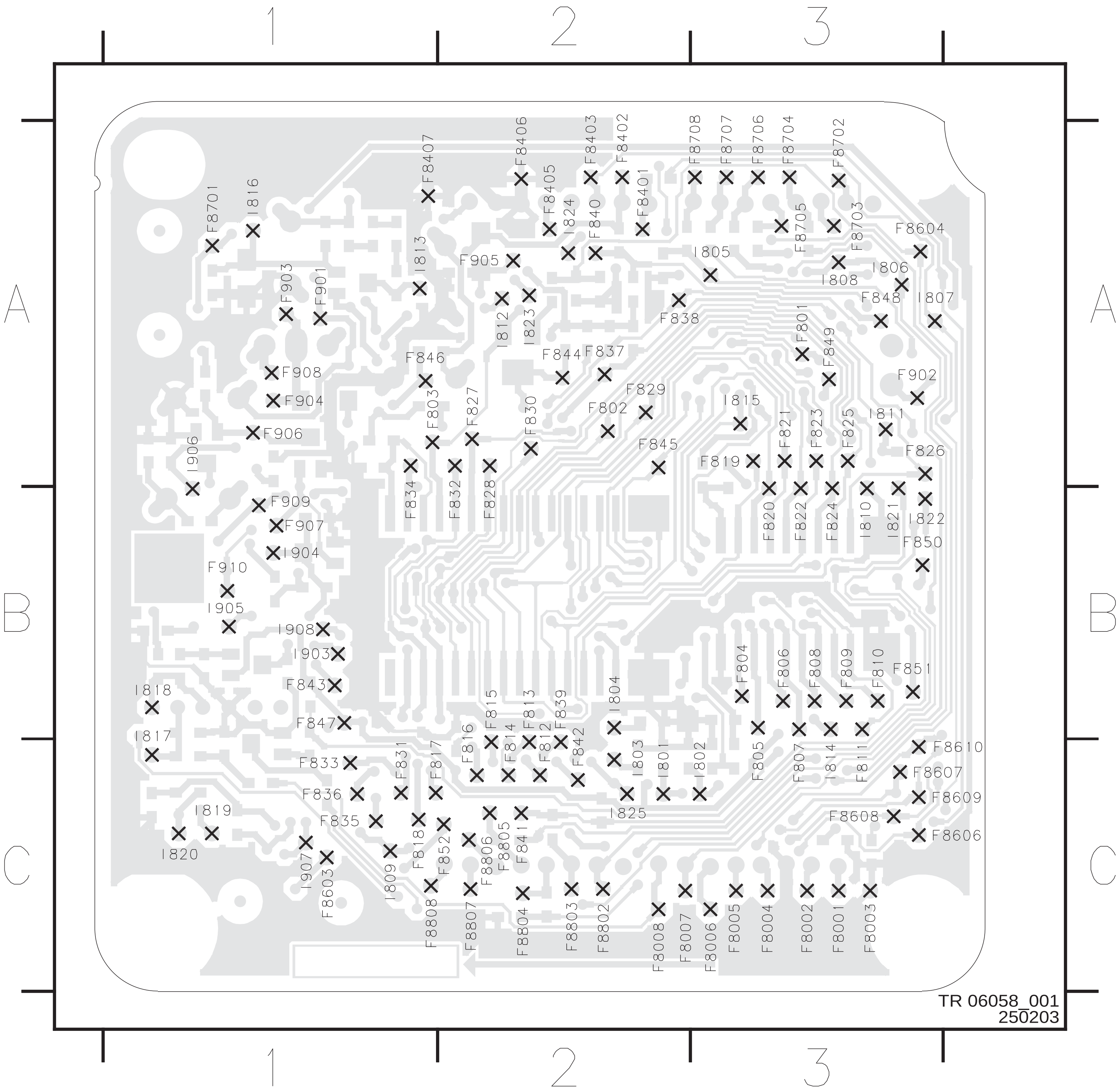
A: DC, 500mV/Div
500us/Div

I989



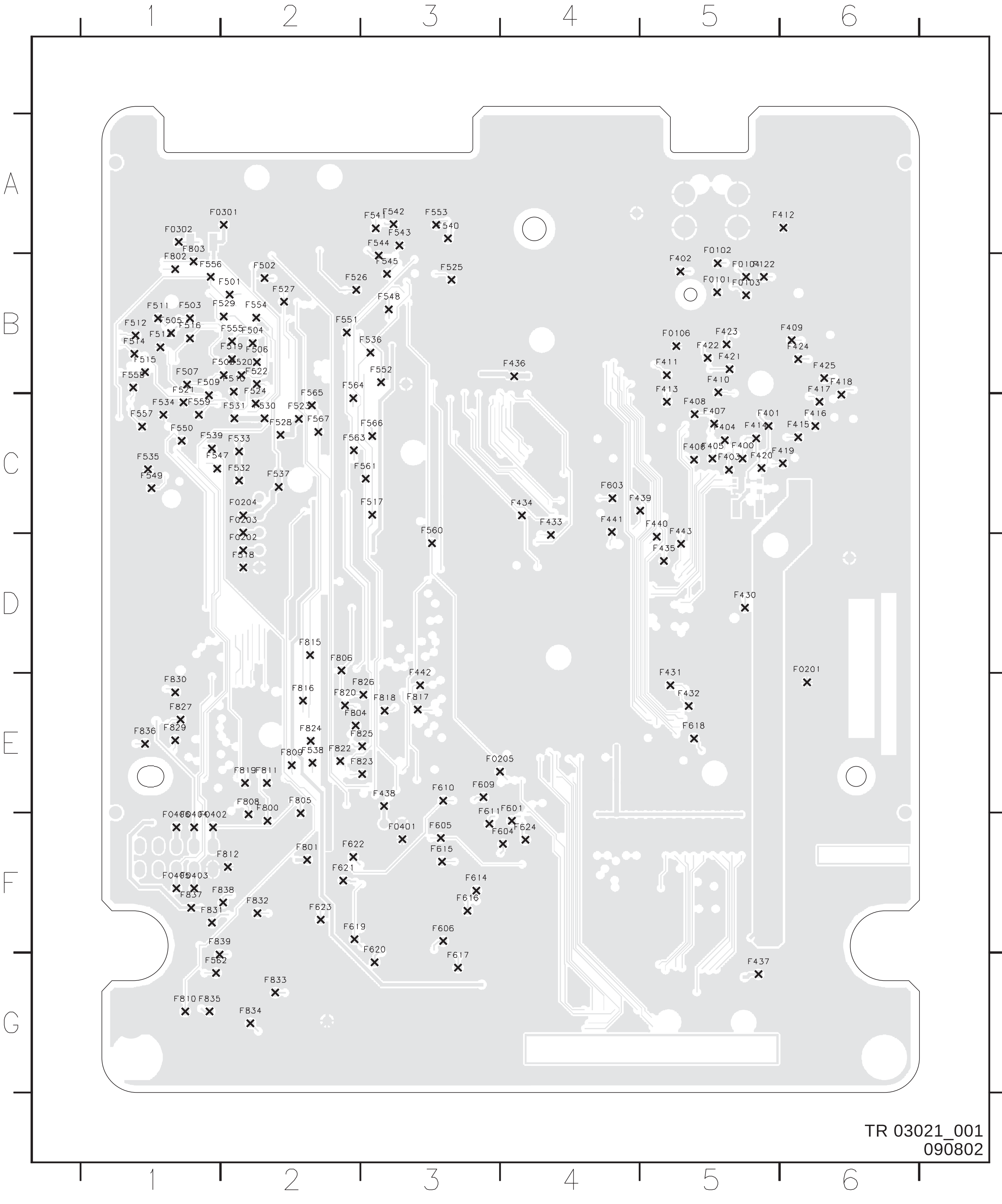
A: DC, 200mV/Div
10us/Div

Test points overview UP Sub Board


1
2
3
A
B
C
F8701
I816
F8407
F8406
F8405
I824
F8403
F840
F8402
F8401
F8708
F8707
F8706
F8704
F8705
F8702
F8703
F8604
F905
I813
I805
I806
I808
F903
F901
I812
I823
F838
F848
I807
F846
F844
F837
F801
F849
F908
F902
F904
F829
F802
I815
F906
F803
F827
F830
F845
F821
F823
F825
I811
I906
F834
F832
F828
F819
F826
F909
F820
F822
F824
I810
I821
I822
F907
F850
I904
F910
I905
I908
I903
F804
F806
F808
F809
F810
F851
I818
F843
I804
F815
F813
F839
F847
I817
F831
F817
F816
F814
F812
F842
I803
I801
I802
F805
F807
I814
F811
F8610
F833
F8607
F836
F8609
I819
I825
F8608
F835
F818
F852
F8806
F8805
F841
F8606
I820
I907
F8603
I809
F8808
F8807
F8804
F8803
F8802
F8008
F8007
F8006
F8005
F8004
F8002
F8001
F8003
TR 06058_001
250203

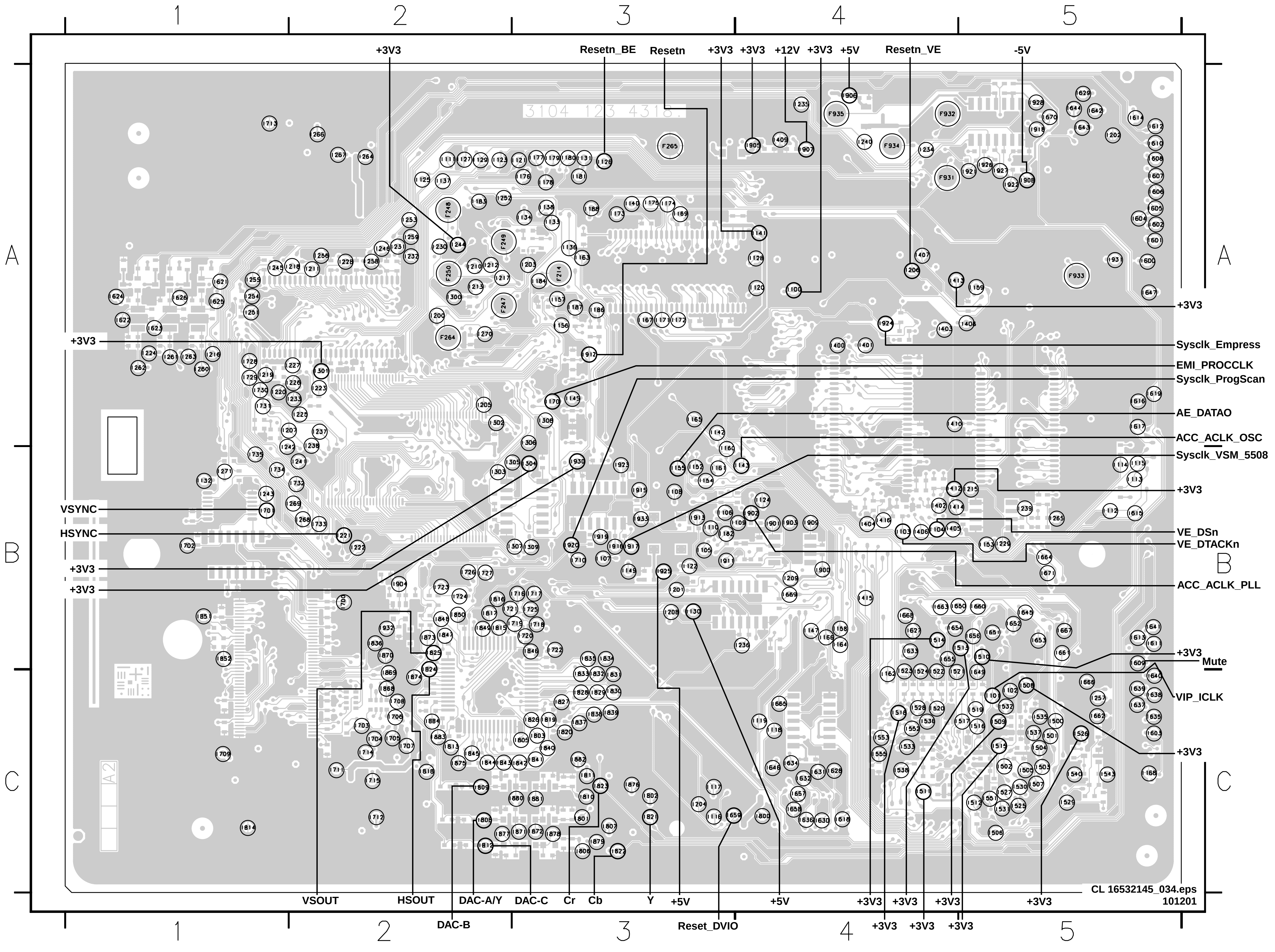
Test point	Location
F8001	C3
F8002	C3
F8003	C3
F8004	C3
F8005	C3
F8006	C3
F8007	C2
F8008	C2
F801	A3
F802	A2
F803	A1
F804	B3
F805	B3
F807	B3
F812	C2
F813	C2
F814	C2
F815	C2
F816	C2
F817	C1
F818	C1
F819	A3
F820	B3
F821	A3
F822	B3
F823	A3
F824	B3
F825	A3
F826	A3
F827	A2
F828	A2
F829	A2
F830	A2
F831	C1
F832	A2
F833	C1
F834	A1
F835	C1
F836	C1
F837	A2
F838	A2
F839	C2
F840	A2
F8401	A2
F8402	A2
F8403	A2
F8406	A2
F8407	A1
F841	C2
F842	C2
F843	B1
F844	A2
F845	A2
F846	A1
F847	B1
F848	A3
F849	A3
F850	B3
F851	B3
F852	C2
F8603	C1
F8604	A3
F8606	C3
F8607	C3
F8608	C3
F8609	C3
F8610	C3
F8701	A1
F8702	A3
F8703	A3
F8704	A3
F8705	A3
F8706	A3
F8707	A3
F8708	A3
F8802	C2
F8803	C2
F8804	C2
F8805	C2
F8806	C2
F8807	C2
F8808	C1
F901	A1
F902	A3
F903	A1
F904	A1
F905	A2
F906	A1
F907	B1
F908	A1
F909	B1
F910	B1
I801	C2
I802	C3
I803	C2
I804	B2
I805	A3
I806	A3
I807	A3
I808	A3
I809	C1
I810	B3
I811	A3
I812	A2
I813	A1
I814	B3
I815	A3
I816	A1
I817	C1
I818	B1
I819	C1
I820	C1
I821	B3
I822	B3
I823	A2
I824	A2
I825	C2
I903	B1
I904	B1
I905	B1
I906	B1
I907	C1
I908	B1

Test points overview DIVIO Board



F0101	B5
F0102	B5
F0103	B5
F0104	B5
F0106	B5
F0201	E6
F0202	D2
F0203	C2
F0204	C2
F0205	E3
F0301	A2
F0302	A1
F0401	F3
F0402	F1
F0403	F1
F0404	F1
F0405	F1
F0406	F1
F122	B5
F400	C5
F401	C5
F402	B5
F403	C5
F404	C5
F405	C5
F406	C5
F407	C5
F408	C5
F409	B6
F410	B5
F411	B5
F412	A6
F413	C6
F414	C5
F415	C6
F416	C6
F417	C6
F418	C6
F419	C6
F420	C5
F421	B5
F422	B5
F423	B5
F424	B6
F425	B6
F430	D5
F431	E5
F432	E5
F433	D4
F434	C4
F435	D5
F436	B4
F437	G5
F438	E3
F439	C5
F440	D5
F441	C4
F442	E3
F443	D5
F501	B2
F502	B2
F503	B1
F504	B2
F505	B1
F506	B2
F507	B1
F508	B2
F509	C1
F510	B2
F511	B1
F512	B1
F513	B1
F514	B1
F515	B1
F516	B1
F517	C3
F518	D2
F519	B2
F520	B2
F521	C1
F522	B2
F523	C2
F524	C2
F525	B3
F526	B2
F527	B2
F528	C2
F529	B2
F530	C2
F531	C2
F532	C2
F533	C2
F534	C1
F535	C1
F536	B3
F537	C2
F538	E2
F539	C1
F540	A3
F541	A3
F542	A3
F543	A3
F544	B3
F545	B3
F547	C1
F548	B3
F549	C1
F550	C1
F551	B2
F552	B3
F553	A3
F554	B2
F555	B2
F556	B1
F557	C1
F558	B1
F559	C1
F560	D3
F561	C3
F562	G1
F563	C2
F564	C2
F565	C2
F566	C3
F567	C2
F601	F4
F603	C4
F604	F4
F605	F3
F606	F3
F609	E3
F610	F3
F611	F3
F614	F3
F615	F3
F616	F3
F617	G3
F618	E5
F619	F2
F620	G3
F621	F2
F622	F2
F623	F2
F624	F4
F800	F2
F801	F2
F802	B1
F803	B1
F804	E2
F805	F2
F806	D2
F808	F2
F809	E2
F810	G1
F811	E2
F812	F2
F815	D2
F816	E2
F817	E3
F818	E3
F819	E2
F820	E2
F822	E2
F823	E3
F824	E2
F825	E3
F826	E3
F827	E1
F829	E1
F830	E1
F831	F1
F832	F2
F833	G2
F834	G2
F835	G1
F836	E1
F837	F1
F838	F2
F839	G1

Test points overview Digital Board 1.5


1
2
3
4
5
A
B
C
3104 123 4318
+3V3
Resetn_BE
Resetn
+3V3
+3V3
+12V
+3V3
+5V
Resetn_VE
-5V
+3V3
Sysclk_Empress
EMI_PROCCLK
Sysclk_ProgScan
AE_DATAO
ACC_ACLK_OSC
Sysclk_VSM_5508
+3V3
VE_DSn
VE_DTACKn
ACC_ACLK_PLL
+3V3
Mute
VIP_ICLK
+3V3
+3V3
VSYNC
HSYNC
+3V3
+3V3
VSOUT
HSOUT
DAC-A/Y
DAC-C
Cr
Cb
Y
+5V
+5V
+3V3
+3V3
+3V3
+3V3
DAC-B
Reset_DVIO
+3V3
+3V3
+3V3
A2

CL 16532145_034.eps
101201

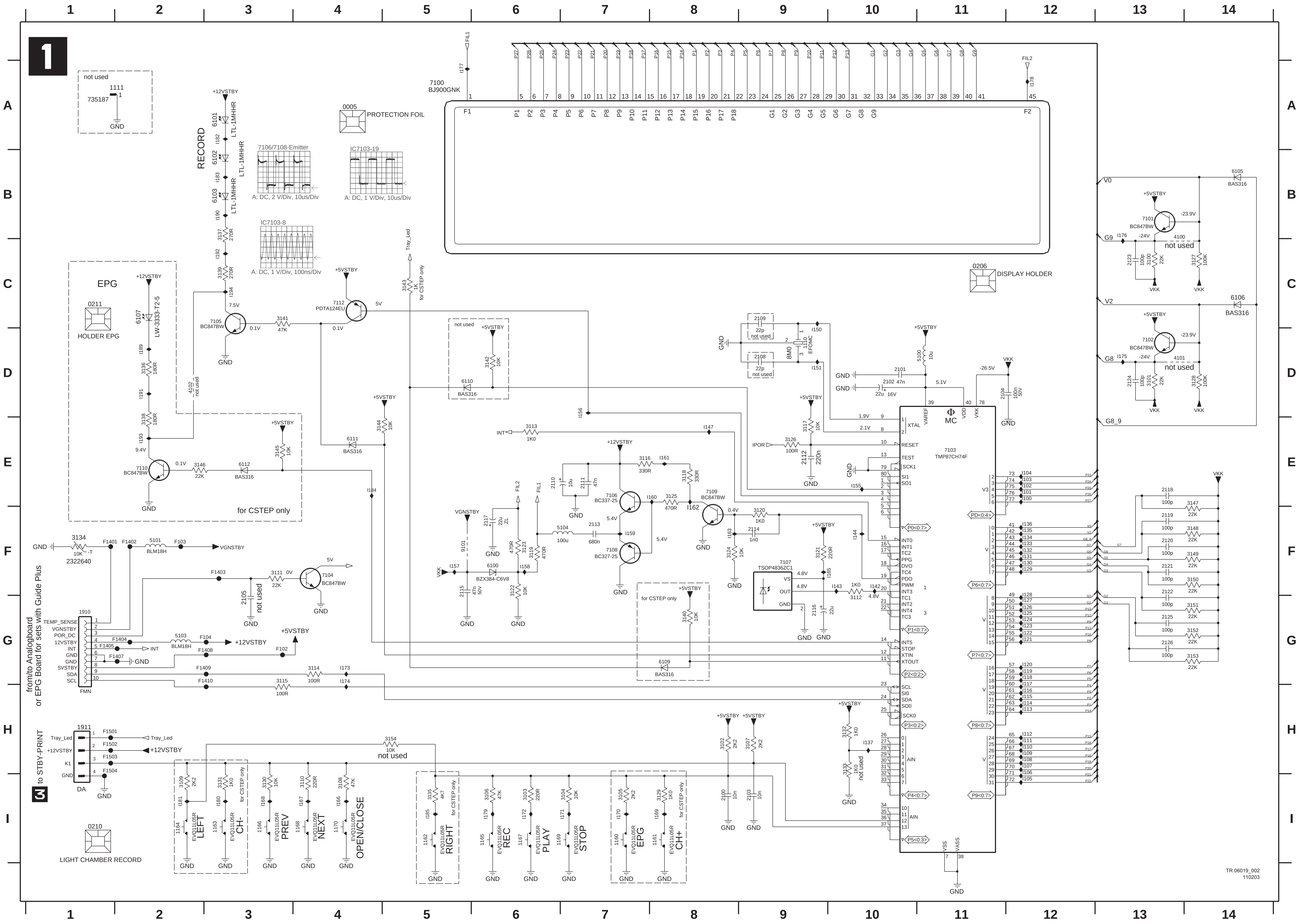
Layout Digital Board (Mapping Testlands)

F214	A3	I175	A3	I300	A2	I610	A5	I720	B3	I880	C3
F247	A2	I176	A3	I301	A2	I611	B5	I721	B2	I881	C3
F248	A2	I177	A3	I302	A2	I612	A5	I722	B3	I882	C3
F249	A2	I178	A3	I303	B2	I613	B5	I723	B2	I883	C2
F250	A2	I179	A3	I304	B3	I614	A5	I724	B2	I884	C2
F264	A2	I180	A3	I305	B3	I615	B5	I725	B3	I900	B4
F265	A3	I181	A3	I306	A3	I616	A5	I726	B2	I901	B4
F931	A4	I182	B3	I307	B3	I617	A5	I727	B2	I902	B4
F932	A4	I183	A2	I308	A3	I618	C4	I728	A1	I903	B4
F933	A5	I184	A3	I309	B3	I619	A5	I729	A1	I904	B2
F934	A4	I186	A3	I400	A4	I621	A1	I730	A1	I905	A4
F935	A4	I187	A3	I401	A4	I622	A1	I731	A1	I906	A4
I100	A4	I188	A3	I402	B4	I623	A1	I732	B2	I907	A4
I101	C5	I200	A2	I403	A4	I624	A1	I733	B2	I908	A5
I102	C5	I201	B3	I404	B4	I625	A1	I734	B1	I909	B4
I103	B4	I202	A5	I405	B4	I626	A1	I735	B1	I911	B3
I104	B4	I203	A3	I406	B4	I627	B4	I800	C4	I912	A3
I105	B3	I204	C3	I407	A4	I628	C4	I801	C3	I913	B3
I106	B3	I205	A2	I408	A5	I629	A5	I802	C3	I915	B3
I107	B3	I206	A4	I409	A4	I630	C4	I803	C3	I916	B3
I108	B3	I207	A2	I410	A4	I631	C4	I805	C3	I917	B3
I109	B4	I208	B3	I412	B4	I632	C4	I806	C3	I918	A5
I110	B3	I209	B4	I413	A4	I633	B4	I807	C3	I919	B3
I111	A2	I210	A2	I414	B4	I634	C4	I808	C2	I920	B3
I112	B5	I211	A2	I415	B4	I635	C5	I809	C2	I921	A5
I113	B5	I212	A2	I416	B4	I636	C4	I810	C3	I922	A5
I114	B5	I213	A2	I500	C5	I637	C5	I811	C3	I923	B3
I115	B5	I215	B5	I501	C5	I638	C5	I812	C2	I924	A4
I116	C3	I216	A1	I502	C5	I639	C5	I813	C2	I925	B3
I117	C3	I217	A2	I503	C5	I640	C5	I814	C1	I926	A5
I118	C4	I218	A2	I504	C5	I641	B5	I815	B2	I927	A5
I119	C4	I219	A1	I505	C5	I642	A5	I816	B2	I928	A5
I120	A4	I220	A1	I506	C5	I643	A5	I817	B2	I930	B3
I121	A3	I221	B2	I507	C5	I644	A5	I818	C2	I931	A5
I122	B3	I222	B2	I508	C5	I645	B5	I819	C3	I932	B2
I123	A2	I223	A2	I509	C5	I646	C4	I820	C3	I933	B3
I124	B4	I224	A1	I510	B5	I647	A5	I821	C3		
I125	A2	I225	A2	I511	C4	I649	C5	I822	C3		
I126	A3	I226	A2	I512	C5	I650	B4	I823	C3		
I127	A2	I227	A2	I513	B5	I651	B5	I824	B2		
I128	A4	I228	A2	I514	B4	I652	B5	I825	B2		
I129	A2	I229	B5	I515	C5	I653	B5	I826	C3		
I130	B3	I230	A2	I516	C5	I654	B4	I827	C3		
I131	A3	I231	A2	I517	C5	I655	B4	I828	C3		
I132	B1	I232	A2	I518	C4	I656	B5	I829	C3		
I133	A3	I233	A2	I519	C5	I657	C4	I830	C3		
I134	A3	I234	A4	I520	C4	I658	C4	I831	C3		
I136	A3	I235	A4	I521	C4	I659	C3	I832	C3		
I137	A2	I236	B4	I522	C4	I660	B5	I833	C3		
I138	A3	I237	A2	I523	C4	I661	B5	I834	B3		
I140	A3	I238	A2	I524	C4	I662	C5	I835	B3		
I141	A4	I239	B5	I525	C5	I663	B4	I836	B2		
I142	A3	I240	A4	I526	C5	I664	B5	I837	C3		
I143	B4	I241	B2	I527	C5	I665	C4	I838	C3		
I145	A3	I242	B1	I528	C4	I666	C5	I839	C3		
I147	B4	I243	B1	I529	C5	I667	B5	I840	C3		
I149	B3	I244	A2	I530	C5	I668	B4	I841	C3		
I152	B3	I245	A1	I531	C5	I669	B4	I842	C3		
I153	B5	I246	A2	I532	C5	I670	A5	I843	C2		
I154	B3	I251	A1	I533	C4	I671	B5	I844	C2		
I155	B3	I252	A2	I535	C5	I700	B2	I845	C2		
I156	A3	I253	A2	I536	C4	I701	B1	I846	B3		
I157	A3	I254	A1	I537	C5	I702	B1	I847	B2		
I158	B4	I255	A1	I538	C4	I703	C2	I848	B2		
I159	A5	I256	A2	I540	C5	I704	C2	I849	B2		
I160	B3	I257	C5	I543	C5	I705	C2	I850	B2		
I161	B3	I258	A2	I551	C5	I706	C2	I851	B1		
I162	C4	I259	A2	I552	C4	I707	C2	I852	B1		
I163	A3	I260	A1	I553	C4	I708	C2	I868	C2		
I164	B4	I261	A1	I555	C4	I709	C1	I869	C2		
I165	A3	I262	A1	I600	A5	I710	B3	I870	B2		
I166	B4	I263	A1	I601	A5	I711	C2	I871	C3		
I167	A3	I264	A2	I602	A5	I712	C2	I872	C3		
I168	C5	I265	B5	I603	C5	I713	A1	I873	B2		
I169	A3	I266	A2	I604	A5	I714	C2	I874	C2		
I170	A3	I267	A2	I605	A5	I715	C2	I875	C2		
I171	A3	I268	B2	I606	A5	I716	B3	I876	C3		
I172	A3	I269	B2	I607	A5	I717	B3	I877	C2		
I173	A3	I270	A2	I608	A5	I718	B3	I878	C3		
I174	A3	I271	B1	I609	B5	I719	B3	I879	C3		

CL 16532145-34m.eps
101201

7. Circuit Diagrams and PWB Layouts

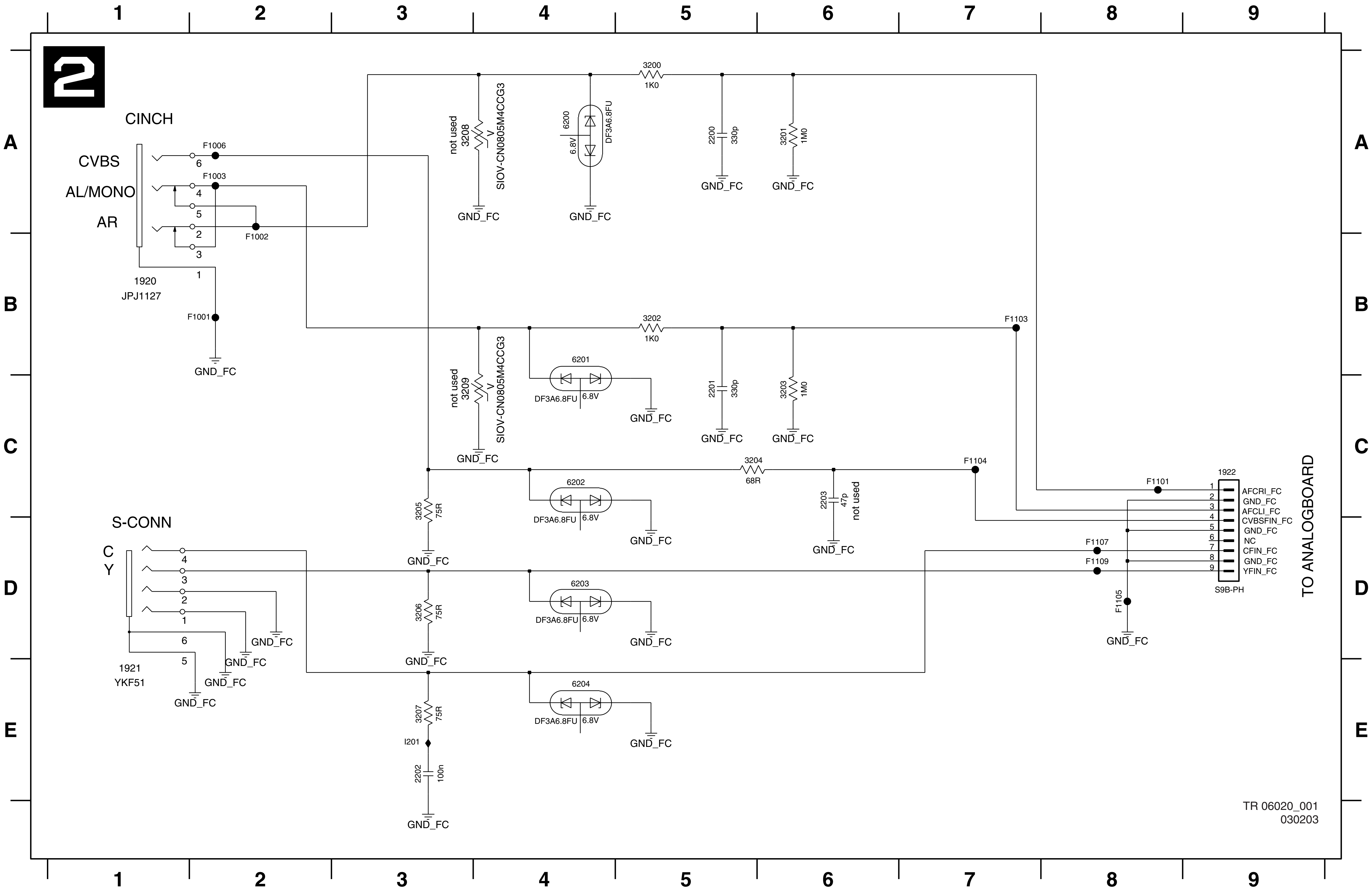
Display Panel



1
not used
1111
735187
GND
+12VSTBY
6101
LTL-1MHHR
RECORD
6102
6103
3137 270R
3139 270R
0005
PROTECTION FOIL
7106/7108-Emitter
A: DC, 2 V/Div, 10us/Div
IC7103-19
A: DC, 1 V/Div, 10us/Div
IC7103-8
A: DC, 1 V/Div, 100ns/Div
7100
BJ900GNK
FIL1
FIL2
F1
F2
EPG
0211
HOLDER EPG
6107
LW-3333-T2-5
3136 180R
3138 180R
4102 not used
7105
BC847BW
7.5V
0.1V
3141 47K
7112
PDTA124EU
+5VSTBY
5V
3143 1K for CSTEP only
Tray_Led
not used
3142 10K
6110
BAS316
7110
BC847BW
9.4V
3146 22K
6112
BAS316
3145 10K
6111
BAS316
3144 10K
for CSTEP only
INT
3113 1K0
0206
DISPLAY HOLDER
2109 22p not used
2108 22p not used
1110 EFOMC
8M0
2101 47n
2102 22u 16V
5100 10u
2104 100n 50V
VKK
-26.5V
5.1V
3117 10K
3126 100R
IPOR
2112 220n
7103
TMP87CH74F
MC
XTAL
RESET
TEST
SCK1
SI1
SO1
V3
PD<0:4>
P0<0:7>
INT0
INT1
TC2
PPG
DVO
TC4
PDO
PWM
INT3
TC1
INT2
INT4
TC3
P6<0:7>
P1<0:7>
P7<0:7>
INT5
STOP
XTIN
XTOUT
P2<0:2>
SCL
SI0
SDA
SO0
SCK0
P3<0:2>
P8<0:7>
AIN
P4<0:7>
P9<0:7>
P5<0:3>
VAREF
VDD
VKK
VSS
VASS
GND
V0
V2
G9
G8
G8_9
6105 BAS316
6106 BAS316
7101 BC847BW
7102 BC847BW
-23.9V
-24V
4100 not used
4101 not used
3100 22K
3101 22K
3127 100K
3128 100K
2123 100p
2124 100p
2118 100p
2119 100p
2120 100p
2121 100p
2122 100p
2125 100p
2126 100p
3147 22K
3148 22K
3149 22K
3150 22K
3151 22K
3152 22K
3153 22K
+12VSTBY
3116 330R
3118 330R
2110 10u
2111 47n
7106 BC337-25
7108 BC327-25
5.4V
3125 470R
7109 BC847BW
0.4V
3120 1K0
2113 680n
5104 100u
2114 1n0
VGNSTBY
2117 22u
3123 470R
3119 470R
9101
6100 BZX384-C6V8
2115 47n 50V
3122 10K
3124 10K
3121 220R
7107 TSOP4836ZC1
VS
OUT
4.8V
3112 1K0
2116 22u
for CSTEP only
3140 10K
6109 BAS316
GND
3134 10K -T
2322640
F1401
F1402
5101 BLM18H
F103
VGNSTBY
F1403
3111 22K
0V
7104 BC847BW
2105 not used
1910
TEMP_SENSE
VGNSTBY
POR_DC
12VSTBY
INT
GND
GND
5VSTBY
SDA
SCL
FMN
F1404
F1405
5103 BLM18H
F104
+12VSTBY
F1408
F102
+5VSTBY
F1407
F1409
3114 100R
F1410
3115 100R
from/to Analogboard or EPG Board for sets with Guide Plus
1911
Tray_Led
K1
DA
F1501
F1502
F1503
F1504
3 to STBY-PRINT
3154 10K not used
3109 2K2
3131 1K0
EVQ11L05R
LEFT
CH-
3130 10K
PREV
3110 220R
NEXT
3108 47K
OPEN/CLOSE
3135 4K7
RIGHT
3106 47K
REC
3103 220R
PLAY
3104 10K
STOP
3105 2K2
EPG
3129 1K0
CH+
3102 2K2
3107 2K2
2100 10n
2103 10n
3132 1K0
3133 1K0 not used
0210
LIGHT CHAMBER RECORD
TR 06019_002
110203

0005	A4
0206	C11
0210	I1
0211	C1
1110	D9
1111	A1
1160	I7
1161	I8
1162	I5
1163	I3
1164	I2
1165	I6
1166	I3
1167	I6
1168	I4
1169	I6
1170	I4
1910	G1
1911	H1
2100	I8
2101	D10
2102	D10
2103	I9
2104	D11
2105	G3
2108	D9
2109	C9
2110	E6
2111	E7
2112	E9
2113	F7
2114	F9
2115	F5
2116	G9
2117	F6
2118	E13
2119	F13
2120	F13
2121	F13
2122	F13
2123	C13
2124	D13
2125	G13
2126	G13
3100	C13
3101	D13
3102	H8
3103	I6
3104	I7
3105	I7
3106	I6
3107	H9
3108	I4
3109	I2
3110	I4
3111	F3
3112	G10
3113	E6
3114	G4
3115	G3
3116	E7
3117	E9
3118	E8
3119	F6
3120	F9
3121	F9
3122	F6
3123	F6
3124	F8
3125	E8
3126	E9
3127	C14
3128	D14
3129	I8
3130	I3
3131	I3
3132	H10
3133	H10
3134	F1
3135	I5
3136	D2
3137	B3
3138	E2
3139	C3
3140	G8
3141	C3
3142	D6
3143	C5
3144	E4
3145	E3
3146	E2
3147	E14
3148	F14
3149	F14
3150	F14
3151	G14
3152	G14
3153	G14
3154	H5
4100	B13
4101	D13
4102	D2
5100	D11
5101	F2
5103	G2
5104	F7
6100	F6
6101	A3
6102	B3
6103	B3
6105	B14
6106	C14
6107	C2
6109	G8
6110	D5
6111	E4
6112	E3
7100	A5
7101	B13
7102	D13
7103	E11
7104	F4
7105	C3
7106	E7
7107	F9
7108	F7
7109	E8
7110	E2
7112	C4
9101	F5
F102	G3
F103	F2
F104	G3
F1401	F1
F1402	F2
F1403	F3
F1404	G2
F1405	G1
F1407	G2
F1408	G3
F1409	G2
F1410	G3
F1501	H1
F1502	H1
F1503	H1
F1504	H1
I100	E12
I101	E12
I102	E12
I103	E12
I104	E12
I105	I12
I106	H12
I107	H12
I108	H12
I109	H12
I110	H12
I111	H12
I112	H12
I113	H12
I114	H12
I115	H12
I116	H12
I117	G12
I118	G12
I119	G12
I120	G12
I121	G12
I122	G12
I123	G12
I124	G12
I125	G12
I126	G12
I127	G12
I128	F12
I129	F12
I130	F12
I131	F12
I132	F12
I133	F12
I134	F12
I135	F12
I136	F12
I137	H10
I142	F10
I143	F10
I144	F10
I147	E8
I150	D9
I151	D9
I155	E10
I156	D7
I157	F5
I158	F6
I159	F7
I160	E8
I161	E8
I162	F8
I163	F8
I165	F10
I166	I4
I167	I4
I168	I3
I169	I8
I170	I7
I171	I7
I172	I6
I173	G4
I174	G4
I175	D13
I176	B13
I177	A5
I178	A12
I179	I6
I180	I3
I181	I2
I182	A3
I183	B3
I184	E4
I185	I5
I189	D2
I190	B3
I191	D2
I192	C3
I193	E2
I194	C3

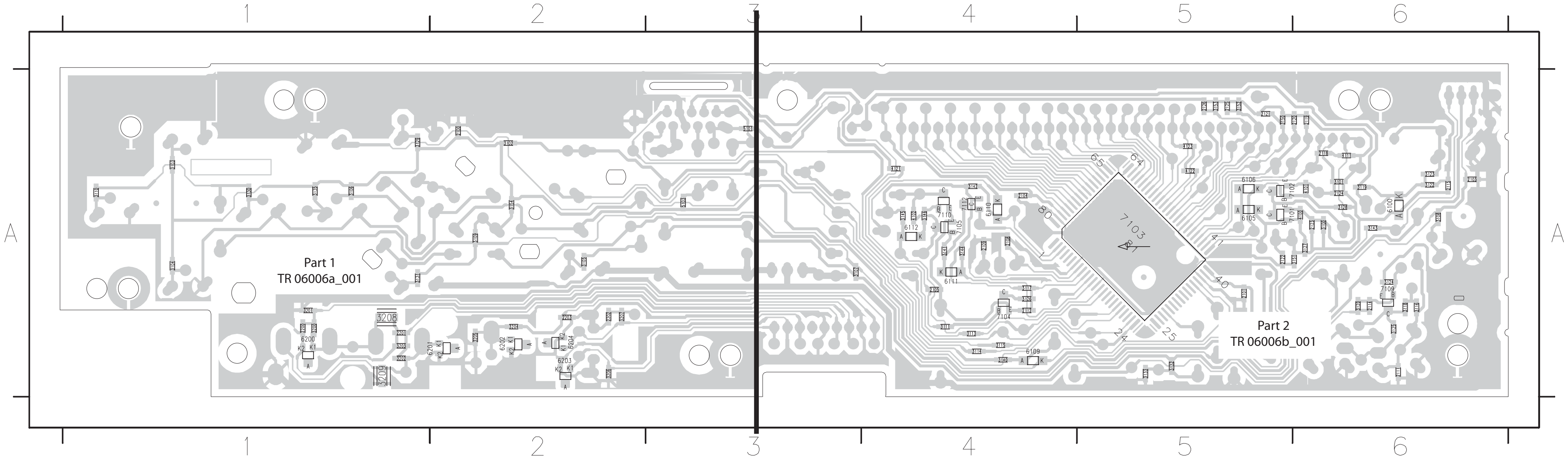
Front Connector (FC)



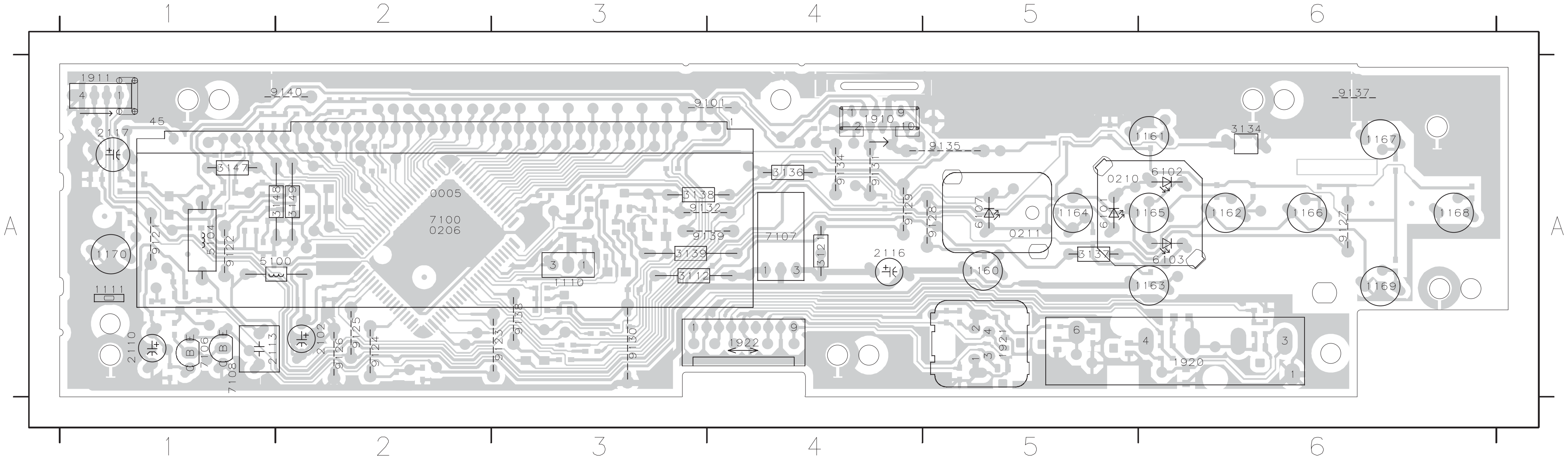
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
A B C D E
2
CINCH
CVBS
AL/MONO
AR
F1006
F1003
F1002
F1001
6
4
5
2
3
1
1920
JPJ1127
GND_FC
not used
3208
SIOV-CN0805M4CCG3
6200
6.8V
DF3A6.8FU
3200
1K0
2200
330p
3201
1M0
3202
1K0
2201
330p
3203
1M0
F1103
not used
3209
SIOV-CN0805M4CCG3
6201
DF3A6.8FU
6.8V
3204
68R
F1104
6202
DF3A6.8FU
6.8V
3205
75R
2203
47p
not used
S-CONN
C
Y
4
3
2
1
6
5
1921
YKF51
3206
75R
6203
DF3A6.8FU
6.8V
3207
75R
6204
DF3A6.8FU
6.8V
I201
2202
100n
F1101
F1107
F1109
F1105
1922
AFCRI_FC
GND_FC
AFCLI_FC
CVBSFIN_FC
GND_FC
NC
CFIN_FC
GND_FC
YFIN_FC
S9B-PH
TO ANALOGBOARD
TR 06020_001
030203

1920	B1
1921	E1
1922	C9
2200	A5
2201	C5
2202	E3
2203	C6
3200	A5
3201	A6
3202	B5
3203	C6
3204	C5
3205	C3
3206	D3
3207	E3
3208	A3
3209	C3
6200	A4
6201	B4
6202	C4
6203	D4
6204	E4
F1001	B2
F1002	B2
F1003	A2
F1006	A2
F1101	C8
F1103	C8
F1104	C8
F1105	C8
F1107	D8
F1109	D8
I201	E3

Layouts Display Panel


1
2
3
4
5
6
A
Part 1
TR 06006a_001
Part 2
TR 06006b_001
7103
3208
3209

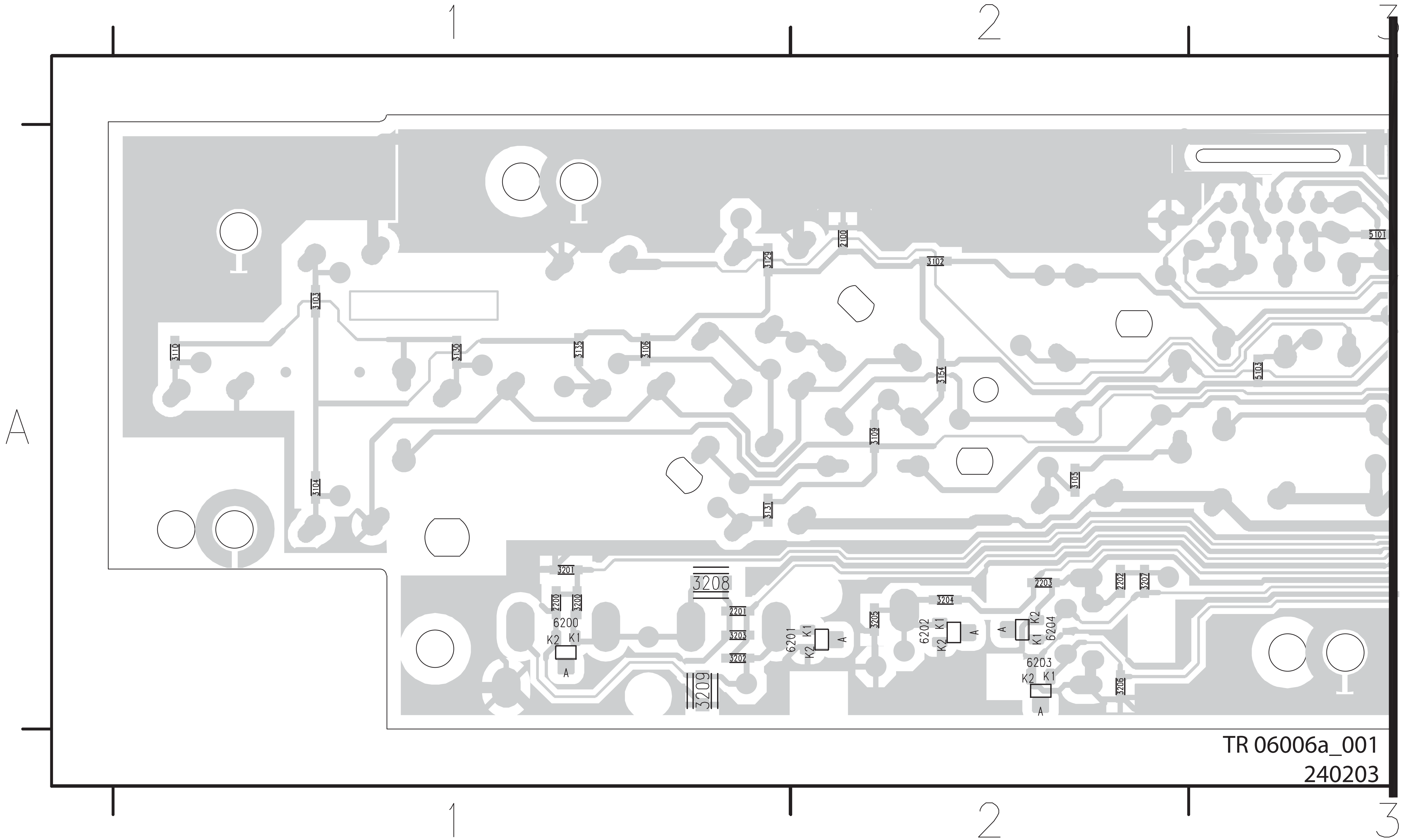
2100	A2	3115	A4	3207	A2
2101	A5	3116	A6	3208	A1
2103	A6	3117	A4	3209	A1
2104	A4	3118	A6	4100	A6
2105	A4	3119	A6	4101	A6
2108	A4	3120	A6	4102	A4
2109	A4	3122	A6	4111	A6
2111	A6	3123	A6	4121	A4
2112	A4	3124	A6	4122	A5
2114	A6	3125	A6	4123	A5
2115	A6	3126	A4	5101	A3
2118	A6	3127	A6	5103	A3
2119	A6	3128	A6	6100	A6
2120	A6	3129	A1	6105	A5
2121	A5	3130	A1	6106	A5
2122	A5	3131	A1	6109	A4
2123	A6	3132	A5	6110	A4
2124	A6	3133	A5	6111	A4
2125	A5	3135	A1	6112	A4
2126	A5	3140	A4	6200	A1
2200	A1	3141	A4	6201	A1
2201	A1	3142	A4	6202	A2
2202	A2	3143	A6	6203	A2
2203	A2	3144	A4	6204	A2
3100	A6	3145	A4	7101	A5
3101	A6	3146	A4	7102	A5
3102	A2	3150	A5	7103	A5
3103	A1	3151	A6	7104	A4
3104	A1	3152	A5	7105	A4
3105	A2	3153	A5	7109	A6
3106	A1	3154	A2	7110	A4
3107	A3	3200	A1	7112	A4
3108	A6	3201	A1		
3109	A2	3202	A1		
3110	A1	3203	A1		
3111	A4	3204	A2		
3113	A4	3205	A2		
3114	A4	3206	A2		


1
2
3
4
5
6
A
1911
9140
9101
1910
9135
3134
9137
2117
45
3147
3148
3149
0005
7100
0206
3138
9132
9139
3139
3112
3136
9134
9131
9129
9128
0210
6102
1161
1167
6107
0211
1164
1165
1162
1166
9127
1168
6101
3137
6103
1160
1163
1169
2116
7107
3121
1170
9121
5104
9122
5100
1111
1110
2110
7106
7108
2113
2102
9126
9125
9124
9123
9133
9138
9130
1922
1921
1920

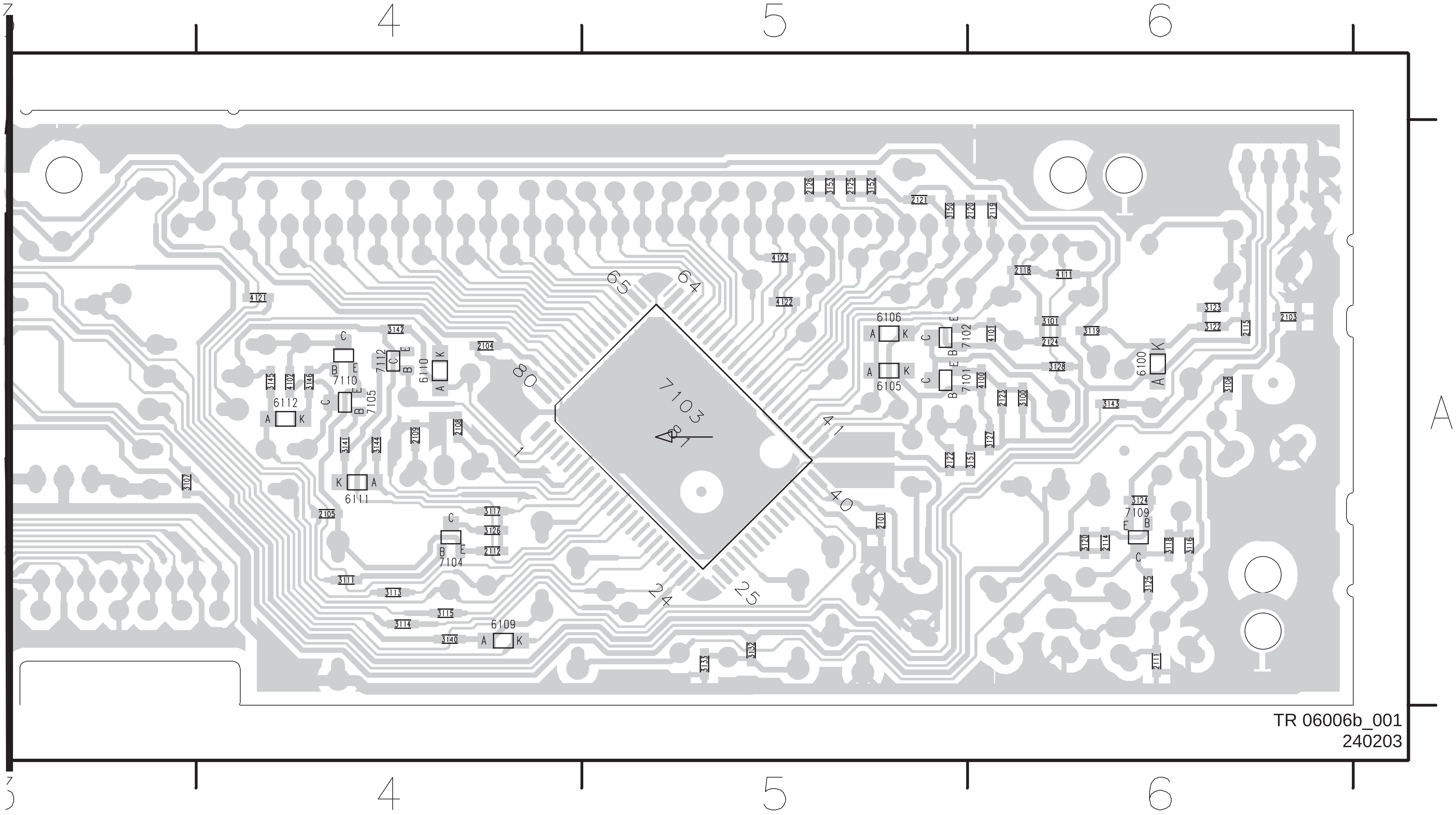
0005	A2	5104	A1
0206	A2	6101	A5
0210	A5	6102	A6
0211	A5	6103	A6
1110	A3	6107	A5
1111	A1	7100	A2
1160	A5	7106	A1
1161	A6	7107	A4
1162	A6	7108	A1
1163	A6	9101	A4
1164	A5	9121	A1
1165	A6	9122	A1
1166	A6	9123	A3
1167	A6	9124	A2
1168	A6	9125	A2
1169	A6	9126	A2
1170	A1	9127	A6
1910	A4	9128	A5
1911	A1	9129	A4
1920	A6	9130	A3
1921	A5	9131	A4
1922	A4	9132	A3
2102	A2	9134	A4
2110	A1	9135	A5
2113	A1	9137	A6
2116	A4	9138	A3
2117	A1	9139	A4
3112	A3	9140	A2
3121	A4		
3134	A6		
3136	A4		
3137	A5		
3138	A3		
3139	A3		
3147	A1		
3148	A2		
3149	A2		
5100	A1		

TR 06006_001
300103

Layout Display Panel (Part 1 Bottom View)


1
2
3
A
3110
3103
3104
3130
3135
3106
3129
2100
3102
3154
3109
3131
3105
5103
5101
3201
2200
3200
6200
K2
K1
A
3208
2201
3203
3202
3209
6201
3205
6202
3204
2203
6204
6203
2202
3207
3206
TR 06006a_001
240203

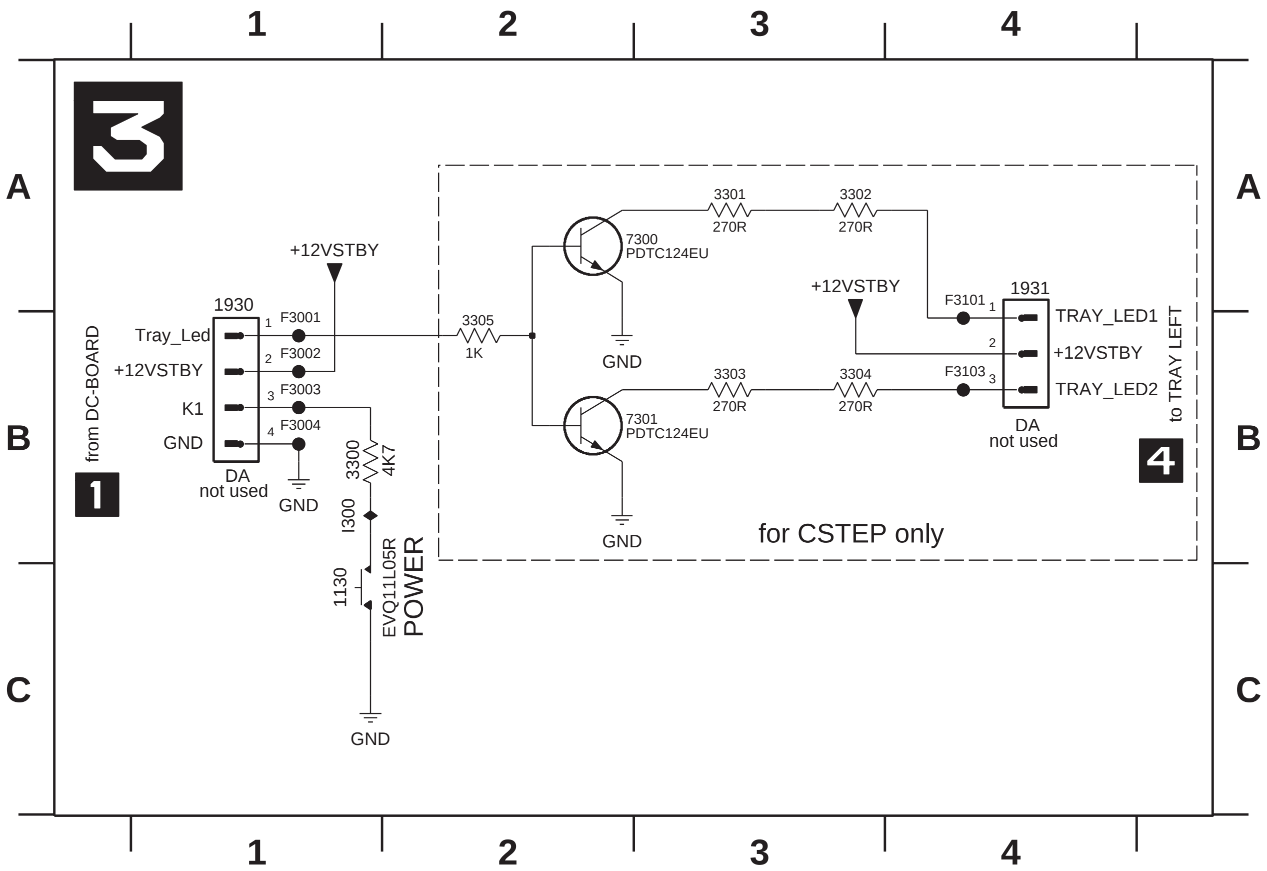
Layout Display Panel (Part 2 Bottom View)


4
5
6
A
7103
65
64
80
1
41
40
24
25
7110
7112
7105
7104
7109
7101
7102
6100
6105
6106
6109
6110
6111
6112
2101
2103
2104
2105
2108
2109
2111
2112
2114
2115
2118
2119
2120
2121
2122
2123
2124
2125
2126
3100
3101
3107
3108
3111
3113
3114
3115
3116
3117
3118
3119
3120
3122
3123
3124
3125
3126
3127
3128
3132
3133
3140
3141
3142
3143
3144
3145
3146
3150
3151
3152
3153
4100
4101
4102
4111
4121
4122
4123
A
K
B
C
E

TR 06006b_001
240203

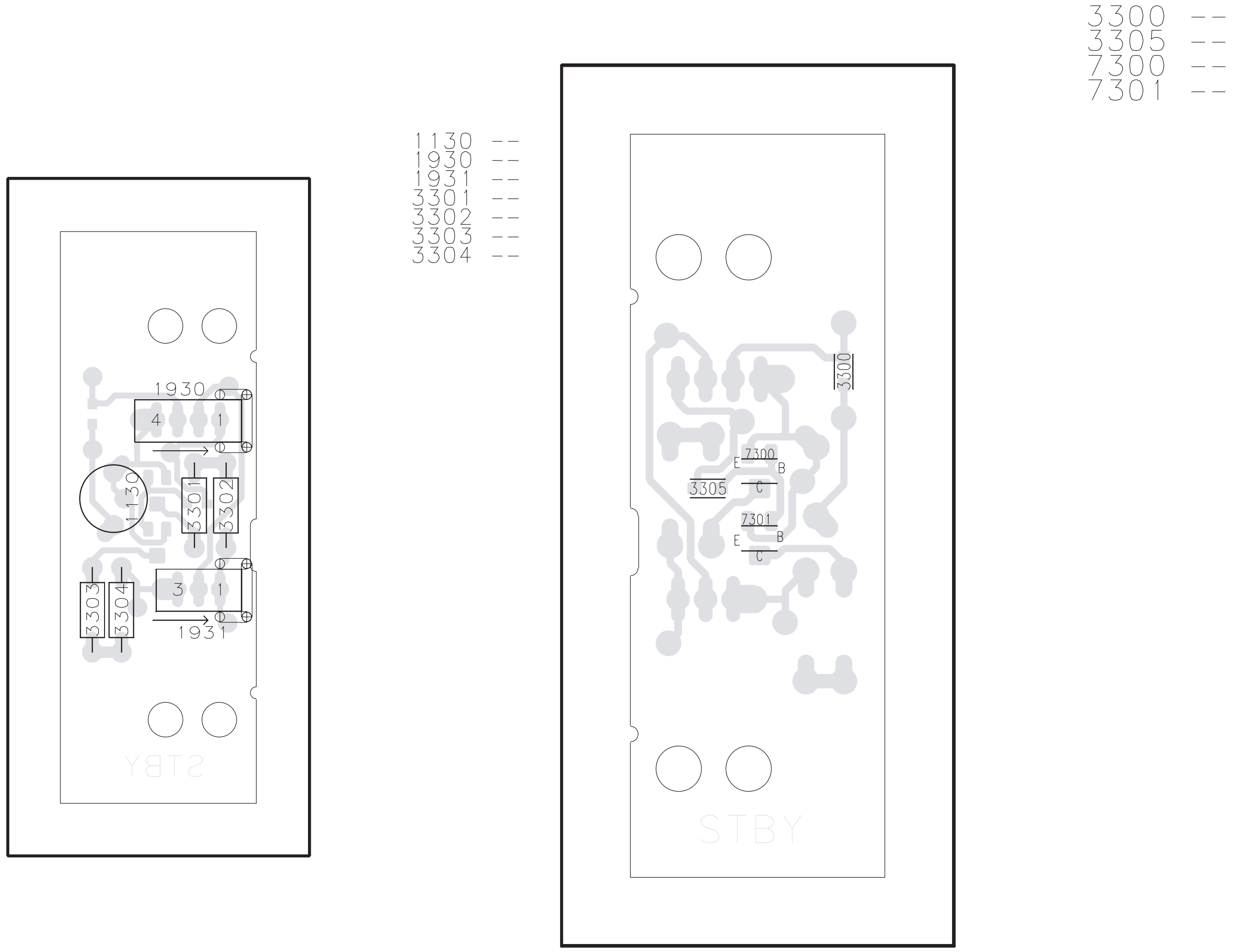
Standby Panel (STBY)

1130	C1
1930	A1
1931	A4
3300	B1
3301	A3
3302	A3
3303	B3
3304	B3
3305	B2
7300	A2
7301	B2
F3001	B1
F3002	B1
F3003	B1
F3004	B1
F3101	A4
F3103	B4
I300	B1


1
2
3
4
A
B
C
3
1
4
from DC-BOARD
to TRAY LEFT
Tray_Led
+12VSTBY
K1
GND
1930
DA
not used
F3001
F3002
F3003
F3004
+12VSTBY
3305
1K
3300
4K7
I300
1130
EVQ11L05R
POWER
GND
7300
PDTC124EU
7301
PDTC124EU
3301
270R
3302
270R
3303
270R
3304
270R
+12VSTBY
F3101
F3103
1931
TRAY_LED1
+12VSTBY
TRAY_LED2
DA
not used
for CSTEP only

TR 07003_001
110303

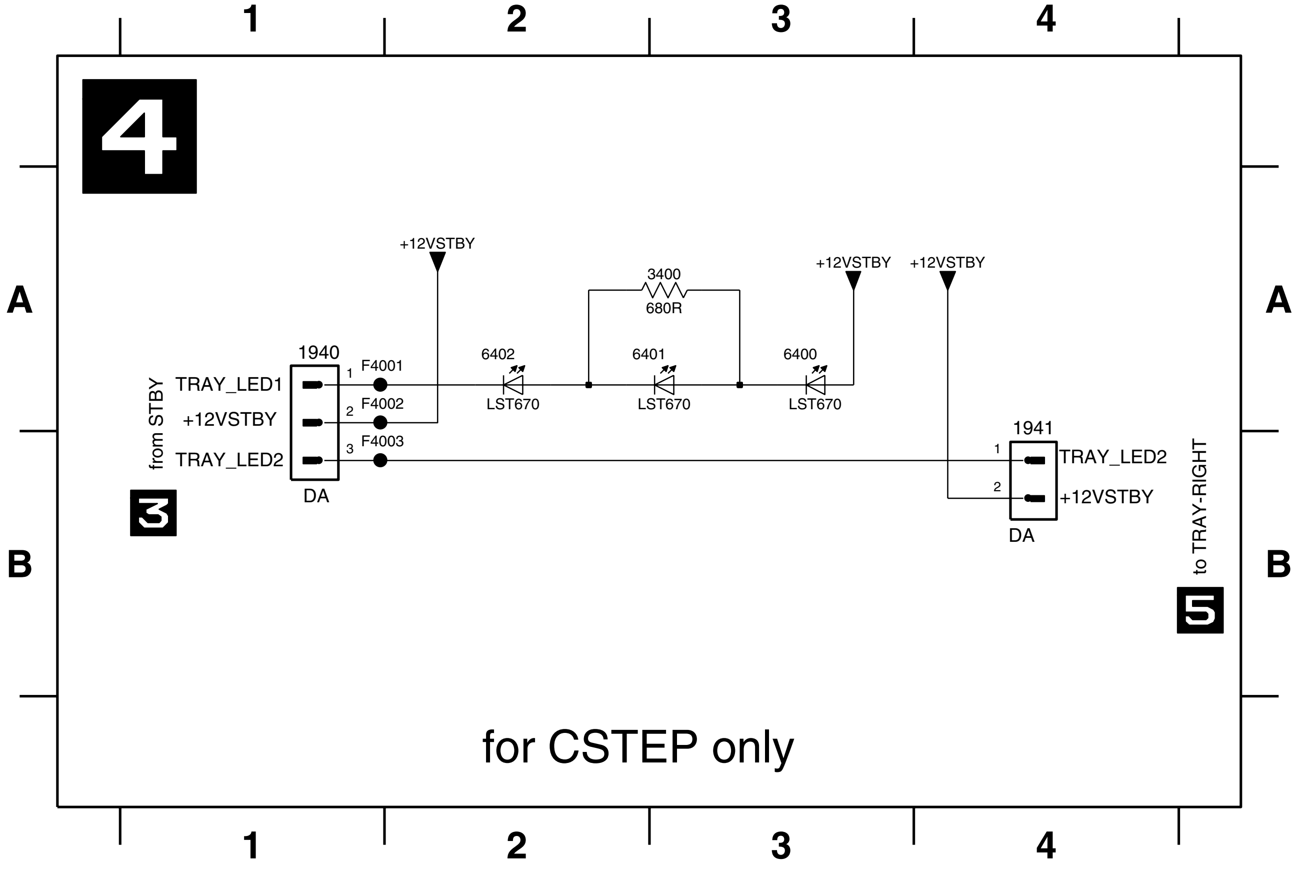
Layout Standby Panel


3300 --
3305 --
7300 --
7301 --
1130 --
1930 --
1931 --
3301 --
3302 --
3303 --
3304 --
1930
1130
3301
3302
3303
3304
1931
STBY
3300
7300
3305
7301
E
B
C
STBY

TR 06007_001
030203

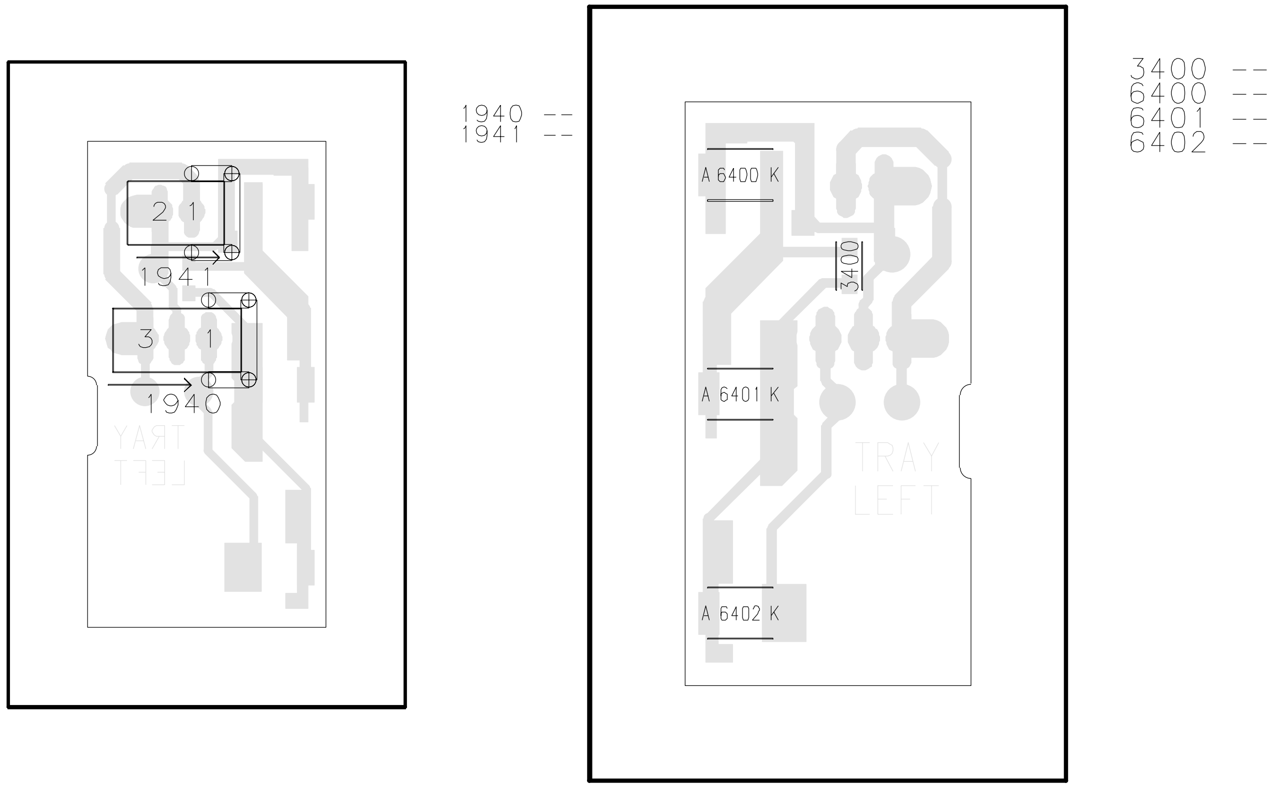
Tray Left Panel (TRL)

1940 A1	**1941 B4**	**3400 A3**	**6400 A3**	**6401 A3**	**6402 A2**	**F4001 A1**	**F4002 A1**	**F4003 B1**


1
2
3
4
A
B
4
+12VSTBY
3400
680R
+12VSTBY
+12VSTBY
1940
F4001
6402
6401
6400
LST670
LST670
LST670
from STBY
TRAY_LED1
+12VSTBY
TRAY_LED2
F4002
F4003
1
2
3
DA
3
1941
1
2
TRAY_LED2
+12VSTBY
DA
to TRAY-RIGHT
5
for CSTEP only

TR 06021_001
030203

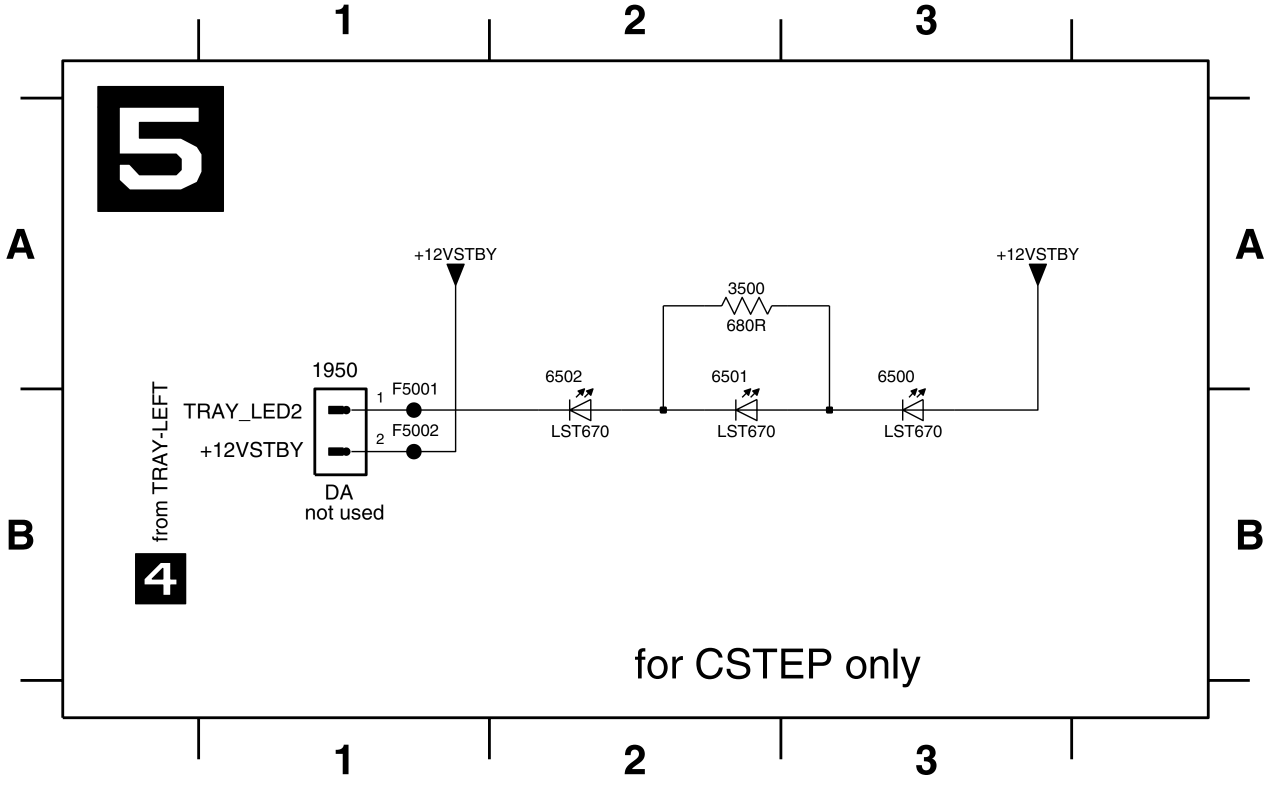
Layout Tray Left Panel


1940 --
1941 --
3400 --
6400 --
6401 --
6402 --
2 1
1941
3 1
1940
TRAY
LEFT
A 6400 K
3400
A 6401 K
TRAY
LEFT
A 6402 K

TR06008_001
030203

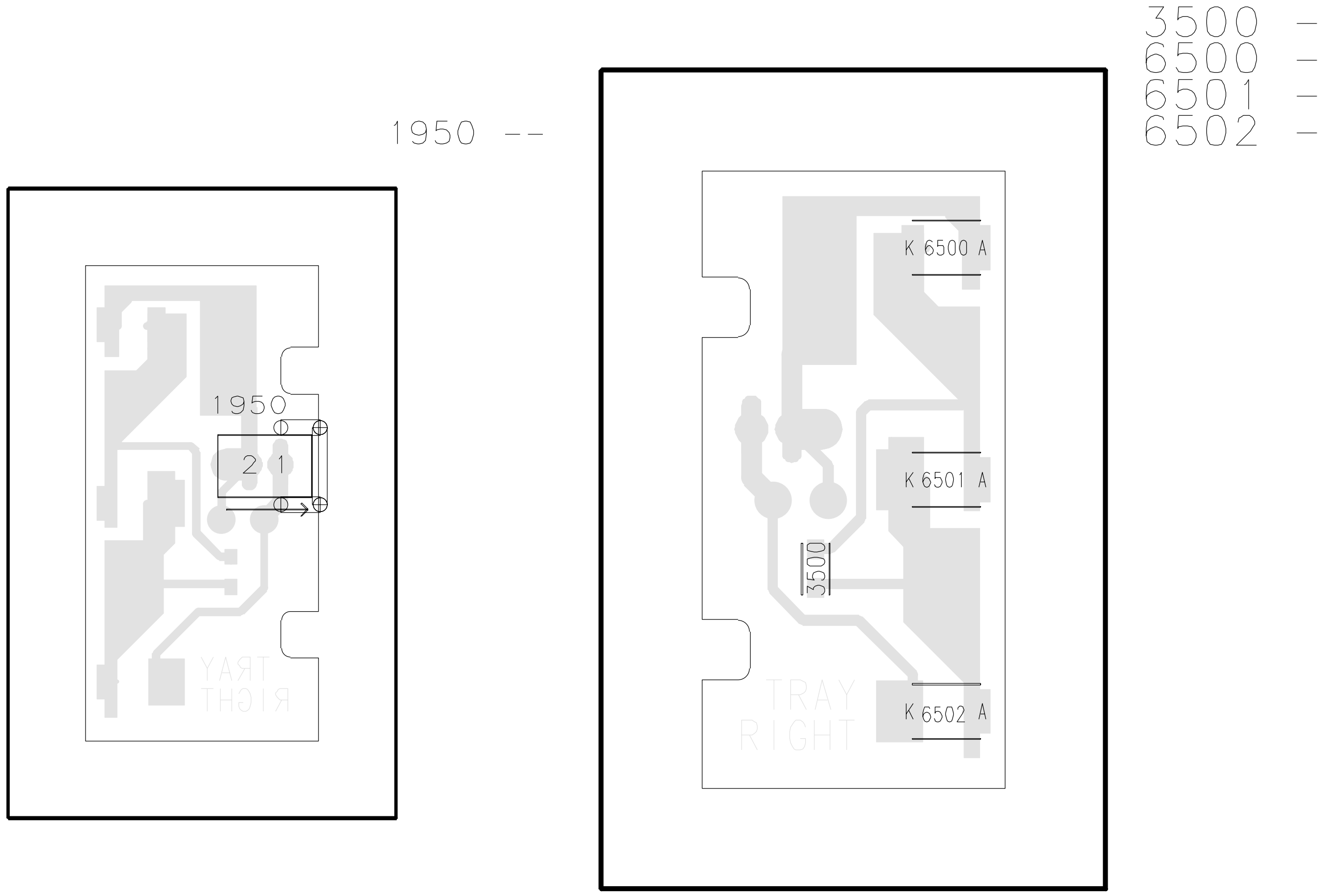
Tray Right Panel (TRR)

1950 A1	**3500 A2**	**6500 A3**	**6501 A2**	**6502 A2**	**F5001 B1**	**F5002 B1**


1
2
3
A
B
5
+12VSTBY
+12VSTBY
3500
680R
1950
TRAY_LED2
+12VSTBY
1
2
F5001
F5002
6502
6501
6500
LST670
LST670
LST670
DA
not used
from TRAY-LEFT
4
for CSTEP only

TR 06022_001
030203

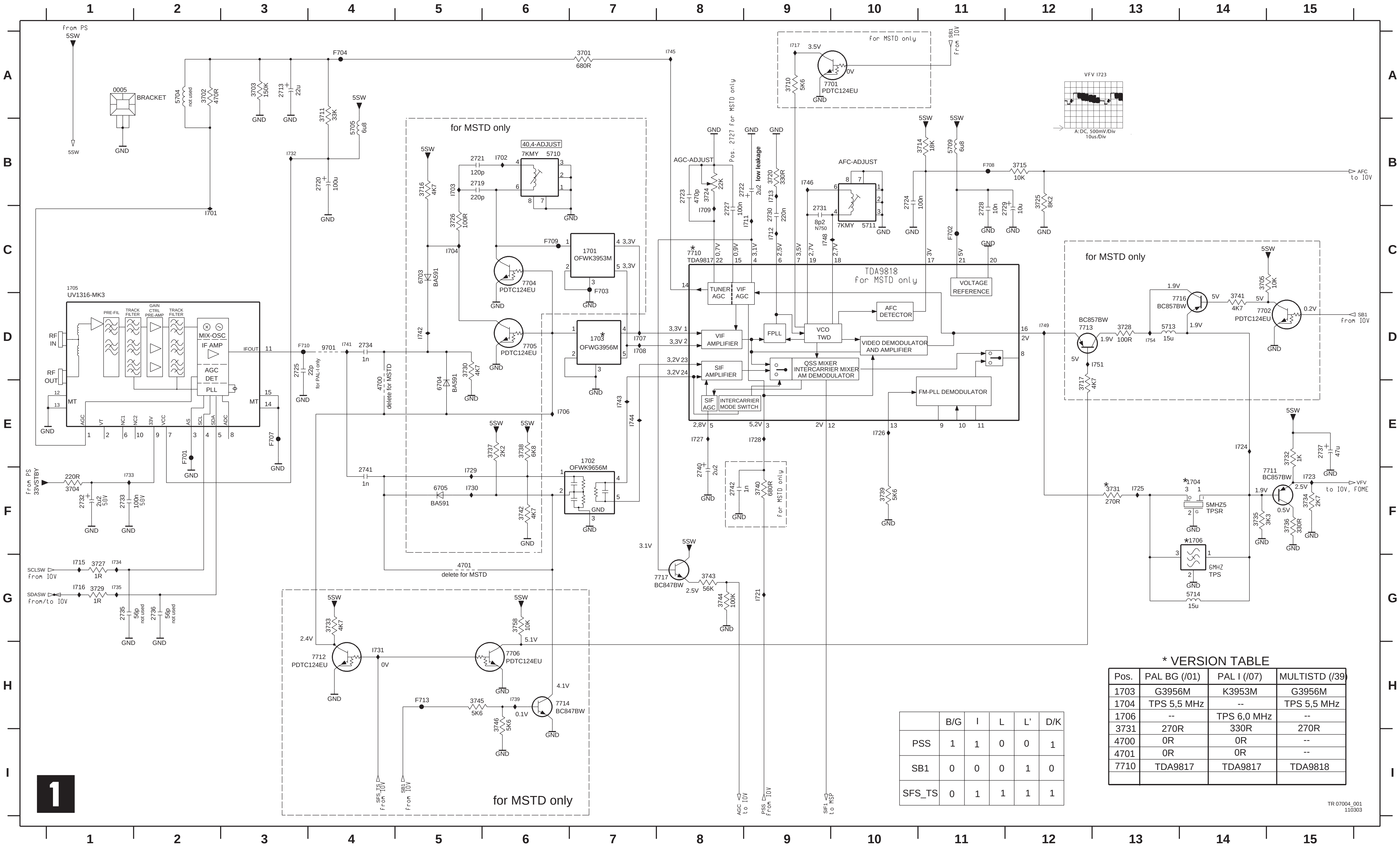
Layout Tray Right Panel


1950
2 1
YART
THGIR
3500
6500
6501
6502
K 6500 A
K 6501 A
K 6502 A
3500
TRAY
RIGHT

TR06009_001
030203

Analog Board: Frontend Video (FV)

0005 A1
1701 C7
1702 E7
1703 D7
1704 F14
1705 C1
1706 F14
2713 A3
2719 B5
2720 B4
2721 B5
2722 B8
2723 B8
2724 B10
2725 D3
2727 C8
2728 C11
2729 C12
2730 C9
2731 C9
2732 F1
2733 F1
2734 D4
2735 G1
2736 G2
2737 E15
2740 F8
2741 F4
2742 F8
3701 A7
3702 A2
3703 A3
3704 F1
3705 C14
3710 A9
3711 A4
3714 B11
3715 B12
3716 B5
3717 E12
3720 B9
3724 B8
3725 B12
3726 C5
3727 G1
3728 D13
3729 G1
3730 D5
3731 F13
3732 E15
3733 G4
3734 F15
3735 F14
3736 F15
3737 E6
3738 E6
3739 F10
3740 F9
3741 D14
3742 F6
3743 G8
3744 G8
3745 H5
3746 H6
3758 G6
4700 E4
4701 G5
5704 A2
5705 B4
5709 B11
5710 B6
5711 C10
5713 D13
5714 G14
6703 C5
6704 E5
6705 F5
7701 A10
7702 D15
7704 C6
7705 D6
7706 H6
7710 C8
7711 F14
7712 H4
7713 D12
7714 H6
7716 D14
7717 G7
9701 D4
F701 E2
F702 C11
F703 D7
F704 A4
F707 E3
F708 B11
F709 C6
F710 D3
F713 H5
I701 B2
I702 B6
I703 B5
I704 C5
I706 E6
I707 D7
I708 D7
I709 C8
I711 C9
I712 C9
I713 B9
I715 G1
I716 G1
I717 A9
I721 G9
I723 F15
I724 E14
I725 F13
I726 E10
I727 E8
I728 E9
I729 F5
I730 F5
I731 H4
I732 B3
I733 F1
I734 G1
I735 G1
I739 H6
I741 D4
I742 D5
I743 E7
I744 E7
I745 A8
I746 B9
I748 C9
I749 D12
I751 D13
I754 D13

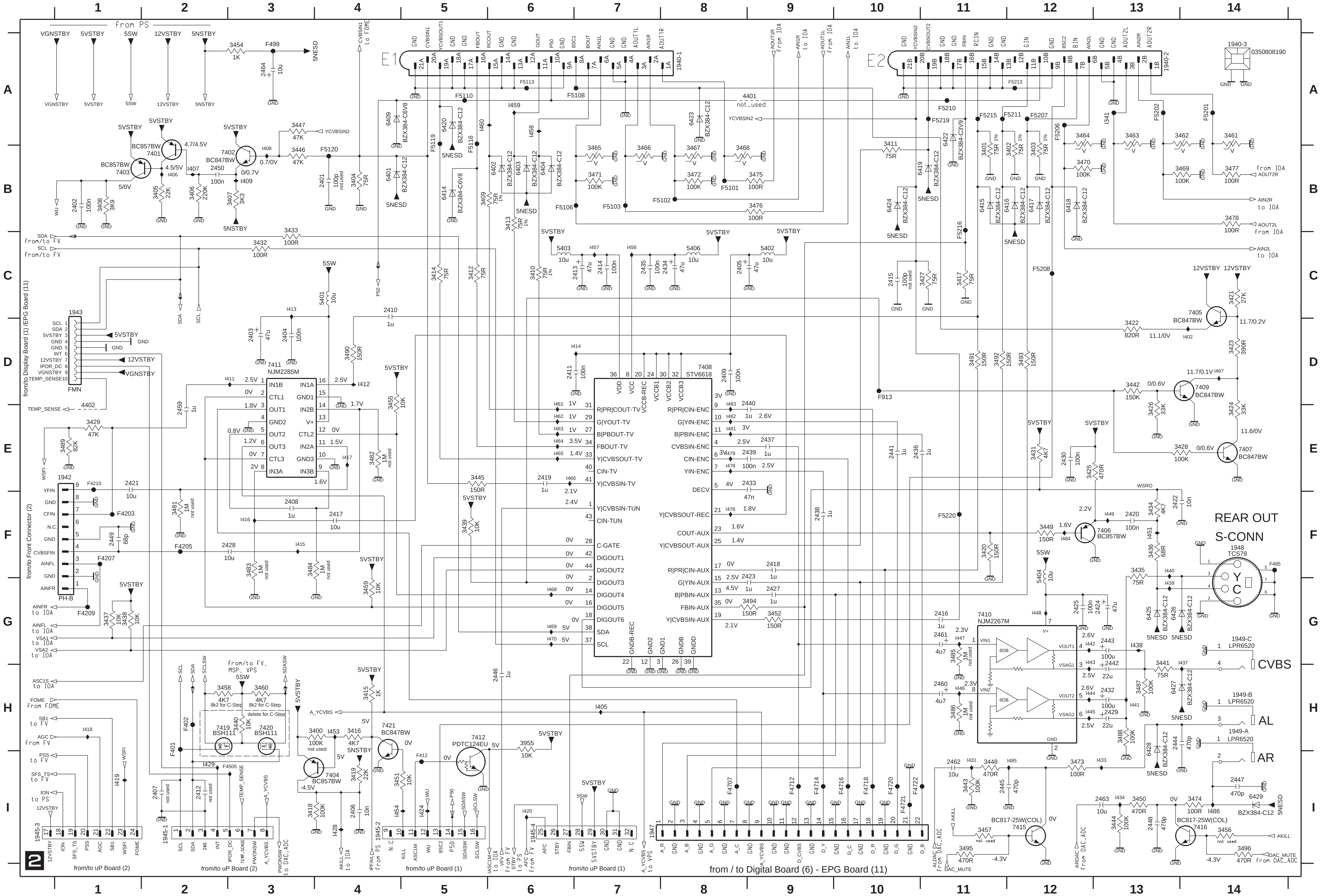

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
from PS
5SW
0005
BRACKET
GND
5704
not used
3702
470R
3703
150K
2713
22u
F704
3701
680R
I745
3711
33K
5705
6u8
2720
100u
I732
I701
for MSTD only
40,4-ADJUST
7KMY
5710
2721
120p
2719
220p
I702
3716
4K7
3726
100R
I703
I704
6703
BA591
F709
1701
OFWK3953M
3,3V
F703
7704
PDTC124EU
7705
1703
OFWG3956M
I707
I708
I742
6704
3730
4K7
I706
1705
UV1316-MK3
PRE-FIL
TRACK FILTER
GAIN CTRL PRE-AMP
MIX-OSC
IF AMP
AGC DET
PLL
RF IN
RF OUT
MT
IFOUT
F710
9701
I741
2734
1n
2725
22p
for PAL-I only
4700
delete for MSTD
F707
F701
220R
3704
from PS
33VSTBY
2732
2u2
50V
2733
100n
I733
SCLSW
from IOV
SDASW
from/to IOV
I715
3727
1R
I734
I716
3729
I735
2735
56p
2736
not used
2741
I729
6705
BA591
I730
3737
2K2
3738
6K8
1702
OFWK9656M
3742
4K7
4701
delete for MSTD
3733
4K7
2.4V
7712
PDTC124EU
I731
0V
3758
10K
5.1V
7706
F713
3745
5K6
I739
0.1V
3746
7714
BC847BW
4.1V
SFS_TS
from IOV
SB1
from IOV
for MSTD only
AGC-ADJUST
2723
470p
3724
22K
I709
2727
100n
Pos. 2727 for MSTD only
2722
2u2
low leakage
3720
330R
I713
2730
220n
I711
I712
I746
2731
8p2
N750
7KMY
5711
AFC-ADJUST
7710
TDA9817
TDA9818
for MSTD only
TUNER AGC
VIF AGC
VIF AMPLIFIER
SIF AMPLIFIER
SIF AGC
INTERCARRIER MODE SWITCH
FPLL
VCO TWD
AFC DETECTOR
VIDEO DEMODULATOR AND AMPLIFIER
QSS MIXER INTERCARRIER MIXER AM DEMODULATOR
FM-PLL DEMODULATOR
VOLTAGE REFERENCE
I743
I744
I727
2740
2u2
I728
2742
1n
3740
680R
I726
3739
5K6
3.1V
7717
BC847BW
3743
56K
3744
100K
2.5V
I721
AGC to IOV
PSS from IOV
SIF1 to MSP
I717
3.5V
3710
5K6
7701
PDTC124EU
SB1 from IOV
VFV I723
A: DC, 500mV/Div
10us/Div
3714
18K
5709
6u8
F708
3715
10K
AFC to IOV
2724
100n
F702
2728
10n
2729
10u
3725
8K2
for MSTD only
7713
BC857BW
3728
100R
I754
5713
15u
I749
I751
3717
4K7
7716
BC857BW
3741
4K7
3705
10K
7702
PDTC124EU
0.2V
SB1 from IOV
3731
270R
I725
1704
5MHZ5
TPSR
1706
6MHZ
TPS
5714
15u
I724
3732
1K
2737
47u
7711
BC857BW
I723
VFV to IOV, FOME
3735
3K3
3736
330R
3734
2K7
TR 07004_001
110303

	B/G	I	L	L'	D/K
PSS	1	1	0	0	1
SB1	0	0	0	1	0
SFS_TS	0	1	1	1	1

* VERSION TABLE

Pos.	PAL BG (/01)	PAL I (/07)	MULTISTD (/39)
1703	G3956M	K3953M	G3956M
1704	TPS 5,5 MHz	--	TPS 5,5 MHz
1706	--	TPS 6,0 MHz	--
3731	270R	330R	270R
4700	0R	0R	--
4701	0R	0R	--
7710	TDA9817	TDA9817	TDA9818

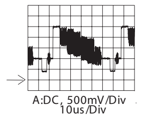
Analog Board: In/Out Video (IOV)

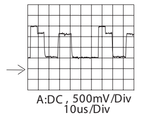


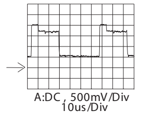
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14
A B C D E F G H I
from PS
VGNSTBY
5VSTBY
5SW
12VSTBY
5NSTBY
3454 1K
F499
5NESD
2464 10u
E1
E2
1940-1
1940-2
1940-3 0350808190
CVBSIN1 to FOME
AOUT1R from IOA
AIN1R to IOA
AOUT1L from IOA
AIN1L to IOA
4401 not_used
YCVBSIN2
7401 BC857BW
7402 BC847BW
7403 BC857BW
5VSTBY
5NSTBY
SDA from/to FV
SCL from/to FV
1943
SCL SDA 5VSTBY GND GND INT 12VSTBY IPOR_DC VGNSTBY TEMP_SENSE
FMN
from/to Display Board (1) /EPG Board (11)
TEMP_SENSE 4402
7411 NJM2285M
IN1B CTL1 OUT1 GND2 OUT2 OUT3 CTL3 IN3A IN1A GND1 IN2B V+ CTL2 IN2A GND3 IN3B
7408 STV6618
R|PR|COUT-TV G|YOUT-TV B|PBOUT-TV FBOUT-TV Y|CVBSOUT-TV CIN-TV Y|CVBSIN-TV Y|CVBSIN-TUN CIN-TUN C-GATE DIGOUT1 DIGOUT2 DIGOUT3 DIGOUT4 DIGOUT5 DIGOUT6 SDA SCL
VDD VCC VCCB-REC VCCB1 VCCB2 VCCB3
R|PR|CIN-ENC G|YIN-ENC B|PBIN-ENC CVBSIN-ENC CIN-ENC YIN-ENC DECV Y|CVBSOUT-REC COUT-AUX Y|CVBSOUT-AUX R|PR|CIN-AUX G|YIN-AUX B|PBIN-AUX FBIN-AUX Y|CVBSIN-AUX
GNDB-REC GND2 GND1 GNDB GNDD
1942
YFIN GND CFIN N.C. GND CVBSFIN AINFL GND AINFR
PH-B
from/to Front Connector (2)
AINFR to IOA
AINFL to IOA
VSA1 to IOA
VSA2 to IOA
ASC1S to IOA
FOME from FOME
SB1 to FV
AGC from FV
PSS to FV
SFS_TS to FV
ION to PS
7405 BC847BW
7406 BC857BW
7407 BC847BW
7409 BC847BW
REAR OUT
S-CONN
1948 TCS79
Y C
7410 NJM2267M
VIN1 VIN2 VOUT1 VOUT2 VSAG1 VSAG2 6DB
1949-C LPR6520 CVBS
1949-B LPR6520 AL
1949-A LPR6520 AR
7419 BSH111
7420 BSH111
delete for C-Step
8k2 for C-Step
from/to FV, MSP, VPS
7404 BC857BW
7421 BC847BW
7412 PDTC124EU
7415 BC817-25W(COL)
7416 BC817-25W(COL)
AKILL
DAC_MUTE from DAC_ADC
1945-3
12VSTBY ION SFS_TS PSS AGC SB1 WSFI FOME
from/to uP Board (2)
1945-1
SCL SDA GND INT IPOR_DC TEMP_SENSE PWDNSW A_YCVBS
from/to uP Board (2)
1945-2
N.C KILL ASC1M WU 8SC2 P50 SDASW SCLSW
from/to uP Board (1)
AFC STBY FBIN 5SW 5VSTBY GND GND N.C
1947
A_R GND A_B GND A_G GND A_C GND A_Y GND GND D_CVBS GND D_Y GND D_C GND D_R GND D_G GND D_B
from / to Digital Board (6) - EPG Board (11)

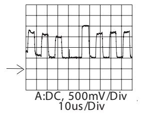
1940-1	A8
1940-2	A13
1940-3	A14
1942	E1
1943	C1
1945-1	I2
1947	I7
1948	F14
1949-A	H14
1949-B	H14
1949-C	G14
2401	B4
2402	B1
2403	D3
2404	D3
2405	C8
2406	I4
2407	I2
2408	F3
2409	D8
2410	C4
2411	D6
2412	I2
2413	C7
2414	C7
2415	C10
2416	G11
2417	F4
2418	F9
2419	E6
2420	F13
2421	E1
2422	F13
2423	G9
2424	G13
2425	G12
2427	G9
2428	F3
2429	H13
2430	E12
2432	H13
2433	E9
2434	C8
2435	C7
2436	E10
2437	E9
2438	F9
2439	E9
2440	E9
2441	E10
2442	H13
2443	G13
2444	H13
2445	I11
2446	H6
2447	I14
2448	I13
2449	F1
2450	B2
2459	E2
2460	H11
2461	G11
2462	I11
2463	I13
2464	A3
3400	H4
3401	B11
3402	B12
3403	B12
3404	B4
3405	B2
3406	B2
3407	B3
3408	B1
3409	B5
3410	C6
3411	B10
3412	C5
3413	B6
3414	C5
3415	H4
3416	H4
3417	C11
3418	I3
3419	I4
3420	F11
3421	C14
3422	D13
3423	D14
3424	E14
3425	E12
3426	E13
3427	C11
3428	E14
3429	E1
3431	E12
3432	C3
3433	C3
3434	F13
3435	F13
3436	F13
3437	G1
3438	G1
3439	F5
3440	H3
3441	H13
3442	D13
3443	I11
3444	I13
3445	E5
3446	B3
3447	A3
3448	I11
3449	F12
3450	I13
3451	I4
3452	G9
3453	D1
3454	A3
3455	D4
3456	I14
3457	I11
3458	H2
3459	G4
3460	H3
3461	A14
3462	A14
3463	A13
3464	A12
3465	B7
3466	B7
3467	B8
3468	B8
3469	B14
3470	B12
3471	B7
3472	B8
3473	I12
3474	I14
3475	B9
3476	B9
3477	B14
3478	B14
3481	F2
3482	E4
3483	F3
3484	F3
3485	G11
3486	H11
3487	H13
3488	H13
3489	E1
3490	D4
3491	D11
3492	D11
3493	D12
3494	G9
3495	I11
3496	I14
3955	H6
4401	A9
4402	E1
5401	C4
5402	C9
5403	C6
5404	F12
5406	C8
6401	B4
6402	B6
6403	B6
6404	B6
6409	A4
6414	B5
6415	B11
6416	B12
6417	B12
6418	B12
6419	B11
6420	A5
6422	A11
6423	A8
6424	B10
6425	G13
6426	G13
6427	H13
6428	H13
6429	I14
7401	B2
7402	B3
7403	B1
7404	I4
7405	C14
7406	F13
7407	E14
7408	D8
7409	D14
7410	G11
7411	D3
7412	H5
7415	I12
7416	I14
7419	H2
7420	H3
7421	H4
F401	H2
F402	H2
F412	I5
F4203	F1
F4205	F2
F4207	F1
F4209	G1
F4210	E1
F4505	I3
F4707	I8
F4712	I9
F4714	I9
F4716	I10
F4718	I10
F4720	I10
F4721	I10
F4722	I10
F485	F14
F499	A3
F5101	B8
F5102	B8
F5103	B7
F5106	B6
F5108	A7
F5110	A5
F5113	A6
F5116	A5
F5119	A5
F5120	B4
F5201	A14
F5202	A13
F5206	A12
F5207	A12
F5208	C12
F5210	A11
F5211	A12
F5213	A12
F5215	A11
F5216	B11
F5219	A11
F5220	F11
F913	D10
I341	A13
I402	D14
I405	H7
I406	B2
I407	B2
I408	B3
I409	B3
I411	D3
I412	D4
I413	C3
I414	D7
I415	F3
I416	F3
I417	E4
I418	H1
I419	I1
I420	I6
I424	I5
I428	I4
I429	I2
I431	I11
I433	I13
I434	I13
I437	G14
I438	G13
I439	G13
I440	F13
I441	H13
I442	G12
I443	G12
I444	H12
I445	H12
I446	H11
I447	G11
I448	G12
I449	F13
I451	F13
I453	H4
I454	I4
I456	C7
I457	C7
I458	A6
I459	A6
I460	A5
I461	D6
I462	E6
I463	E6
I464	E6
I465	E6
I466	E6
I467	D14
I468	G6
I469	G6
I470	G6
I476	F8
I478	E8
I479	E8
I481	E8
I482	E8
I483	D8
I484	F12
I485	I12
I486	I14

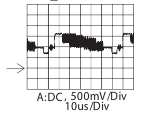
TR07005_001
110303

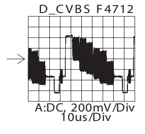
I465

A:DC, 500mV/Div
10us/Div

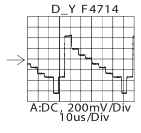
I461

A:DC, 500mV/Div
10us/Div

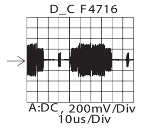
I462

A:DC, 500mV/Div
10us/Div

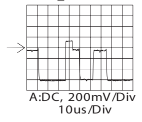
I463

A:DC, 500mV/Div
10us/Div

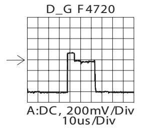
A_CVBS I405

A:DC, 500mV/Div
10us/Div

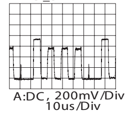
D_CVBS F4712

A:DC, 200mV/Div
10us/Div

D_Y F4714

A:DC, 200mV/Div
10us/Div

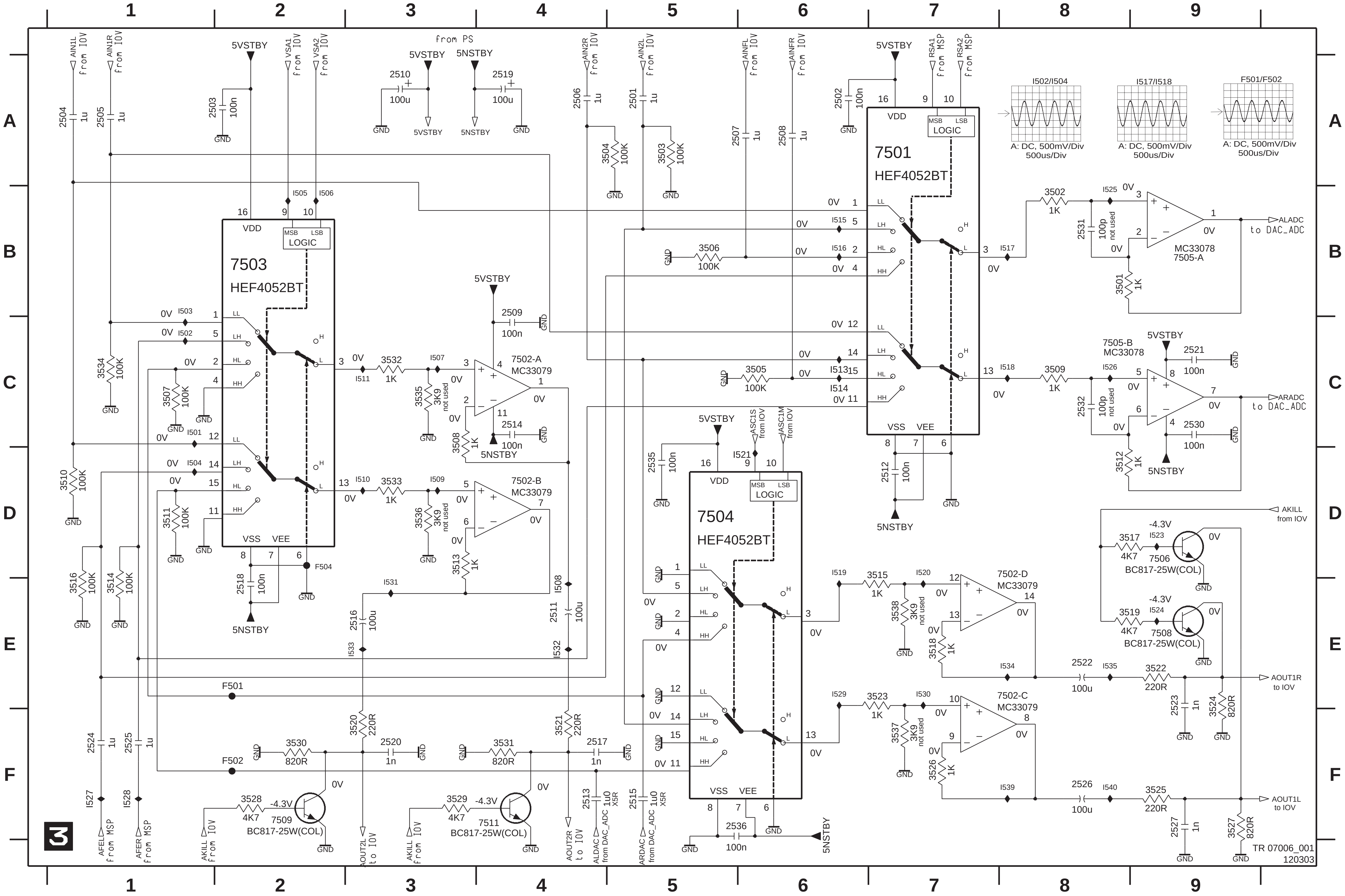
D_C F4716

A:DC, 200mV/Div
10us/Div

D_R F4718

A:DC, 200mV/Div
10us/Div

D_G F4720

A:DC, 200mV/Div
10us/Div

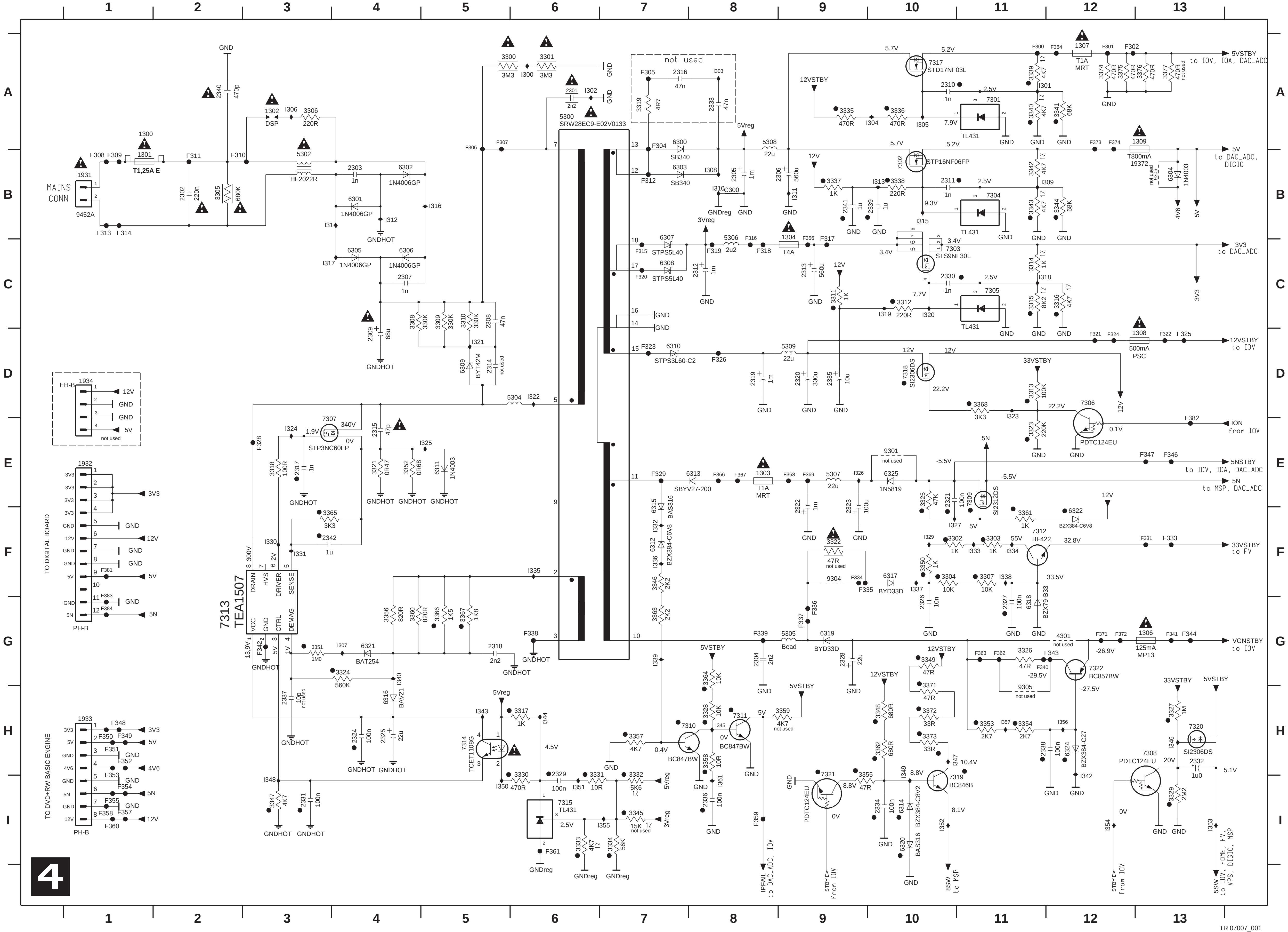
D_B F4722

A:DC, 200mV/Div
10us/Div

Analog Board: IN/Out Audio (IOA)

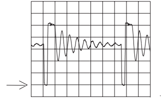

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
A B C D E F
AIN1L from IOV
AIN1R from IOV
5VSTBY
VSA1 from IOV
VSA2 from IOV
from PS
5NSTBY
AIN2R from IOV
AIN2L from IOV
AINFL from IOV
AINFR from IOV
RSA1 from MSP
RSA2 from MSP
7501 HEF4052BT
7503 HEF4052BT
7504 HEF4052BT
VDD
MSB LSB
LOGIC
VSS VEE
LL LH HL HH
7502-A MC33079
7502-B MC33079
7502-C MC33079
7502-D MC33079
7505-A MC33078
7505-B MC33078
I502/I504
I517/I518
F501/F502
A: DC, 500mV/Div 500us/Div
ALADC to DAC_ADC
ARADC to DAC_ADC
AKILL from IOV
AOUT1R to IOV
AOUT1L to IOV
AFEL from MSP
AFER from MSP
AOUT2L to IOV
AOUT2R to IOV
ALDAC from DAC_ADC
ARDAC from DAC_ADC
ASC1S from IOV
ASC1M from IOV
7506 BC817-25W(COL)
7508 BC817-25W(COL)
7509 BC817-25W(COL)
7511 BC817-25W(COL)
-4.3V
0V
not used
GND
F501
F502
F504
X5R
TR 07006_001 120303
3

2501	A5
2502	A6
2503	A2
2504	A1
2505	A1
2506	A4
2507	A6
2508	A6
2509	B4
2510	A3
2511	E4
2512	D7
2513	F4
2514	C4
2515	F5
2516	E3
2517	F4
2518	E2
2519	A4
2520	F3
2521	C9
2522	E8
2523	E9
2524	F1
2525	F1
2526	F8
2527	F9
2530	C9
2531	B8
2532	C8
2535	D5
2536	F5
3501	B8
3502	B8
3503	A5
3504	A5
3505	C6
3506	B5
3507	C1
3508	C3
3509	C8
3510	D1
3511	D1
3512	D8
3513	D3
3514	E1
3515	D7
3516	E1
3517	D8
3518	E7
3519	E8
3520	F3
3521	F4
3522	E9
3523	E7
3524	E9
3525	F9
3526	F7
3527	F9
3528	F2
3529	F3
3530	F2
3531	F4
3532	C3
3533	D3
3534	C1
3535	C3
3536	D3
3537	F7
3538	E7
7501	A7
7502-A	C4
7502-B	D4
7502-C	E7
7502-D	D7
7503	B2
7504	D5
7505-A	B9
7505-B	C8
7506	D9
7508	E9
7509	F2
7511	F4
F501	E2
F502	F2
F504	D2
I501	C1
I502	C1
I503	B1
I504	D1
I505	B2
I506	B2
I507	C3
I508	E4
I509	D3
I510	D3
I511	C3
I513	C6
I514	C6
I515	B6
I516	B6
I517	B8
I518	C8
I519	D6
I520	D7
I521	D6
I523	D9
I524	E9
I525	B8
I526	C8
I527	F1
I528	F1
I529	E6
I530	E7
I531	E3
I532	E4
I533	E3
I534	E8
I535	E8
I539	F8
I540	F8

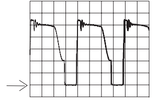
Analog Board: Power Supply (PS)


1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13
A B C D E F G H I
MAINS CONN
1931
9452A
1300
1301
T1,25A E
F308 F309 F311 F310 F313 F314
2302 220n
3305 680K
2340 470p
GND
1302 DSP
I306 3306 220R
5302 HF2022R
2303 1n
6302 1N4006GP
6301 1N4006GP
6305 1N4006GP
6306 1N4006GP
2307 1n
GNDHOT
2309 68u
3308 330K 3309 330K 3310 330K
2308 47n
6309 BYT42M
2314 not used
3300 3M3 I300 3301 3M3
2301 2n2
5300 SRW28EC9-E02V0133
not used
2316 47n
3319 4R7
2333 47n
6300 SB340
6303 SB340
5Vreg
5308 22u
2305 1m
C300
GNDreg
3Vreg
6307 STPS5L40
6308 STPS5L40
5306 2u2
2312 1m
1304 T4A
2313 560u
F323
6310 STPS3L60-C2
5309 22u
2319 1m 2320 330u 2335 10u
5304 I322
EH-B 1934 12V GND GND 5V not used
1932 3V3 GND 12V 5V 5N
TO DIGITAL BOARD
PH-B
7307 STP3NC60FP 340V 1.9V 0V
2315 47p
3318 100R
2317 1n
3321 0R47 3352 0R68 6311 1N4003
3365 3K3
2342 1u
7313 TEA1507
DRAIN HVS DRIVER SENSE VCC GND CTRL DEMAG
300V 2V 13.9V 5V 2V
3351 1M0
6321 BAT254
3324 560K
3356 820R 3360 820R 3366 1K5 3367 1K8
2318 2n2
2337 10p not used
6316 BAV21
2324 100n 2325 22u
1933
TO DVD+RW BASIC ENGINE
3347 4K7
2331 100n
5Vreg
3317 1K
7314 TCET1100G
3330 470R
4.5V
2329 100n
7315 TL431
2.5V
3331 10R
3332 5K6
3345 15K not used
3333 4K7
3334 56K
GNDreg
6313 SBYV27-200
1303 T1A MRT
5307 22u
2322 1m
2323 100u
6325 1N5819
9301 not used
6315 BAS316
6312 BZX384-C6V8
3346 2K2
3363 2K2
3322 47R not used
9304
6317 BYD33D
5305 Bead
6319 BYD33D
2304 2n2
2328 22u
3364 10K
7310 BC847BW
3328 10K
7311 BC847BW
3359 4K7 not used
3358 10R
2336 100n
3357 4K7
0.4V 0V 5V
F359
IPFAIL to DAC,ADC, IOV
7321 PDTC124EU
8.8V 0V
STBY from IOV
3355 47R
3348 680R
3362 680R
12VSTBY
3349 47R
3371 47R
3372 33R
3373 33R
7319 BC846B
10.4V 8.1V
2334 100n
6314 BZX384-C8V2
6320 BAS316
8SW to MSP
7317 STD17NF03L
5.7V 5.2V
2310 1n
7301 TL431
3335 470R
3336 470R
7.9V 2.5V
3339 4K7
3340 4K7
3341 68K
7302 STP16NF06FP
3337 1K
3338 220R
2311 1n
7304 TL431
9.3V
3342 4K7
3343 4K7
3344 68K
7303 STS9NF30L
3.4V
2330 1n
7305 TL431
7.7V
3311 1K
3312 220R
3314 1K
3315 8K2
3316 4K7
7318 SI2306DS
22.2V
3368 3K3
3313 100K
3322 220K
7306 PDTC124EU
0.1V
ION from IOV
33VSTBY
-5.5V
2321 100n
7309 SI2312DS
3325 47K
3361 1K
6322 BZX384-C6V8
3302 1K
3303 1K
7312 BF422
55V 32.8V 33.5V
3350 1K
3304 10K
3307 10K
2326 10n
2327 100n
6318 BZX79-B33
4301 not used
3326 47R
-29.5V
9305 not used
7322 BC857BW
-26.9V -27.5V
3353 2K7
3354 2K7
2338 100n
6324 BZX384-C27
7308 PDTC124EU
3327 1M
7320 SI2306DS
2332 1u0
3329 2M2
20V 5.1V
STBY from IOV
5SW to IOV, FDMI, FV, VPS, DIGIO, MSP
1307 T1A MRT
3374 470R 3375 470R 3376 470R 3377 470R not used
5VSTBY to IOV, IOA, DAC_ADC
1309 T800mA 19372
6304 1N4003
5V to DAC_ADC, DIGIO
3V3 to DAC_ADC
1308 500mA PSC
12VSTBY to IOV
5NSTBY to IOV, IOA, DAC_ADC
5N to MSP, DAC_ADC
33VSTBY to FV
1306 125mA MP13
VGNSTBY to IOV
4

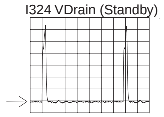
TR 07007_001
120303


F327 VDrain (Standby)

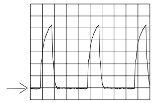
A: DC, 100V/Div
5us/Div


F327 VDrain (no disc loaded)

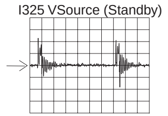
A: DC, 100V/Div
2us/Div


I324 VDrain (Standby)

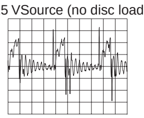
A: DC, 1V/Div
5us/Div


I324 VGate (no disc loaded)

A: DC, 2V/Div
2us/Div


I325 VSource (Standby)

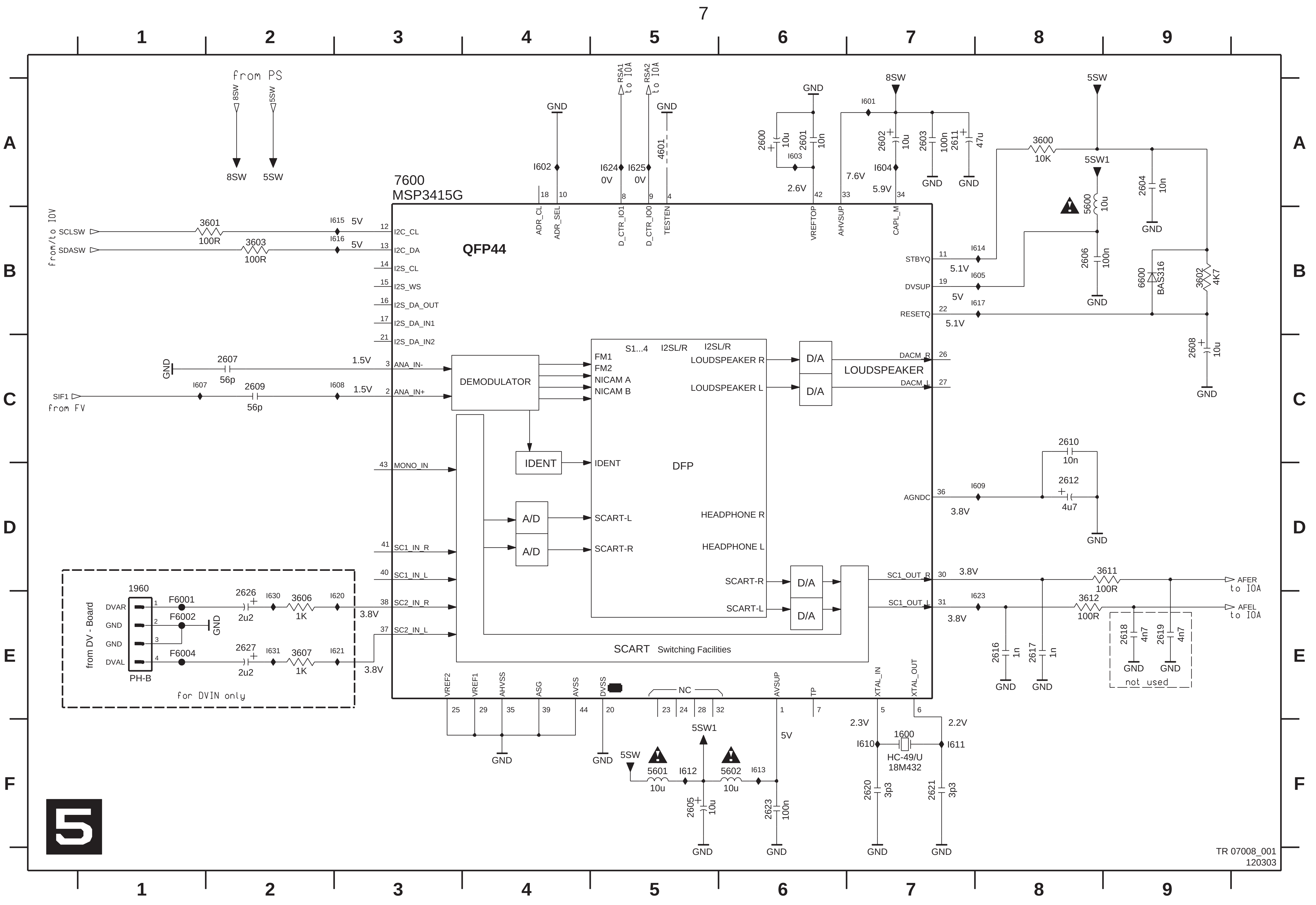
A: DC, 50mV/Div
5us/Div


I325 VSource (no disc loaded)

A: DC, 50mV/Div
2us/Div

1300	A1
1301	B1
1302	A3
1303	E8
1304	C9
1306	G13
1307	A12
1308	D13
1309	A13
1931	B1
1932	E1
1933	H1
1934	D1
2301	A6
2302	B2
2303	B4
2304	G8
2305	B8
2306	B9
2307	C4
2308	C5
2309	D4
2310	A10
2311	B10
2312	C8
2313	C9
2314	D5
2315	E4
2316	A7
2317	E3
2318	G5
2319	D8
2320	D9
2321	E10
2322	E9
2323	E9
2324	H4
2325	H4
2326	G10
2327	G11
2328	G9
2329	I6
2330	C10
2331	I3
2332	H13
2333	A8
2334	I10
2335	D9
2336	I8
2337	H3
2338	H11
2339	B10
2340	A2
2341	B9
2342	F3
3300	A5
3301	A6
3302	F10
3303	F11
3304	F10
3305	B2
3306	A3
3307	F11
3308	C4
3309	C5
3310	C5
3311	C9
3312	C10
3313	D11
3314	C11
3315	C11
3316	C12
3317	H6
3318	E3
3319	A7
3321	E4
3322	F9
3323	E11
3324	G4
3325	E10
3326	G11
3327	H13
3328	H8
3329	I13
3330	I6
3331	I6
3332	I7
3333	I6
3334	I7
3335	A9
3336	A10
3337	B9
3338	B10
3339	A11
3340	A11
3341	A12
3342	B11
3343	B11
3344	B12
3345	I7
3346	F7
3347	I3
3348	H10
3349	G10
3350	F10
3351	G3
3352	E4
3353	H11
3354	H11
3355	I9
3356	G4
3357	H7
3358	H8
3359	H9
3360	G4
3361	F11
3362	H10
3363	G7
3364	G8
3365	F3
3366	G5
3367	G5
3368	D11
3371	H10
3372	H10
3373	H10
3374	A12
3375	A12
3376	A13
3377	A13
4301	G12
5300	A6
5302	B3
5304	D6
5305	G9
5306	C8
5307	E9
5308	A8
5309	D9
6300	A7
6301	B4
6302	B4
6303	B7
6304	B13
6305	C4
6306	C4
6307	C7
6308	C7
6309	D5
6310	D7
6311	E5
6312	F7
6313	E8
6314	I10
6315	E7
6316	H4
6317	F10
6318	G11
6319	G9
6320	I10
6321	G4
6322	F12
6324	H12
6325	E10
7301	A11
7302	B10
7303	C10
7304	B11
7305	C11
7306	D12
7307	E3
7308	H13
7309	E11
7310	H7
7311	H8
7312	F11
7313	G2
7314	H5
7315	I6
7317	A10
7318	D10
7319	I10
7320	H13
7321	I9
7322	G12
9301	E10
9304	F9
9305	H11
9306	B13
C300	B8
F300	A11
F301	A12
F302	A12
F304	A7
F305	A7
F306	A5
F307	A5
F308	B1
F309	B1
F310	B2
F311	B2
F312	B7
F313	B1
F314	B1
F315	C7
F316	C8
F317	C9
F318	C8
F319	C8
F320	C7
F321	D12
F322	D13
F323	D7
F324	D12
F325	D13
F326	D8
F328	E3
F329	E7
F331	F13
F333	F13
F334	F9
F335	F9
F336	G9
F337	G9
F338	G6
F339	G8
F340	G11
F341	G13
F342	G3
F343	G12
F344	G13
F346	E13
F347	E13
F348	H1
F349	H1
F350	H1
F351	H1
F352	H1
F353	I1
F354	I1
F355	I1
F356	C9
F357	I1
F358	I1
F359	I8
F360	I1
F361	I6
F362	G11
F363	G11
F364	A12
F366	E8
F367	E8
F368	E9
F369	E9
F371	G12
F372	G12
F373	A12
F374	A12
F381	F1
F382	E13
F383	G1
F384	G1
I300	A6
I301	A11
I302	A6
I303	A8
I304	A10
I305	A10
I306	A3
I307	G4
I308	B8
I309	B12
I310	B8
I311	B9
I312	B4
I313	B10
I314	B3
I315	B10
I316	B5
I317	C3
I318	C11
I319	C10
I320	C10
I321	D5
I322	D6
I323	D11
I324	E3
I325	E5
I326	E9
I327	F10
I329	F10
I330	F3
I331	F3
I332	F7
I333	F11
I334	F11
I335	F6
I336	F7
I337	F10
I338	F11
I339	G7
I340	G4
I342	I12
I343	H5
I344	H6
I345	H8
I346	H13
I347	H10
I348	I3
I349	H10
I350	I5
I351	I6
I352	I10
I353	I13
I354	I12
I355	I7
I356	H12
I357	H11
I361	I8

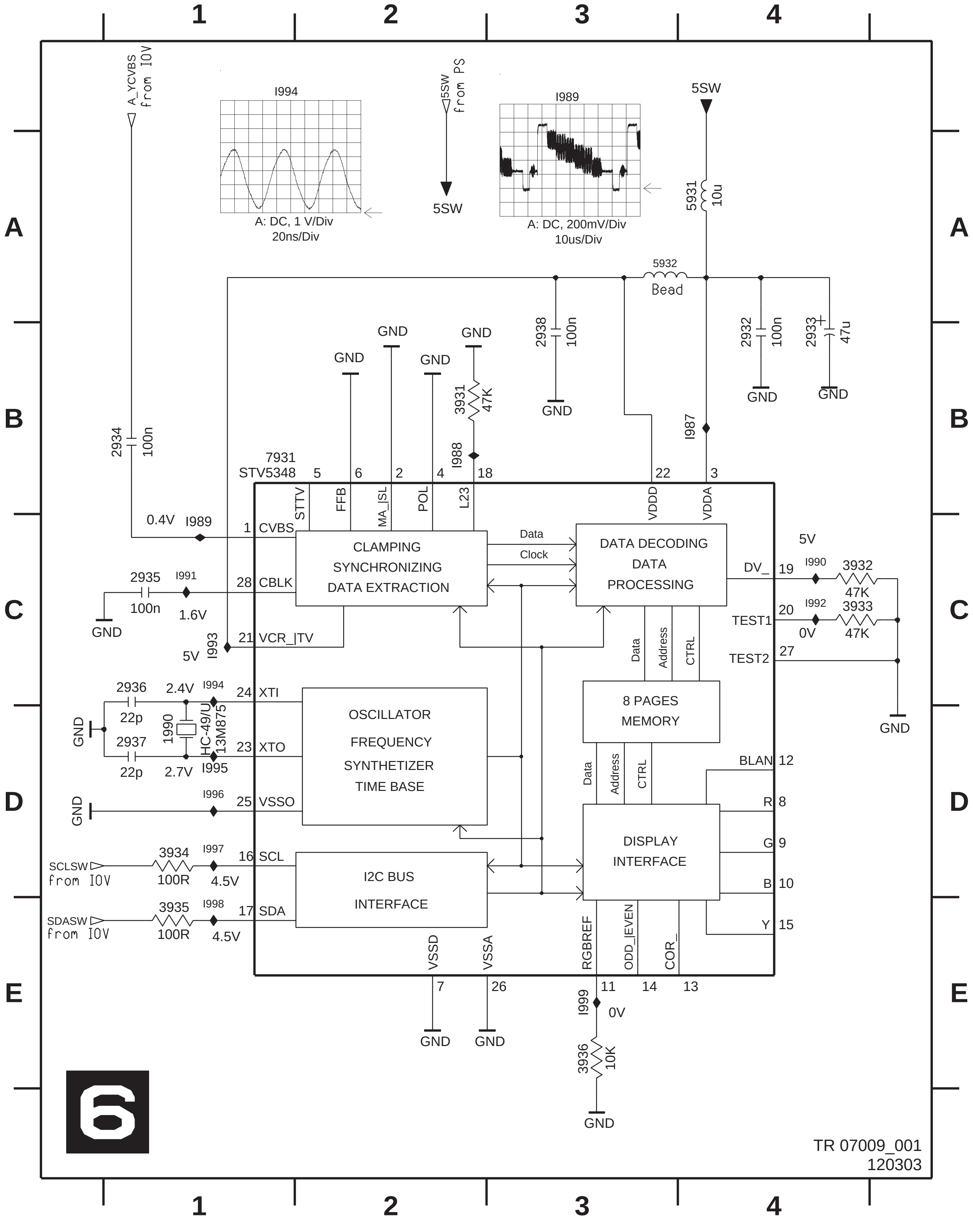
Analog Board: Multi Sound Processing (MSP)


7
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
A B C D E F
from PS
8SW
5SW
7600
MSP3415G
QFP44
from/to IOV
SCLSW
SDASW
3601
100R
3603
100R
I615 5V
I616 5V
12 I2C_CL
13 I2C_DA
14 I2S_CL
15 I2S_WS
16 I2S_DA_OUT
17 I2S_DA_IN1
21 I2S_DA_IN2
GND
2607
56p
1.5V
3 ANA_IN-
SIF1
from FV
I607
2609
56p
I608
1.5V
2 ANA_IN+
43 MONO_IN
41 SC1_IN_R
40 SC1_IN_L
38 SC2_IN_R
37 SC2_IN_L
DEMODULATOR
IDENT
A/D
A/D
FM1
FM2
NICAM A
NICAM B
S1...4
I2SL/R
I2SL/R
LOUDSPEAKER R
LOUDSPEAKER L
D/A
D/A
LOUDSPEAKER
DACM_R 26
DACM_L 27
DFP
SCART-L
SCART-R
HEADPHONE R
HEADPHONE L
SCART-R
SCART-L
SCART Switching Facilities
SC1_OUT_R 30 3.8V
SC1_OUT_L 31 3.8V
1960
PH-B
from DV - Board
DVAR
GND
GND
DVAL
F6001
F6002
F6004
2626 2u2
2627 2u2
I630
I631
3606 1K
3607 1K
I620
I621
3.8V
3.8V
for DVIN only
GND
I602
18 ADR_CL
10 ADR_SEL
RSA1 to IOA
RSA2 to IOA
I624 0V
I625 0V
8 D_CTR_IO1
9 D_CTR_IO0
4601
4 TESTEN
GND
2600 10u
2601 10n
I603
2.6V
42 VREFTOP
8SW
I601
2602 10u
2603 100n
2611 47u
I604
7.6V
33 AHVSUP
5.9V
34 CAPL_M
GND
5SW
3600
10K
5SW1
5600
10u
2604
10n
GND
11 STBYQ
I614
5.1V
19 DVSUP
I605
5V
22 RESETQ
I617
5.1V
2606
100n
6600
BAS316
3602
4K7
2608
10u
2610
10n
2612
4u7
36 AGNDC
I609
3.8V
3611
100R
3612
100R
I623
AFER to IOA
AFEL to IOA
2616 1n
2617 1n
2618 4n7
2619 4n7
not used
VREF2 25
VREF1 29
AHVSS 35
ASG 39
AVSS 44
DVSS 20
NC 23 24 28 32
AVSUP 1
TP 7
XTAL_IN 5
XTAL_OUT 6
5V
5SW1
5SW
5601
10u
I612
5602
10u
I613
2605
10u
2623
100n
2.3V
2.2V
I610
1600
HC-49/U
18M432
I611
2620 3p3
2621 3p3
TR 07008_001
120303
5

1600	F7
1960	E1
2600	A6
2601	A6
2602	A7
2603	A7
2604	A9
2605	F5
2606	B8
2607	C2
2608	C9
2609	C2
2610	C8
2611	A7
2612	D8
2616	E8
2617	E8
2618	E9
2619	E9
2620	F7
2621	F7
2623	F6
2626	E2
2627	E2
3600	A8
3601	B2
3602	B9
3603	B2
3606	E2
3607	E2
3611	D9
3612	E8
4601	A5
5600	A8
5601	F5
5602	F6
6600	B9
7600	A3
F6001	E1
F6002	E1
F6004	E1
I601	A7
I602	A4
I603	A6
I604	A7
I605	B8
I607	C1
I608	C3
I609	D8
I610	F7
I611	F7
I612	F5
I613	F6
I614	B8
I615	B3
I616	B3
I617	B8
I620	E3
I621	E3
I623	E8
I624	A5
I625	A5
I630	E2
I631	E2

Analog Board: VPS

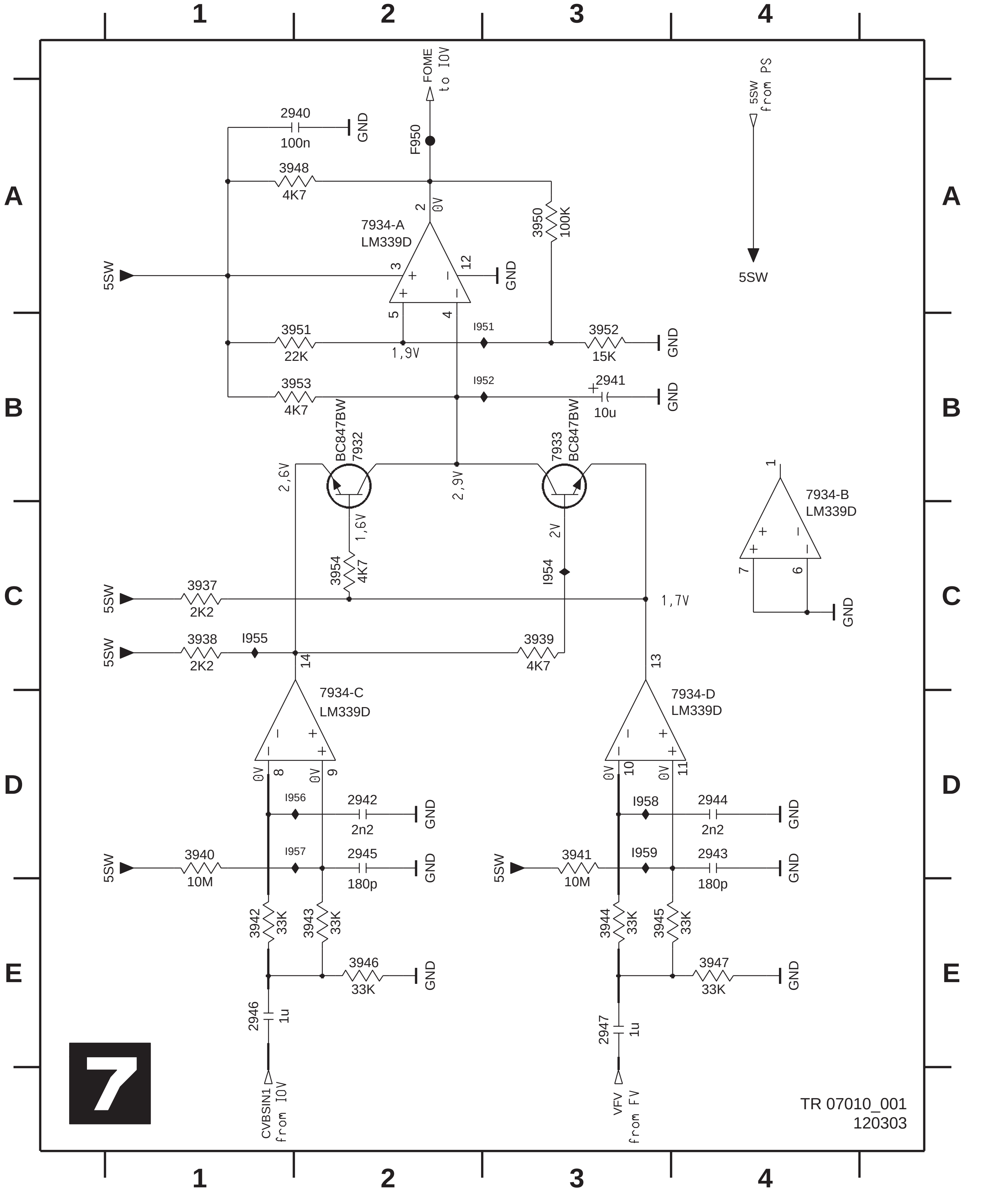
1990 D1	2934 B1	2937 D1	3932 C4	3935 E1	5932 A3	I988 B2	I991 C1	I994 C1	I997 D1
2932 B4	2935 C1	2938 B3	3933 C4	3936 E3	7931 B2	I989 C1	I992 C4	I995 D1	I998 E1
2933 B4	2936 C1	3931 B2	3934 D1	5931 A4	I987 B4	I990 C4	I993 C1	I996 D1	I999 E3



1
2
3
4
A
B
C
D
E
A_YCVBS from 10V
I994
A: DC, 1 V/Div
20ns/Div
5SW from PS
5SW
I989
A: DC, 200mV/Div
10us/Div
5SW
5931 10u
5932 Bead
2938 100n
2932 100n
2933 47u
GND
3931 47K
I988
I987
2934 100n
7931
STV5348
STTV
FFB
MA_ISL
POL
L23
VDDD
VDDA
0.4V
I989
1 CVBS
CLAMPING SYNCHRONIZING DATA EXTRACTION
Data
Clock
DATA DECODING DATA PROCESSING
5V
DV_ 19
I990
3932 47K
2935 100n
I991
1.6V
28 CBLK
TEST1 20
I992
3933 47K
0V
5V
I993
21 VCR_ITV
TEST2 27
Data
Address
CTRL
2936 22p
2.4V
I994
24 XTI
OSCILLATOR FREQUENCY SYNTHETIZER TIME BASE
8 PAGES MEMORY
1990
HC-49/U 13M875
2937 22p
2.7V
I995
23 XTO
BLAN 12
I996
25 VSSO
R 8
DISPLAY INTERFACE
G 9
SCLSW from 10V
3934 100R
I997
4.5V
16 SCL
I2C BUS INTERFACE
B 10
SDASW from 10V
3935 100R
I998
4.5V
17 SDA
Y 15
VSSD
VSSA
RGBREF
ODD_IEVEN
COR_
7
26
11
14
13
I999
0V
3936 10K
6
TR 07009_001
120303

Analog Board: Follow Me (FOME)

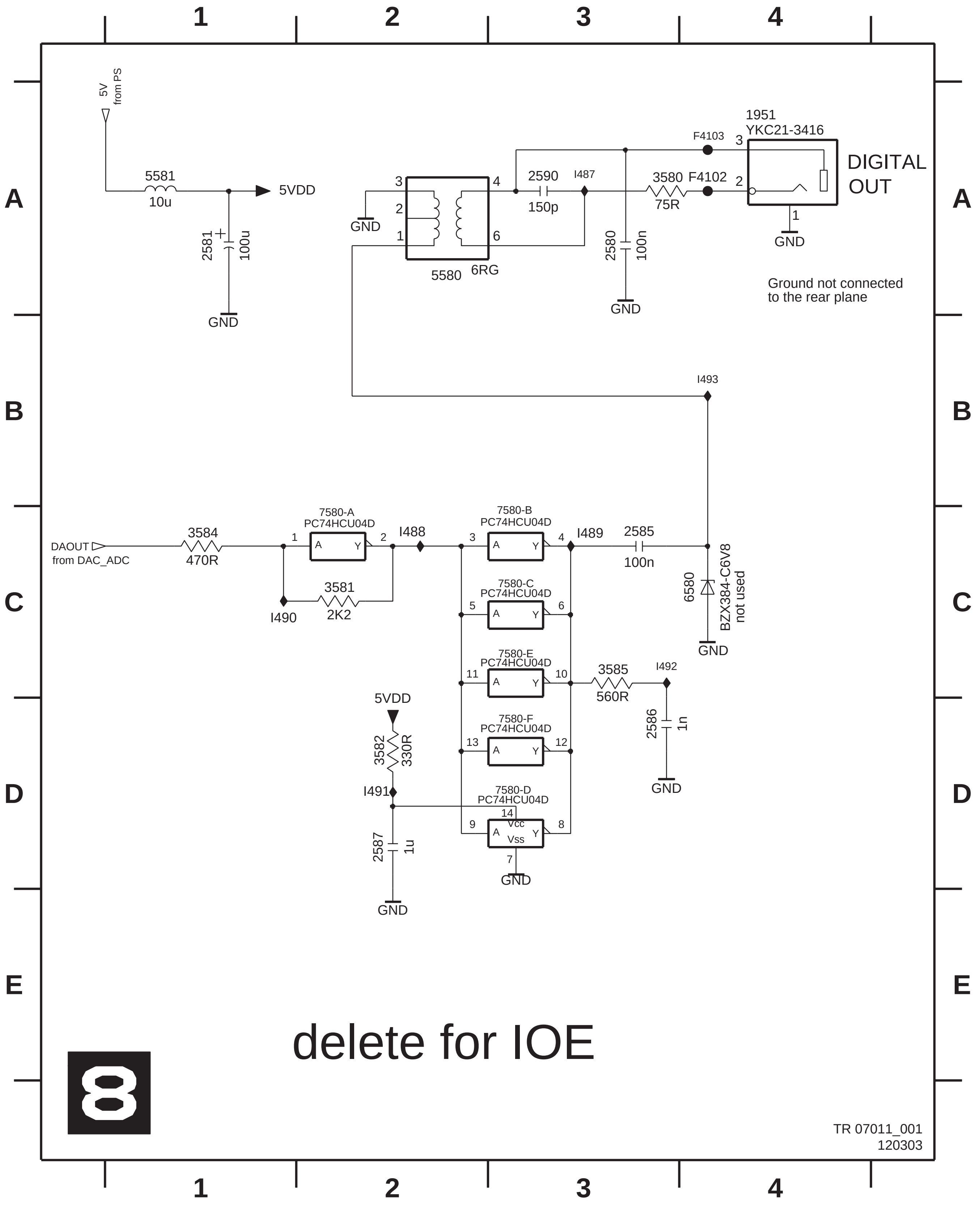
2940 A2	2944 D4	3937 C1	3941 D3	3945 E3	3950 A3	3954 C2	7934-B B4	I951 B3	I956 D2
2941 B3	2945 D2	3938 C1	3942 E1	3946 E2	3951 B2	7932 B2	7934-C C2	I952 B3	I957 D2
2942 D2	2946 E1	3939 C3	3943 E2	3947 E4	3952 B3	7933 B3	7934-D C3	I954 C3	I958 D3
2943 D4	2947 E3	3940 D1	3944 E3	3948 A2	3953 B2	7934-A A2	F950 A2	I955 C1	I959 D3



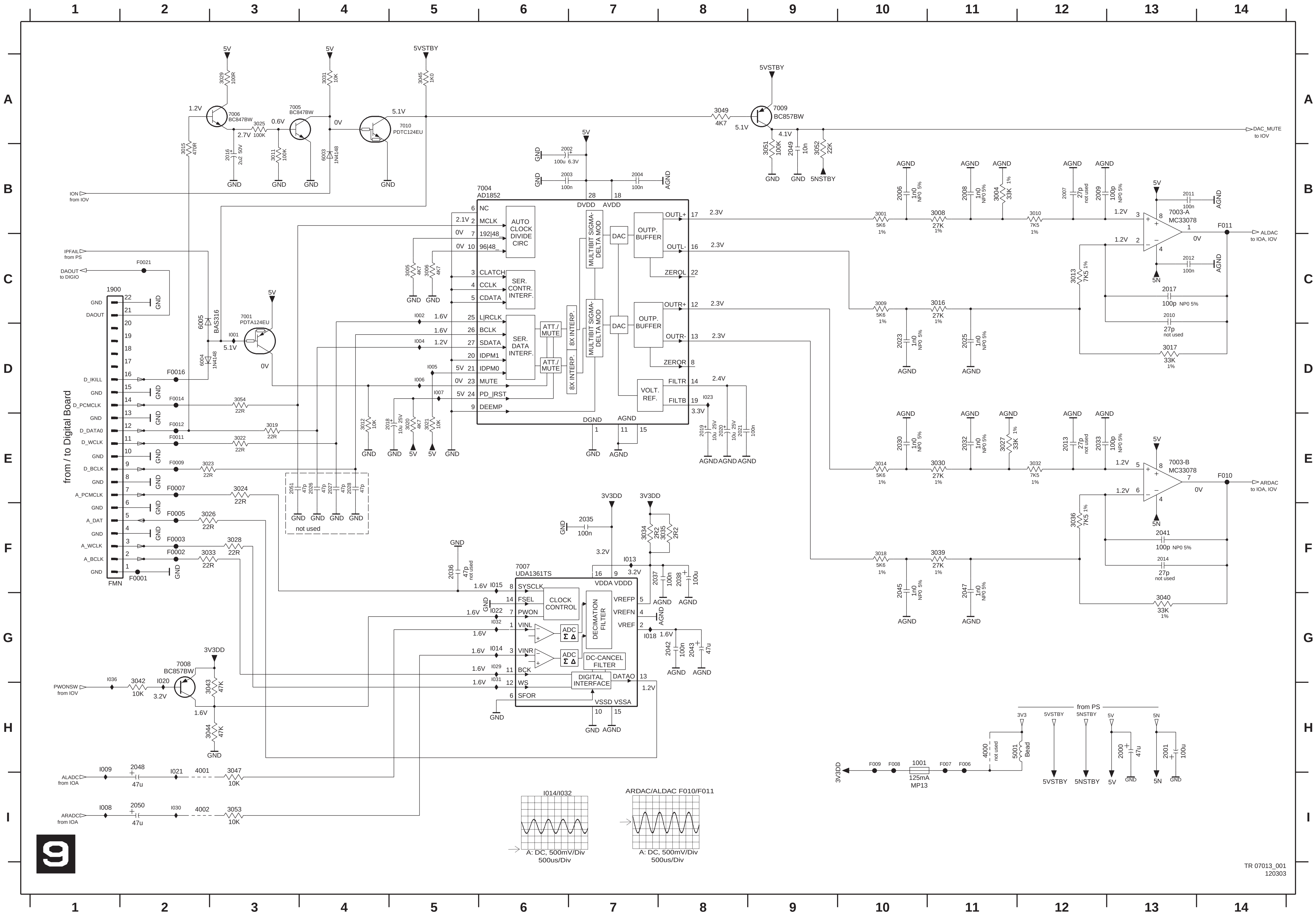
1
2
3
4
A
B
C
D
E
FOME to 10V
F950
2940 100n
GND
3948 4K7
7934-A LM339D
0V
3950 100K
5SW
5SW from PS
5SW
3951 22K
1,9V
I951
3952 15K
3953 4K7
I952
2941 10u
BC847BW 7932
7933 BC847BW
2,6V
2,9V
1,6V
2V
3954 4K7
I954
7934-B LM339D
5SW
3937 2K2
1,7V
5SW
3938 2K2
I955
3939 4K7
7934-C LM339D
7934-D LM339D
0V
I956
2942 2n2
5SW
3940 10M
I957
2945 180p
I958
2944 2n2
5SW
3941 10M
I959
2943 180p
3942 33K
3943 33K
3946 33K
3944 33K
3945 33K
3947 33K
2946 1u
2947 1u
CVBSIN1 from 10V
VFV from FV
7
TR 07010_001
120303

Analog Board: Digital In / Out (DIGIO)

1951 A4	**2585 C3**	**2590 A3**	**3582 D2**	**5580 A2**	**7580-A C2**	**7580-D D3**	**F4102 A4**	**I488 C2**	**I491 D2**
2580 A3	**2586 D3**	**3580 A3**	**3584 C1**	**5581 A1**	**7580-B C3**	**7580-E C3**	**F4103 A4**	**I489 C3**	**I492 C3**
2581 A1	**2587 D2**	**3581 C2**	**3585 C3**	**6580 C4**	**7580-C C3**	**7580-F D3**	**I487 A3**	**I490 C1**	**I493 B4**


1
2
3
4
A
B
C
D
E
5V
from PS
5581
10u
5VDD
2581
100u
GND
3
2
1
4
6
5580
6RG
GND
2590
150p
I487
F4103
1951
YKC21-3416
3580
75R
F4102
DIGITAL
OUT
2580
100n
GND
Ground not connected
to the rear plane
I493
DAOUT
from DAC_ADC
3584
470R
7580-A
PC74HCU04D
A
Y
I488
3581
2K2
I490
7580-B
PC74HCU04D
I489
2585
100n
6580
BZX384-C6V8
not used
7580-C
PC74HCU04D
7580-E
PC74HCU04D
3585
560R
I492
2586
1n
5VDD
3582
330R
7580-F
PC74HCU04D
I491
7580-D
PC74HCU04D
Vcc
Vss
14
7
2587
1u
delete for IOE
8
TR 07011_001
120303

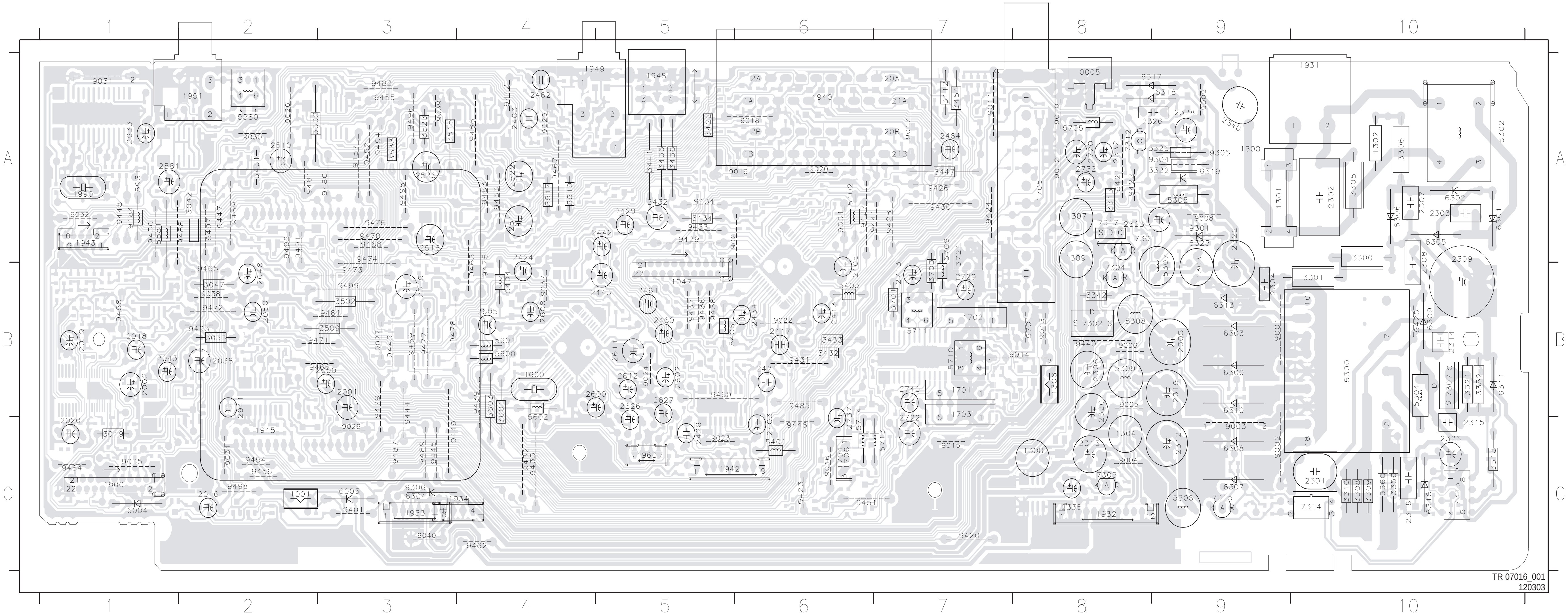
Analog Board: Audio Converter (DAC_ADC)


1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14
A B C D E F G H I
5V
5V
5VSTBY
5VSTBY
7006 BC847BW
7005 BC847BW
7010 PDTC124EU
7009 BC857BW
DAC_MUTE to IOV
ION from IOV
IPFAIL from PS
DAOUT to DIGIO
1900
FMN
from / to Digital Board
D_IKILL
D_PCMCLK
D_DATA0
D_WCLK
D_BCLK
A_PCMCLK
A_DAT
A_WCLK
A_BCLK
7001 PDTA124EU
6005 BAS316
6004 1N4148
6003 1N4148
7004 AD1852
NC
MCLK
192|48
96|48
CCLATCH
CCLK
CDATA
L|RCLK
BCLK
SDATA
IDPM1
IDPM0
MUTE
PD_|RST
DEEMP
AUTO CLOCK DIVIDE CIRC
SER. CONTR. INTERF.
SER. DATA INTERF.
ATT./ MUTE
8X INTERP.
MULTIBIT SIGMA-DELTA MOD
DAC
OUTP. BUFFER
VOLT. REF.
OUTL+
OUTL-
ZEROL
OUTR+
OUTR-
ZEROR
FILTR
FILTB
DVDD
AVDD
DGND
AGND
7003-A MC33078
7003-B MC33078
ALDAC to IOA, IOV
ARDAC to IOA, IOV
not used
7007 UDA1361TS
SYSCLK
FSEL
PWON
VINL
VINR
BCK
WS
SFOR
CLOCK CONTROL
DECIMATION FILTER
ADC Σ Δ
DC-CANCEL FILTER
DIGITAL INTERFACE
VDDA VDDD
VREFP
VREFN
VREF
DATAO
VSSD VSSA
3V3DD
7008 BC857BW
PWONSW from IOV
ALADC from IOA
ARADC from IOA
from PS
1001 125mA MP13
5001 Bead
4000 not used
5VSTBY
5NSTBY
5V
5N
GND
I014/I032
A: DC, 500mV/Div 500us/Div
ARDAC/ALDAC F010/F011
A: DC, 500mV/Div 500us/Div
9
TR 07013_001
120303

1001 H10	F006 H11
1900 C2	F007 H11
2000 H13	F008 H10
2001 H13	F009 H10
2002 B6	F010 E14
2003 B6	F011 B14
2004 B7	I001 D3
2006 B10	I002 C5
2007 B12	I004 D5
2008 B11	I005 D5
2009 B12	I006 D5
2010 C13	I007 D5
2011 B13	I008 I1
2012 C13	I009 H1
2013 E12	I013 F7
2014 F13	I014 G6
2016 B3	I015 F6
2017 C13	I018 G7
2018 E5	I020 G2
2019 E8	I021 H2
2020 E8	I022 G6
2021 E8	I023 D8
2023 D10	I029 G6
2025 D11	I030 I2
2026 E4	I031 G6
2027 E4	I032 G6
2028 E4	I036 G1
2030 E10	
2032 E11	
2033 E12	
2035 F7	
2036 F5	
2037 F7	
2038 F8	
2041 F13	
2042 G8	
2043 G8	
2045 F10	
2047 F11	
2048 H2	
2049 B9	
2050 I2	
2051 E3	
3001 B10	
3004 B11	
3005 C5	
3006 C5	
3008 B11	
3009 C10	
3010 B12	
3011 B3	
3012 E4	
3013 C12	
3014 E10	
3015 B2	
3016 C11	
3017 D13	
3018 F10	
3019 E3	
3020 E5	
3021 E5	
3022 E3	
3023 E2	
3024 E3	
3025 A3	
3026 F2	
3027 E11	
3028 F3	
3029 A3	
3030 E11	
3031 A4	
3032 E12	
3033 F2	
3034 F7	
3035 F8	
3036 F12	
3039 F11	
3040 G13	
3042 H2	
3043 H3	
3044 H3	
3045 A5	
3047 I3	
3049 A8	
3051 B9	
3052 B9	
3053 I3	
3054 D3	
4000 H11	
4001 I2	
4002 I2	
5001 H11	
6003 B4	
6004 D2	
6005 C2	
7001 C3	
7003-A B13	
7003-B E13	
7004 B5	
7005 A3	
7006 A3	
7007 F6	
7008 G2	
7009 A9	
7010 A5	
F0001 F2	
F0002 F2	
F0003 F2	
F0005 F2	
F0007 E2	
F0009 E2	
F0011 E2	
F0012 E2	
F0014 D2	
F0016 D2	
F0021 C2	

Layout Analog Board (Top View)

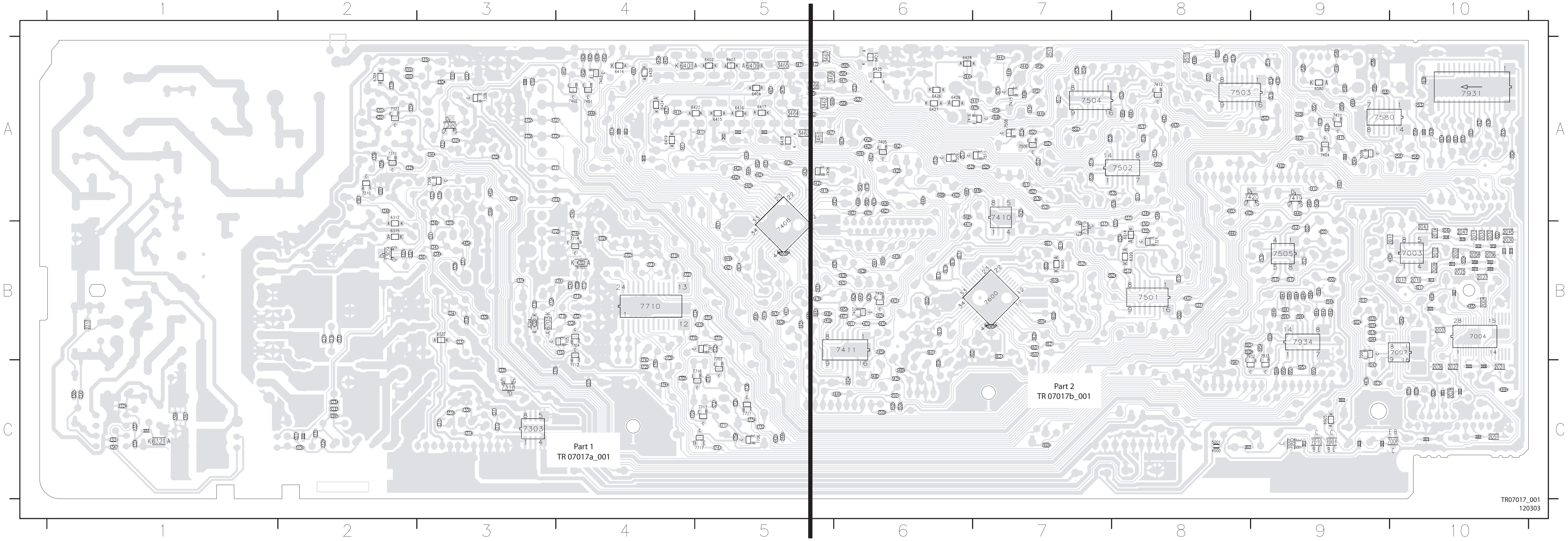
0005	A8
1001	C2
1300	A9
1301	A9
1302	A10
1303	B9
1304	C8
1306	B8
1307	A8
1308	C8
1309	A8
1600	B4
1701	B7
1702	B7
1703	B7
1704	C6
1705	A8
1706	C6
1900	C1
1931	A10
1932	C8
1933	C3
1934	C4
1940	A6
1942	C5
1943	A1
1945	C2
1947	B5
1948	A5
1949	A4
1951	A2
1960	C5
1990	A1
2000	B3
2001	B3
2002	B1
2016	C2
2018	B1
2019	B1
2020	C1
2038	B2
2043	B1
2048	B2
2050	B2
2301	C10
2302	A10
2303	A10
2304	B9
2305	B9
2306	B8
2307	A10
2308	B10
2309	A10
2312	C9
2313	C8
2314	B10
2315	C10
2318	C10
2319	B9
2320	B8
2322	A9
2323	A8
2325	C10
2326	A9
2328	A9
2332	A8
2335	C8
2340	A9
2403	C6
2405	B6
2413	B6
2417	B6
2421	B6
2424	A4
2428	C5
2429	A5
2432	A5
2434	B6
2442	A5
2443	B5
2460	B5
2461	B5
2462	A4
2463	A4
2464	A7
2510	A2
2511	A4
2516	A3
2519	B3
2522	A4
2526	A3
2581	A1
2600	B5
2602	B5
2605	B4
2608	B4
2611	B5
2612	B5
2626	B5
2627	B5
2713	B7
2720	A8
2722	C7
2729	B7
2732	A8
2737	C6
2740	B7
2933	A1
2941	B2
3019	C1
3042	A2
3047	B2
3053	B2
3300	A10
3301	B10
3305	A10
3306	A10
3308	C10
3309	C10
3310	C10
3313	A8
3318	C10
3321	B10
3322	A9
3326	A9
3342	B8
3352	B10
3356	C10
3360	C10
3412	A7
3422	A5
3432	B6
3433	B6
3434	A5
3435	A5
3436	A5
3441	A5
3447	A7
3451	A2
3454	A7
3502	B3
3509	B3
3515	A3
3517	A4
3519	A4
3523	A3
3532	A2
3533	A3
3601	B4
3603	B4
3701	B7
3703	B7
3724	A7
5300	B10
5302	A10
5304	B10
5305	A9
5306	C9
5307	B9
5308	B8
5309	B8
5401	C6
5402	A6
5403	B6
5404	B4
5406	B5
5580	A2
5581	A1
5600	B4
5601	B4
5602	C4
5705	A8
5709	A7
5710	B7
5711	B7
5713	C7
5714	C6
5931	A1
6003	C3
6004	C1
6300	B9
6301	A10
6302	A10
6303	B9
6304	C3
6305	A10
6306	A10
6307	C9
6308	C9
6309	B10
6310	B9
6311	B10
6313	B9
6316	C10
6317	A8
6318	A9
6319	A9
6325	A9
7301	A8
7302	B8
7304	B8
7305	C8
7307	B10
7312	A8
7313	C10
7314	C10
7315	C9
7317	A8
9001	B9
9002	C9
9003	C9
9004	C8
9005	B8
9006	B8
9008	A9
9009	A9
9010	A8
9011	A7
9012	A8
9013	B8
9014	B8
9015	C7
9016	C6
9017	A7
9018	A6
9019	A6
9020	A6
9021	A5
9022	B6
9023	C5
9024	B5
9025	A4
9026	A2
9027	B3
9029	C3
9030	A2
9031	A1
9032	A1
9034	C2
9035	C1
9037	B4
9038	B2
9039	A3
9040	C3
9301	A9
9304	A9
9305	A9
9306	C3
9401	C3
9420	C7
9421	A8
9422	A8
9423	C6
9424	A7
9425	B10
9426	A7
9427	A6
9428	A7
9429	A5
9430	A7
9431	B6
9432	C4
9433	A5
9434	A5
9435	C4
9436	B5
9437	B5
9438	B5
9439	B4
9440	B8
9441	A6
9442	A4
9443	B3
9444	B3
9445	C3
9446	C6
9447	A2
9448	A1
9449	C3
9450	A1
9451	C6
9452	A3
9453	A4
9454	C2
9455	A3
9456	C2
9457	A3
9458	B1
9459	B3
9460	B5
9461	B3
9462	C4
9463	B4
9464	C1
9465	B2
9466	B3
9467	A4
9468	A3
9469	A2
9470	A3
9471	B3
9472	B2
9473	B3
9474	A3
9475	B4
9476	A3
9477	B3
9478	B3
9479	B3
9480	A3
9481	A2
9482	A3
9483	A4
9484	A1
9485	B6
9486	A4
9487	C3
9488	A2
9489	C3
9491	A2
9492	A2
9493	B2
9494	A3
9495	A3
9496	A3
9497	A2
9498	C2
9499	B3
9551	A6
9701	B8



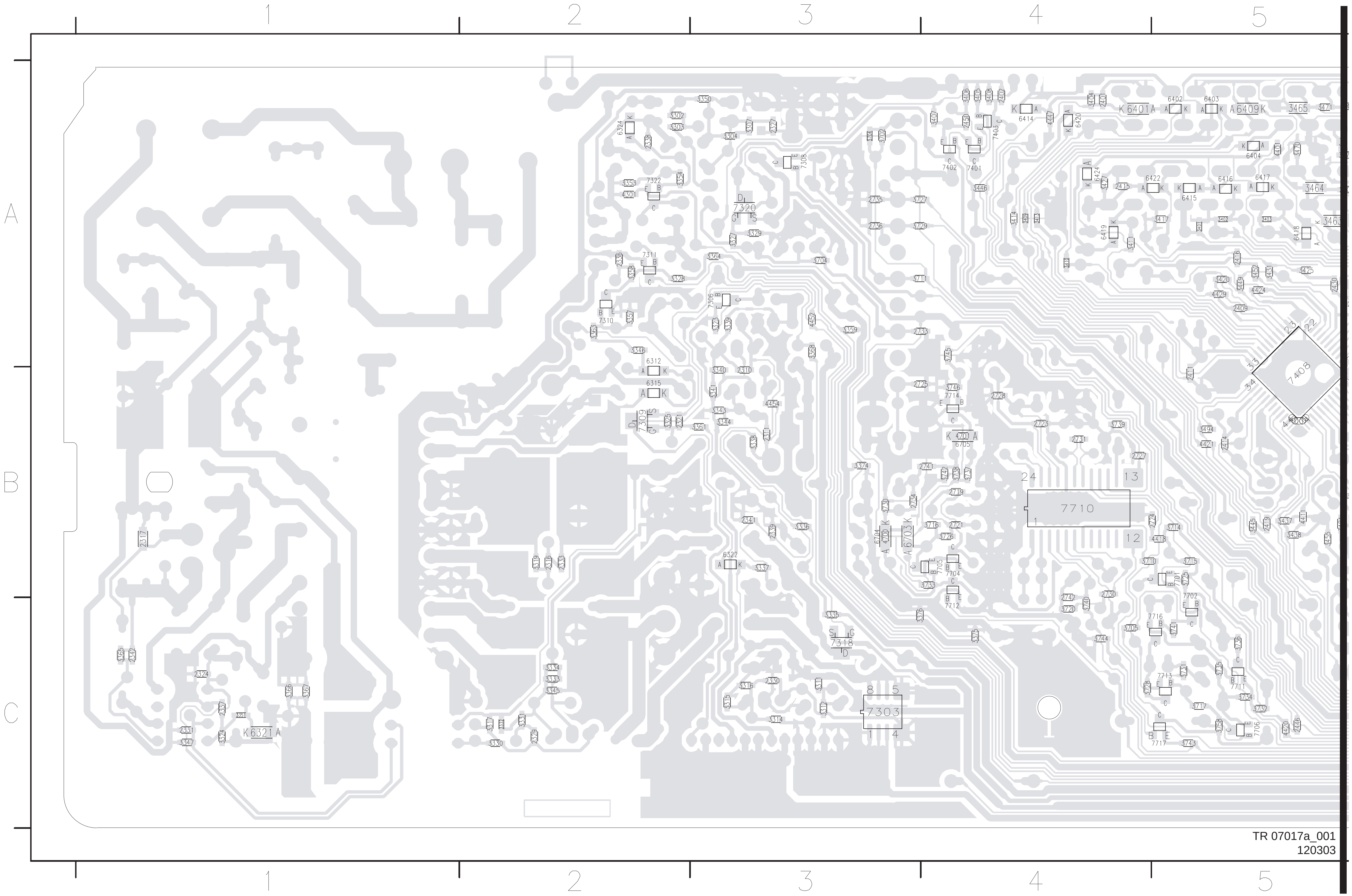
TR 07016_001
120303

Layout Analog Board (Overview Bottom View)

2003	B10
2004	B10
2006	B10
2007	B10
2008	B10
2009	B10
2010	B10
2011	B10
2012	B10
2013	B10
2014	B10
2017	B10
2021	C10
2023	B10
2025	B10
2026	C10
2027	C10
2028	C10
2030	B10
2032	B10
2033	B10
2035	C9
2036	B9
2037	B9
2041	B10
2042	B10
2045	B10
2047	B10
2049	A9
2051	C10
2310	B3
2311	B3
2316	B2
2317	B1
2321	B2
2324	C1
2327	A3
2329	C2
2330	C3
2331	C1
2333	B2
2334	B8
2336	A2
2337	C1
2338	A2
2339	B3
2341	B3
2342	C1
2401	A4
2402	A4
2404	C6
2406	A9
2407	A9
2408	B5
2409	A5
2410	A6
2411	B5
2412	A9
2414	B5
2415	A4
2416	A5
2418	A5
2419	B5
2420	A6
2422	A5
2423	A6
2425	A7
2427	A6
2430	A5
2433	B5
2435	B6
2436	B6
2437	B6
2438	B6
2439	B6
2440	B6
2441	B6
2444	A6
2445	A7
2446	C5
2447	A7
2448	A7
2449	C6
2450	A4
2459	B6
2501	A5
2502	B8
2503	A9
2504	A6
2505	A6
2506	A6
2507	C6
2508	C6
2509	A8
2512	B8
2513	A7
2514	A8
2515	A8
2517	A6
2518	A8
2520	A6
2521	B9
2523	A6
2524	B8
2525	B7
2527	A6
2530	B9
2531	B9
2532	B9
2535	A8
2536	A7
2580	A9
2585	A9
2586	A9
2587	A10
2590	A9
2601	B6
2603	B6
2604	B7
2606	B7
2607	B7
2609	C7
2610	B6
2616	B6
2617	B6
2618	B6
2619	B7
2620	B7
2621	B7
2623	B7
2719	B4
2721	B4
2723	B4
2724	B5
2725	B3
2727	B4
2728	B4
2730	B4
2731	B4
2733	A3
2734	B3
2735	A3
2736	A3
2741	B4
2742	B4
2932	A10
2934	A10
2935	A10
2936	A10
2937	A10
2938	A10
2940	B9
2942	B9
2943	B9
2944	B9
2945	B9
2946	B9
2947	C8
3001	B10
3004	B10
3005	C10
3006	C10
3008	B10
3009	B10
3010	B10
3011	C9
3012	C9
3013	B10
3014	B10
3015	C10
3016	B10
3017	B10
3018	B10
3020	B10
3021	B10
3022	C10
3023	C10
3024	B9
3025	C9
3026	C10
3027	B10
3028	C10
3029	C9
3030	B10
3031	C8
3032	B10
3033	C10
3034	B9
3035	B9
3036	B10
3039	B10
3040	B10
3043	C9
3044	B9
3045	A9
3049	A9
3051	A9
3052	A8
3054	C10
3302	A2
3303	A2
3304	A3
3307	A3
3311	C3
3312	C3
3314	C3
3315	C3
3316	C3
3317	C2
3319	B2
3323	A3
3324	C1
3325	B2
3327	A3
3328	A2
3329	A3
3330	C2
3331	C2
3332	C2
3333	C2
3334	C2
3335	C3
3336	B3
3337	B3
3338	B3
3339	A3
3340	B3
3341	B3
3343	B3
3344	B3
3345	C2
3346	A2
3347	C1
3348	A8
3349	A8
3350	A3
3351	C1
3353	A2
3354	A2
3355	B8
3357	A2
3358	A2
3359	A3
3361	B3
3362	B8
3363	A2
3364	A3
3365	C1
3366	C1
3367	C1
3368	A3
3371	A8
3372	B8
3373	B7
3374	B3
3375	C4
3376	C3
3377	B8
3400	A9
3401	A5
3402	A5
3403	A5
3404	A4
3405	A4
3406	A4
3407	A4
3408	A4
3409	A4
3410	A4
3411	A4
3413	A4
3414	A4
3415	A9
3416	A9
3417	A5
3418	A9
3419	A8
3420	A5
3421	A6
3423	A6
3424	B6
3425	A5
3426	B6
3427	A4
3428	B6
3429	C6
3431	A5
3437	B5
3438	B5
3439	B5
3440	A9
3442	B6
3443	A7
3444	A7
3445	B5
3446	A4
3448	A7
3449	A5
3450	A7
3452	A5
3455	B5
3456	A7
3457	A7
3458	A9
3459	B6
3460	A9
3461	A5
3462	A5
3463	A5
3464	A5
3465	A5
3466	A5
3467	A5
3468	A5
3469	A5
3470	A5
3471	A5
3472	A5
3473	A7
3474	A7
3475	A6
3476	A5
3477	A5
3478	A6
3481	B5
3482	C6
3483	B5
3484	B5
3485	A6
3486	A7
3487	A6
3488	A6
3489	C6
3490	A6
3491	A6
3492	A6
3493	A6
3494	B5
3495	A7
3496	A7
3501	B9
3503	A7
3504	A7
3505	C6
3506	C6
3507	A8
3508	A7
3510	B8
3511	A7
3512	B9
3513	A8
3514	A9
3516	A9
3518	A7
3520	A7
3521	A7
3522	A7
3524	A7
3525	A7
3526	A8
3527	A7
3528	A6
3529	A7
3530	A7
3531	A7
3534	A9
3535	A8
3536	A8
3537	A8
3538	A7
3580	A9
3581	A9
3582	A10
3584	A10
3585	A9
3600	B7
3602	B7
3606	C6
3607	B6
3611	B7
3612	B6
3702	A3
3704	A3
3705	C4
3710	B4
3711	A3
3714	B5
3715	B5
3716	B4
3717	C5
3720	C4
3725	B5
3726	B4
3727	A3
3728	C4
3729	A3
3730	B3
3731	C5
3732	C5
3733	B4
3734	C5
3735	C5
3736	C5
3737	B4
3738	B4
3739	B4
3740	C4
3741	C5
3742	B4
3743	C5
3744	C4
3745	A4
3746	B4
3758	C5
3931	A10
3932	A10
3933	A10
3934	A10
3935	A10
3936	A10
3937	B8
3938	B8
3939	B9
3940	B9
3941	B9
3942	B9
3943	B9
3944	B9
3945	B9
3946	B9
3947	B9
3948	C9
3950	C9
3951	C9
3952	C9
3953	C9
3954	B9
3955	A8
4000	C8
4001	B9
4002	B9
4301	A2
4401	A5
4402	A9
4411	B5
4412	B6
4413	B6
4414	B6
4415	A6
4416	C9
4417	B6
4418	B5
4419	A6
4420	C5
4421	B5
4422	A6
4423	A6
4424	A5
4425	A6
4426	A6
4428	A8
4429	A5
4430	A9
4431	A8
4433	B6
4434	B6
4435	A8
4437	B8
4442	B8
4443	A8
4444	A9
4446	A8
4447	A4
4448	A6
4449	A6
4452	A3
4453	A8
4454	B3
4455	B10
4456	B10
4459	B10
4601	B7
4700	B3
4701	B4
4999	C10
5001	C8
5704	A3
5932	A10
6005	C9
6312	A2
6314	B8
6315	B2
6320	B8
6321	C1
6322	B3
6324	A2
6401	A4
6402	A5
6403	A5
6404	A5
6409	A5
6414	A4
6415	A5
6416	A5
6417	A5
6418	A5
6419	A4
6420	A4
6422	A5
6423	A6
6424	A4
6425	A6
6426	A6
6427	A6
6428	A6
6429	A6
6580	A9
6600	B7
6703	B3
6704	B3
6705	B4
7001	C9
7003	B10
7004	B10
7005	C9
7006	C10
7007	B10
7008	B9
7009	A9
7010	C9
7303	C3
7306	A3
7308	A3
7309	B2
7310	A2
7311	A2
7318	C3
7319	B7
7320	A3
7321	B8
7322	A2
7401	A4
7402	A4
7403	A4
7404	A9
7405	A6
7406	A5
7407	B6
7408	B5
7409	B6
7410	A7
7411	B6
7412	A8
7415	A7
7416	A6
7419	A9
7420	A9
7421	A9
7501	B8
7502	A8
7503	A8
7504	A7
7505	B9
7506	A7
7508	A7
7509	A6
7511	A7
7580	A9
7600	B7
7701	B5
7702	B5
7704	B4
7705	B4
7706	C5
7710	B4
7711	C5
7712	C4
7713	C5
7714	B4
7716	C5
7717	C5
7931	A10
7932	B8
7933	B9
7934	B9

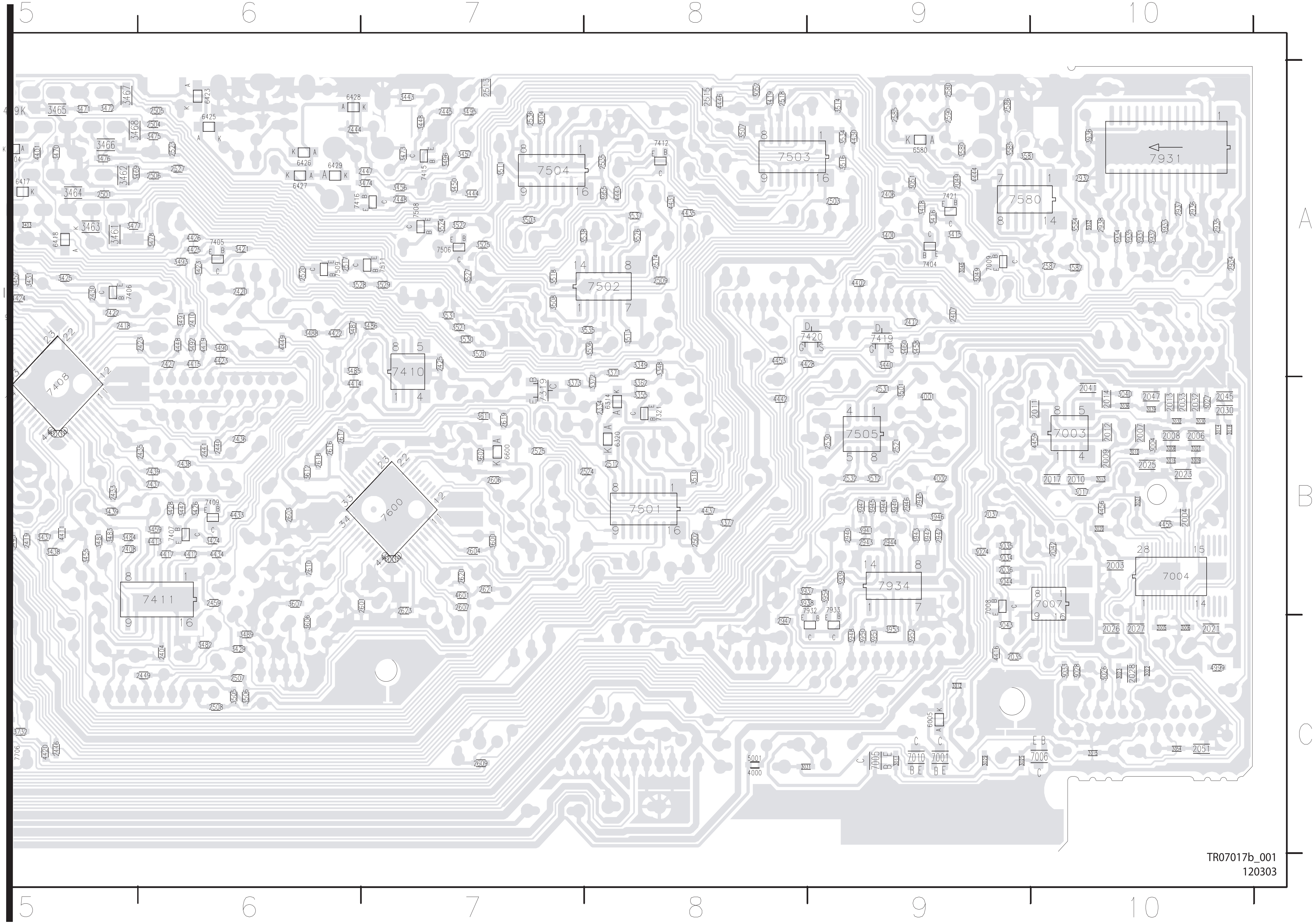


Layout Analog Board (Part 1 Bottom View)


1
2
3
4
5
A
B
C
7710
7408
7303
7320
7318
7309
6321
6401
6409
6703
4701
3465
3464
24
13
12
8
5
1
4

TR 07017a_001
120303

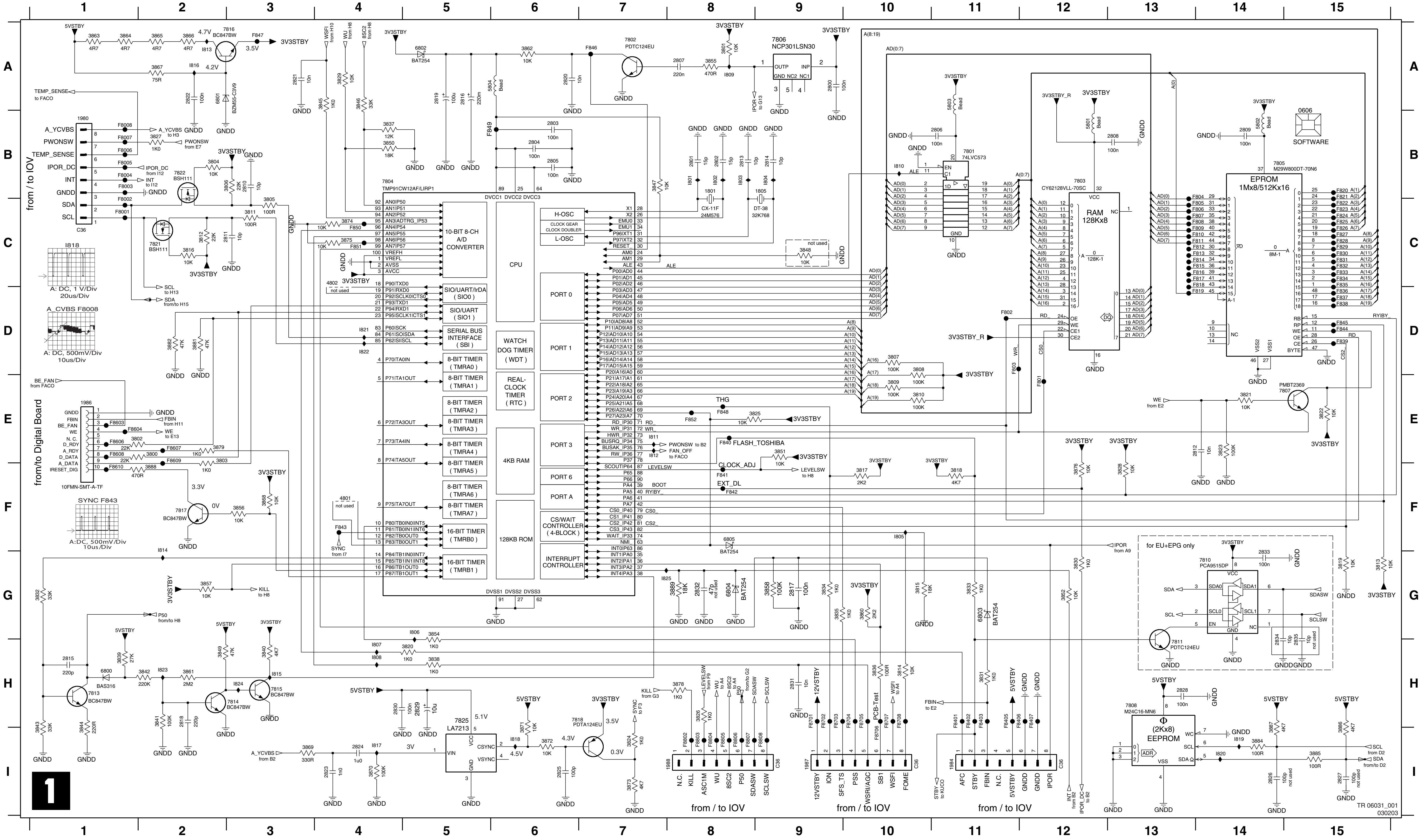
Layout Analog Board (Part 2 Bottom View)


5
6
7
8
9
10
A
B
C
7408
7410
7411
7600
7502
7504
7501
7503
7505
7580
7931
7420
7419
7003
7004
7934
7007
7010
7001
7006
7005

TR07017b_001
120303

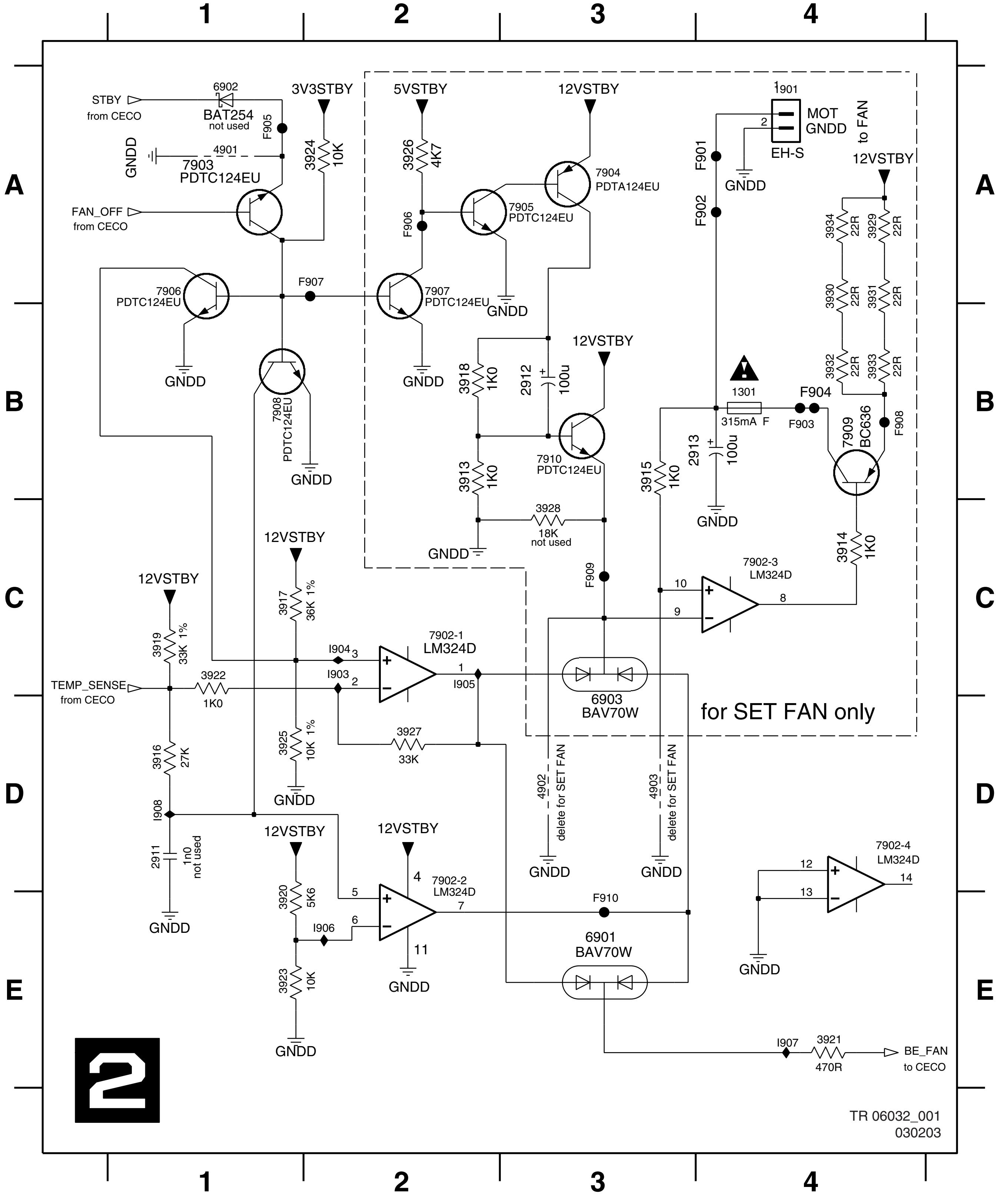
UP Sub Board: Central Controller (CECO)

0606	B15
1801	B8
1805	B9
1980	B1
1984	I11
1986	E1
1987	I9
1988	I8
2800	A9
2801	B8
2802	B8
2803	B6
2804	B6
2805	B6
2806	B11
2807	A8
2808	B13
2809	B14
2810	B3
2811	C3
2812	E14
2813	B8
2814	B9
2815	H1
2816	A5
2817	G9
2818	H2
2819	A5
2820	A6
2821	A3
2822	A2
2823	I4
2824	I4
2825	I6
2826	I14
2827	I15
2828	H13
2829	H5
2830	H4
2831	H9
2832	G8
2833	G14
2834	H14
2835	H15
3800	E2
3801	A8
3802	E1
3803	E2
3804	B2
3805	C3
3806	B3
3807	D10
3808	D10
3809	E10
3810	E10
3811	C3
3812	C2
3813	G15
3814	H10
3815	G10
3816	C2
3817	F10
3818	F11
3819	G15
3820	H5
3821	E14
3822	E15
3823	E14
3824	I7
3825	E8
3826	H8
3827	B2
3828	F13
3829	A4
3830	G12
3831	H11
3832	G1
3833	G11
3834	G9
3835	G9
3836	H10
3837	B4
3838	H5
3839	H1
3840	H3
3841	H2
3842	H2
3843	I1
3844	I1
3845	A4
3846	A4
3847	B7
3848	C9
3849	H2
3850	B4
3851	E9
3852	G12
3854	G5
3855	A8
3856	F3
3857	G2
3858	G9
3860	G10
3861	H2
3862	A6
3863	A1
3864	A1
3865	A2
3866	A2
3867	A2
3868	F3
3869	I3
3870	I4
3871	I6
3872	I6
3873	I7
3874	C4
3875	C4
3876	F12
3878	H8
3879	E2
3881	D2
3882	D2
3884	I14
3885	I15
3886	I15
3887	I14
3888	F2
3889	G8
4801	F4
4802	C4
5801	B12
5802	B14
5803	A11
5804	A6
6800	H1
6801	A2
6802	A5
6803	G11
6804	G8
6805	F8
7801	B11
7802	A7
7803	B12
7804	B4
7805	B14
7806	A9
7807	E15
7808	H13
7810	G14
7811	H13
7813	H1
7814	H3
7815	H3
7816	A3
7817	F2
7818	H6
7821	C2
7822	B2
7825	H5
F8001	C1
F8002	C1
F8003	B1
F8004	B1
F8005	B1
F8006	B1
F8007	B1
F8008	B1
F801	E12
F802	D11
F803	D11
F804	B14
F805	C14
F806	C14
F807	C14
F808	C14
F809	C14
F810	C14
F811	C14
F812	C14
F813	C14
F814	C14
F815	C14
F816	C14
F817	C14
F818	C14
F819	D14
F820	B15
F821	B15
F822	C15
F823	C15
F824	C15
F825	C15
F826	C15
F827	C15
F828	C15
F829	C15
F830	C15
F831	C15
F832	C15
F833	C15
F834	C15
F835	C15
F836	D15
F837	D15
F838	D15
F839	D15
F840	E8
F8401	H11
F8402	H11
F8403	H11
F8405	H11
F8406	H12
F8407	H12
F841	F8
F842	F8
F843	F4
F844	D15
F845	D15
F846	A7
F847	A3
F848	E8
F849	B6
F850	C4
F851	C4
F852	E8
F8603	E1
F8604	E1
F8606	E1
F8607	E2
F8608	E1
F8609	E2
F8610	F1
F8701	H9
F8702	H9
F8703	H9
F8704	H10
F8705	H10
F8706	I10
F8707	H10
F8708	H10
F8802	I8
F8803	I8
F8804	I8
F8805	I8
F8806	I8
F8807	I8
F8808	I9
I801	B8
I802	B8
I803	B8
I804	B9
I805	F10
I806	G5
I807	H4
I808	H4
I809	A8
I810	B10
I811	E7
I812	E7
I813	A2
I814	F2
I815	H3
I816	A2
I817	I4
I818	I6
I819	I14
I820	I14
I821	D4
I822	D4
I823	H2
I824	H3
I825	G7

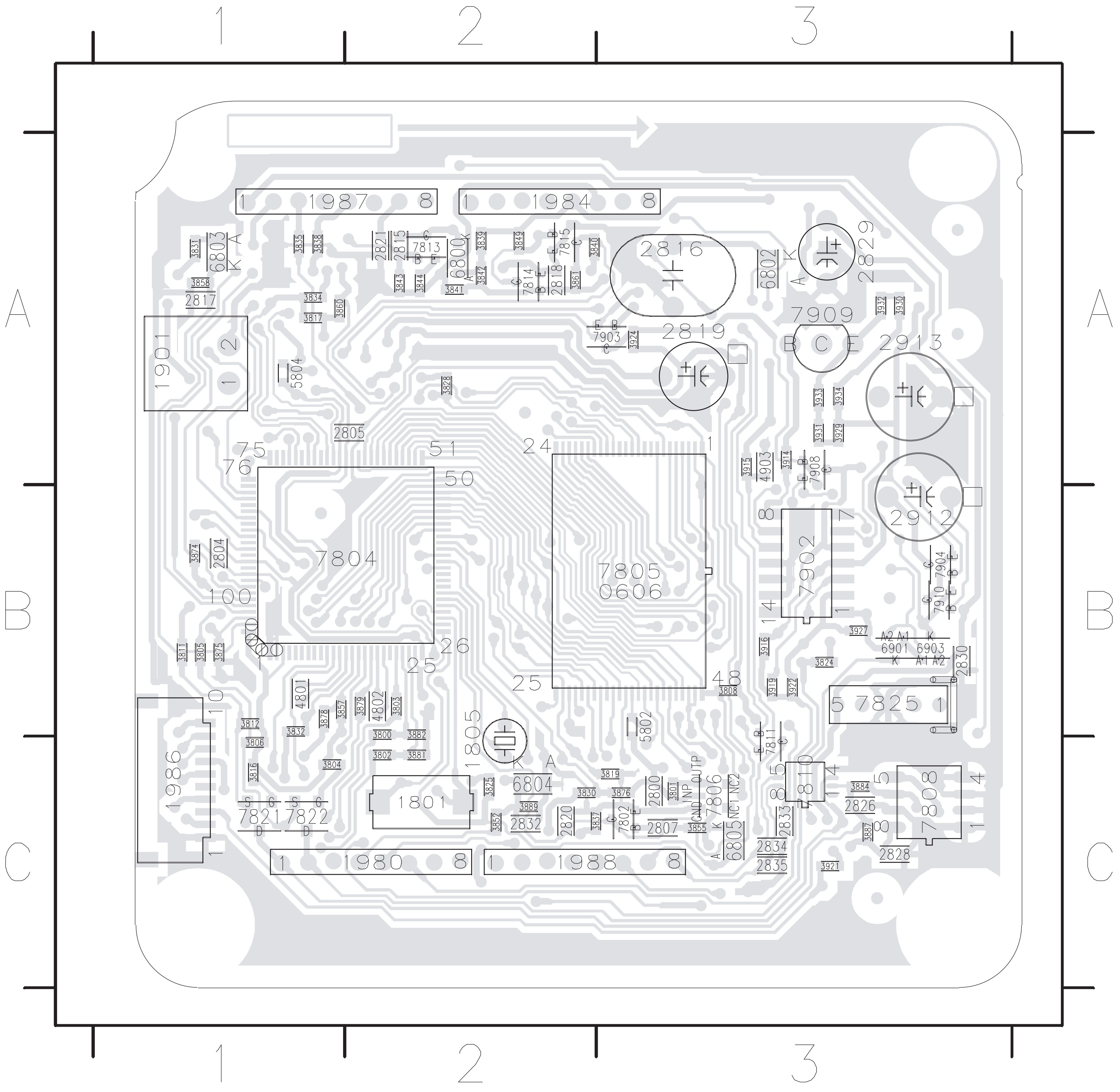

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
A B C D E F G H I
5VSTBY
3V3STBY
7816 BC847BW
4.7V
3.5V
4.2V
TEMP_SENSE to FACO
1980
A_YCVBS
PWONSW
TEMP_SENSE
IPOR_DC
INT
GNDD
SDA
SCL
C36
from / to IOV
7822 BSH111
7821 BSH111
I818
A: DC, 1 V/Div 20us/Div
A_CVBS F8008
A: DC, 500mV/Div 10us/Div
SYNC F843
A: DC, 500mV/Div 10us/Div
BE_FAN from FACO
1986
from/to Digital Board
10FMN-SMT-A-TF
7817 BC847BW
7804 TMP91CW12AF/LIRP1
10-BIT 8-CH A/D CONVERTER
SIO/UART/IrDA (SIO0)
SIO/UART (SIO1)
SERIAL BUS INTERFACE (SBI)
8-BIT TIMER (TMRA0)
8-BIT TIMER (TMRA1)
8-BIT TIMER (TMRA2)
8-BIT TIMER (TMRA3)
8-BIT TIMER (TMRA4)
8-BIT TIMER (TMRA5)
8-BIT TIMER (TMRA6)
8-BIT TIMER (TMRA7)
16-BIT TIMER (TMRB0)
16-BIT TIMER (TMRB1)
CPU
WATCH DOG TIMER (WDT)
REAL-CLOCK TIMER (RTC)
4KB RAM
128KB ROM
H-OSC
CLOCK GEAR CLOCK DOUBLER
L-OSC
PORT 0
PORT 1
PORT 2
PORT 3
PORT 6
PORT A
CS/WAIT CONTROLLER (4-BLOCK)
INTERRUPT CONTROLLER
DVCC1 DVCC2 DVCC3
DVSS1 DVSS2 DVSS3
7802 PDTC124EU
7806 NCP301LSN30
1801 CX-11F 24M576
1805 DT-38 32K768
THG
FLASH_TOSHIBA
CLOCK_ADJ
EXT_DL
7801 74LVC573
7803 CY62128VLL-70SC
RAM 128Kx8
7805 M29W800DT-70N6
EPROM 1Mx8/512Kx16
0606 SOFTWARE
7807 PMBT2369
for EU+EPG only
7810 PCA9515DP
7811 PDTC124EU
7808 M24C16-MN6
(2Kx8) EEPROM
7813 BC847BW
7814 BC847BW
7815 BC847BW
7825 LA7213
7818 PDTA124EU
5.1V
4.5V
4.3V
3.5V
0.3V
3V
1984
1987
1988
N.C. KILL ASC1M WU 8SC2 P50 SDASW SCLSW
12VSTBY ION SFS_TS PSS WSRI/AGC SB1 WSFI FOME
AFC STBY FBIN N.C. 5VSTBY GNDD GNDD IPOR
from / to IOV
1
TR 06031_001 030203

UP Sub Board: Fan Control (FACO)

1301	B4
1901	A4
2911	D1
2912	B3
2913	B4
3913	B2
3914	C4
3915	B3
3916	D1
3917	C1
3918	B2
3919	C1
3920	E1
3921	E4
3922	C1
3923	E1
3924	A2
3925	D1
3926	A2
3927	D2
3928	C3
3929	A4
3930	A4
3931	A4
3932	B4
3933	B4
3934	A4
4901	A1
4902	D3
4903	D3
6901	E3
6902	A1
6903	C3
7902-1	C2
7902-2	D2
7902-3	C4
7902-4	D4
7903	A1
7904	A3
7905	A3
7906	A1
7907	A2
7908	B1
7909	B4
7910	B3
F901	A4
F902	A4
F903	B4
F904	B4
F905	A1
F906	A2
F907	A2
F908	B4
F909	C3
F910	E3
I903	C2
I904	C2
I905	C2
I906	E2
I907	E4
I908	D1


1
2
3
4
A
B
C
D
E
STBY
from CECO
6902
BAT254
not used
F905
3V3STBY
3924
10K
GNDD
4901
7903
PDTC124EU
FAN_OFF
from CECO
7906
PDTC124EU
GNDD
F907
7908
PDTC124EU
GNDD
5VSTBY
3926
4K7
F906
7905
PDTC124EU
12VSTBY
7904
PDTA124EU
7907
PDTC124EU
GNDD
GNDD
12VSTBY
3918
1K0
2912
100u
7910
PDTC124EU
3913
1K0
3928
18K
not used
GNDD
F909
1901
MOT
GNDD
to FAN
EH-S
F901
GNDD
F902
12VSTBY
3934
22R
3929
22R
3930
22R
3931
22R
3932
22R
3933
22R
1301
315mA F
F904
F903
F908
7909
BC636
2913
100u
GNDD
3915
1K0
3914
1K0
7902-3
LM324D
10
9
8
12VSTBY
3919
33K 1%
TEMP_SENSE
from CECO
3922
1K0
3916
27K
I908
2911
1n0
not used
GNDD
12VSTBY
3917
36K 1%
I904
I903
7902-1
LM324D
I905
3925
10K 1%
GNDD
3927
33K
6903
BAV70W
for SET FAN only
4902
delete for SET FAN
GNDD
4903
delete for SET FAN
GNDD
12VSTBY
3920
5K6
I906
3923
10K
GNDD
12VSTBY
7902-2
LM324D
4
11
GNDD
F910
6901
BAV70W
7902-4
LM324D
12
13
14
GNDD
I907
3921
470R
BE_FAN
to CECO
2
TR 06032_001
030203

Layout UP Sub Board (Top View)

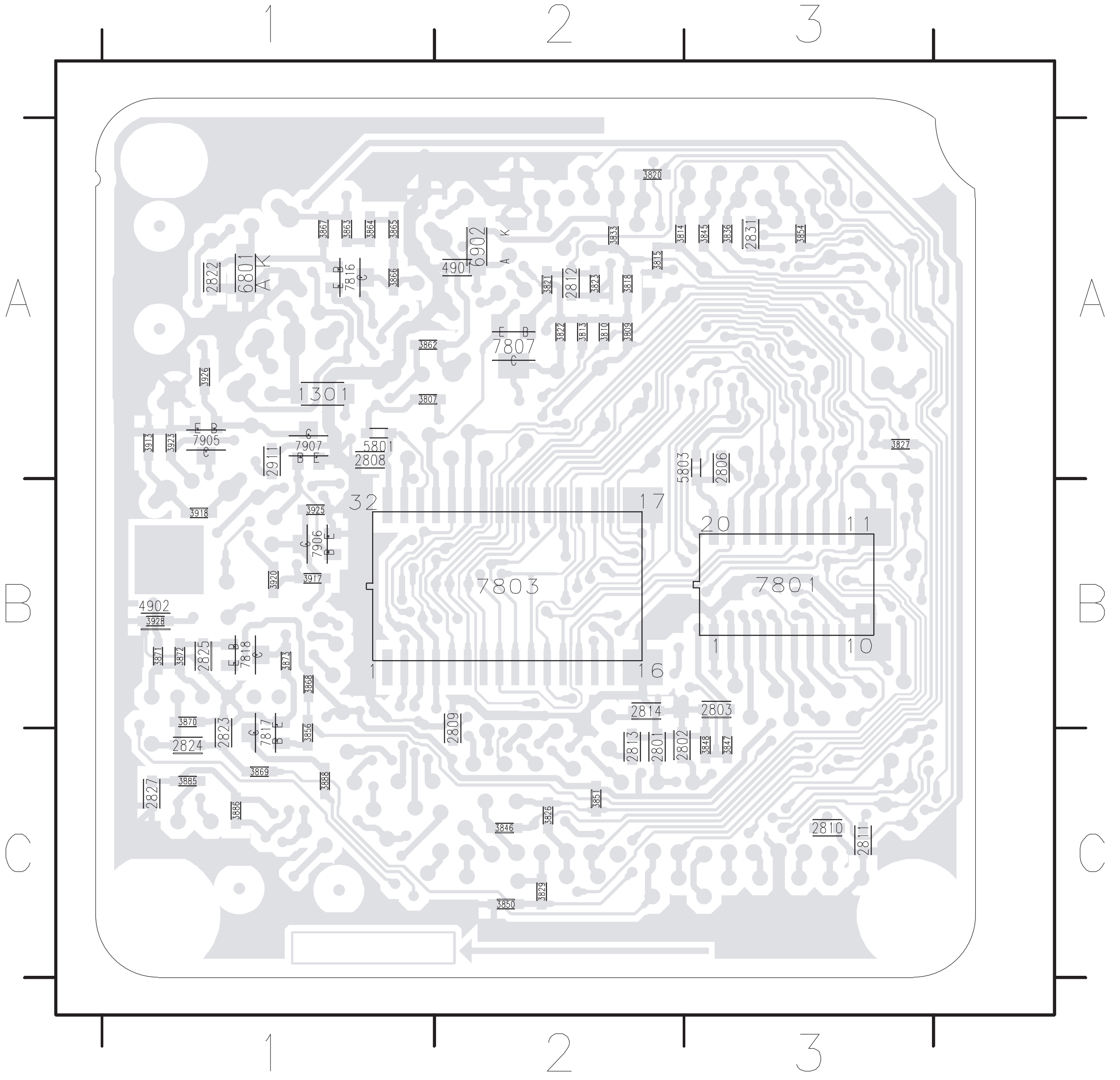

1
2
3
A
B
C
1987
1984
1901
1986
1980
1988
1801
1805
7804
7805
0606
7902
7825
7808
2816
2819
2829
2913
2912
7909
6803
6802
6804
6805
7806
6901
6903

0606	B3	3819	C3	3929	A3
1801	C2	3824	B3	3930	A3
1805	C2	3825	C2	3931	A3
1901	A1	3828	A2	3932	A3
1980	C2	3830	C2	3933	A3
1984	A2	3831	A1	3934	A3
1986	C1	3832	B1	4801	B1
1987	A1	3834	A1	4802	B2
1988	C2	3835	A1	4903	A3
2800	C3	3837	C2	5802	B3
2804	B1	3838	A1	5804	A1
2805	A2	3839	A2	6800	A2
2807	C3	3840	A2	6802	A3
2815	A2	3841	A2	6803	A1
2816	A3	3842	A2	6804	C2
2817	A1	3843	A2	6805	C3
2818	A2	3844	A2	6901	B3
2819	A3	3849	A2	6903	B3
2820	C2	3852	C2	7802	C3
2821	A2	3855	C3	7804	B2
2826	C3	3857	B1	7805	B3
2828	C3	3858	A1	7806	C3
2829	A3	3860	A1	7808	C3
2830	B3	3861	A2	7810	C3
2832	C2	3874	B1	7811	C3
2833	C3	3875	B1	7813	A2
2834	C3	3876	C3	7814	A2
2835	C3	3878	B1	7815	A2
2912	B3	3879	B2	7821	C1
2913	A3	3881	C2	7822	C1
3800	B2	3882	B2	7825	B3
3801	C3	3884	C3	7902	B3
3802	C2	3887	C3	7903	A3
3803	B2	3889	C2	7904	B3
3804	C1	3914	A3	7908	A3
3805	B1	3915	A3	7909	A3
3806	C1	3916	B3	7910	B3
3808	B3	3919	B3		
3811	B1	3921	C3		
3812	B1	3922	B3		
3816	C1	3924	A3		
3817	A1	3927	B3		

TR 06012_001
040203

Layout UP Sub Board (Bottom View)

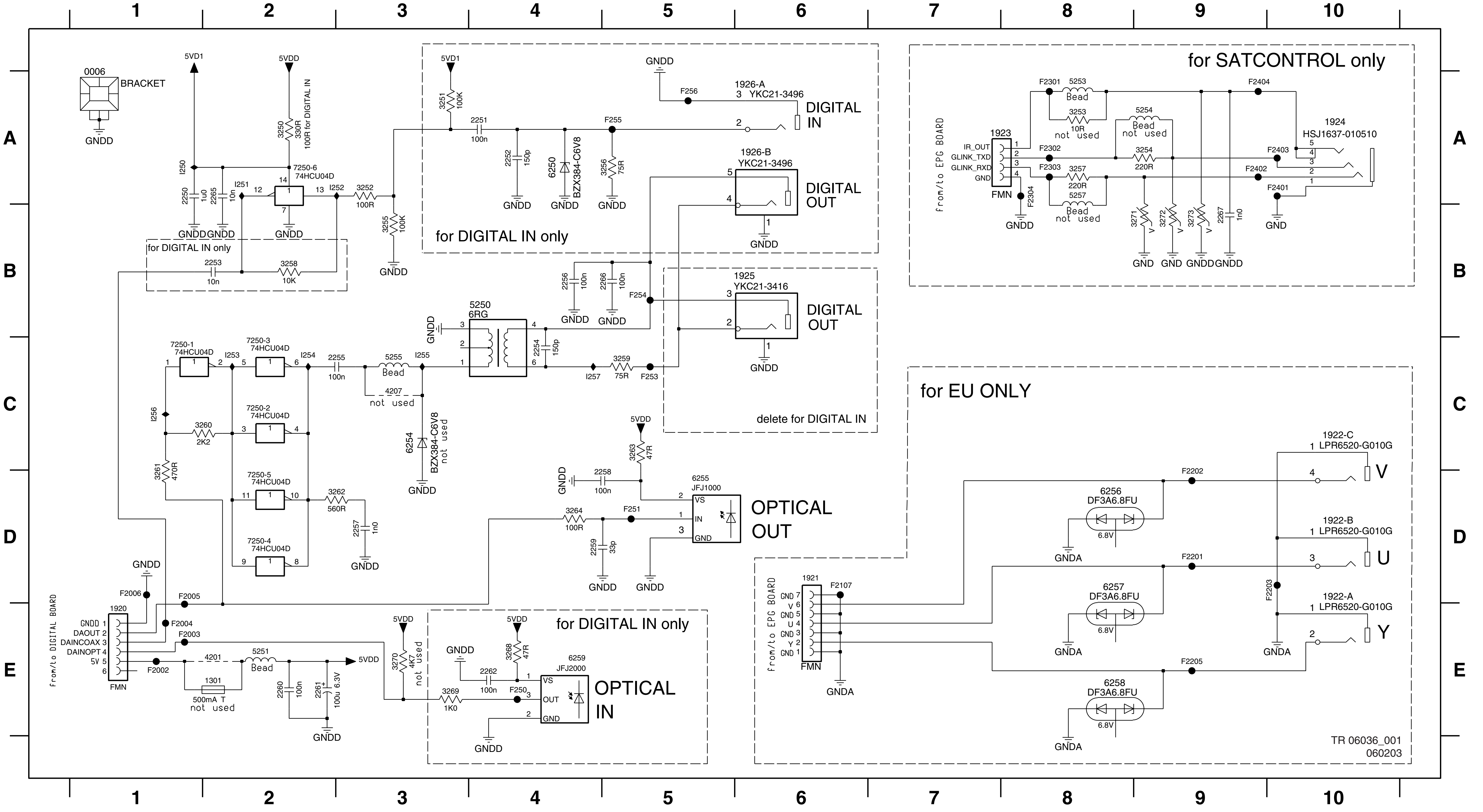
1301	A1
2801	C2
2802	C2
2803	B3
2806	A3
2808	A1
2809	B2
2810	C3
2811	C3
2812	A2
2813	C2
2814	B2
2822	A1
2823	C1
2824	C1
2825	B1
2827	C1
2831	A3
2911	A1
3807	A1
3809	A2
3810	A2
3813	A2
3814	A2
3815	A2
3818	A2
3820	A2
3821	A2
3822	A2
3823	A2
3826	C2
3827	A3
3829	C2
3833	A2
3836	A3
3845	A3
3846	C2
3847	C3
3848	C3
3850	C2
3851	C2
3854	A3
3856	C1
3862	A1
3863	A1
3864	A1
3865	A1
3866	A1
3867	A1
3868	B1
3869	C1
3870	B1
3871	B1
3872	B1
3873	B1
3885	C1
3886	C1
3888	C1
3913	A1
3917	B1
3918	B1
3920	B1
3923	A1
3925	B1
3926	A1
3928	B1
4901	A2
4902	B1
5801	A1
5803	A2
6801	A1
6902	A2
7801	B3
7803	B2
7807	A2
7816	A1
7817	C1
7818	B1
7905	A1
7906	B1
7907	A1


1
2
3
A
B
C
6801
2822
7816
4901
6902
2812
2831
7807
1301
7905
7907
5801
2808
2911
5803
2806
32
17
20
11
7803
7801
1
16
1
10
7906
4902
2825
7818
2824
2823
7817
2827
2809
2814
2803
2813
2801
2802
2810
2811

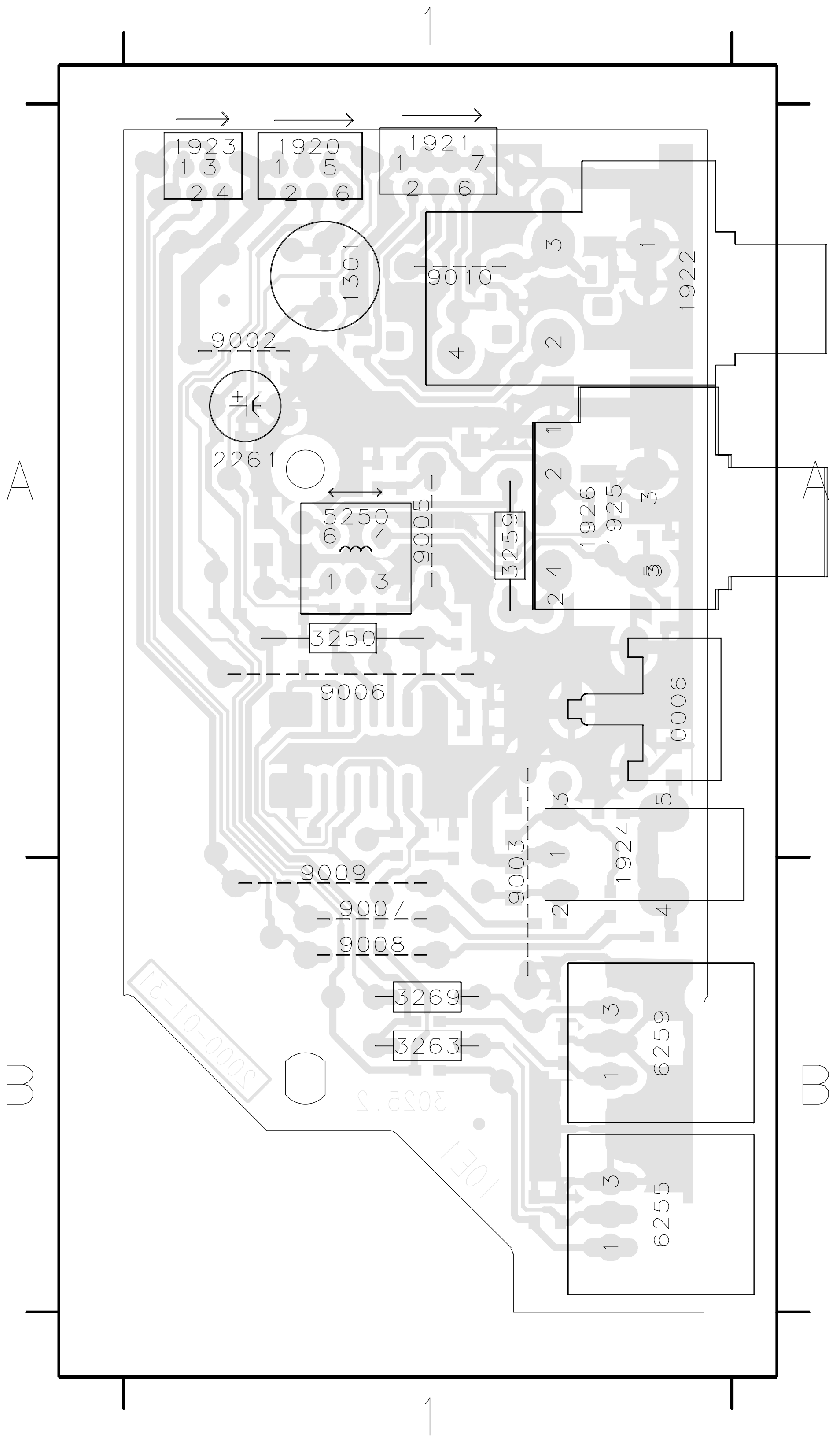
TR 06013_001
040203

In/Out Extension Board IOE

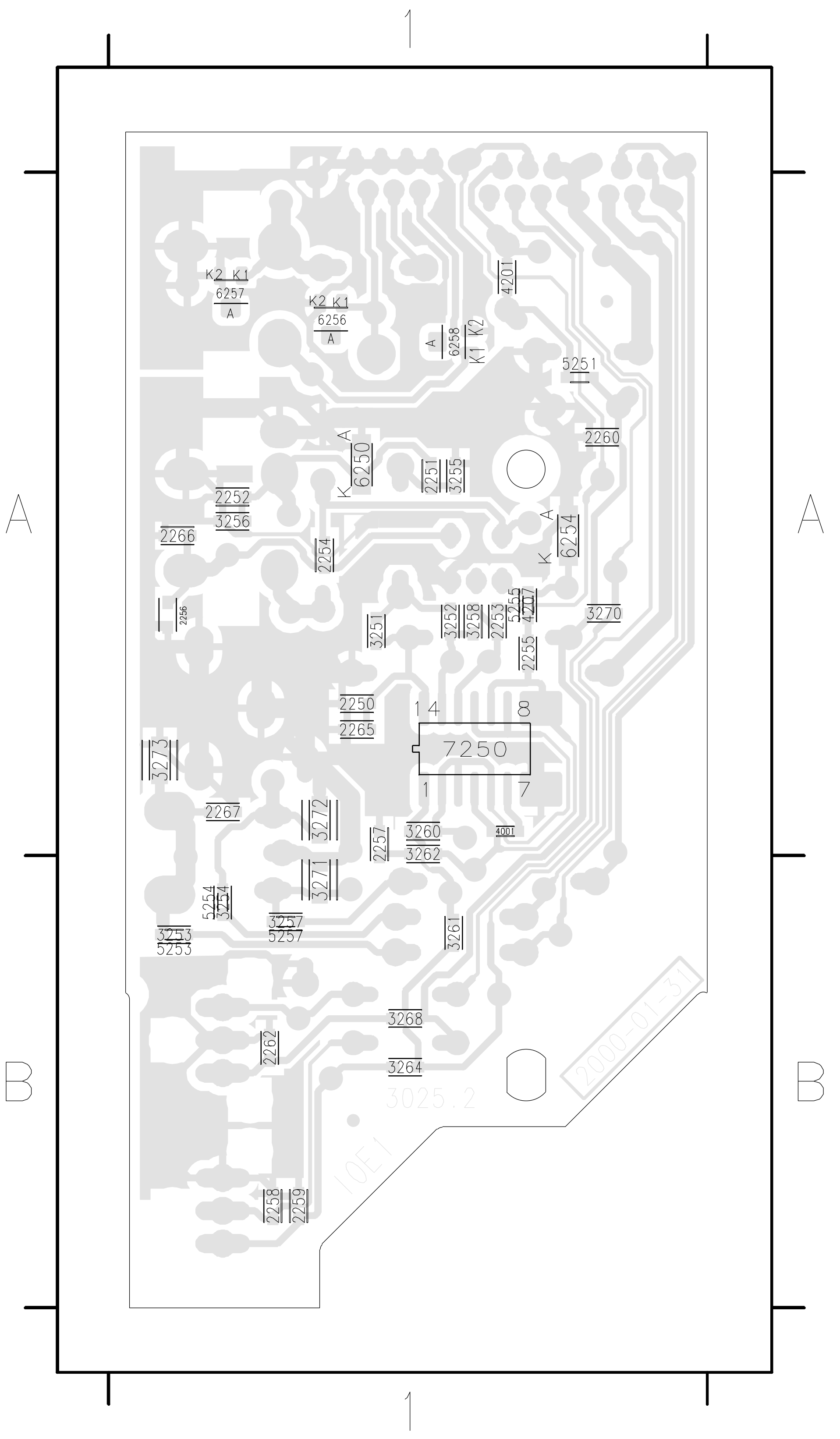
0006 A1	**1922-C C10**	**2250 A1**	**2256 B4**	**2262 E4**	**3252 A3**	**3258 B2**	**3264 D4**	**3273 B9**	**5254 A9**	**6256 D8**	**7250-3 C2**	**F2004 E1**	**F2203 D10**	**F2401 A10**	**F253 C5**	**I252 A3**
1301 E2	**1923 A8**	**2251 A4**	**2257 D3**	**2265 A2**	**3253 A8**	**3259 C5**	**3268 E4**	**4201 E2**	**5255 C3**	**6257 D8**	**7250-4 D2**	**F2005 D1**	**F2205 E9**	**F2402 A9**	**F254 B5**	**I253 C2**
1920 E1	**1924 A10**	**2252 A4**	**2258 D5**	**2266 B5**	**3254 A9**	**3260 C2**	**3269 E3**	**4207 C3**	**5257 A8**	**6258 E8**	**7250-5 D2**	**F2006 D1**	**F2301 A8**	**F2403 A10**	**F255 A5**	**I254 C2**
1921 D6	**1925 B5**	**2253 B2**	**2259 D4**	**2267 B9**	**3255 B3**	**3261 D1**	**3270 E3**	**5250 B4**	**6250 A4**	**6259 E4**	**7250-6 A2**	**F2107 D6**	**F2302 A8**	**F2404 A9**	**F256 A5**	**I255 C3**
1922-A D10	**1926-A A6**	**2254 C4**	**2260 E2**	**3250 A2**	**3256 A5**	**3262 D3**	**3271 B9**	**5251 E2**	**6254 C3**	**7250-1 C1**	**F2002 E1**	**F2201 D9**	**F2303 A8**	**F250 E4**	**I250 A1**	**I256 C1**
1922-B D10	**1926-B A6**	**2255 C3**	**2261 E2**	**3251 A3**	**3257 A8**	**3263 C5**	**3272 B9**	**5253 A8**	**6255 D5**	**7250-2 C2**	**F2003 E1**	**F2202 D9**	**F2304 A8**	**F251 D5**	**I251 A2**	**I257 C4**


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
A
B
C
D
E
0006
BRACKET
GNDD
5VD1
5VDD
3250
330R
100R for DIGITAL IN
I250
7250-6
74HCU04D
14
12
13
I252
I251
7
2250
1u0
2265
10n
3252
100R
3255
100K
for DIGITAL IN only
2253
10n
3258
10K
3251
100K
2251
100n
2252
150p
6250
BZX384-C6V8
3256
75R
F255
F256
1926-A
3 YKC21-3496
DIGITAL IN
1926-B
YKC21-3496
DIGITAL OUT
for DIGITAL IN only
2256
100n
2266
100n
F254
1925
YKC21-3416
DIGITAL OUT
delete for DIGITAL IN
5250
6RG
2254
150p
I257
3259
75R
F253
7250-1
74HCU04D
I253
7250-3
74HCU04D
I254
2255
100n
5255
Bead
I255
4207
not used
6254
BZX384-C6V8
not used
I256
3260
2K2
7250-2
74HCU04D
3261
470R
7250-5
74HCU04D
3262
560R
2257
1n0
7250-4
74HCU04D
5VDD
3263
47R
2258
100n
6255
JFJ1000
VS
IN
GND
OPTICAL OUT
3264
100R
F251
2259
33p
F2006
F2005
1920
F2004
F2003
GNDD 1
DAOUT 2
DAINCOAX 3
DAINOPT 4
5V 5
6
FMN
from/to DIGITAL BOARD
F2002
4201
5251
Bead
1301
500mA T
not used
2260
100n
2261
100u 6.3V
5VDD
3270
4K7
not used
for DIGITAL IN only
3268
47R
6259
JFJ2000
2262
100n
F250
3269
1K0
VS
OUT
GND
OPTICAL IN
for SATCONTROL only
from/to EPG BOARD
1923
IR_OUT
GLINK_TXD
GLINK_RXD
GND
F2301
5253
Bead
3253
10R
not used
5254
Bead
not used
F2302
3254
220R
F2303
3257
220R
5257
Bead
not used
F2304
F2404
F2403
F2402
F2401
1924
HSJ1637-010510
3271
3272
3273
2267
1n0
GND
for EU ONLY
1922-C
1 LPR6520-G010G
V
F2202
6256
DF3A6.8FU
6.8V
GNDA
1922-B
1 LPR6520-G010G
U
F2201
6257
DF3A6.8FU
1921
F2107
GND 7
V 6
GND 5
U 4
GND 3
Y 2
GND 1
F2203
1922-A
1 LPR6520-G010G
Y
F2205
6258
DF3A6.8FU
TR 06036_001
060203

Layout In / Out Extension Board


1
A
B
1923
1 3
2 4
1920
1 5
2 6
1921
1 7
2 6
1301
9010
1922
9002
2261
5250
6 4
1 3
9005
3259
1926
1925
3250
9006
0006
1924
9003
9009
9007
9008
3269
3263
6259
6255
3025.2

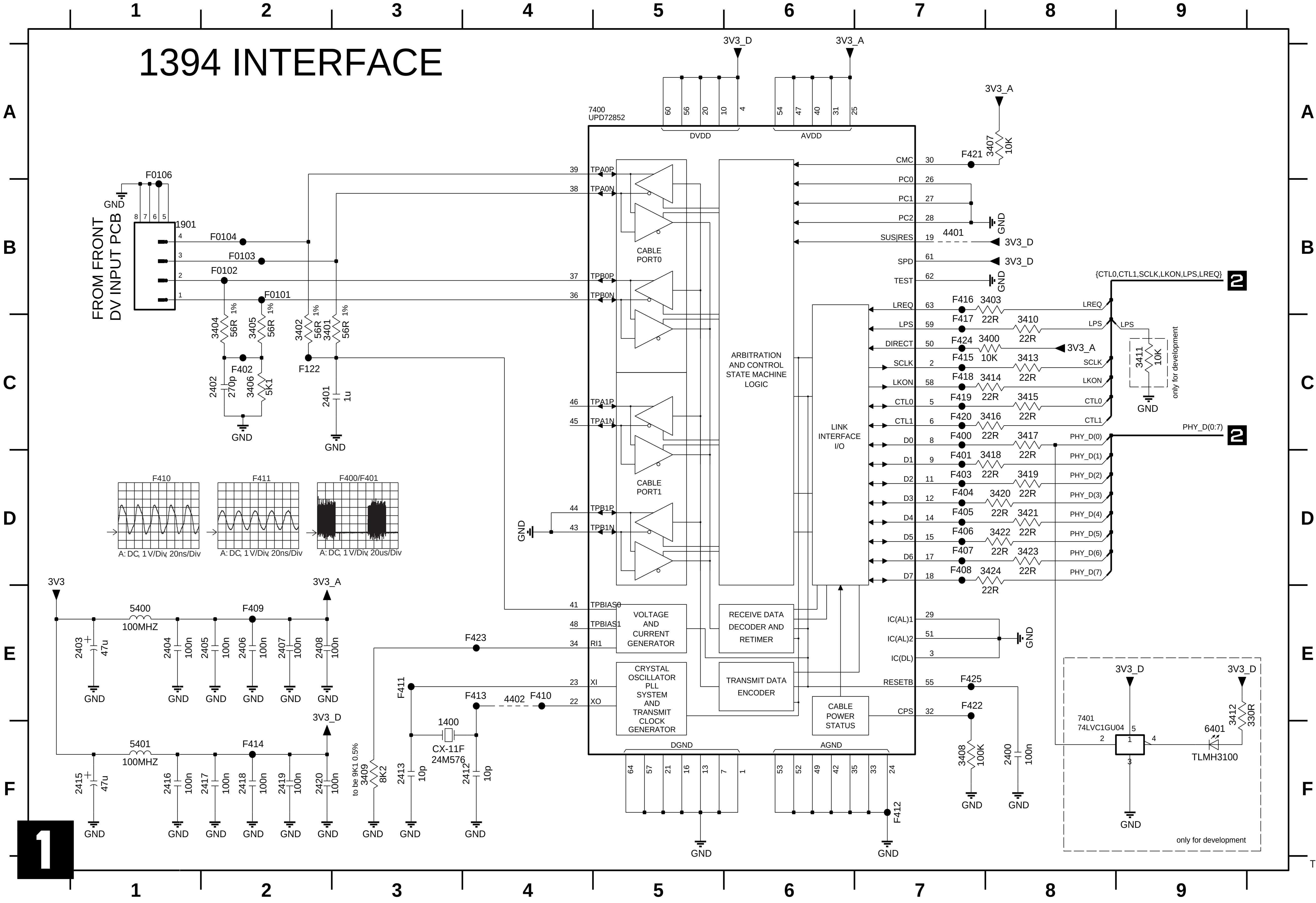
0006	A1
1301	A1
1920	A1
1921	A1
1922	A1
1923	A1
1924	A1
1925	A1
1926	A1
2261	A1
3250	A1
3259	A1
3263	B1
3269	B1
5250	A1
6255	B1
6259	B1
9002	A1
9003	B1
9005	A1
9006	A1
9007	B1
9008	B1
9009	B1
9010	A1


1
A
B
6257
6256
4201
6258
5251
2260
6250
2251
3255
2252
3256
2266
2254
6254
3270
3251
3252
3258
2253
5255
4207
2255
2250
2265
7250
14
8
1
7
3273
2267
3272
2257
3260
3262
4001
3271
5254
3254
3257
5257
3253
5253
3261
3268
3264
2262
2258
2259
3025.2

2250	A1
2251	A1
2252	A1
2253	A1
2254	A1
2255	A1
2256	A1
2257	A1
2258	B1
2259	B1
2260	A1
2262	B1
2265	A1
2266	A1
2267	A1
3251	A1
3252	A1
3253	B1
3254	B1
3255	A1
3256	A1
3257	B1
3258	A1
3260	A1
3261	B1
3262	A1
3264	B1
3268	B1
3270	A1
3271	B1
3272	A1
3273	A1
4001	A1
4201	A1
4207	A1
5251	A1
5253	B1
5254	B1
5255	A1
5257	B1
6250	A1
6254	A1
6256	A1
6257	A1
6258	A1
7250	A1

TR 06037_001
060203

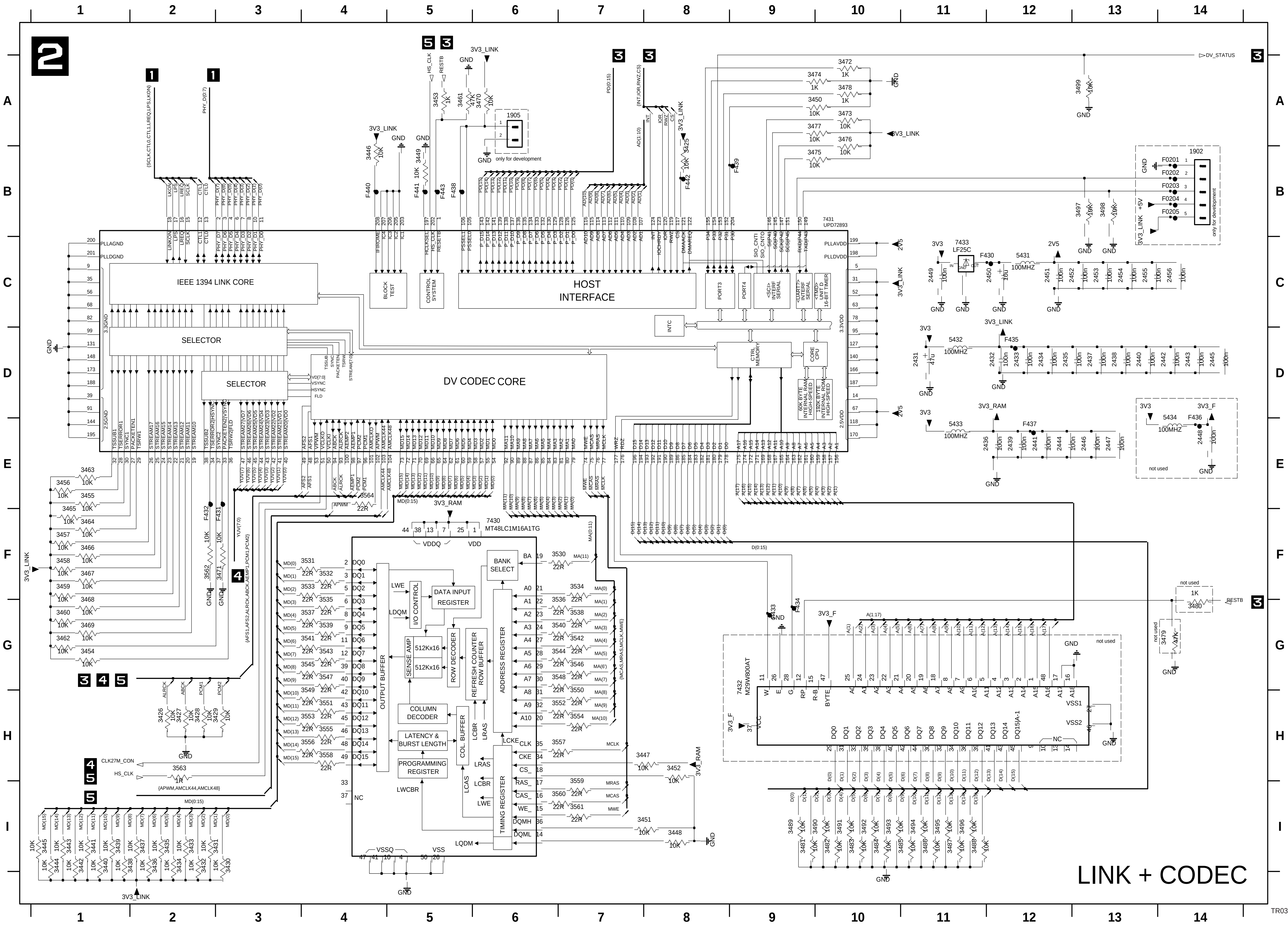
DVIO Board: 1394 Interface


1394 INTERFACE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
A B C D E F
FROM FRONT
DV INPUT PCB
1901
F0106
GND
F0104
F0103
F0102
F0101
3404 56R 1%
3405 56R 1%
3402 56R 1%
3401 56R 1%
F402
F122
2402 270p
3406 5K1
2401 1u
GND
F410
F411
F400/F401
A: DC, 1 V/Div, 20ns/Div
A: DC, 1 V/Div, 20ns/Div
A: DC, 1 V/Div, 20us/Div
3V3
3V3_A
3V3_D
5400 100MHZ
5401 100MHZ
F409
F414
2403 47u
2404 100n
2405 100n
2406 100n
2407 100n
2408 100n
2415 47u
2416 100n
2417 100n
2418 100n
2419 100n
2420 100n
F423
F411
F413
4402
F410
1400
CX-11F
24M576
2413 10p
2412 10p
3409 8K2
to be 9K1 0.5%
7400
UPD72852
DVDD
AVDD
DGND
AGND
TPA0P
TPA0N
TPB0P
TPB0N
TPA1P
TPA1N
TPB1P
TPB1N
TPBIAS0
TPBIAS1
RI1
XI
XO
CABLE PORT0
CABLE PORT1
ARBITRATION AND CONTROL STATE MACHINE LOGIC
LINK INTERFACE I/O
VOLTAGE AND CURRENT GENERATOR
CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR PLL SYSTEM AND TRANSMIT CLOCK GENERATOR
RECEIVE DATA DECODER AND RETIMER
TRANSMIT DATA ENCODER
CABLE POWER STATUS
CMC
PC0
PC1
PC2
SUS|RES
SPD
TEST
LREQ
LPS
DIRECT
SCLK
LKON
CTL0
CTL1
D0
D1
D2
D3
D4
D5
D6
D7
IC(AL)1
IC(AL)2
IC(DL)
RESETB
CPS
F421
3407 10K
4401
F416 3403 22R
F417 3410 22R
F424 3400 10K
F415 3413 22R
F418 3414 22R
F419 3415 22R
F420 3416 22R
F400 3417 22R
F401 3418 22R
F403 3419 22R
F404 3420 22R
F405 3421 22R
F406 3422 22R
F407 3423 22R
F408 3424 22R
{CTL0,CTL1,SCLK,LKON,LPS,LREQ}
2
PHY_D(0:7)
2
PHY_D(0)
PHY_D(1)
PHY_D(2)
PHY_D(3)
PHY_D(4)
PHY_D(5)
PHY_D(6)
PHY_D(7)
3411 10K
only for development
F425
F422
3408 100K
2400 100n
F412
7401
74LVC1GU04
3412 330R
6401
TLMH3100
only for development
1

TR03014_002
040203

1400	F3
1901	B1
2400	F8
2401	C2
2402	C2
2403	E1
2404	E1
2405	E2
2406	E2
2407	E2
2408	E2
2412	F4
2413	F3
2415	F1
2416	F1
2417	F2
2418	F2
2419	F2
2420	F2
3400	C8
3401	C2
3402	C2
3403	B8
3404	C2
3405	C2
3406	C2
3407	A8
3408	F7
3409	F3
3410	C8
3411	C9
3412	E9
3413	C8
3414	C8
3415	C8
3416	C8
3417	C8
3418	D8
3419	D8
3420	D8
3421	D8
3422	D8
3423	D8
3424	D8
4401	B7
4402	E4
5400	E1
5401	F1
6401	F9
7400	A4
7401	E8
F0101	B2
F0102	B2
F0103	B2
F0104	B2
F0106	A1
F122	C2
F400	C7
F401	D7
F402	C2
F403	D7
F404	D7
F405	D7
F406	D7
F407	D7
F408	D7
F409	E2
F410	E4
F411	E3
F412	F7
F413	E4
F414	F2
F415	C7
F416	B7
F417	C7
F418	C7
F419	C7
F420	C7
F421	A7
F422	E7
F423	E4
F424	C7
F425	E7

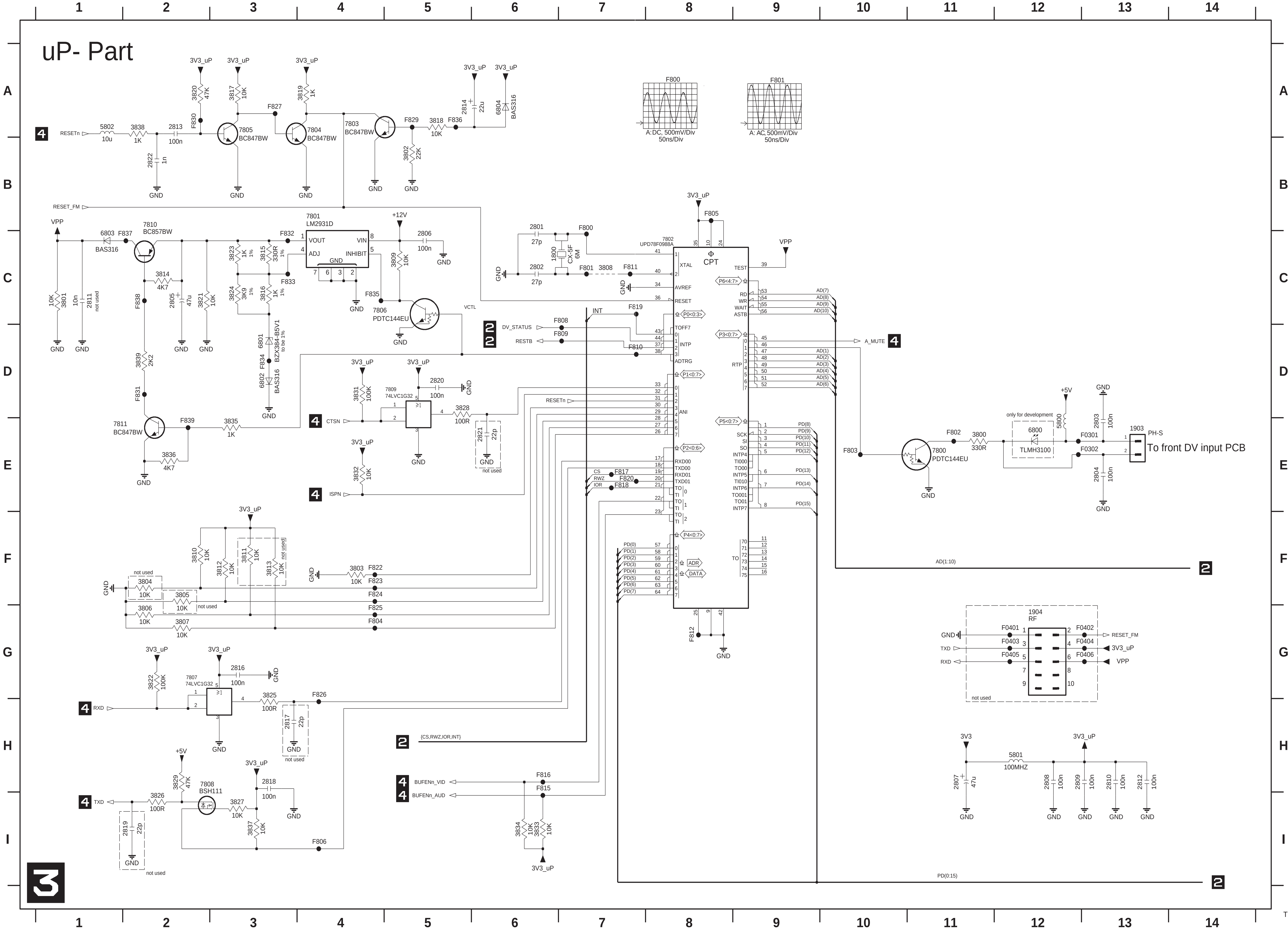
DVIO Board: Link+Codec


2
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14
A B C D E F G H I
IEEE 1394 LINK CORE
SELECTOR
SELECTOR
DV CODEC CORE
BLOCK TEST
CONTROL SYSTEM
HOST INTERFACE
PORT3
PORT4
<SCI> INTERF SERIAL
<UART?> INTERF SERIAL
<TMD> UNIT D 16-BIT TIMER
INTC
CTRL MEMORY
CORE CPU
60K BYTE INTERNAL RAM HIGH SPEED
192K BYTE INTERNAL ROM HIGH SPEED
7431 UPD72893
7430 MT48LC1M16A1TG
BANK SELECT
DATA INPUT REGISTER
I/O CONTROL
SENSE AMP
512Kx16
512Kx16
ROW DECODER
REFRESH COUNTER ROW BUFFER
ADDRESS REGISTER
OUTPUT BUFFER
COLUMN DECODER
LATENCY & BURST LENGTH
PROGRAMMING REGISTER
COL. BUFFER
TIMING REGISTER
7432 M29W800AT
7433 LF25C
1902
1905
only for development
not used
3V3_LINK
3V3_RAM
3V3_F
2V5
3V3
GND
DV_STATUS
RESTB
CLK27M_CON
HS_CLK
LINK + CODEC

TR03015_001
090702

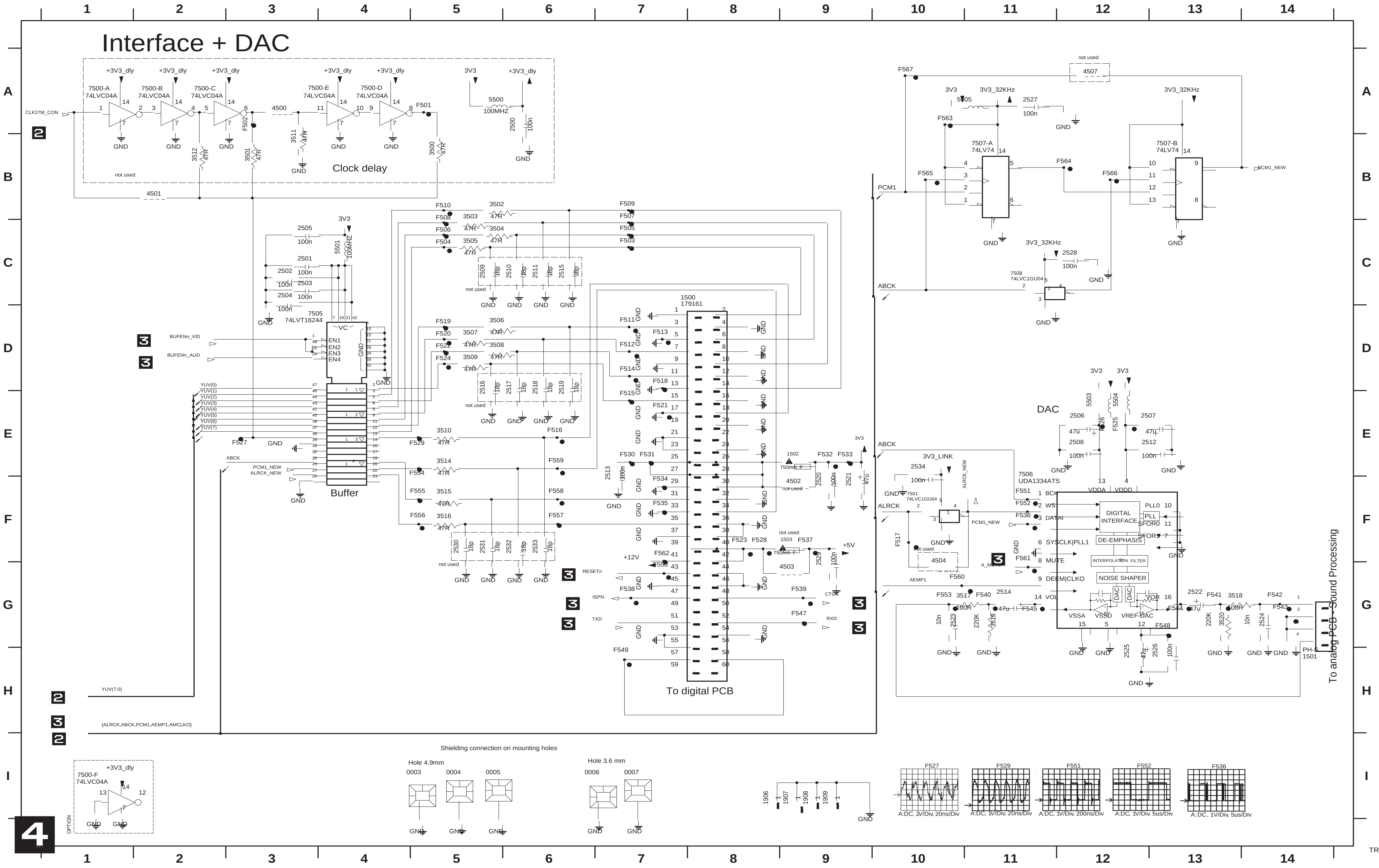
1902	B14
1905	A6
2431	D11
2432	D12
2433	D12
2434	D12
2435	D12
2436	E12
2437	D13
2438	D13
2439	E12
2440	D13
2441	E12
2442	D14
2443	D14
2444	E12
2445	D14
2446	E13
2447	E13
2448	E14
2449	C11
2450	C12
2451	C12
2452	C13
2453	C13
2454	C13
2455	C13
2456	C14
3425	A8
3426	H2
3427	H2
3428	H2
3429	H3
3430	I3
3431	I2
3432	I2
3433	I2
3434	I2
3435	I2
3436	I2
3437	I2
3438	I1
3439	I1
3440	I1
3441	I1
3442	I1
3443	I1
3444	I1
3445	I1
3446	B4
3447	H7
3448	I8
3449	B5
3450	A9
3451	I8
3452	H8
3453	A5
3454	G1
3455	E1
3456	E1
3457	F1
3458	F1
3459	F1
3460	G1
3461	A5
3462	G1
3463	E1
3464	F1
3465	F1
3466	F1
3467	F1
3468	G1
3469	G1
3470	A6
3471	F3
3472	A10
3473	A10
3474	A9
3475	B9
3476	A10
3477	A9
3478	A10
3479	G14
3480	G14
3481	I9
3482	I10
3483	I10
3484	I10
3485	I11
3486	I11
3487	I11
3488	I11
3489	I9
3490	I10
3491	I10
3492	I10
3493	I10
3494	I11
3495	I11
3496	I11
3497	B13
3498	B13
3499	A13
3530	F7
3531	F4
3532	F4
3533	F4
3534	F7
3535	G4
3536	G7
3537	G4
3538	G7
3539	G4
3540	G7
3541	G4
3542	G7
3543	G4
3544	G7
3545	G4
3546	G7
3547	G4
3548	G7
3549	H4
3550	H7
3551	H4
3552	H7
3553	H4
3554	H7
3555	H4
3556	H4
3557	H7
3558	H4
3559	I7
3560	I7
3561	I7
3562	F2
3563	H2
3564	E4
5431	C12
5432	D11
5433	E11
5434	E14
7430	F6
7431	B10
7432	H9
7433	C11
F0201	B14
F0202	B14
F0203	B14
F0204	B14
F0205	B14
F430	C12
F431	F3
F432	F2
F433	G9
F434	G9
F435	D12
F436	E14
F437	E12
F438	B5
F439	B9
F440	B4
F441	B5
F442	B8
F443	B5

DVIO Board: uP-Part


uP- Part
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14
A B C D E F G H I
3
3V3_uP
RESETn
5802 10u
3838 1K
2813 100n
2822 1n
3820 47K
F830
3817 10K
7805 BC847BW
F827
3819 1K
7804 BC847BW
7803 BC847BW
F829
3818 10K
F836
3802 22K
2814 22u
6804 BAS316
GND
F800
A:DC, 500mV/Div 50ns/Div
F801
A: AC, 500mV/Div 50ns/Div
RESET_FM
VPP
6803 F837 BAS316
7810 BC857BW
3801 10K
2811 10n not used
3814 4K7
2805 47u
3821 10K
F838
3839 2K2
F831
7811 BC847BW
F839
3835 1K
3836 4K7
7801 LM2931D
VOUT VIN ADJ INHIBIT GND
F832
3823 1K 1%
3815 330R 1%
3824 39 1%
3816 1K 1%
F833
6801 BZX384-B5V1 to be 1%
F834
6802 BAS316
+12V
2806 100n
3809 10K
F835
7806 PDTC144EU
VCTL
2801 27p
2802 27p
1800 CX-5F 6M
F801 3808 F811
7802 UPD78F0988A
Φ CPT
XTAL AVREF RESET TEST
F805
VPP
P6<4:7> RD WR WAIT ASTB
AD(7) AD(8) AD(9) AD(10)
INT F819
DV_STATUS F808
RESTB F809
F810
TOFF7 INTP ADTRG
P0<0:3>
P3<0:7> RTP
A_MUTE
AD(1) AD(2) AD(3) AD(4) AD(5) AD(6)
P1<0:7> ANI
RESETn
3V3_uP
3831 100K
7809 74LVC1G32
2820 100n
CTSN
3828 100R
2821 22p not used
3832 10K
ISPN
P5<0:7> SCK SI SO INTP4 TI000 TO00 INTP5 TI010 INTP6 TO001 TO01 INTP7
PD(8) PD(9) PD(10) PD(11) PD(12) PD(13) PD(14) PD(15)
P2<0:6> RXD00 TXD00 RXD01 TXD01
CS F817
RWZ F820
IOR F818
P4<0:7> ADR DATA TO
PD(0) PD(1) PD(2) PD(3) PD(4) PD(5) PD(6) PD(7)
F812
3810 10K
3812 10K
3811 10K
3813 10K not used
3803 10K
F822 F823 F824 F825 F804
3804 10K not used
3805 10K not used
3806 10K
3807 10K
AD(1:10)
PD(0:15)
F803
7800 PDTC144EU
F802
3800 330R
only for development
6800 TLMH3100
5800
+5V
2803 100n
2804 100n
F0301 F0302
1903 PH-S
To front DV input PCB
1904 RF
F0401 F0402 F0403 F0404 F0405 F0406
RESET_FM TXD RXD VPP
not used
3822 100K
7807 74LVC1G32
2816 100n
RXD
3825 100R
F826
2817 22p not used
(CS,RWZ,IOR,INT)
3829 47K
7808 BSH111
2818 100n
TXD
3826 100R
3827 10K
3837 10K
2819 22p not used
F806
BUFENn_VID F816
BUFENn_AUD F815
3834 10K
3833 10K
3V3
5801 100MHZ
2807 47u
2808 100n
2809 100n
2810 100n
2812 100n
2
4
TR03016_001
090702

1800	C6
1903	E13
1904	G12
2801	B6
2802	C6
2803	E13
2804	E13
2805	C2
2806	C5
2807	H11
2808	H12
2809	H12
2810	H13
2811	C1
2812	H13
2813	A2
2814	A5
2816	G3
2817	H3
2818	H3
2819	I2
2820	D5
2821	E6
2822	B2
3800	E11
3801	C1
3802	B5
3803	F4
3804	F2
3805	F2
3806	G2
3807	G2
3808	C7
3809	C5
3810	F2
3811	F3
3812	F3
3813	F3
3814	C2
3815	C3
3816	C3
3817	A3
3818	A5
3819	A4
3820	A2
3821	C2
3822	G2
3823	C3
3824	C3
3825	G3
3826	I2
3827	I3
3828	D5
3829	H2
3831	D4
3832	E4
3833	I6
3834	I6
3835	E3
3836	E2
3837	I3
3838	A2
3839	D2
5800	E12
5801	H12
5802	A1
6800	E12
6801	D3
6802	D3
6803	C1
6804	A6
7800	E11
7801	B4
7802	C8
7803	A4
7804	A4
7805	A3
7806	C4
7807	G2
7808	H2
7809	D5
7810	B2
7811	E1
F0301	E13
F0302	E13
F0401	G12
F0402	G13
F0403	G12
F0404	G13
F0405	G12
F0406	G13
F800	B7
F801	C7
F802	E11
F803	E10
F804	G4
F805	B8
F806	I4
F808	C7
F809	D7
F810	D7
F811	C7
F812	G8
F815	H6
F816	H6
F817	E7
F818	E7
F819	C7
F820	E7
F822	F4
F823	F4
F824	F4
F825	G4
F826	G4
F827	A3
F829	A5
F830	A2
F831	D2
F832	C3
F833	C3
F834	D3
F835	C4
F836	A5
F837	C2
F838	C2
F839	E2

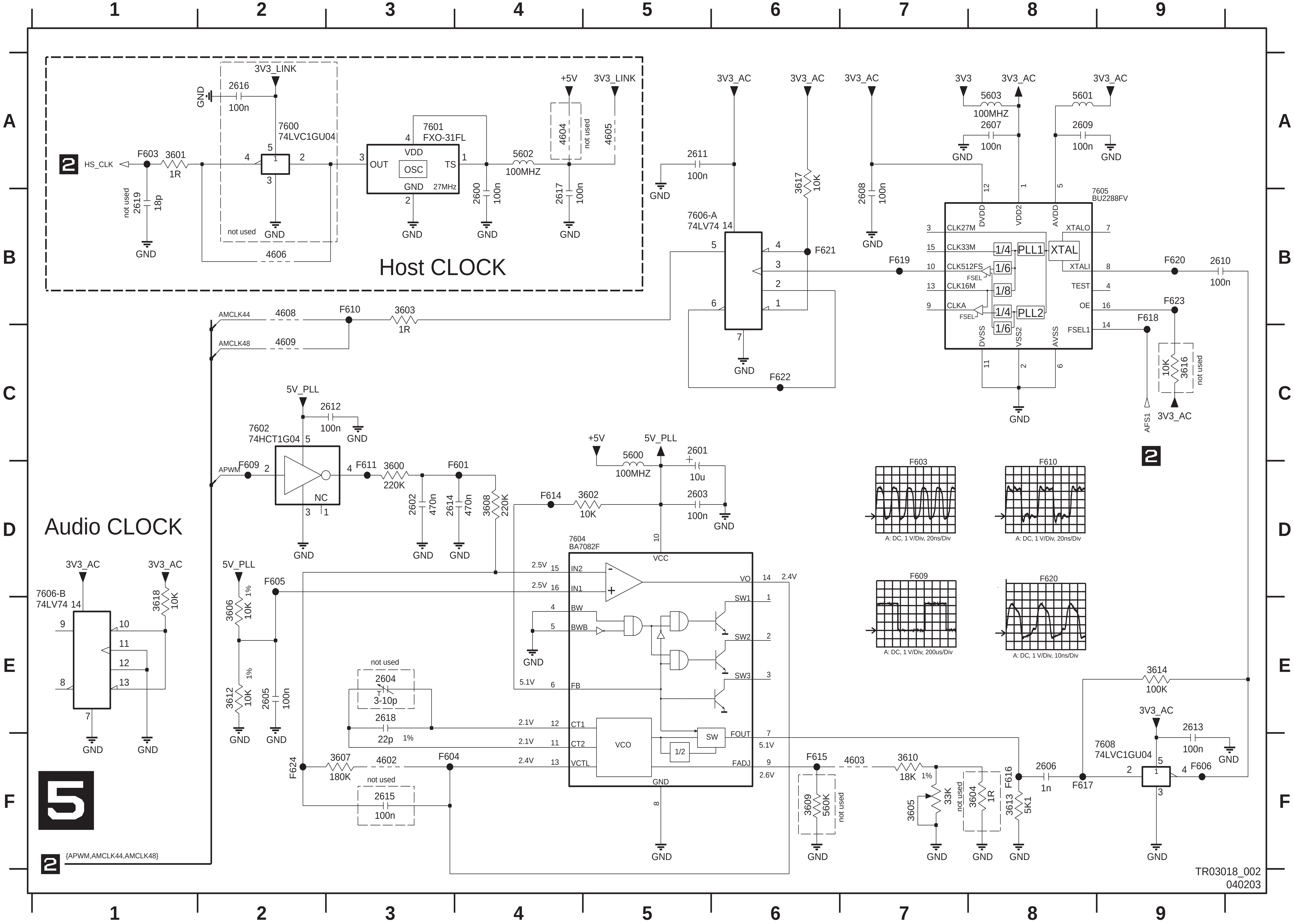
DVIO Board: Interface+DAC


Interface + DAC
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14
A B C D E F G H I
4
Clock delay
not used
Buffer
7505
74LVT16244
To digital PCB
1500
179161
DAC
7506
UDA1334ATS
DIGITAL INTERFACE
PLL
DE-EMPHASIS
INTERPOLATION FILTER
NOISE SHAPER
To analog PCB - Sound Processing
7507-A
74LV74
7507-B
74LV74
7500-A 74LVC04A
7500-B 74LVC04A
7500-C 74LVC04A
7500-D 74LVC04A
7500-E 74LVC04A
7500-F 74LVC04A
+3V3_dly
3V3_32KHz
3V3_LINK
CLK27M_CON
PCM1
ABCK
ALRCK
PCM1_NEW
ALRCK_NEW
YUV(7:0)
(ALRCK,ABCK,PCM1,AEMP1,AMCLKO)
BUFENn_VID
BUFENn_AUD
RESETn
ISPN
TXD
CTSN
RXD
Shielding connection on mounting holes
Hole 4.9mm
Hole 3.6 mm
OPTION
F527
A:DC, 2V/Div, 20ns/Div
F529
A:DC, 1V/Div, 20ns/Div
F551
A:DC, 1V/Div, 200ns/Div
F552
A:DC, 1V/Div, 5us/Div
F536
A:DC, 1V/Div, 5us/Div

0003	I4
0004	I5
0005	I5
0006	I6
0007	I7
1500	C7
1501	H14
1502	E9
1503	F9
1906	I8
1907	I9
1908	I9
1909	I9
2500	A6
2501	C3
2502	C3
2503	C3
2504	C3
2505	C3
2506	E12
2507	E12
2508	E12
2509	C5
2510	C6
2511	C6
2512	E12
2513	E7
2514	G11
2515	C6
2516	D5
2517	D6
2518	D6
2519	D6
2520	F9
2521	F9
2522	G13
2523	G10
2524	G14
2525	H12
2526	H13
2527	A11
2528	C12
2529	F9
2530	F5
2531	F5
2532	F6
2533	F6
2534	E10
3500	B5
3501	B3
3502	B5
3503	B5
3504	C5
3505	C5
3506	D5
3507	D5
3508	D5
3509	D5
3510	E5
3511	B3
3512	B2
3514	E5
3515	F5
3516	F5
3517	G10
3518	G13
3519	G11
3520	G13
4500	A3
4501	B2
4502	F9
4503	G9
4504	G10
4507	A12
5500	A5
5501	C4
5503	E12
5504	E12
5505	A10
7500-A	A1
7500-B	A2
7500-C	A2
7500-D	A4
7500-E	A3
7500-F	I1
7501	F10
7505	D4
7506	E11
7507-A	B11
7507-B	B13
7508	C11
F501	A5
F502	A3
F503	C7
F504	C5
F505	C7
F506	C5
F507	B7
F508	B5
F509	B7
F510	B5
F511	D7
F512	D7
F513	D7
F514	D7
F515	E7
F516	E6
F517	F10
F518	D7
F519	D5
F520	D5
F521	E7
F522	D5
F523	F8
F524	D5
F525	E12
F526	E12
F527	E3
F528	F8
F529	E5
F530	E7
F531	E7
F532	E9
F533	E9
F534	F7
F535	F7
F536	F11
F537	F9
F538	G7
F539	G9
F540	G11
F541	G13
F542	G14
F543	G14
F544	G13
F545	G11
F547	G9
F548	G13
F549	H7
F550	G7
F551	F11
F552	F11
F553	G10
F554	E5
F555	F5
F556	F5
F557	F6
F558	F6
F559	E6
F560	G10
F561	F11
F562	F7
F563	A10
F564	B12
F565	B10
F566	B12
F567	A10

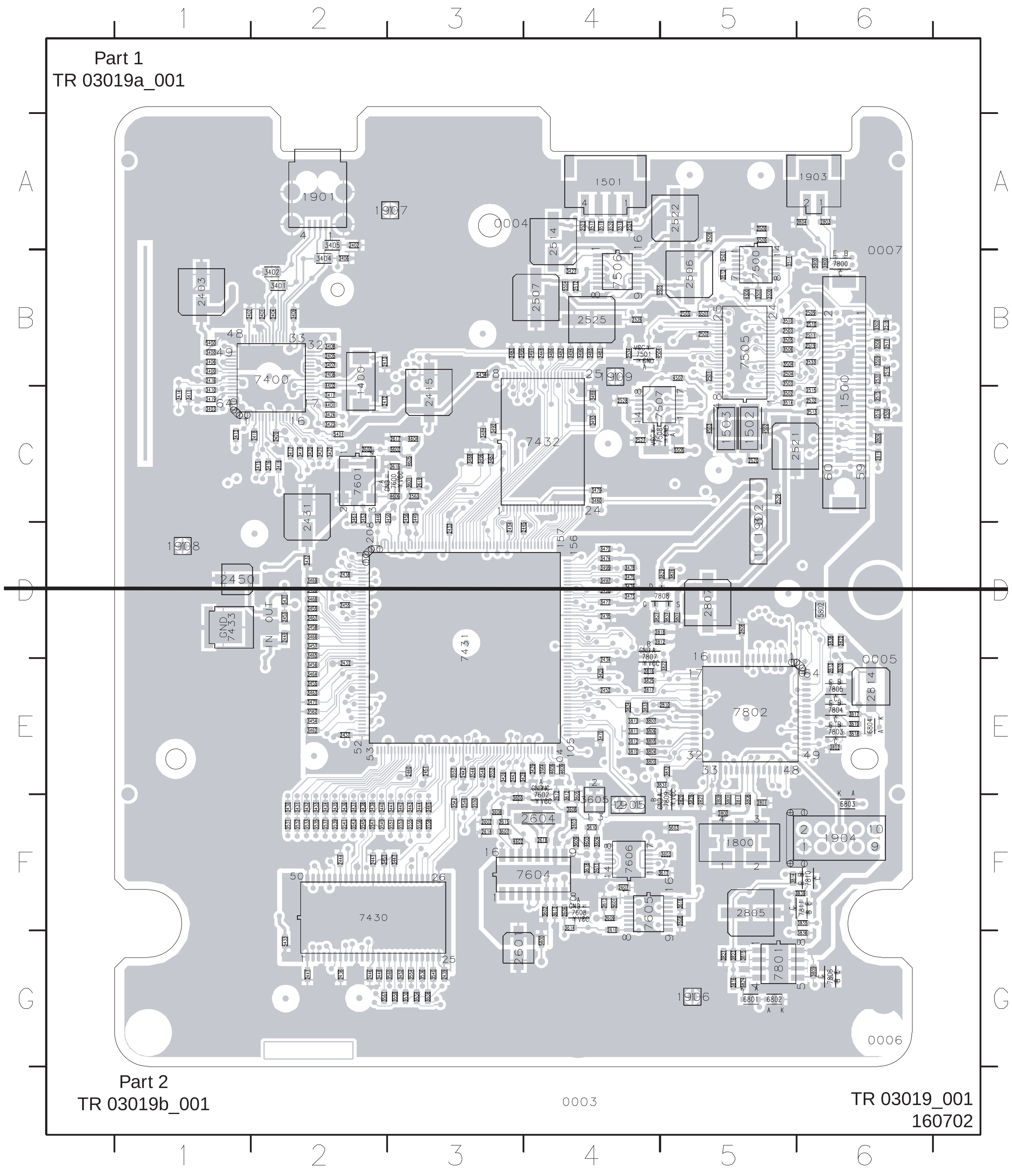
TR03017_002
040203

DVIO Board: Clock


1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
A B C D E F
Host CLOCK
Audio CLOCK
HS_CLK
F603
3601 1R
2619 18p not used
3V3_LINK
2616 100n
7600 74LVC1GU04
not used
4606
7601 FXO-31FL
VDD
OSC
OUT
TS
27MHz
5602 100MHZ
2600 100n
2617 100n
4604 not used
4605
+5V
3V3_LINK
3V3_AC
2611 100n
7606-A 74LV74
F621
3617 10K
2608 100n
F619
F622
3V3
5603 100MHZ
2607 100n
5601
2609 100n
7605 BU2288FV
CLK27M
CLK33M
CLK512FS
CLK16M
CLKA
FSEL
DVDD
VDD2
AVDD
XTALO
XTALI
TEST
OE
FSEL1
DVSS
VSS2
AVSS
1/4 PLL1 XTAL
1/6
1/8
1/4 PLL2
1/6
F620
2610 100n
F623
F618
3616 10K not used
AFS1
3V3_AC
AMCLK44 4608
AMCLK48 4609
F610
3603 1R
5V_PLL
2612 100n
7602 74HCT1G04
APWM
F609
NC
F611
3600 220K
F601
2602 470n
2614 470n
3608 220K
+5V
5V_PLL
5600 100MHZ
2601 10u
F614
3602 10K
2603 100n
7604 BA7082F
VCC
IN2
IN1
BW
BWB
FB
CT1
CT2
VCTL
VO
SW1
SW2
SW3
FOUT
FADJ
VCO
SW
1/2
2.5V
2.5V
5.1V
2.1V
2.1V
2.4V
2.4V
5.1V
2.6V
7606-B 74LV74
3618 10K
3606 10K 1%
F605
3612 10K 1%
2605 100n
2604 3-10p not used
2618 22p 1%
F624
3607 180K
4602
F604
2615 100n not used
F615
4603
3609 560K not used
3610 18K 1%
3605 33K
3604 1R not used
F616
3613 5K1
2606 1n
F617
3614 100K
7608 74LVC1GU04
2613 100n
F606
F603
A: DC, 1 V/Div, 20ns/Div
F610
A: DC, 1 V/Div, 20ns/Div
F609
A: DC, 1 V/Div, 200us/Div
F620
A: DC, 1 V/Div, 10ns/Div
GND
{APWM,AMCLK44,AMCLK48}
5
2
TR03018_002
040203

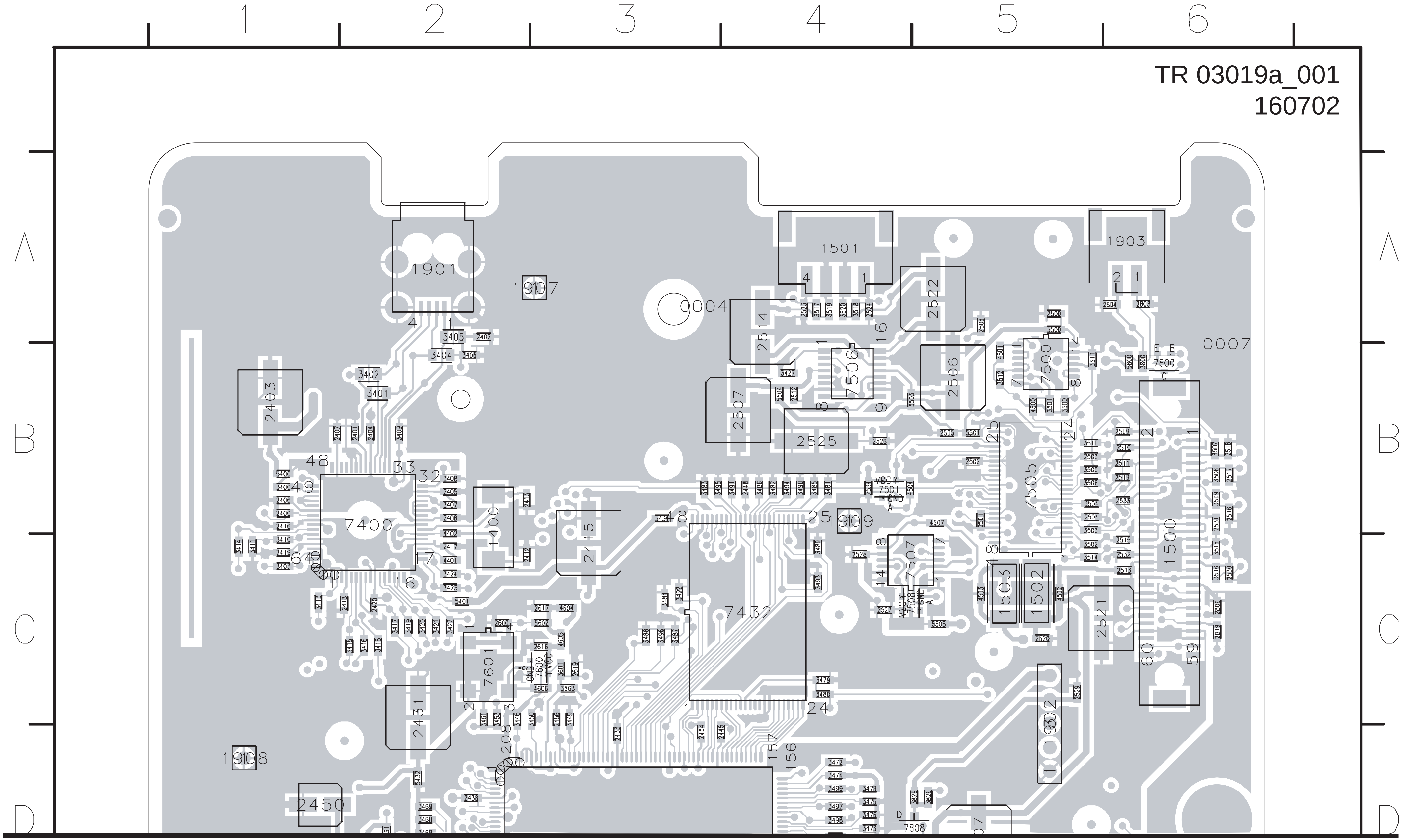
2600	B4
2601	C5
2602	D3
2603	D5
2604	E3
2605	E2
2606	F8
2607	A8
2608	B7
2609	A8
2610	B9
2611	A5
2612	C3
2613	E9
2614	D3
2615	F3
2616	A2
2617	B4
2618	E3
2619	B1
3600	D3
3601	A1
3602	D5
3603	B3
3604	F8
3605	F7
3606	E2
3607	F3
3608	D4
3609	F6
3610	F7
3612	E2
3613	F8
3614	E9
3616	C9
3617	A6
3618	E1
4602	F3
4603	F7
4604	A4
4605	A5
4606	B2
4608	B2
4609	C2
5600	C5
5601	A8
5602	A4
5603	A8
7600	A2
7601	A3
7602	C2
7604	D4
7605	B8
7606-A	B5
7606-B	D1
7608	F8
F601	D4
F603	A1
F604	F3
F605	D2
F606	F9
F609	D2
F610	B3
F611	D3
F614	D4
F615	F6
F616	F8
F617	F8
F618	B9
F619	B7
F620	B9
F621	B6
F622	C6
F623	B9
F624	F2

Layout DVIO Board (Overview Top View)

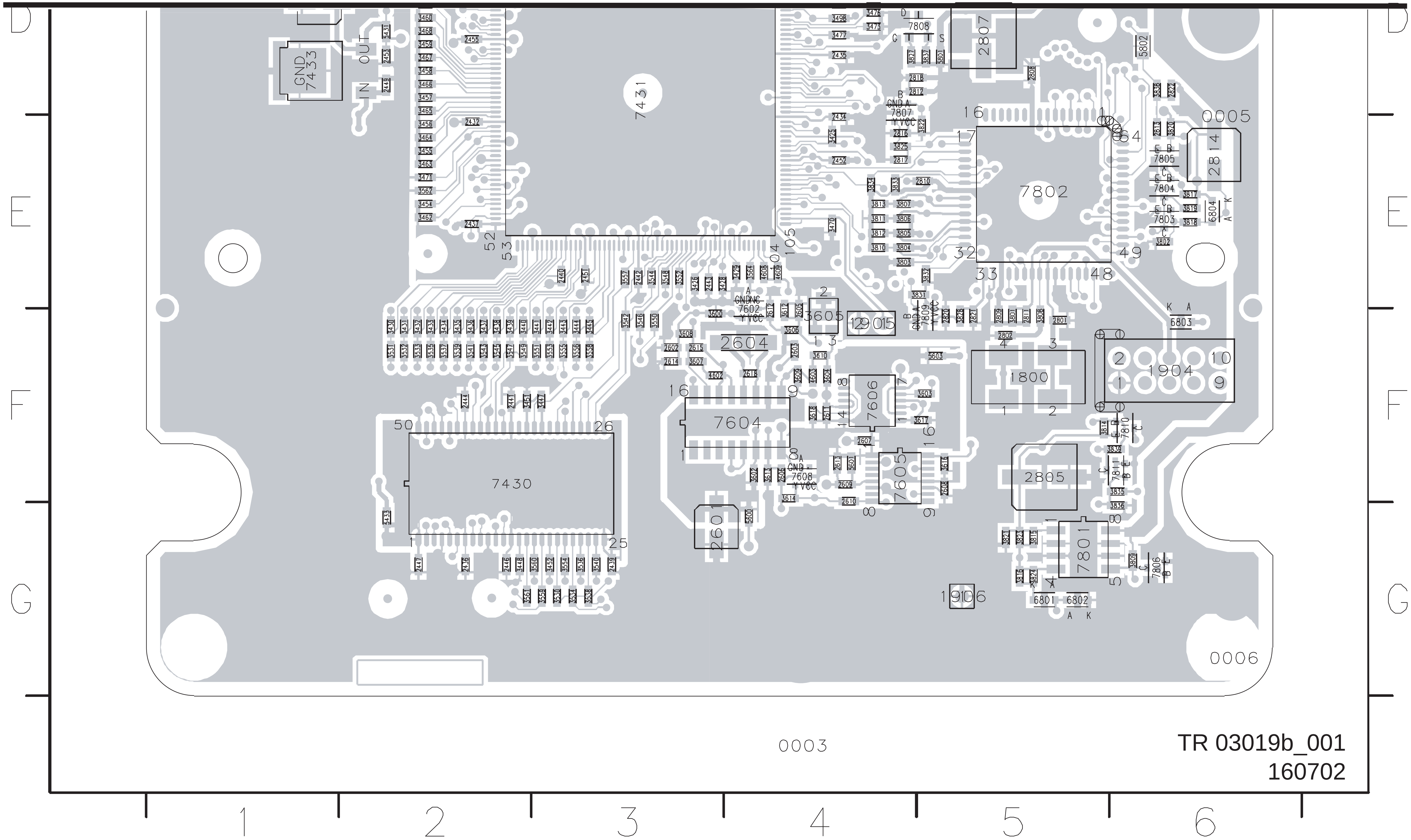


1400	B2
1500	C6
1501	A4
1502	C5
1503	C5
1800	F5
1901	A2
1902	C5
1903	A6
1904	F6
1905	F4
1906	G5
1907	A3
1908	D1
1909	B4
2400	B1
2401	B2
2402	A2
2403	B1
2404	B2
2405	B2
2406	B1
2407	B1
2408	B2
2412	C2
2413	B2
2415	C3
2416	B1
2417	C2
2418	C2
2419	C1
2420	C2
2431	C2
2432	E2
2433	D3
2434	E4
2435	D4
2436	G2
2437	E2
2438	D2
2439	G3
2440	E3
2441	F2
2442	E3
2443	E3
2444	F2
2445	D3
2446	G2
2447	G2
2448	B4
2449	D2
2450	D1
2451	E3
2452	E4
2453	D2
2454	D3
2455	D2
2456	C3
2500	A5
2501	B5
2502	B5
2503	B5
2504	B5
2505	B5
2506	B5
2507	B4
2508	A5
2509	B6
2510	B6
2511	B6
2512	B4
2513	C6
2514	A4
2515	C6
2516	B6
2517	B6
2518	B6
2519	B6
2520	C5
2521	C5
2522	A5
2523	A4
2524	A4
2525	B4
2526	B4
2527	C4
2528	C4
2529	C5
2530	C6
2531	B6
2532	C6
2533	B6
2534	B4
2600	C2
2601	C3
2602	F3
2603	F4
2604	F4
2605	F4
2606	F4
2607	F4
2608	F5
2609	F4
2610	F4
2611	F4
2612	F4
2613	F4
2614	F3
2615	F3
2616	C3
2617	C3
2618	F4
2619	C3
2801	F5
2802	F5
2803	A6
2804	A6
2805	F5
2806	C6
2807	D5
2808	D5
2809	F5
2810	E5
2811	F5
2812	D4
2813	E6
2814	E6
2816	E4
2817	E4
2818	D4
2819	C6
2820	F5
2821	F5
2822	D6
3400	B1
3401	B2
3402	B2
3403	C1
3404	B2
3405	A2
3406	B2
3407	B2
3408	B2
3409	B2
3410	C1
3411	C1
3413	C1
3414	C1
3415	C2
3416	C2
3417	C2
3418	C2
3419	C2
3420	C2
3421	C2
3422	C2
3423	C2
3424	C2
3425	E4
3426	E3
3427	B4
3428	E3
3429	E4
3430	F2
3431	F2
3432	F2
3433	F2
3434	F2
3435	F2
3436	F2
3437	F2
3438	F2
3439	F2
3440	F2
3441	F3
3442	F3
3443	F3
3444	F3
3445	F3
3446	C2
3447	F3
3448	G2
3449	C3
3450	C3
3451	F2
3452	G3
3453	C2
3454	D2
3455	D2
3456	E2
3457	D2
3458	D2
3459	D2
3460	D2
3461	C2
3462	E2
3463	E2
3464	E2
3465	D2
3466	D2
3467	D2
3468	D2
3469	D2
3470	E4
3471	E2
3472	D4
3473	D4
3474	D4
3475	D4
3476	D4
3477	D4
3478	D4
3479	C4
3480	C4
3481	B4
3482	B4
3483	B3
3484	C3
3485	B4
3486	B4
3487	C3
3488	C3
3489	C4
3490	B4
3491	B4
3492	C3
3493	C4
3494	B4
3495	B3
3496	C3
3497	D4
3498	D4
3499	D4
3500	B5
3501	B5
3502	C5
3503	B5
3504	B5
3505	B5
3506	B5
3507	B6
3508	B6
3509	B6
3510	B5
3511	B5
3512	B5
3514	C5
3515	C6
3516	C6
3517	A4
3518	A4
3519	A4
3520	A4
3530	G3
3531	F2
3532	F2
3533	F2
3534	G3
3535	F2
3536	G3
3537	F2
3538	G3
3539	F2
3540	G3
3541	F2
3542	F3
3543	F2
3544	E3
3545	F2
3546	F3
3547	F2
3548	E3
3549	F2
3550	F3
3551	F3
3552	E3
3553	F3
3554	G3
3555	F3
3556	F3
3557	E3
3558	F3
3559	G3
3560	G3
3561	G2
3562	E2
3563	C3
3564	E4
3600	F3
3601	C3
3602	F4
3603	F5
3604	F4
3605	F4
3606	F4
3607	F3
3608	F3
3609	F4
3610	F4
3612	F4
3613	F4
3614	F4
3616	F5
3617	F5
3618	F4
3800	B6
3801	F5
3802	E6
3803	E4
3804	E4
3805	E4
3806	E4
3807	E4
3808	F5
3809	G6
3810	E4
3811	E4
3812	E4
3813	E4
3814	F5
3815	G5
3816	G5
3817	E6
3818	E6
3819	E6
3820	E6
3821	G5
3822	E5
3823	G5
3824	G5
3825	E4
3826	D5
3827	D4
3828	F5
3829	D5
3831	E5
3832	E5
3833	E4
3834	E4
3835	F5
3836	G6
3837	D5
3838	D6
3839	F6
4401	C2
4402	B2
4500	B5
4501	B5
4502	C5
4503	C5
4504	B4
4507	B5
4602	F3
4603	F4
4604	C3
4605	C3
4606	C3
4608	E4
4609	E4
5400	B1
5401	C2
5431	D2
5432	D2
5433	G2
5434	B3
5500	A5
5501	B5
5503	B4
5504	B4
5505	C5
5600	G4
5601	F4
5602	C3
5603	F5
5800	B6
5801	D5
5802	D6
6801	G5
6802	G5
6803	F6
6804	E6
7400	B2
7430	F2
7431	D3
7432	C4
7433	D1
7500	B5
7501	B4
7505	B5
7506	B4
7507	C4
7508	C4
7600	C3
7601	C2
7602	F4
7604	F4
7605	F4
7606	F4
7608	F4
7800	B6
7801	G5
7802	E5
7803	E6
7804	E6
7805	E6
7806	G6
7807	D4
7808	D5
7809	F5
7810	F6
7811	F6

Layout DVIO Board (Part 1 Top View)

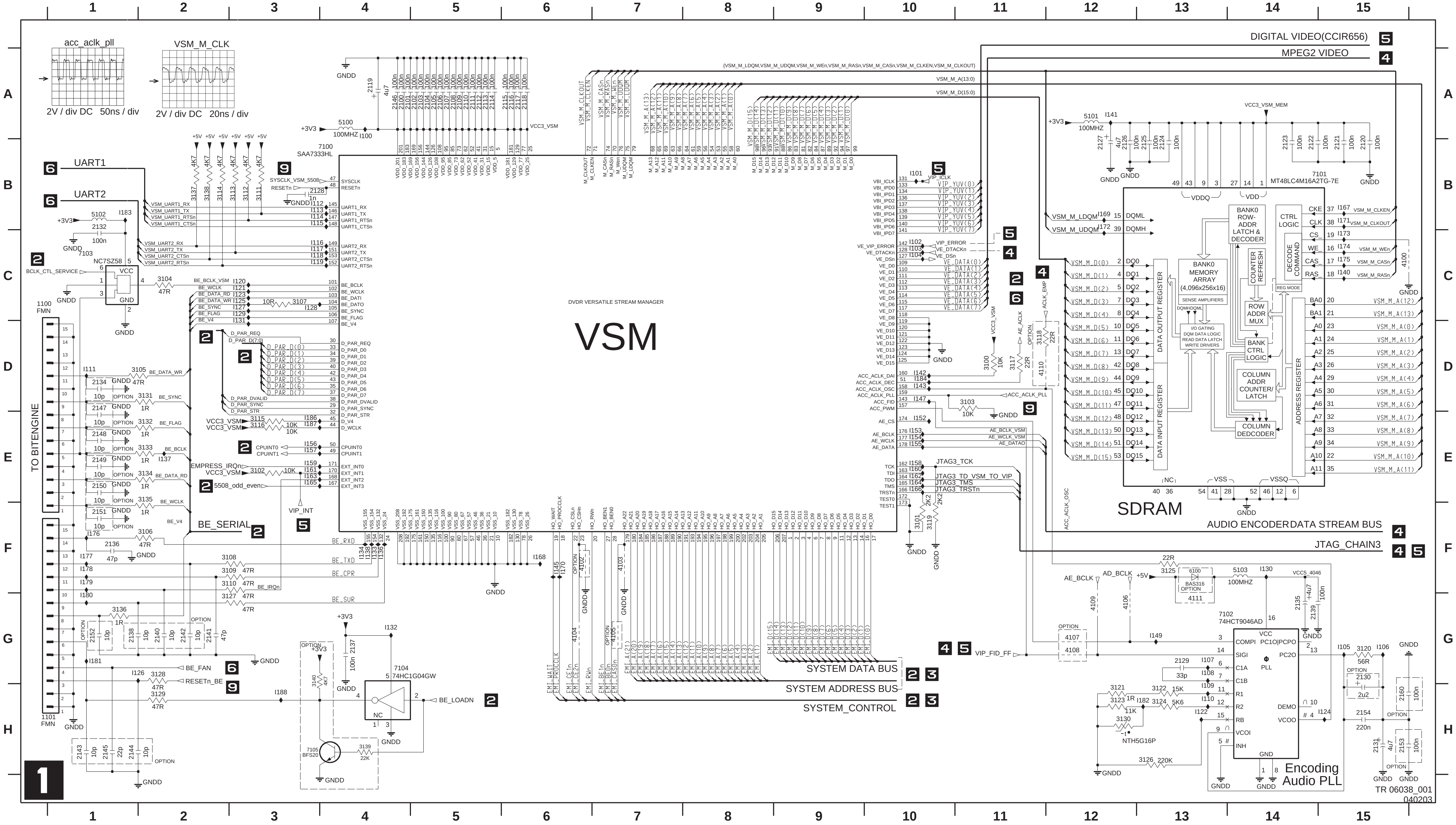

1
2
3
4
5
6
A
B
C
D
TR 03019a_001
160702
1901
1907
0004
1501
2522
1903
2804
2803
0007
2514
7506
2506
7500
7800
2403
3402
3401
3405
3404
2402
2507
2525
7400
1400
2415
7432
1909
7501
7505
1500
7507
7508
1503
1502
2521
7601
7600
2431
1908
2450
1902
7808
3472
3474
3499
3497
3498
3476
3475
3473
3469
3460
3479
3480

Layout DVIO Board (Part 2 Top View)

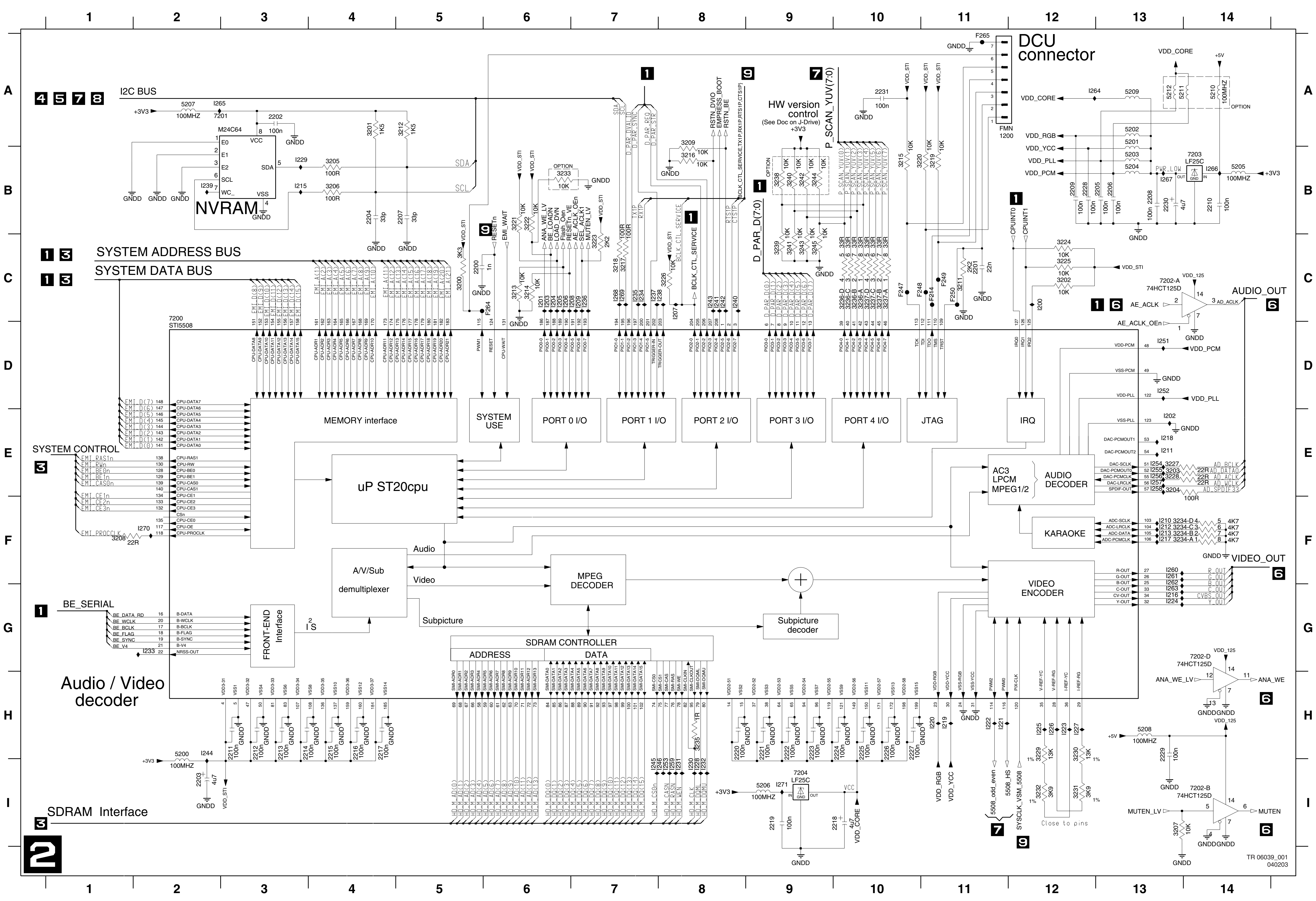

D
E
F
G
1
2
3
4
5
6
7433
GND
IN
OUT
7431
7430
50
26
1
25
52
53
104
105
7802
16
17
64
32
33
48
49
0005
0006
0003
7808
2807
7807
7805
7804
7803
2814
6804
6803
7602
3605
2604
1290015
7604
7606
7605
7608
2601
1800
1904
2805
7801
7810
7811
7806
6801
6802
19106
5802
TR 03019b_001
160702

Digital Board 1.5: VSM, Buffer Memory and Bit Engine Interface

1100	C1
1101	H1
2100	A4
2101	A4
2102	A5
2103	A5
2104	A5
2105	A5
2106	A5
2107	A5
2108	A5
2109	A5
2110	A5
2111	A5
2112	A5
2113	A5
2114	A5
2115	A6
2116	A6
2117	A6
2118	A6
2119	A4
2120	B15
2121	B15
2122	B14
2123	B14
2124	B13
2125	B13
2126	B12
2127	B12
2128	B3
2129	G13
2130	G15
2131	H15
2132	B1
2134	D1
2135	G14
2136	F1
2137	G4
2138	G1
2139	G14
2140	G2
2141	G2
2142	G2
2143	H1
2144	H1
2145	H1
2146	A4
2147	D1
2148	E1
2149	E1
2150	E1
2151	F1
2152	G1
2153	H15
2154	H15
2160	H15
3100	D11
3101	F10
3102	E3
3103	D11
3104	C2
3105	D2
3106	F2
3107	C3
3108	F2
3109	F2
3110	F2
3111	B3
3112	B3
3113	B3
3114	B2
3115	E3
3116	E3
3117	D11
3118	D11
3119	F10
3120	G15
3121	H12
3122	H13
3123	H12
3124	H13
3125	F13
3126	H13
3127	G2
3128	G2
3129	H2
3130	H12
3131	D2
3132	E2
3133	E2
3134	E2
3135	E2
3136	G1
3137	B2
3138	B2
3139	H4
3140	G3
4100	C15
4102	F6
4103	F7
4104	G6
4105	G7
4106	G12
4107	G12
4108	G12
4109	G12
4110	D11
4111	G13
5100	A4
5101	A12
5102	B1
5103	F14
6100	F13
7100	B4
7101	B14
7102	G13
7103	C1
7104	G4
7105	H3
I100	A4
I101	B10
I102	C10
I103	C10
I104	C10
I105	G15
I106	G15
I107	G13
I108	G13
I109	H13
I110	H13
I111	D1
I112	B3
I113	B3
I114	B3
I115	B3
I116	C3
I117	C3
I118	C3
I119	C3
I120	C3
I121	C3
I122	H13
I123	C3
I124	H15
I125	C3
I126	G1
I127	C3
I128	C3
I129	C3
I130	F14
I131	C3
I132	G4
I133	F4
I134	F4
I136	F4
I137	E2
I138	F4
I140	C15
I141	A12
I142	D10
I143	D10
I145	F6
I147	D10
I149	G13
I152	E10
I153	E10
I154	E10
I155	E10
I156	E3
I157	E3
I158	E10
I159	E3
I160	E10
I161	E3
I162	E10
I163	E3
I164	E10
I165	E3
I166	E10
I167	B15
I168	F6
I169	B12
I170	F6
I171	B15
I172	B12
I173	C15
I174	C15
I175	C15
I176	F1
I177	F1
I178	F1
I179	F1
I180	G1
I181	G1
I182	H13
I183	B1
I184	D10
I186	E3
I187	E3
I188	H3

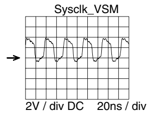

acc_aclk_pll
2V / div DC 50ns / div
VSM_M_CLK
2V / div DC 20ns / div
UART1
UART2
VSM
DVDR VERSATILE STREAM MANAGER
7100
SAA7333HL
SDRAM
7101
MT48LC4M16A2TG-7E
BANK0 ROW-ADDR LATCH & DECODER
BANK0 MEMORY ARRAY (4,096x256x16)
SENSE AMPLIFIERS
CTRL LOGIC
DECODE COMMAND
COUNTER REFRESH
ROW ADDR MUX
BANK CTRL LOGIC
COLUMN ADDR COUNTER/ LATCH
COLUMN DECODER
DATA OUTPUT REGISTER
DATA INPUT REGISTER
ADDRESS REGISTER
DIGITAL VIDEO(CCIR656)
MPEG2 VIDEO
AUDIO ENCODER DATA STREAM BUS
JTAG_CHAIN3
SYSTEM DATA BUS
SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS
SYSTEM_CONTROL
TO BITENGINE
BE_SERIAL
7103
NC7SZ58
7104
74HC1G04GW
7105
BFS20
7102
74HCT9046AD
PLL
Encoding Audio PLL
BE_FAN
RESETn_BE
BE_LOADN
VIP_INT
VIP_FID_FF
AE_BCLK
1100 FMN
1101 FMN
1
TR 06038_001
040203

Digital Board 1.5: AV Decoder STI5519

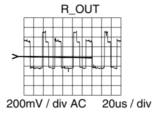

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14
A B C D E F G H I
I2C BUS
4 5 7 8
+3V3
5207
100MHZ
I265
7201
M24C64
2202
100n
GNDD
NVRAM
E0
E1
E2
SCL
WC_
VCC
SDA
VSS
3205
100R
3206
100R
I229
I215
I239
3201
1K5
3212
1K5
2204
33p
2207
33p
SDA
SCL
1 3 SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS
1 3 SYSTEM DATA BUS
7200
STI5508
SYSTEM CONTROL
3
EMI_D(7) ... EMI_D(0)
EMI_RAS1n
EMI_RWn
EMI_BE0n
EMI_BE1n
EMI_CAS0n
EMI_CE1n
EMI_CE2n
EMI_CE3n
EMI_PROCCLK
3208
22R
I270
1 BE_SERIAL
BE_DATA_RD
BE_WCLK
BE_BCLK
BE_FLAG
BE_SYNC
BE_V4
I233
MEMORY interface
SYSTEM USE
PORT 0 I/O
PORT 1 I/O
PORT 2 I/O
PORT 3 I/O
PORT 4 I/O
JTAG
IRQ
uP ST20cpu
AC3
LPCM
MPEG1/2
AUDIO DECODER
KARAOKE
A/V/Sub demultiplexer
Audio
Video
Subpicture
MPEG DECODER
Subpicture decoder
VIDEO ENCODER
FRONT-END Interface
I2S
SDRAM CONTROLLER
ADDRESS
DATA
Audio / Video decoder
3 SDRAM Interface
2
HW version control
(See Doc on J-Drive)
+3V3
OPTION
3238 3240 3242 3244
10K
3239 3241 3243 3245
10K
1 D_PAR_D(7:0)
7 P_SCAN_YUV(7:0)
3236-D 3236-C 3236-B 3236-A 3237-D 3237-C 3237-B 3237-A
33R
9
RSTN_DVIO
EMPRESS_BOOT
RSTN_BE
BCLK_CTL_SERVICE,TX1P,RX1P,RTS1P,CTS1P
3209
10K
3216
10K
D_PAR_DVALID
D_PAR_SYNC
D_PAR_REQ
D_PAR_STR
TX1P
RX1P
RTS1P
CTS1P
1 BCLK_CTL_SERVICE
3218 100R
3217 100R
OPTION
3233
10K
ANA_WE_LV
BE_LOADN
LOAD_DVIN
Flash_Oen
RESETn_VE
AE_ACLK_OEn
SEL_ACLK1
MUTEN_LV
3221 10K
3222 10K
3223
2K2
3213 10K
3214 10K
9 RESETn
EMI_WAIT
3200
3K3
2200
1n
F264
3226
10K
I268 I269 I235 I234 I237 I238 I207 I243 I241 I242 I240
I201 I203 I205 I206 I208 I209 I236
DCU connector
FMN
1200
F265
GNDD
2231
100n
3215 3220 3219
10K
F247 F248 F214 F249 F250
3211
2K2
2201
22n
1 CPUINT0 CPUINT1
3224 10K
3225 10K
3202 10K
VDD_STI
I200
VDD_CORE
+5V
I264
5209
5212
5211
5210
100MHZ
OPTION
VDD_RGB
VDD_YCC
VDD_PLL
VDD_PCM
5202
5201
5203
5204
7203
LF25C
PWR_LOW
I267
I266
5205
100MHZ
+3V3
2209 2228 2205 2206 2208 2230 2210
100n
4u7
7202-A
74HCT125D
1 6 AE_ACLK
AE_ACLK_OEn
AUDIO_OUT
6
AD_ACLK
VDD-PCM I251 VDD_PCM
VSS-PCM GNDD
VDD-PLL I252 VDD_PLL
VSS-PLL I202 GNDD
DAC-PCMOUT1 I218
DAC-PCMOUT2 I211
I254 3227
I255 3203
I256 3228
I257
I258 3204
22R
100R
AD_BCLK
AD_DATA0
AD_ACLK
AD_WCLK
AD_SPDIF33
I210 3234-D
I212 3234-C
I213 3234-B
I217 3234-A
4K7
VIDEO_OUT
6
I260 R_OUT
I261 G_OUT
I262 B_OUT
I263 C_OUT
I216 CVBS_OUT
I224 Y_OUT
7202-D
74HCT125D
ANA_WE_LV
ANA_WE
6
I227 I226 I225 I223 I222 I221 I220 I219
3229 13K
3230 13K
3232 3K9
3231 3K9
1%
Close to pins
5208
100MHZ
+5V
2229
100n
7202-B
74HCT125D
MUTEN_LV
MUTEN
6
3207
10K
VDD_RGB
VDD_YCC
5508_odd_even
5508_HS
SYSCLK_VSM_5508
7 9
+3V3
5206
100MHZ
I271
7204
LF25C
VCC
VDD_CORE
2219
100n
2218
4u7
+3V3
5200
100MHZ
I244
2203
4u7
VDD_STI
2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217
2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227
100n
I245 I246 I253 I259 I230 I228 I231 I232
3235
1R
HD_M_AD(0) ... HD_M_AD(13)
HD_M_DQ(0) ... HD_M_DQ(15)
HD_M_CS0n
HD_M_CASN
HD_M_RASN
HD_M_WEN
HD_M_CLK
HD_M_DQML
HD_M_DQMU
GNDD
TR 06039_001
040203

1200 A11	I201 C6
2200 C5	I202 E13
2201 C11	I203 C6
2202 A3	I204 C6
2203 I2	I205 C6
2204 B4	I206 C6
2205 B13	I207 C8
2206 B13	I208 C7
2207 B5	I209 C7
2208 B13	I210 F13
2209 B12	I211 E13
2210 B14	I212 F13
2211 H3	I213 F13
2212 H3	I215 B3
2213 H3	I216 G13
2214 H3	I217 F13
2215 H4	I218 E13
2216 H4	I219 H11
2217 H4	I220 H11
2218 I10	I221 H11
2219 I9	I222 H11
2220 H8	I223 H12
2221 H9	I224 G13
2222 H9	I225 H12
2223 H9	I226 H12
2224 H10	I227 H12
2225 H10	I228 I8
2226 H10	I229 B3
2227 H10	I230 I8
2228 B12	I231 I8
2229 H13	I232 I8
2230 B13	I233 G2
2231 A10	I234 C7
3200 C5	I235 C7
3201 A4	I236 C7
3202 C12	I237 C7
3203 E13	I238 C8
3204 E13	I239 B2
3205 B4	I240 C8
3206 B4	I241 C8
3207 I13	I242 C8
3208 F1	I243 C8
3209 A8	I244 H2
3211 C11	I245 I7
3212 A5	I246 I8
3213 C6	I251 D13
3214 C6	I252 D13
3215 B10	I253 I8
3216 B8	I254 E13
3217 C7	I255 E13
3218 C7	I256 E13
3219 B11	I257 E13
3220 B11	I258 E13
3221 B6	I259 I8
3222 B6	I260 F13
3223 C7	I261 F13
3224 C12	I262 F13
3225 C12	I263 G13
3226 C8	I264 A12
3227 E13	I265 A2
3228 E13	I266 B14
3229 H12	I267 B13
3230 H12	I268 C7
3231 I12	I269 C7
3232 I12	I270 F2
3233 B6	I271 I9
3234-A F13	
3234-B F13	
3234-C F13	
3234-D F13	
3235 H8	
3236-A C10	
3236-B C10	
3236-C C10	
3236-D C10	
3237-A C10	
3237-B C10	
3237-C C10	
3237-D C10	
3238 B9	
3239 C9	
3240 B9	
3241 C9	
3242 B9	
3243 C9	
3244 B9	
3245 C9	
5200 H2	
5201 A13	
5202 A13	
5203 B13	
5204 B13	
5205 B14	
5206 I9	
5207 A2	
5208 H13	
5209 A13	
5210 A14	
5211 A14	
5212 A13	
7200 C2	
7201 A2	
7202-A C13	
7202-B I14	
7202-D G14	
7203 B14	
7204 I9	
F214 C11	
F247 C10	
F248 C10	
F249 C11	
F250 C11	
F264 C6	
F265 A11	
I200 C12	

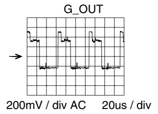
Sysclk_VSM



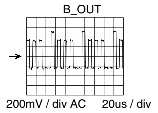
R_OUT



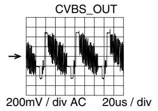
G_OUT



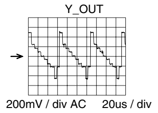
B_OUT



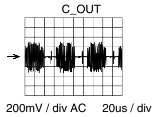
CVBS_OUT



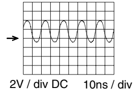
Y_OUT



C_OUT



EMI_PROCCLK



Digital Board 1.5: AV Decoder Memory

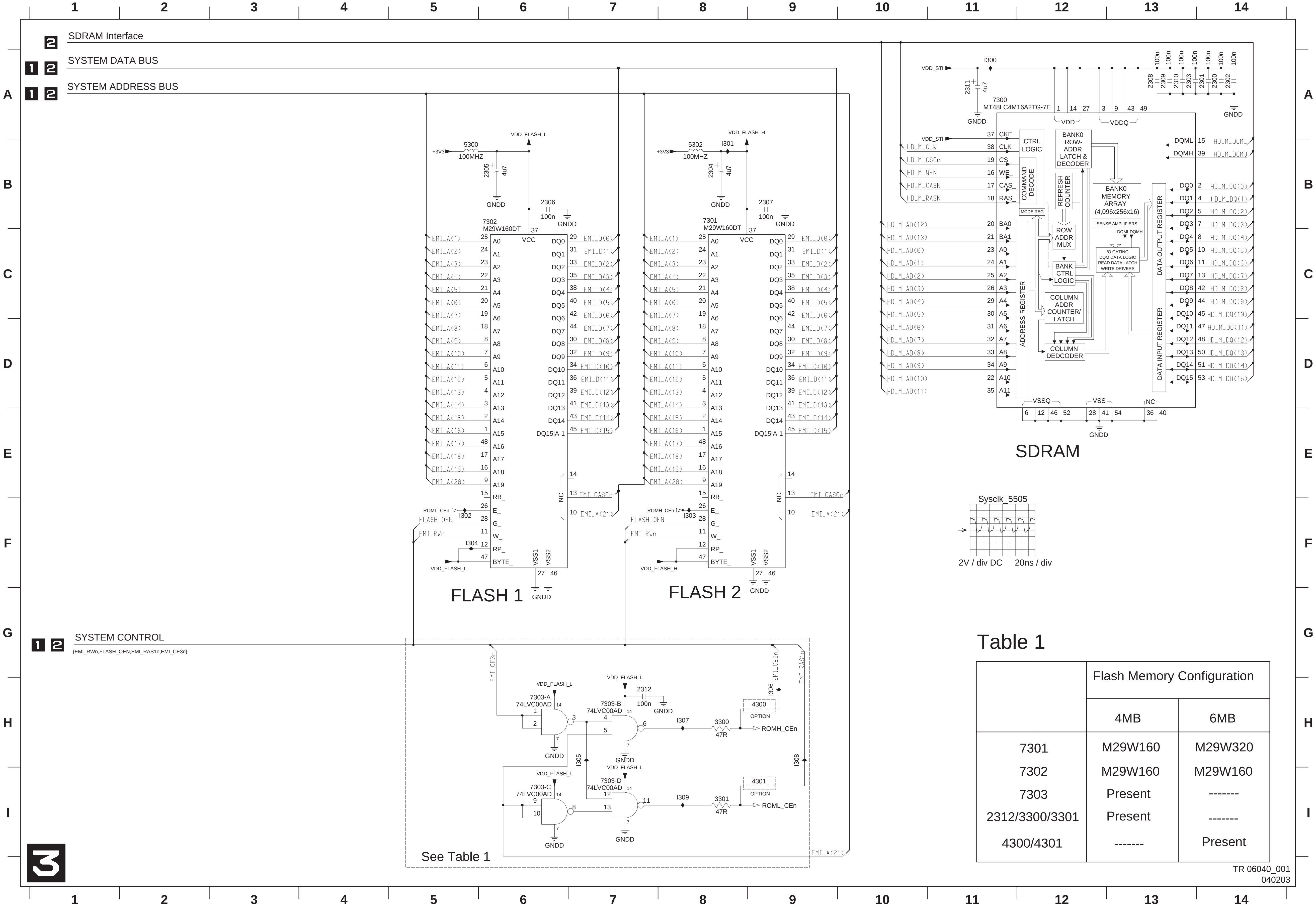
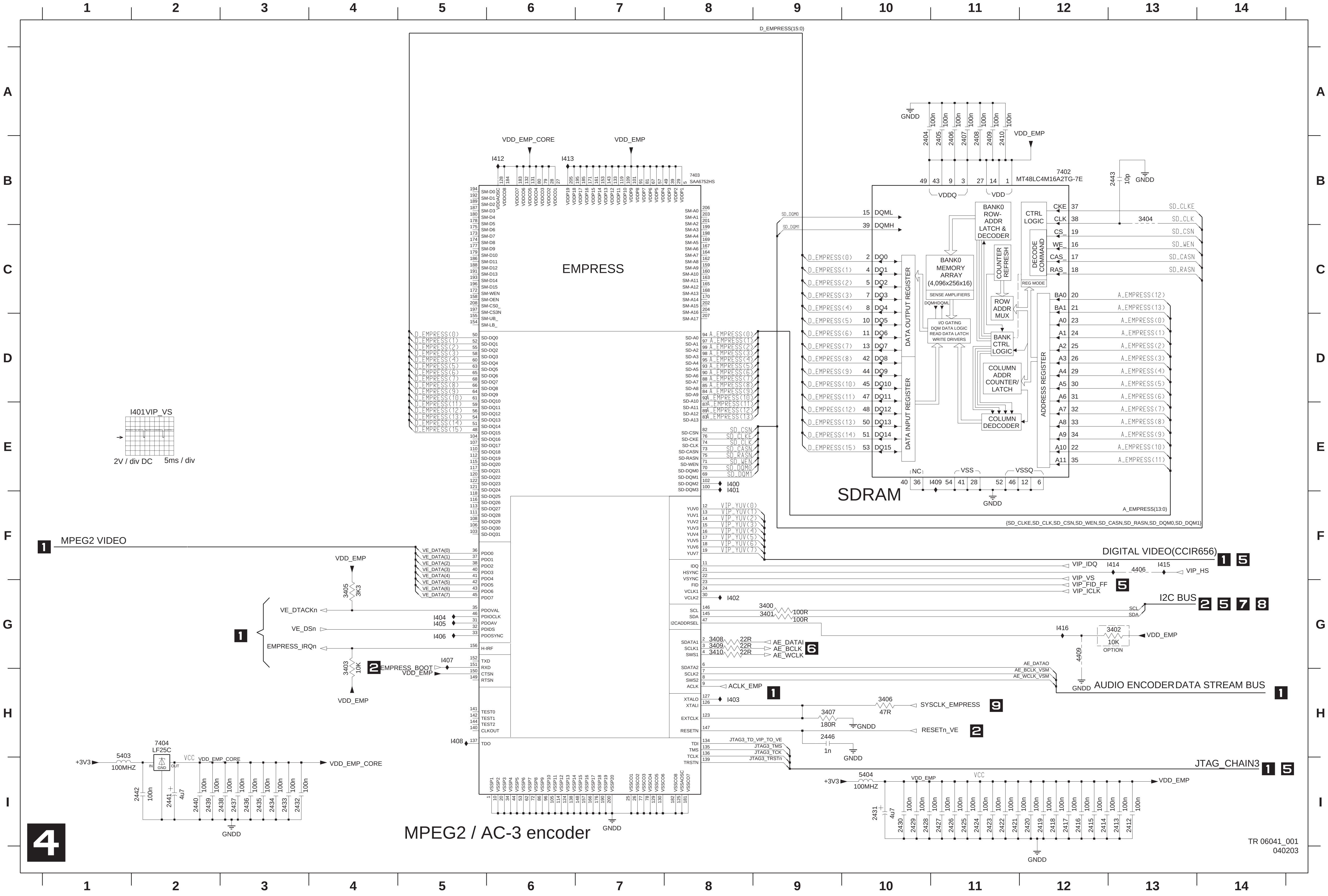

SDRAM Interface
SYSTEM DATA BUS
SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS
SYSTEM CONTROL
(EMI_RWn,FLASH_OEN,EMI_RAS1n,EMI_CE3n)
FLASH 1
7302
M29W160DT
FLASH 2
7301
M29W160DT
SDRAM
7300
MT48LC4M16A2TG-7E
CTRL LOGIC
COMMAND DECODE
MODE REG
REFRESH COUNTER
BANK0 ROW-ADDR LATCH & DECODER
BANK0 MEMORY ARRAY (4,096x256x16)
SENSE AMPLIFIERS
ROW ADDR MUX
BANK CTRL LOGIC
I/O GATING DQM DATA LOGIC READ DATA LATCH WRITE DRIVERS
COLUMN ADDR COUNTER/ LATCH
COLUMN DEDCODER
ADDRESS REGISTER
DATA OUTPUT REGISTER
DATA INPUT REGISTER
Sysclk_5505
2V / div DC
20ns / div
7303-A 74LVC00AD
7303-B 74LVC00AD
7303-C 74LVC00AD
7303-D 74LVC00AD
ROMH_CEn
ROML_CEn
OPTION
See Table 1
3
TR 06040_001
040203

Table 1

	Flash Memory Configuration	
	4MB	6MB
7301	M29W160	M29W320
7302	M29W160	M29W160
7303	Present	-------
2312/3300/3301	Present	-------
4300/4301	-------	Present

2300	A14
2301	A14
2302	A14
2303	A13
2304	B8
2305	B6
2306	B6
2307	B9
2308	A13
2309	A13
2310	A13
2311	A11
2312	H7
3300	H8
3301	I8
4300	H9
4301	I9
5300	B5
5302	B8
7300	A11
7301	B8
7302	B6
7303-A	H6
7303-B	H7
7303-C	I6
7303-D	I7
I300	A11
I301	B8
I302	F5
I303	F8
I304	F5
I305	H7
I306	H9
I307	H8
I308	H9
I309	I8

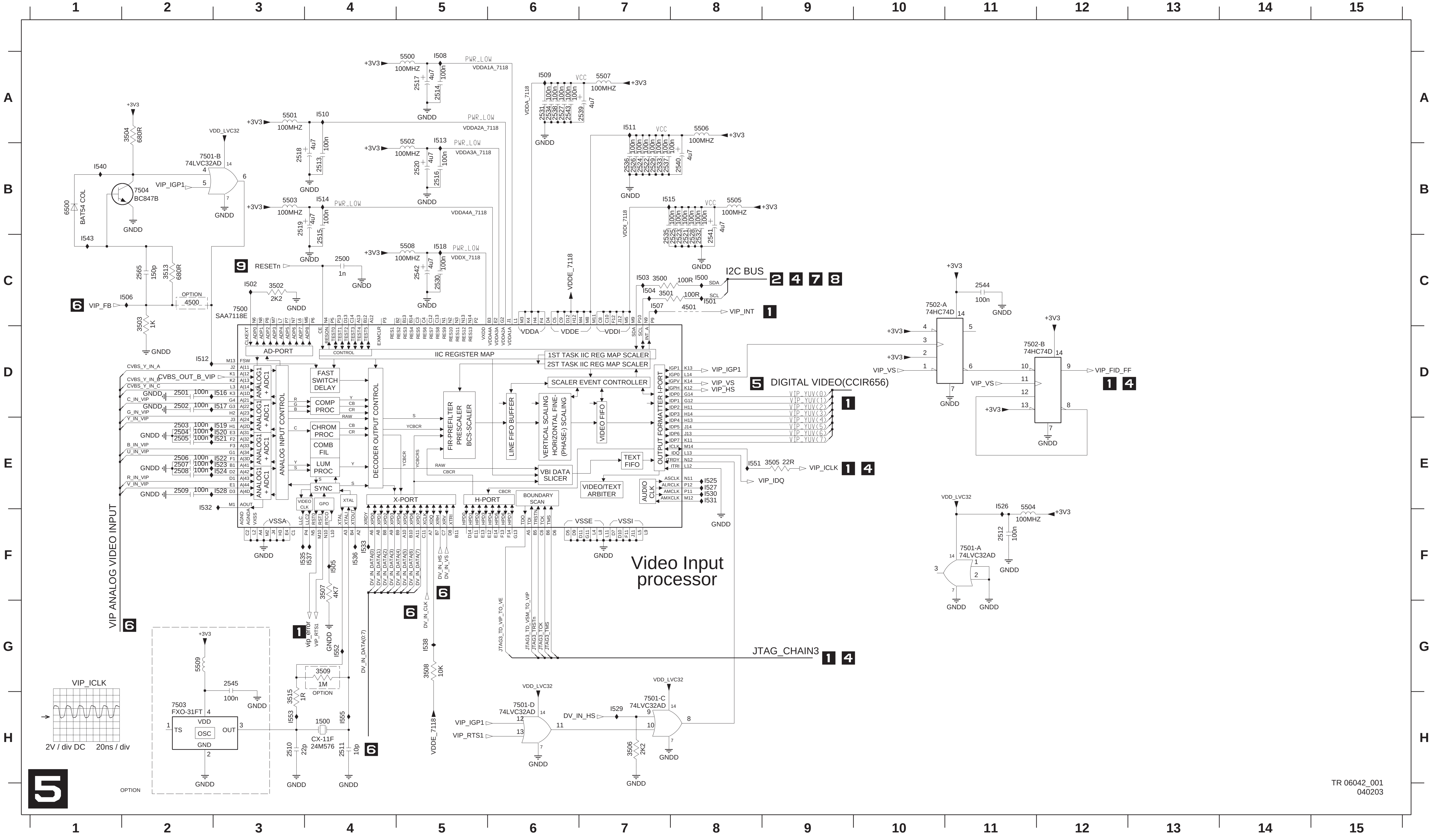
Digital Board 1.5: Video Encoder, Empress


EMPRESS
7403
SAA6752HS
VDD_EMP_CORE
VDD_EMP
I412
I413
D_EMPRESS(15:0)
SDRAM
7402
MT48LC4M16A2TG-7E
VDDQ
VDD
VSS
VSSQ
NC
DATA OUTPUT REGISTER
DATA INPUT REGISTER
BANK0 ROW-ADDR LATCH & DECODER
BANK0 MEMORY ARRAY (4,096x256x16)
SENSE AMPLIFIERS
I/O GATING DQM DATA LOGIC READ DATA LATCH WRITE DRIVERS
COUNTER REFRESH
ROW ADDR MUX
BANK CTRL LOGIC
COLUMN ADDR COUNTER/ LATCH
COLUMN DEDCODER
CTRL LOGIC
DECODE COMMAND
REG MODE
ADDRESS REGISTER
A_EMPRESS(13:0)
{SD_CLKE,SD_CLK,SD_CSN,SD_WEN,SD_CASN,SD_RASN,SD_DQM0,SD_DQM1}
3404
2443
10p
GNDD
I401VIP_VS
2V / div DC
5ms / div
1 MPEG2 VIDEO
VE_DATA(0)
VE_DATA(7)
3405
3K3
VE_DTACKn
VE_DSn
EMPRESS_IRQn
1
I404
I405
I406
3403
10K
2 EMPRESS_BOOT
I407
I400
I401
I402
I403
I408
I409
DIGITAL VIDEO(CCIR656) 1 5
VIP_IDQ
I414
4406
I415
VIP_HS
VIP_VS
VIP_FID_FF 5
VIP_ICLK
I2C BUS 2 5 7 8
3400
3401
100R
SCL
SDA
I416
3402
10K
OPTION
4409
3408
3409
3410
22R
AE_DATAI
AE_BCLK 6
AE_WCLK
AE_DATAO
AE_BCLK_VSM
AE_WCLK_VSM
AUDIO ENCODER DATA STREAM BUS 1
ACLK_EMP 1
3406
47R
SYSCLK_EMPRESS 9
3407
180R
RESETn_VE 2
2446
1n
JTAG3_TD_VIP_TO_VE
JTAG3_TMS
JTAG3_TCK
JTAG3_TRSTn
JTAG_CHAIN3 1 5
+3V3
5403
100MHZ
7404
LF25C
VCC
VDD_EMP_CORE
2442 100n
2441 4u7
2440 2439 2438 2437 2436 2435 2434 2433 2432 100n
5404
100MHZ
2431 4u7
2430 2429 2428 2427 2426 2425 2424 2423 2422 2421 2420 2419 2418 2417 2416 2415 2414 2413 2412 100n
2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 100n
MPEG2 / AC-3 encoder
4
TR 06041_001
040203

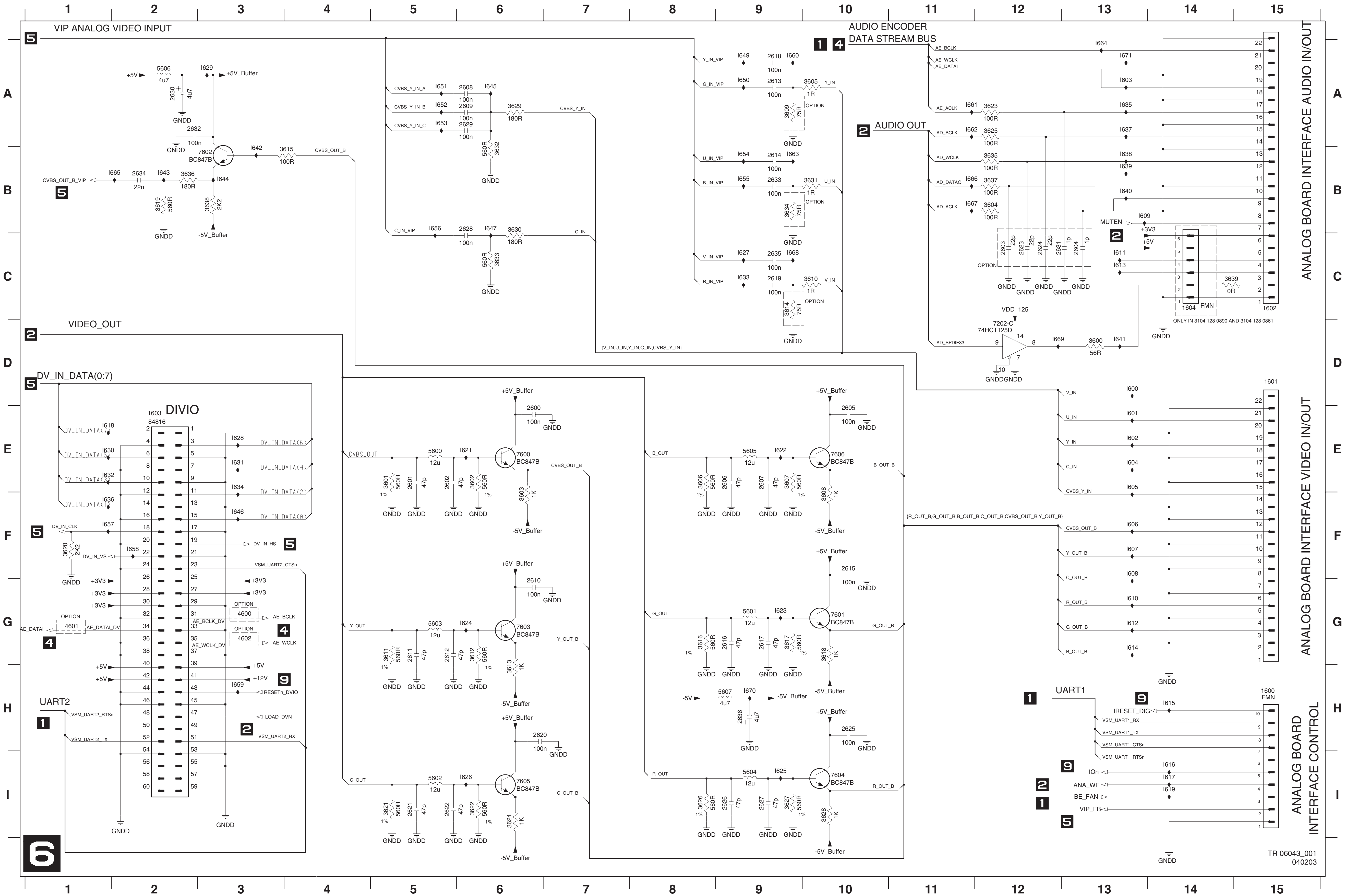
2404	B10
2405	B11
2406	B11
2407	B11
2408	B11
2409	B11
2410	B11
2412	I13
2413	I13
2414	I12
2415	I12
2416	I12
2417	I12
2418	I12
2419	I12
2420	I12
2421	I11
2422	I11
2423	I11
2424	I11
2425	I11
2426	I11
2427	I11
2428	I10
2429	I10
2430	I10
2431	I10
2432	I3
2433	I3
2434	I3
2435	I3
2436	I3
2437	I3
2438	I3
2439	I2
2440	I2
2441	I2
2442	I2
2443	B13
2446	H9
3400	G9
3401	G9
3402	G13
3403	G4
3404	B13
3405	G4
3406	H10
3407	H9
3408	G8
3409	G8
3410	G8
4406	F13
4409	G12
5403	I1
5404	I10
7402	B12
7403	B8
7404	H2
I400	E8
I401	F8
I402	G8
I403	H8
I404	G5
I405	G5
I406	G5
I407	G5
I408	H5
I409	E11
I412	B6
I413	B6
I414	F13
I415	F13
I416	G12

Digital Board 1.5: VIP CVBS Y/C Video Input

1500	H4
2500	C4
2501	D2
2502	D2
2503	E2
2504	E2
2505	E2
2506	E2
2507	E2
2508	E2
2509	E2
2510	H3
2511	H4
2512	F11
2513	B4
2514	A5
2515	C4
2516	B5
2517	A5
2518	B3
2519	B3
2520	B5
2521	C8
2522	B7
2523	C8
2524	B7
2525	C8
2526	B7
2527	A6
2528	C8
2529	B7
2530	C5
2531	A6
2532	C8
2533	B7
2534	A6
2535	C7
2536	B7
2537	B7
2538	A6
2539	A7
2540	B8
2541	C8
2542	C5
2543	A6
2544	C11
2545	G3
2565	C2
3500	C7
3501	C7
3502	C3
3503	C2
3504	A2
3505	E9
3506	H7
3507	F4
3508	G5
3509	G4
3513	C2
3515	H3
4500	C2
4501	C8
5500	A5
5501	A3
5502	B5
5503	B3
5504	F11
5505	B8
5506	A8
5507	A7
5508	C5
5509	G2
6500	B1
7500	C3
7501-A	F11
7501-B	B2
7501-C	H7
7501-D	H6
7502-A	C10
7502-B	D11
7503	H2
7504	B2
I500	C8
I501	C8
I502	C3
I503	C7
I504	C7
I505	F4
I506	C2
I507	C7
I508	A5
I509	A6
I510	A4
I511	A7
I512	D2
I513	A5
I514	B4
I515	B7
I516	D3
I517	D3
I518	C5
I519	E3
I520	E3
I521	E3
I522	E3
I523	E3
I524	E3
I525	E8
I526	E11
I527	E8
I528	E3
I529	H7
I530	E8
I531	E8
I532	F2
I533	F4
I535	F4
I536	F4
I537	F4
I538	G5
I540	B1
I543	C1
I551	E8
I552	G4
I553	H3
I555	H4

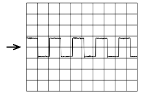

Video Input processor
7500 SAA7118E
VIP ANALOG VIDEO INPUT
I2C BUS
DIGITAL VIDEO(CCIR656)
JTAG_CHAIN3
VIP_ICLK
VIP_IDQ
VIP_INT
VIP_IGP1
VIP_VS
VIP_HS
VIP_FB
VIP_FID_FF
RESETn
CVBS_OUT_B_VIP
CVBS_Y_IN_A
CVBS_Y_IN_B
CVBS_Y_IN_C
C_IN_VIP
G_IN_VIP
Y_IN_VIP
B_IN_VIP
U_IN_VIP
R_IN_VIP
V_IN_VIP
VIP_YUV(0) … VIP_YUV(7)
DV_IN_DATA(0) … DV_IN_DATA(7)
DV_IN_HS
DV_IN_VS
DV_IN_CLK
AD-PORT
IIC REGISTER MAP
1ST TASK IIC REG MAP SCALER
2ST TASK IIC REG MAP SCALER
SCALER EVENT CONTROLLER
FAST SWITCH DELAY
COMP PROC
CHROM PROC
COMB FIL
LUM PROC
SYNC
ANALOG INPUT CONTROL
DECODER OUTPUT CONTROL
FIR-PREFILTER PRESCALER BCS-SCALER
LINE FIFO BUFFER
VERTICAL SCALING HORIZONTAL FINE-(PHASE-) SCALING
VIDEO FIFO
OUTPUT FORMATTER I-PORT
TEXT FIFO
VBI DATA SLICER
VIDEO/TEXT ARBITER
AUDIO CLK
X-PORT
H-PORT
BOUNDARY SCAN
VDDA
VDDE
VDDI
VSSA
VSSE
VSSI
7501-A 74LVC32AD
7501-B 74LVC32AD
7501-C 74LVC32AD
7501-D 74LVC32AD
7502-A 74HC74D
7502-B 74HC74D
7503 FXO-31FT
7504 BC847B
6500 BAT54 COL
1500 CX-11F 24M576
2V / div DC
20ns / div
OPTION
+3V3
GNDD
VDD_LVC32
TR 06042_001
040203

Digital Board 1.5: Analog Board Cons. Video In / Output


VIP ANALOG VIDEO INPUT
AUDIO ENCODER
DATA STREAM BUS
AUDIO OUT
VIDEO_OUT
DV_IN_DATA(0:7)
DIVIO
1603
84816
UART2
UART1
ANALOG BOARD INTERFACE AUDIO IN/OUT
ANALOG BOARD INTERFACE VIDEO IN/OUT
ANALOG BOARD INTERFACE CONTROL
7602 BC847B
7600 BC847B
7603 BC847B
7605 BC847B
7606 BC847B
7601 BC847B
7604 BC847B
7202-C 74HCT125D
VDD_125
1602
1601
1600 FMN
1604 FMN
ONLY IN 3104 128 0890 AND 3104 128 0861
CVBS_OUT_B_VIP
CVBS_Y_IN_A
CVBS_Y_IN_B
CVBS_Y_IN_C
C_IN_VIP
Y_IN_VIP
G_IN_VIP
U_IN_VIP
B_IN_VIP
V_IN_VIP
R_IN_VIP
{V_IN,U_IN,Y_IN,C_IN,CVBS_Y_IN}
{R_OUT_B,G_OUT_B,B_OUT_B,C_OUT_B,CVBS_OUT_B,Y_OUT_B}
AE_BCLK
AE_WCLK
AE_DATAI
AE_ACLK
AD_BCLK
AD_WCLK
AD_DATAO
AD_ACLK
AD_SPDIF33
MUTEN
+3V3
+5V
+5V_Buffer
-5V_Buffer
+12V
GNDD
OPTION
DV_IN_CLK
DV_IN_VS
DV_IN_HS
VSM_UART2_CTSn
VSM_UART2_RTSn
VSM_UART2_TX
VSM_UART2_RX
RESETn_DVIO
LOAD_DVN
IRESET_DIG
VSM_UART1_RX
VSM_UART1_TX
VSM_UART1_CTSn
VSM_UART1_RTSn
IOn
ANA_WE
BE_FAN
VIP_FB
TR 06043_001
040203

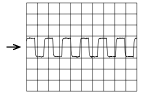
1600	H15
1601	D15
1602	C15
1603	E2
1604	C14
2600	E6
2601	E5
2602	E5
2603	C12
2604	C13
2605	E10
2606	E9
2607	E9
2608	A6
2609	A6
2610	G6
2611	G5
2612	G5
2613	A9
2614	B9
2615	F10
2616	G9
2617	G9
2618	A9
2619	C9
2620	H6
2621	I5
2622	I5
2623	C12
2624	C12
2625	H10
2626	I9
2627	I9
2628	B6
2629	A6
2630	A2
2631	C12
2632	A2
2633	B9
2634	B2
2635	C9
2636	H9
3600	D13
3601	E5
3602	E6
3603	F6
3604	B12
3605	A10
3606	E8
3607	E9
3608	F10
3609	A9
3610	C10
3611	G5
3612	G6
3613	H6
3614	C9
3615	B4
3616	G8
3617	G9
3618	G10
3619	B2
3620	F1
3621	I5
3622	I6
3623	A12
3624	I6
3625	A12
3626	I8
3627	I9
3628	I10
3629	A6
3630	B6
3631	B10
3632	B6
3633	C6
3634	B9
3635	B12
3636	B2
3637	B12
3638	B3
3639	C14
4600	G3
4601	G1
4602	G3
5600	E5
5601	G9
5602	I5
5603	G5
5604	I9
5605	E9
5606	A2
5607	H9
7202-C	D12
7600	E6
7601	G10
7602	B3
7603	G6
7604	I10
7605	I6
7606	E10

AD_WCLK; AE_WCLK



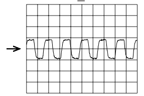
2V / div AC 10us / div

AD_BCLK; AE_BCLK



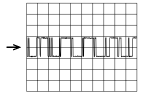
2V / div AC 200ns / div

AD_ACLK



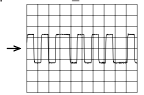
2V / div AC 50ns / div

AD_DATAO; AE_DATAO; AE_DATAI



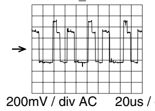
2V / div AC 5us / div

AD_SPDIF



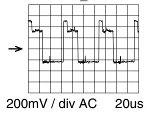
2V / div AC 250ns / div

R_OUT



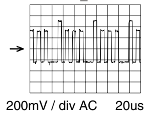
200mV / div AC 20us / div

G_OUT



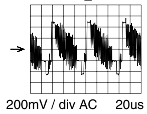
200mV / div AC 20us / div

B_OUT



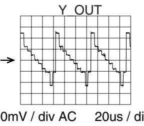
200mV / div AC 20us / div

CVBS_OUT



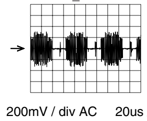
200mV / div AC 20us / div

Y_OUT



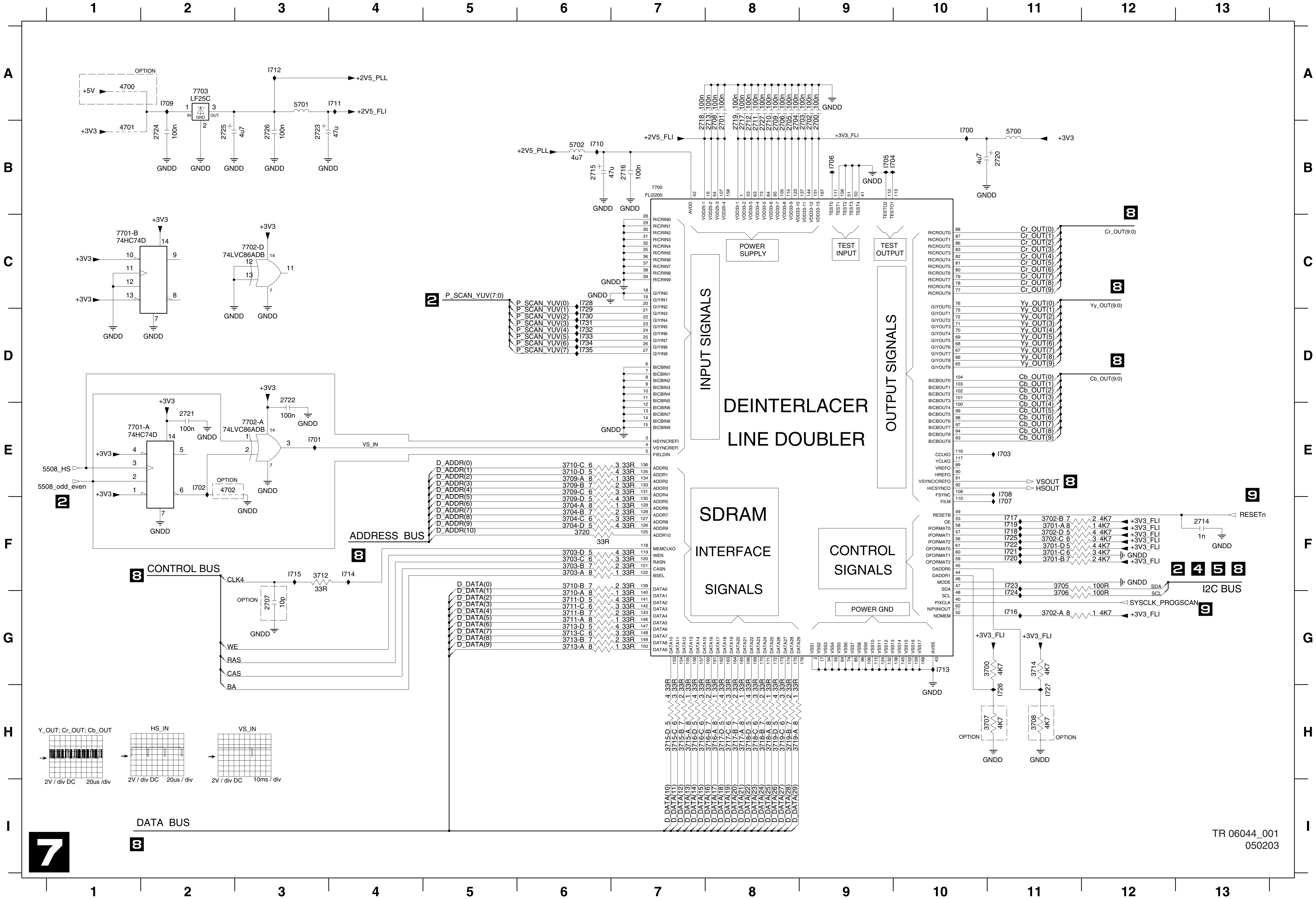
200mV / div AC 20us / div

C_OUT



200mV / div AC 20us / div

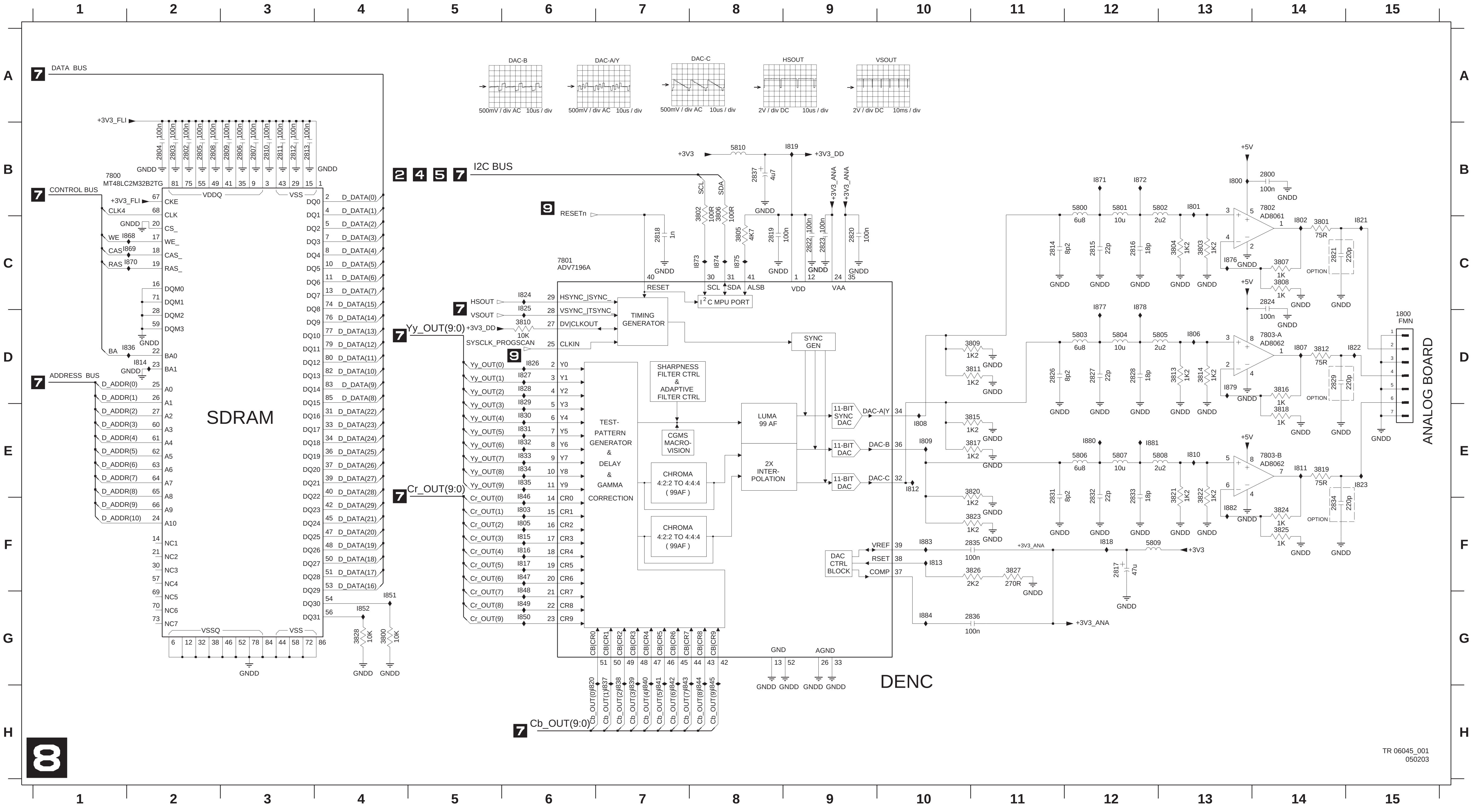
Digital Board 1.5: Progressive Scan


OPTION
+5V
4700
4701
+3V3
I709
7703
LF25C
I712
+2V5_PLL
5701
I711
+2V5_FLI
2724 100n
2725 4u7
2726 100n
2723 47u
GNDD
7701-B
74HC74D
7702-D
74LVC86ADB
+3V3
7701-A
74HC74D
7702-A
74LVC86ADB
2721 100n
2722 100n
I701
VS_IN
5508_HS
5508_odd_even
I702
OPTION
4702
5702 4u7
I710
2715 47u
2716 100n
7700
FLI2200
+3V3_FLI
I700
5700
+3V3
4u7 2720
I706
I705
I704
P_SCAN_YUV(7:0)
P_SCAN_YUV(0)
P_SCAN_YUV(1)
P_SCAN_YUV(2)
P_SCAN_YUV(3)
P_SCAN_YUV(4)
P_SCAN_YUV(5)
P_SCAN_YUV(6)
P_SCAN_YUV(7)
I728
I729
I730
I731
I732
I733
I734
I735
POWER SUPPLY
TEST INPUT
TEST OUTPUT
INPUT SIGNALS
OUTPUT SIGNALS
DEINTERLACER
LINE DOUBLER
SDRAM
INTERFACE
SIGNALS
CONTROL
SIGNALS
POWER GND
Cr_OUT(0)
Cr_OUT(1)
Cr_OUT(2)
Cr_OUT(3)
Cr_OUT(4)
Cr_OUT(5)
Cr_OUT(6)
Cr_OUT(7)
Cr_OUT(8)
Cr_OUT(9)
Cr_OUT(9:0)
Yy_OUT(0)
Yy_OUT(1)
Yy_OUT(2)
Yy_OUT(3)
Yy_OUT(4)
Yy_OUT(5)
Yy_OUT(6)
Yy_OUT(7)
Yy_OUT(8)
Yy_OUT(9)
Yy_OUT(9:0)
Cb_OUT(0)
Cb_OUT(1)
Cb_OUT(2)
Cb_OUT(3)
Cb_OUT(4)
Cb_OUT(5)
Cb_OUT(6)
Cb_OUT(7)
Cb_OUT(8)
Cb_OUT(9)
Cb_OUT(9:0)
I703
VSOUT
HSOUT
I708
I707
RESETn
2714 1n
I717
I719
I718
I725
I722
I721
I720
3702-B
3701-A
3702-D
3702-C
3701-D
3701-C
3701-B
+3V3_FLI
GNDD
I2C BUS
I723
I724
3705 100R
3706 100R
SDA
SCL
SYSCLK_PROGSCAN
I716
3702-A 8 1 4K7
3700 4K7
3714 4K7
I726
I727
3707 4K7
3708 4K7
OPTION
D_ADDR(0)
D_ADDR(1)
D_ADDR(2)
D_ADDR(3)
D_ADDR(4)
D_ADDR(5)
D_ADDR(6)
D_ADDR(7)
D_ADDR(8)
D_ADDR(9)
D_ADDR(10)
3720 33R
ADDRESS BUS
CONTROL BUS
CLK4
I715
3712 33R
I714
2707 10p
WE
RAS
CAS
BA
D_DATA(0)
D_DATA(1)
D_DATA(2)
D_DATA(3)
D_DATA(4)
D_DATA(5)
D_DATA(6)
D_DATA(7)
D_DATA(8)
D_DATA(9)
D_DATA(10)
D_DATA(11)
D_DATA(12)
D_DATA(13)
D_DATA(14)
D_DATA(15)
D_DATA(16)
D_DATA(17)
D_DATA(18)
D_DATA(19)
D_DATA(20)
D_DATA(21)
D_DATA(22)
D_DATA(23)
D_DATA(24)
D_DATA(25)
D_DATA(26)
D_DATA(27)
D_DATA(28)
D_DATA(29)
I713
DATA BUS
Y_OUT; Cr_OUT; Cb_OUT
2V / div DC 20us /div
HS_IN
2V / div DC 20us / div
VS_IN
2V / div DC 10ms / div
2
8
9
2 4 5 8
7
TR 06044_001
050203
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13
A B C D E F G H I

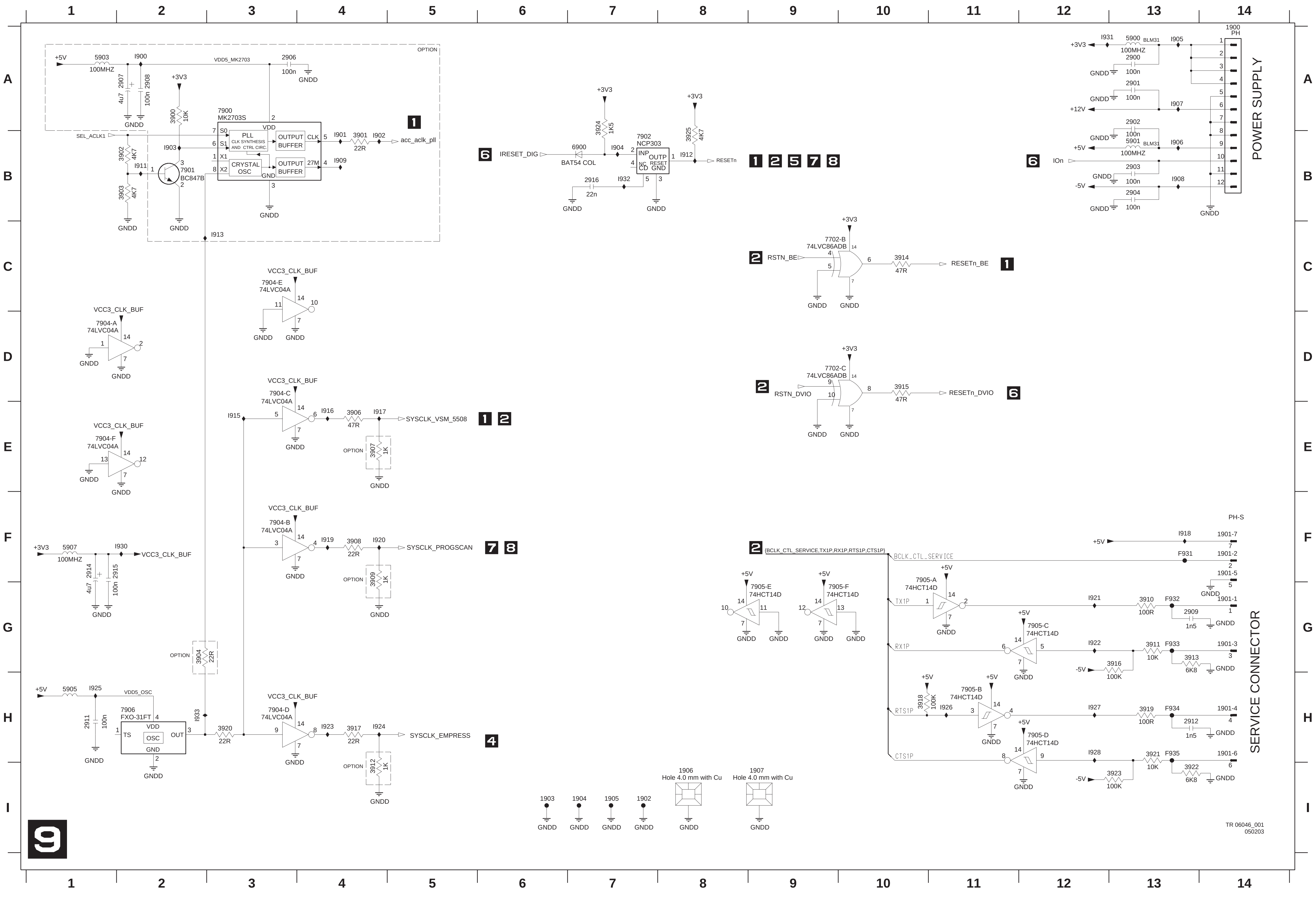
2700	B9
2701	B8
2702	B9
2703	B9
2704	B8
2705	B8
2706	B8
2707	G3
2708	B8
2709	B8
2710	B8
2711	B8
2712	B8
2713	B8
2714	F13
2715	B6
2716	B7
2717	B8
2718	B7
2719	B8
2720	B11
2721	E2
2722	D3
2723	B3
2724	B2
2725	B2
2726	B3
2727	B8
3700	G11
3701-A	F11
3701-B	F11
3701-C	F11
3701-D	F11
3702-A	G11
3702-B	F11
3702-C	F11
3702-D	F11
3703-A	F6
3703-B	F6
3703-C	F6
3703-D	F6
3704-A	F6
3704-B	F6
3704-C	F6
3704-D	F6
3705	F11
3706	G11
3707	H11
3708	H11
3709-A	E6
3709-B	E6
3709-C	E6
3709-D	F6
3710-A	G6
3710-B	F6
3710-C	E6
3710-D	E6
3711-A	G6
3711-B	G6
3711-C	G6
3711-D	G6
3712	F3
3713-A	G6
3713-B	G6
3713-C	G6
3713-D	G6
3714	G11
3715-A	H7
3715-B	H7
3715-C	H7
3715-D	H7
3716-A	H8
3716-B	H8
3716-C	H7
3716-D	H7
3717-A	H8
3717-B	H8
3717-C	H8
3717-D	H8
3718-A	H8
3718-B	H8
3718-C	H8
3718-D	H8
3719-A	H8
3719-B	H8
3719-C	H8
3719-D	H8
3720	F6
4700	A1
4701	B1
4702	E2
5700	B11
5701	A3
5702	B6
7700	B7
7701-A	E1
7701-B	C1
7702-A	E3
7702-D	C3
7703	A2
I700	B10
I701	E3
I702	E2
I703	E11
I704	B9
I705	B9
I706	B9
I707	F11
I708	E11
I709	A2
I710	B6
I711	A4
I712	A3
I713	G10
I714	F4
I715	F3
I716	G11
I717	F11
I718	F11
I719	F11
I720	F11
I721	F11
I722	F11
I723	F11
I724	G11
I725	F11
I726	H11
I727	H11
I728	C6
I729	D6
I730	D6
I731	D6
I732	D6
I733	D6
I734	D6
I735	D6

Digital Board 1.5: Progressive Scan

1800 D15
2800 B14
2802 B2
2803 B2
2804 B2
2805 B2
2806 B3
2807 B3
2808 B2
2809 B3
2810 B3
2811 B3
2812 B3
2813 B3
2814 C11
2815 C12
2816 C12
2817 F12
2818 C7
2819 C8
2820 C9
2821 C14
2822 C9
2823 C9
2824 C14
2826 D11
2827 D12
2828 D12
2829 D14
2831 E11
2832 E12
2833 E12
2834 F14
2835 F11
2836 G11
2837 B8
3800 G4
3801 C14
3802 B8
3803 C13
3804 C13
3805 C8
3806 B8
3807 C14
3808 C14
3809 D11
3810 D6
3811 D11
3812 D14
3813 D13
3814 D13
3815 E11
3816 D14
3817 E11
3818 E14
3819 E14
3820 E11
3821 E13
3822 E13
3823 F11
3824 F14
3825 F14
3826 F11
3827 F11
3828 G4
5800 B12
5801 B12
5802 B13
5803 D12
5804 D12
5805 D13
5806 E12
5807 E12
5808 E13
5809 F12
5810 B8
7800 B1
7801 C6
7802 B14
7803-A D14
7803-B E14
I800 B13
I801 B13
I802 C14
I803 F6
I805 F6
I806 D13
I807 D14
I808 E10
I809 E10
I810 E13
I811 E14
I812 E10
I813 F10
I814 D2
I815 F6
I816 F6
I817 F6
I818 F12
I819 B9
I820 G6
I821 C15
I822 D15
I823 E15
I824 C6
I825 C6
I826 D6
I827 D6
I828 D6
I829 D6
I830 E6
I831 E6
I832 E6
I833 E6
I834 E6
I835 E6
I836 D2
I837 G7
I838 G7
I839 G7
I840 G7
I841 G7
I842 G7
I843 G7
I844 G8
I845 G8
I846 E6
I847 F6
I848 F6
I849 G6
I850 G6
I851 G4
I852 G4
I868 C2
I869 C2
I870 C2
I871 B12
I872 B12
I873 C8
I874 C8
I875 C8
I876 C13
I877 C12
I878 C12
I879 D13
I880 E12
I881 E12
I882 F13
I883 F10
I884 G10

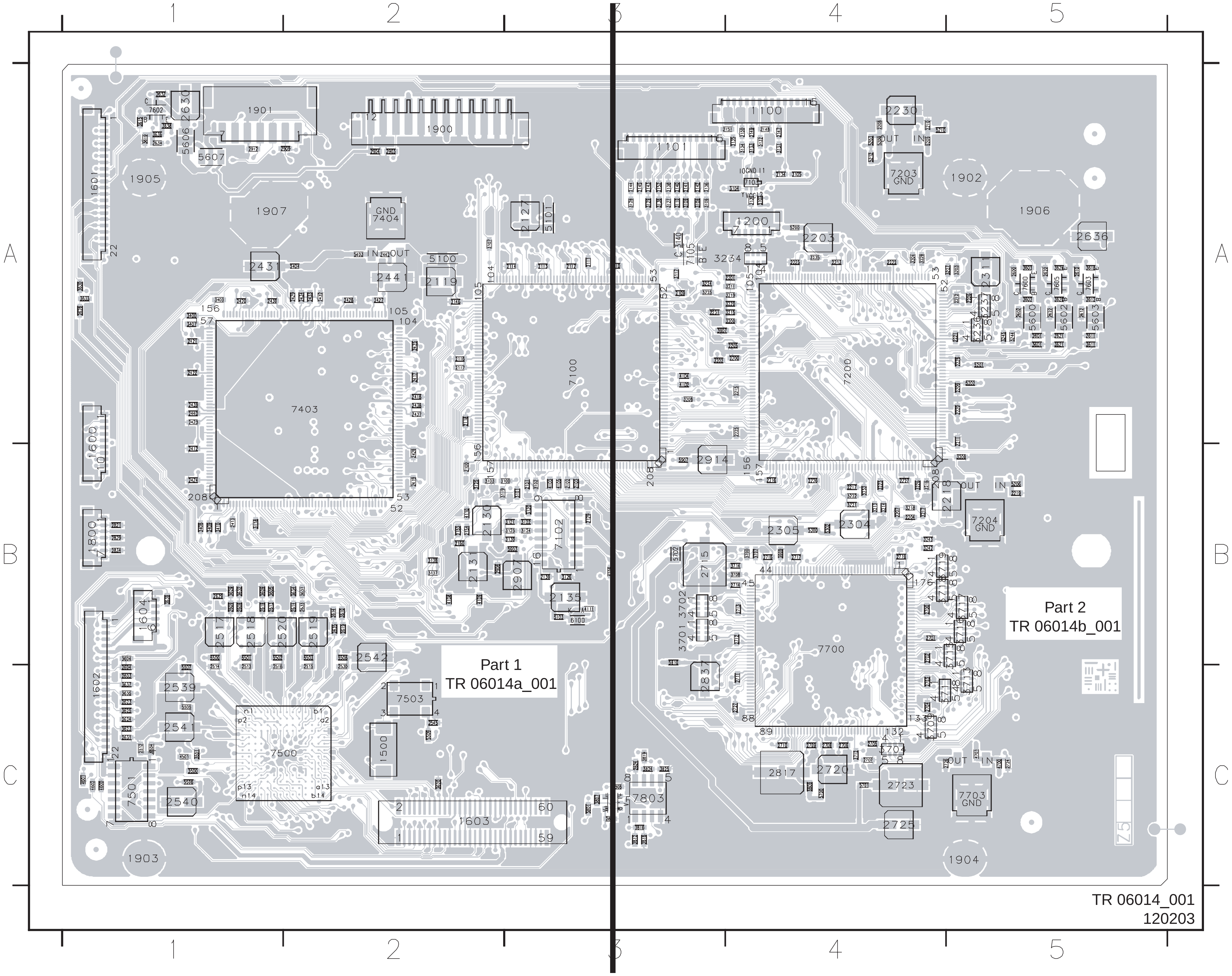

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
7 DATA BUS
DAC-B
DAC-A/Y
DAC-C
HSOUT
VSOUT
500mV / div AC 10us / div
500mV / div AC 10us / div
500mV / div AC 10us / div
2V / div DC 10us / div
2V / div DC 10ms / div
+3V3_FLI
GNDD
7800
MT48LC2M32B2TG
VDDQ
VSS
7 CONTROL BUS
CKE
CLK
CS_
WE_
CAS_
RAS_
DQM0
DQM1
DQM2
DQM3
BA0
BA1
7 ADDRESS BUS
A0
A1
A2
A3
A4
A5
A6
A7
A8
A9
A10
NC1
NC2
NC3
NC4
NC5
NC6
NC7
VSSQ
SDRAM
DQ0
DQ31
D_DATA(0)
D_DATA(16)
D_ADDR(0)
D_ADDR(10)
2 4 5 7 I2C BUS
9 RESETn
+3V3
5810
I819
+3V3_DD
SCL
SDA
+3V3_ANA
7801
ADV7196A
RESET
VDD
VAA
ALSB
I2C MPU PORT
7 HSOUT
VSOUT
+3V3_DD
SYSCLK_PROGSCAN
HSYNC_|SYNC
VSYNC_|TSYNC
DV|CLKOUT
CLKIN
TIMING GENERATOR
SYNC GEN
7 Yy_OUT(9:0)
Y0
Y9
7 Cr_OUT(9:0)
CR0
CR9
TEST-PATTERN GENERATOR & DELAY & GAMMA CORRECTION
SHARPNESS FILTER CTRL & ADAPTIVE FILTER CTRL
CGMS MACRO-VISION
LUMA 99 AF
2X INTER-POLATION
CHROMA 4:2:2 TO 4:4:4 (99AF)
11-BIT SYNC DAC
11-BIT DAC
DAC-A|Y
DAC-B
DAC-C
DAC CTRL BLOCK
VREF
RSET
COMP
GND
AGND
DENC
7 Cb_OUT(9:0)
CB|CR0
CB|CR9
+5V
7802
AD8061
7803-A
AD8062
7803-B
AD8062
OPTION
1800
FMN
ANALOG BOARD
8
TR 06045_001
050203

Digital Board 1.5: Power, Clock, and Reset Audio Clock


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
OPTION
+5V
5903
100MHZ
I900
VDD5_MK2703
2906
100n
GNDD
2907
4u7
2908
100n
+3V3
3900
10K
7900
MK2703S
VDD
S0
S1
X1
X2
PLL
CLK SYNTHESIS AND CTRL CIRC.
OUTPUT BUFFER
CRYSTAL OSC
CLK
27M
GND
I901
3901
22R
I902
acc_aclk_pll
I909
SEL_ACLK1
3902
4K7
I903
I911
7901
BC847B
3903
4K7
I913
6
IRESET_DIG
6900
BAT54 COL
3924
1K5
I904
7902
NCP303
INP
OUTP
NC
RESET
CD
GND
I912
3925
4K7
RESETn
2916
22n
I932
1 2 5 7 8
POWER SUPPLY
1900
PH
+3V3
I931
5900
BLM31
I905
2900
2901
+12V
I907
2902
+5V
5901
I906
IOn
2903
-5V
I908
2904
2
RSTN_BE
7702-B
74LVC86ADB
3914
47R
RESETn_BE
RSTN_DVIO
7702-C
3915
RESETn_DVIO
VCC3_CLK_BUF
7904-E
74LVC04A
7904-A
7904-C
I915
I916
3906
47R
I917
SYSCLK_VSM_5508
3907
1K
7904-F
7904-B
I919
3908
22R
I920
SYSCLK_PROGSCAN
3909
1K
+3V3
5907
100MHZ
I930
VCC3_CLK_BUF
2914
4u7
2915
100n
OPTION
3904
22R
+5V
5905
I925
VDD5_OSC
2911
100n
7906
FXO-31FT
TS
OSC
OUT
I933
3920
22R
7904-D
I923
3917
22R
I924
SYSCLK_EMPRESS
3912
1K
4
PH-S
(BCLK_CTL_SERVICE,TX1P,RX1P,RTS1P,CTS1P)
BCLK_CTL_SERVICE
I918
1901-7
F931
1901-2
1901-5
7905-E
74HCT14D
7905-F
7905-A
TX1P
I921
3910
100R
F932
1901-1
2909
1n5
RX1P
7905-C
I922
3911
10K
F933
1901-3
3913
6K8
3916
100K
RTS1P
3918
100K
I926
7905-B
I927
3919
100R
F934
1901-4
2912
1n5
CTS1P
7905-D
I928
3921
10K
F935
1901-6
3922
6K8
3923
100K
SERVICE CONNECTOR
1903
1904
1905
1902
1906
Hole 4.0 mm with Cu
1907
Hole 4.0 mm with Cu
TR 06046_001
050203
9

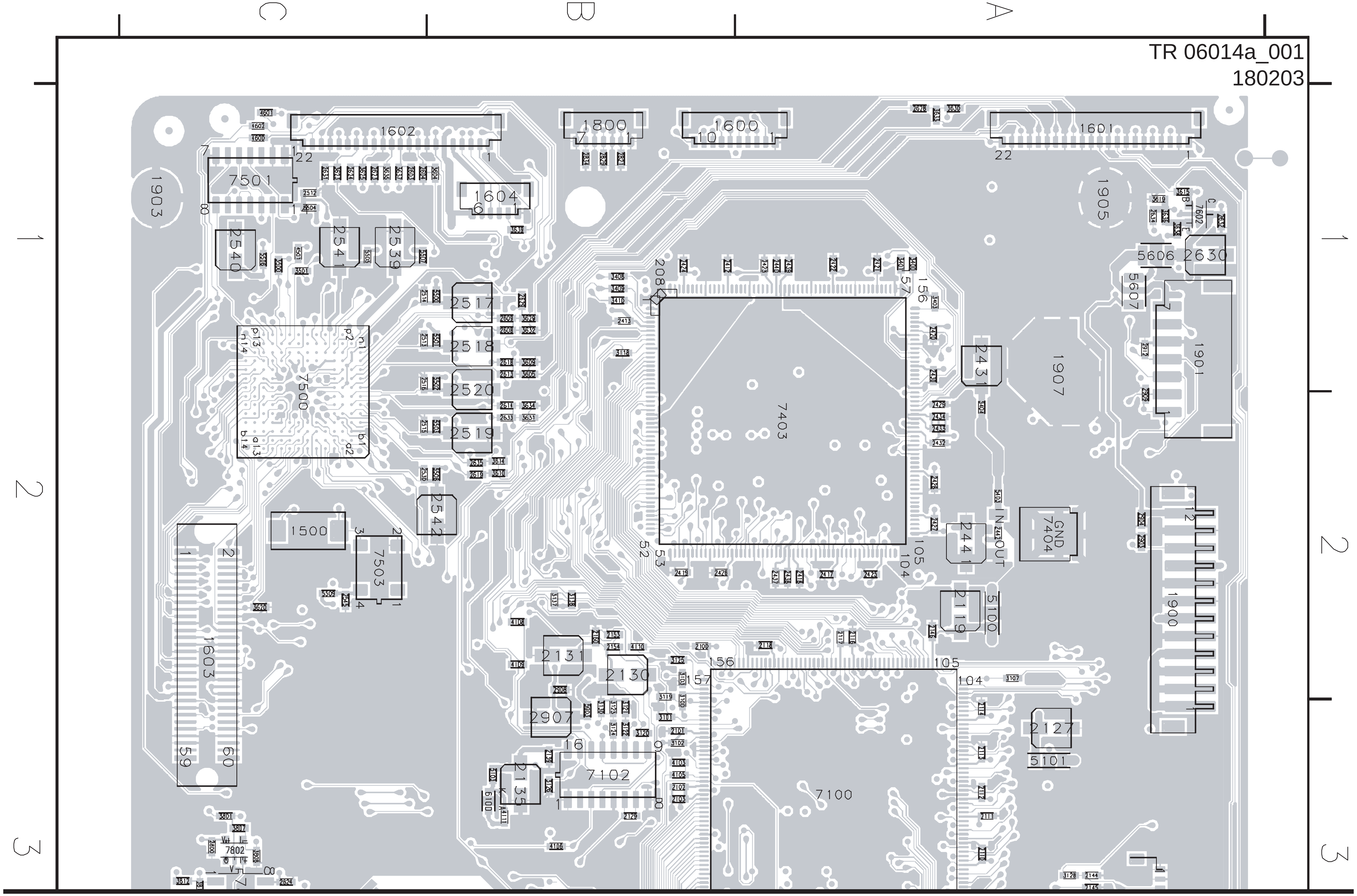
1900	A14
1901-1	G14
1901-2	F14
1901-3	G14
1901-4	H14
1901-5	F14
1901-6	H14
1901-7	F14
1902	I7
1903	I6
1904	I7
1905	I7
1906	I8
1907	I9
2900	A13
2901	A13
2902	A13
2903	B13
2904	B13
2906	A3
2907	A2
2908	A2
2909	G13
2911	H1
2912	H13
2914	F1
2915	F2
2916	B7
3900	A2
3901	B4
3902	B2
3903	B2
3904	G2
3906	E4
3907	E4
3908	F4
3909	F4
3910	G13
3911	G13
3912	I4
3913	G13
3914	C10
3915	D10
3916	G13
3917	H4
3918	H10
3919	H13
3920	H3
3921	H13
3922	I13
3923	I13
3924	A7
3925	B8
5900	A13
5901	B13
5903	A1
5905	H1
5907	F1
6900	B7
7702-B	C9
7702-C	D9
7900	A3
7901	B2
7902	B7
7904-A	D1
7904-B	F3
7904-C	D3
7904-D	H3
7904-E	C3
7904-F	E1
7905-A	F10
7905-B	H11
7905-C	G12
7905-D	H12
7905-E	G9
7905-F	G10
7906	H2
F931	F13
F932	G13
F933	G13
F934	H13
F935	H13
I900	A2
I901	B4
I902	B4
I903	B2
I904	B7
I905	A13
I906	B13
I907	A13
I908	B13
I909	B4
I911	B2
I912	B8
I913	C3
I915	E3
I916	E4
I917	E4
I918	F13
I919	F4
I920	F4
I921	G12
I922	G12
I923	H4
I924	H4
I925	H1
I926	H11
I927	H12
I928	H12
I930	F2
I931	A12
I932	B7
I933	H2

Layout Digital Board 1.5 (Overview Top View)

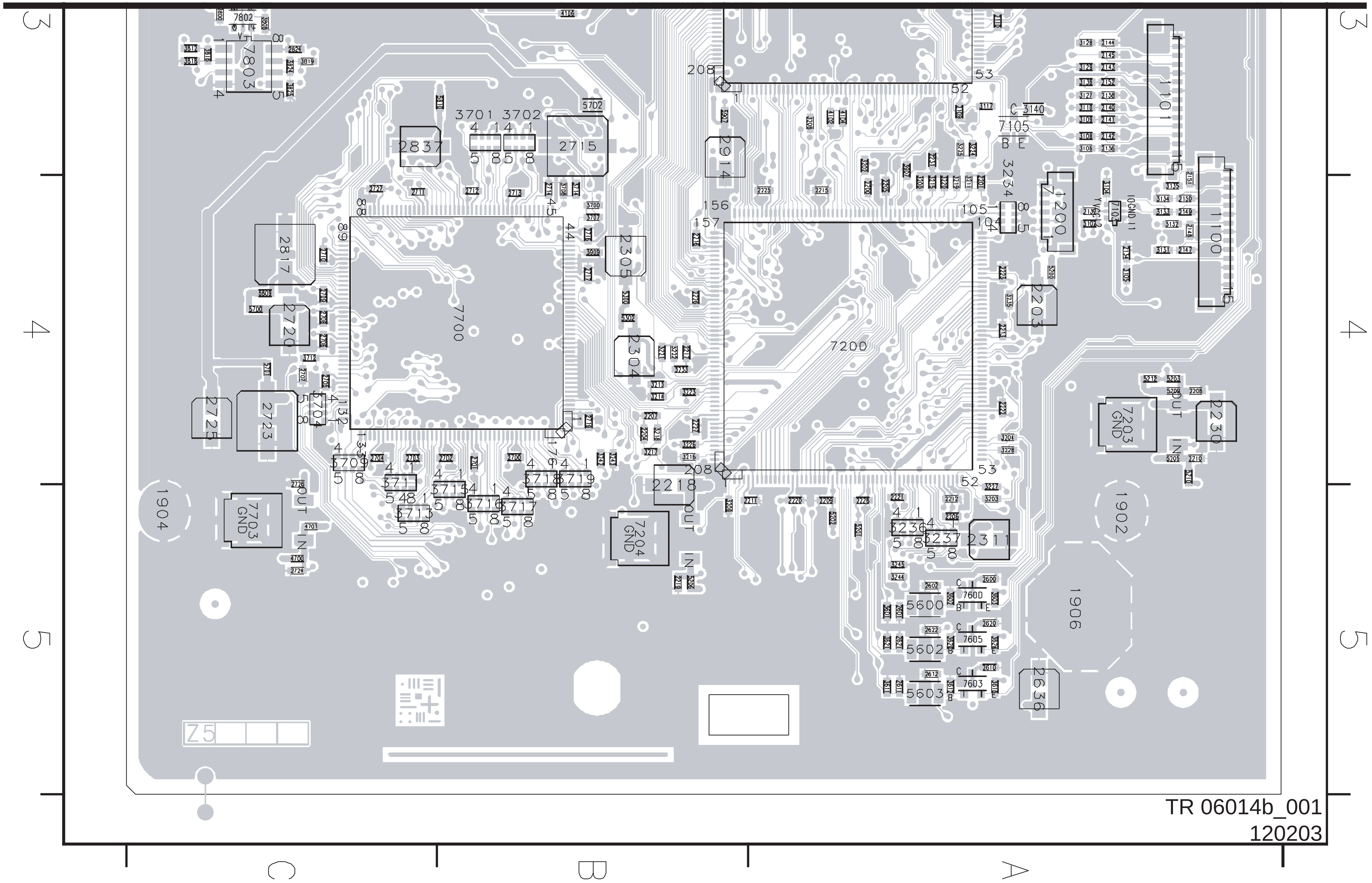


1100	A4
1101	A3
1200	A4
1500	C2
1600	A1
1601	A1
1602	C1
1603	C2
1604	B1
1800	B1
1900	A2
1901	A1
2100	B2
2101	B3
2102	B3
2103	B3
2109	A3
2110	A3
2111	A3
2112	A3
2113	A3
2114	A3
2116	A2
2117	A2
2118	A2
2119	A2
2127	A3
2129	B3
2130	B2
2131	B2
2132	A4
2134	A4
2135	B3
2136	A3
2138	A3
2139	B3
2140	A3
2141	A3
2142	A3
2143	A3
2144	A3
2145	A3
2146	A2
2147	A4
2148	A4
2149	A4
2150	A4
2151	A4
2152	A3
2153	B2
2154	B2
2160	B2
2200	A4
2201	A4
2203	A4
2204	B4
2205	A4
2206	A5
2207	B4
2208	A4
2209	A5
2210	A4
2211	A5
2212	A5
2213	A4
2215	A4
2216	B4
2217	B4
2218	B5
2219	B5
2220	A5
2221	A5
2222	A4
2223	A4
2225	A4
2226	B4
2227	B4
2228	A5
2230	A4
2231	A3
2304	B4
2305	B4
2311	A5
2412	B1
2413	B1
2417	A2
2418	A2
2419	B2
2420	A1
2421	A1
2422	A1
2423	A1
2424	B1
2425	A2
2426	B2
2427	A2
2428	A2
2429	A2
2430	A1
2431	A1
2432	A2
2433	A2
2434	A2
2437	A2
2438	A2
2439	A1
2440	A1
2441	A2
2442	A2
2512	C1
2513	C1
2514	C1
2515	C2
2516	C1
2517	B1
2518	B1
2519	B2
2520	B1
2530	C2
2539	C1
2540	C1
2541	C1
2542	B2
2545	C2
2600	A5
2601	A5
2602	A5
2603	C1
2604	C1
2608	B1
2609	B1
2610	A5
2611	A5
2612	A5
2613	B1
2614	B2
2618	B1
2619	B2
2620	A5
2621	A5
2622	A5
2623	C1
2624	C1
2628	A1
2629	B1
2630	A1
2631	C1
2632	A1
2633	B2
2634	A1
2635	B2
2636	A5
2700	B4
2701	B4
2702	B4
2703	C4
2704	C4
2705	C4
2706	C4
2707	C4
2708	C4
2709	C4
2710	C4
2711	C4
2712	B4
2713	B4
2714	B4
2715	B3
2716	B4
2717	B4
2719	B4
2720	C4
2723	C4
2724	C5
2725	C4
2726	C4
2727	C4
2800	C3
2817	C4
2821	B1
2824	C3
2829	B1
2834	B1
2837	C3
2903	A2
2904	A2
2907	B3
2908	B2
2909	A2
2912	A1
2914	B3
3100	B3
3101	B3
3102	B3
3103	B2
3104	A4
3105	A4
3106	A3
3107	A2
3108	A3
3109	A3
3110	A3
3117	A3
3118	B1
3119	B2
3120	B3
3121	B3
3122	B3
3123	B3
3124	B3
3125	B2
3126	B3
3127	A3
3128	A3
3129	A3
3130	B3
3131	A4
3132	A4
3133	A4
3134	A4
3135	A4
3136	A3
3137	B2
3138	B2
3140	A3
3200	A4
3202	A3
3203	A5
3204	A4
3208	A3
3209	B5
3211	A4
3213	B4
3214	B4
3215	A4
3216	B4
3217	B4
3218	B4
3219	A4
3220	A4
3221	B4
3222	B4
3223	B4
3224	A3
3225	A3
3226	B4
3227	A5
3228	A4
3233	B4
3234	A4
3235	A4
3236	A5
3237	A5
3242	B4
3243	B4
3244	A5
3245	A5
3400	A1
3401	A1
3403	A1
3408	B1
3409	B1
3410	B1
3500	C1
3501	C1
3601	A5
3602	A5
3603	A5
3604	B1
3605	B1
3609	B1
3610	B2
3611	A5
3612	A5
3613	A5
3614	B2
3615	A1
3619	A1
3620	C2
3621	A5
3622	A5
3623	C1
3624	A5
3625	C1
3629	B1
3630	A1
3631	B2
3632	B1
3633	A1
3634	B2
3635	C1
3636	A1
3637	C1
3638	A1
3639	B1
3700	B4
3701	B3
3702	B3
3704	C4
3707	B4
3708	B4
3709	C4
3711	C4
3712	C4
3713	C5
3714	B4
3715	B5
3716	B5
3717	B5
3718	B4
3719	B4
3801	C3
3807	C3
3808	C3
3812	C3
3816	C3
3818	C3
3819	C3
3824	C3
3825	C3
3907	A3
3909	B4
4102	A3
4103	B3
4104	A3
4105	B3
4106	B3
4108	B2
4109	B2
4110	B2
4111	B3
4501	C1
4600	C1
4601	C1
4602	C1
4700	C5
4701	C5
5100	A2
5101	A3
5102	A4
5103	B3
5200	A4
5201	A5
5202	A5
5203	A4
5205	A4
5206	B5
5209	A4
5210	A4
5212	A4
5300	B4
5302	B4
5403	A2
5404	A2
5500	B1
5501	B1
5502	B1
5503	B2
5504	C1
5505	C1
5506	C1
5507	C1
5508	B2
5509	C2
5600	A5
5602	A5
5603	A5
5606	A1
5607	A1
5700	C4
5701	C4
5702	B3
5809	C4
5810	B3
5903	B3
5907	B3
6100	B3
7100	A3
7102	B3
7103	A4
7105	A3
7200	A4
7203	A4
7204	B5
7403	A2
7404	A2
7500	C2
7501	C1
7503	C2
7600	A5
7602	A1
7603	A5
7605	A5
7700	B4
7703	C5
7802	C3
7803	C3

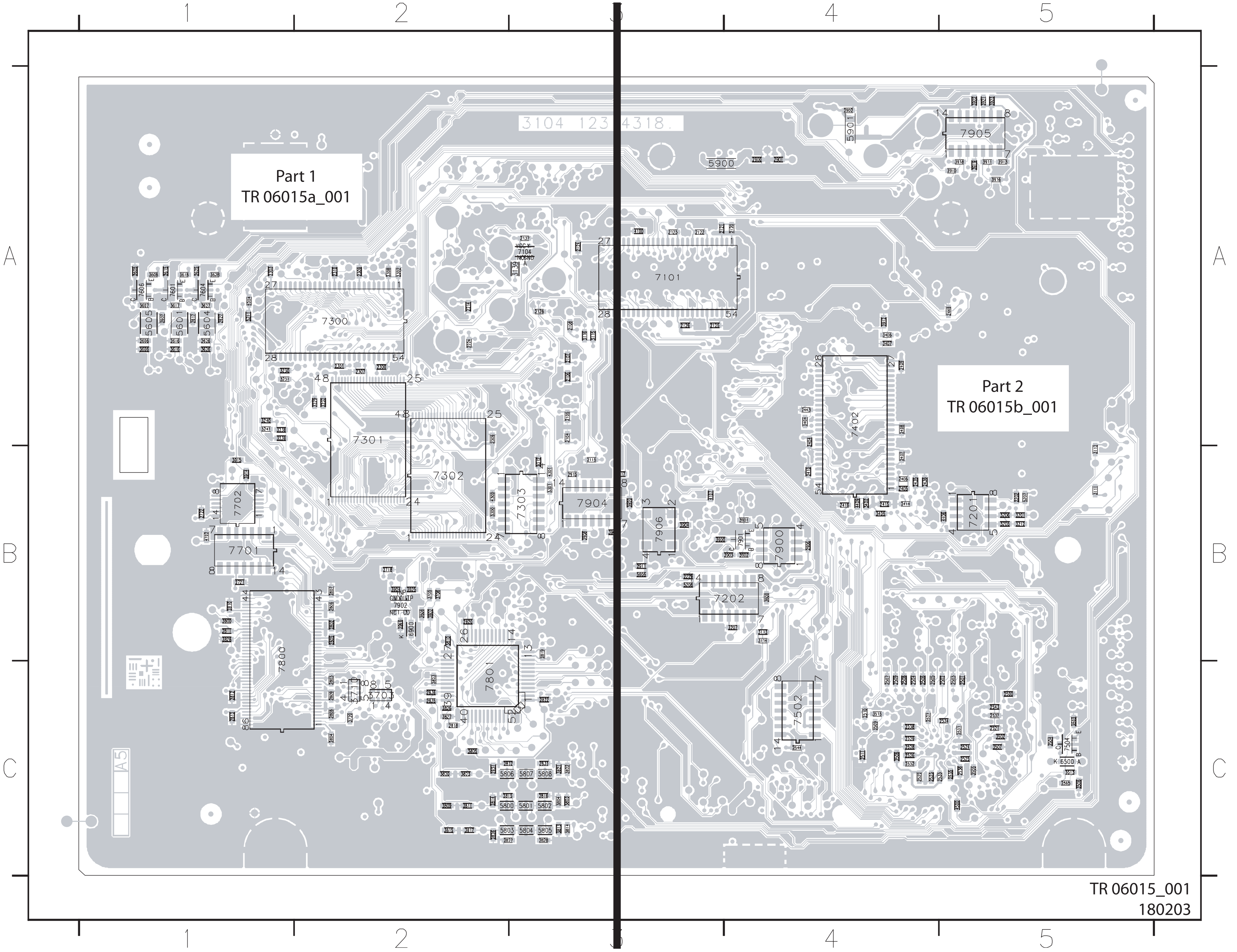
Layout Digital Board 1.5 (Part 1 Top View)


C
B
A
1
2
3
TR 06014a_001
180203
1602
1800
1600
1601
7501
1903
1604
1905
2540
2541
2539
2517
2518
2520
2519
7500
7403
2431
1907
1901
5606
2630
5607
7602
1500
7503
2542
2441
7404
GND
IN
OUT
1900
2119
5100
1603
2131
2130
2907
7102
2135
7100
2127
5101
7802
6100

Layout Digital Board 1.5 (Part 2 Top View)

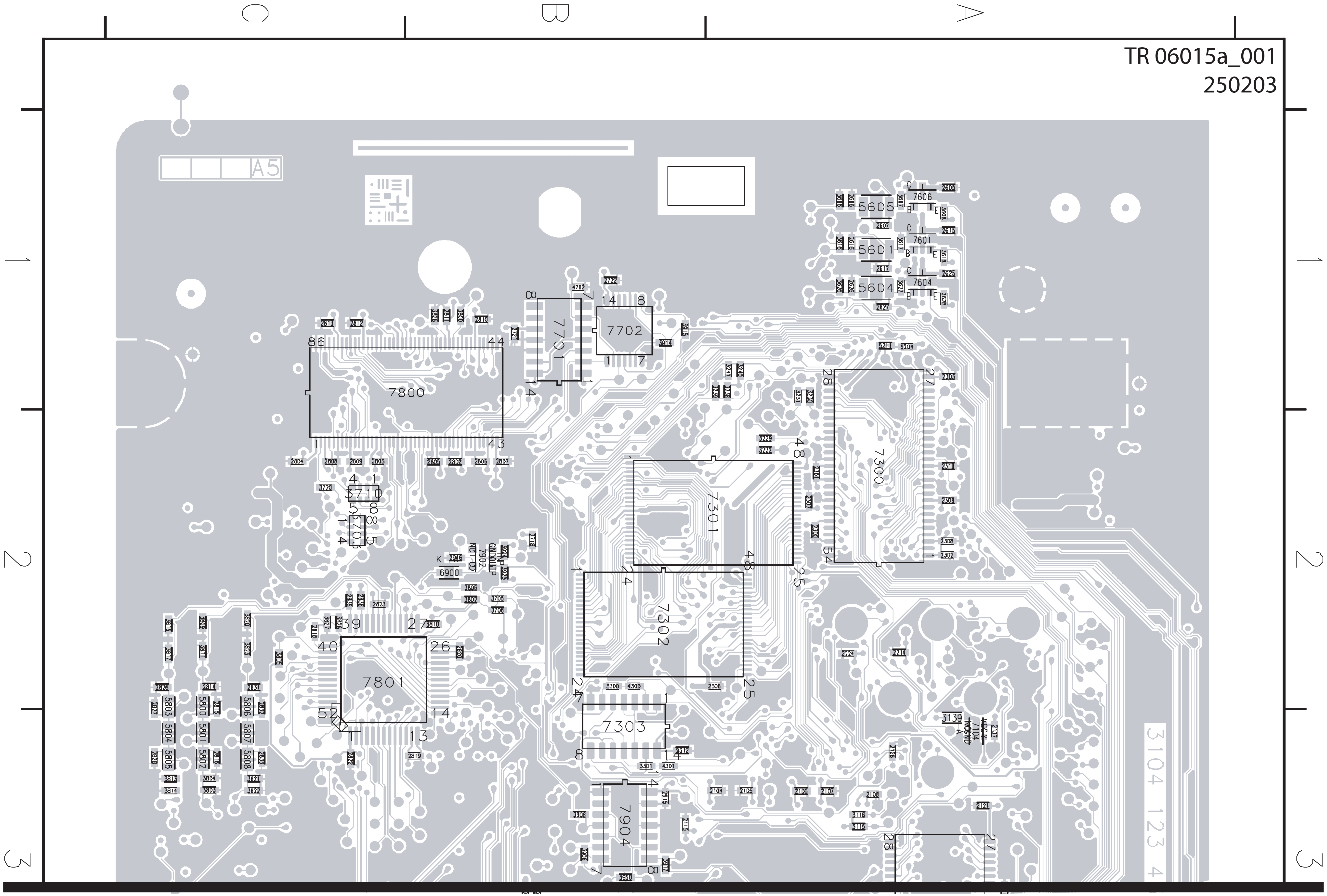

3
4
5
C
B
A
7802
7803
3701
3702
2837
2715
5702
2817
2720
7700
2305
2304
2725
2723
5704
5709
3711
3715
3716
3717
3713
3718
3719
1904
7703
GND
OUT
IN
7204
2218
2914
7200
208
156
157
53
52
7105
3140
3234
1200
1101
1100
2203
7203
2230
1902
3236
3237
2311
5600
7600
5602
7605
5603
7603
1906
2636
Z5
TR 06014b_001
120203

Layout Digital Board 1.5 (Overview Bottom View)

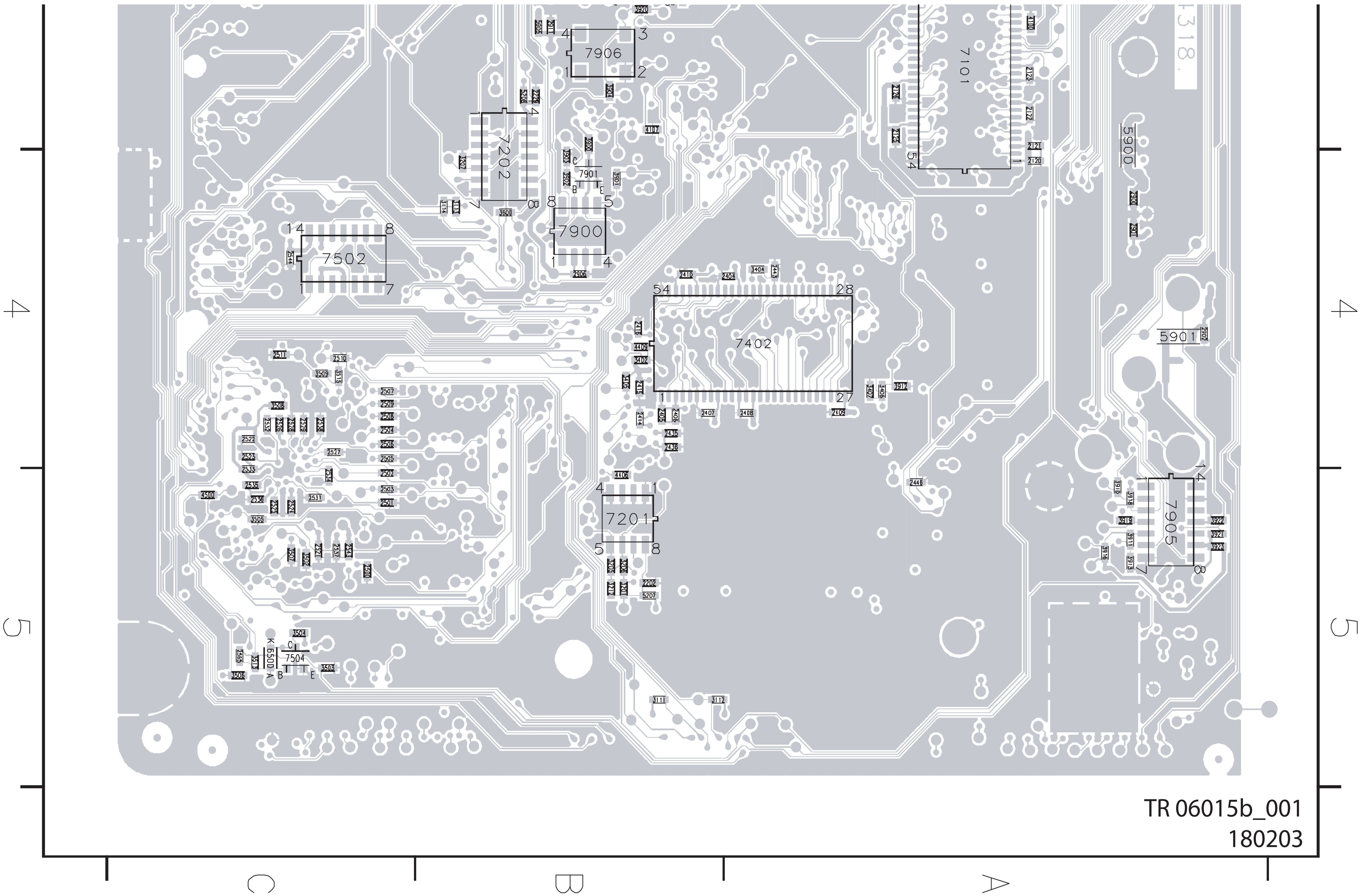


2104	A3	2626	A1	3617	A1	7101
2105	A3	2627	A1	3618	A1	7104
2106	A3	2718	B2	3626	A1	7201
2107	A3	2721	B1	3627	A1	7202
2108	A3	2722	B1	3628	A1	7300
2115	B3	2802	B2	3703	C2	7301
2120	A4	2803	C2	3705	B2	7302
2121	A3	2804	C2	3706	B2	7303
2122	A3	2805	B2	3710	C2	7402
2123	A3	2806	B2	3720	C2	7502
2124	A3	2807	B2	3800	B1	7504
2125	A3	2808	C2	3802	B2	7601
2126	A3	2809	C2	3803	C3	7604
2128	A3	2810	B1	3804	C3	7606
2137	A3	2811	B1	3805	C2	7701
2202	B5	2812	C1	3806	B2	7702
2214	A2	2813	C1	3809	C2	7800
2224	A2	2814	C2	3810	B2	7801
2229	B3	2815	C2	3811	C2	7900
2300	A2	2816	C3	3813	C3	7901
2301	A2	2818	C2	3814	C3	7902
2302	A2	2819	B3	3815	C2	7904
2303	A1	2820	B2	3817	C2	7905
2306	A2	2822	C3	3820	C2	7906
2307	A2	2823	C2	3821	C3	
2308	A2	2826	C2	3822	C3	
2309	A2	2827	C2	3823	C2	
2310	A2	2828	C3	3826	C2	
2312	B3	2831	C2	3827	C2	
2404	A4	2832	C2	3828	B1	
2405	B4	2833	C3	3900	B3	
2406	B4	2835	C2	3901	B4	
2407	B4	2836	C2	3902	B4	
2408	A4	2900	A4	3903	B4	
2409	A4	2901	A4	3904	B3	
2410	B4	2902	A4	3906	B3	
2414	B4	2906	B4	3908	B3	
2415	B4	2911	B3	3910	A5	
2416	B4	2915	B3	3911	A5	
2435	B4	2916	B2	3912	A4	
2436	B4	3111	B5	3913	A5	
2443	A4	3112	B5	3914	B1	
2446	A5	3113	B4	3915	B1	
2500	C5	3114	B4	3916	A5	
2501	C5	3115	A3	3917	B3	
2502	C5	3116	A3	3918	A5	
2503	C5	3139	A3	3919	A5	
2504	C4	3201	B5	3920	B3	
2505	C4	3205	B5	3921	A5	
2506	C4	3206	B5	3922	A5	
2507	C4	3207	B4	3923	A5	
2508	C4	3212	B5	3924	B2	
2509	C4	3229	A2	3925	B2	
2510	C4	3230	A1	4100	A3	
2511	C4	3231	A1	4107	B3	
2521	C5	3232	A2	4300	B2	
2522	C4	3238	A1	4301	B3	
2523	C4	3239	A1	4406	B5	
2524	C5	3240	A1	4409	B4	
2525	C5	3241	A1	4500	C5	
2526	C4	3300	B2	4702	B1	
2527	C4	3301	B3	5204	A1	
2528	C4	3402	B4	5207	B5	
2529	C4	3404	A4	5208	B3	
2531	C5	3405	B4	5211	A1	
2532	C4	3406	A4	5601	A1	
2533	C5	3407	A4	5604	A1	
2534	C5	3502	C5	5605	A1	
2535	C5	3503	C5	5800	C2	
2536	C5	3504	C5	5801	C3	
2537	C5	3505	C5	5802	C3	
2538	C4	3506	C5	5803	C2	
2543	C5	3507	C5	5804	C3	
2544	C4	3508	C4	5805	C3	
2565	C5	3509	C4	5806	C2	
2605	A1	3513	C5	5807	C3	
2606	A1	3515	C4	5808	C3	
2607	A1	3600	B4	5900	A3	
2615	A1	3606	A1	5901	A4	
2616	A1	3607	A1	5905	B3	
2617	A1	3608	A1	6500	C5	
2625	A1	3616	A1	6900	B2	

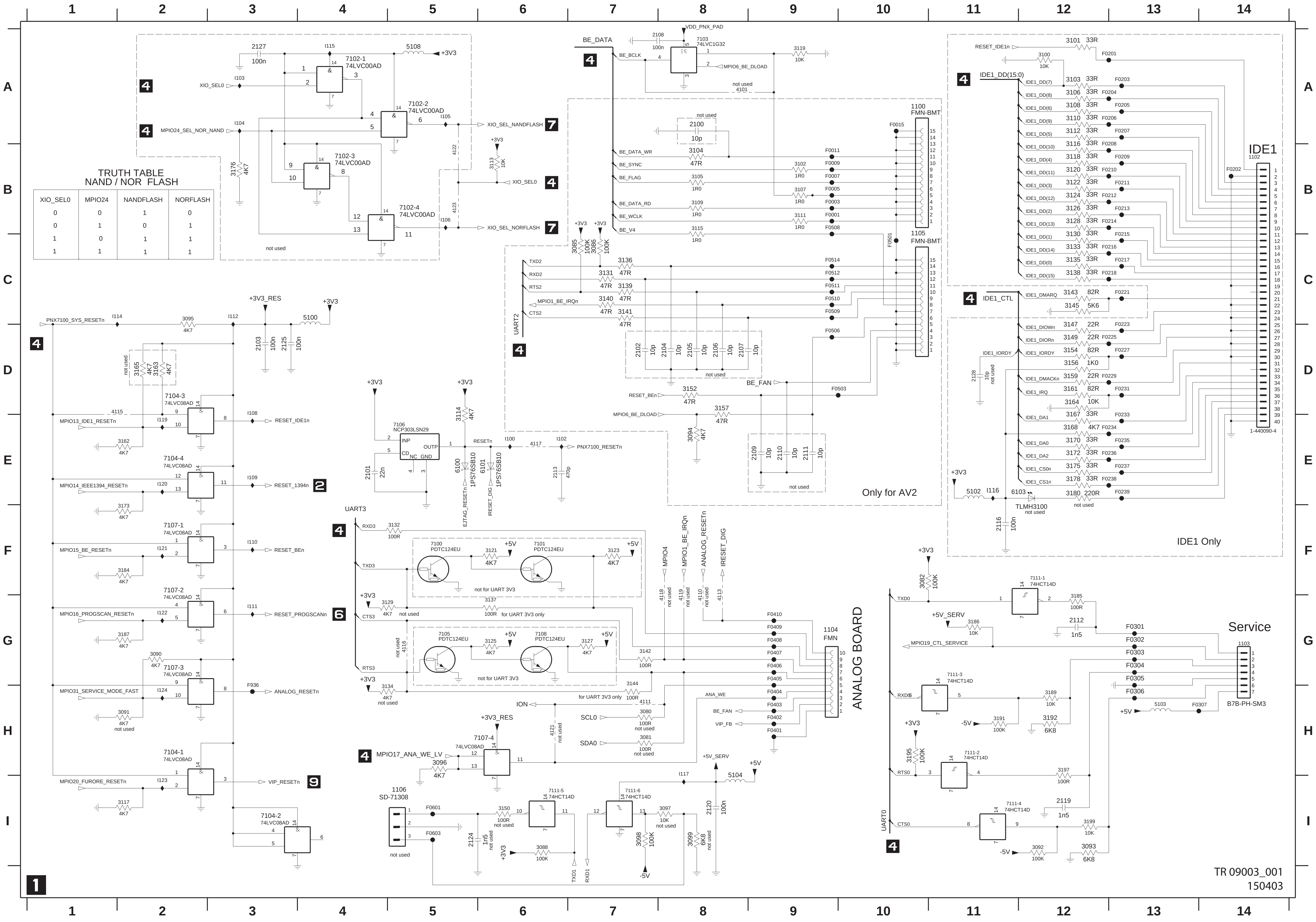
Layout Digital Board 1.5 (Part 1 Bottom View)


C
B
A
1
2
3
TR 06015a_001
250203
A5
5605
5601
5604
7606
7601
7604
7701
7702
7800
7300
7301
7302
7303
7801
7904
3710
3703
6900
7902
7104
5803
5804
5805
5800
5801
5802
5806
5807
5808
3139
3104 123 4
86
44
1
43
8
14
7
28
27
48
54
24
25
39
40
26
52
13

Layout Digital Board 1.5 (Part 2 Bottom View)


7906
7202
7901
7900
7502
7101
5900
7402
5901
7201
7905
7504
6500
3111
3112
4500
4
5
C
B
A
TR 06015b_001
180203

Digital Board Chrysalis 2.1: IDE, UARTS, RESET, BE

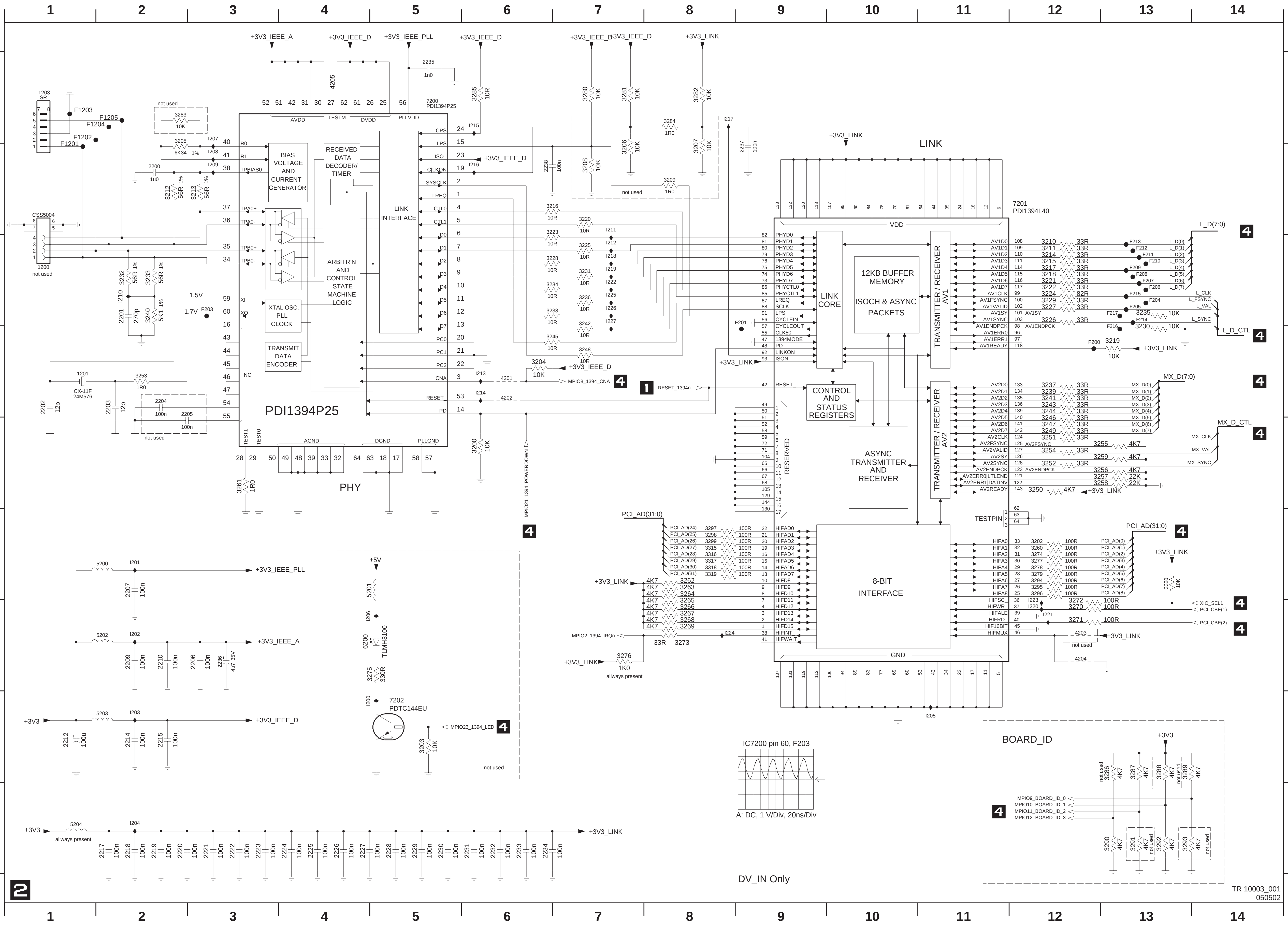

BE_DATA
VDD_PNX_PAD
7103 74LVC1G32
MPIO6_BE_DLOAD
XIO_SEL0
MPIO24_SEL_NOR_NAND
7102-1 74LVC00AD
7102-2 74LVC00AD
7102-3 74LVC00AD
7102-4 74LVC00AD
XIO_SEL_NANDFLASH
XIO_SEL_NORFLASH
not used
1100 FMN-BMT
1105 FMN-BMT
UART2
TXD2
RXD2
RTS2
MPIO1_BE_IRQn
CTS2
BE_DATA_WR
BE_SYNC
BE_FLAG
BE_DATA_RD
BE_WCLK
BE_V4
BE_FAN
RESET_BEn
Only for AV2
IDE1
IDE1_DD(15:0)
RESET_IDE1n
IDE1_CTL
IDE1 Only
1-440090-4
TLMH3100
PNX7100_SYS_RESETn
+3V3_RES
7104-3 74LVC08AD
MPIO13_IDE1_RESETn
RESET_IDE1n
7104-4 74LVC08AD
MPIO14_IEEE1394_RESETn
RESET_1394n
7107-1 74LVC08AD
MPIO15_BE_RESETn
RESET_BEn
7107-2 74LVC08AD
MPIO16_PROGSCAN_RESETn
RESET_PROGSCANn
7107-3 74LVC08AD
MPIO31_SERVICE_MODE_FAST
ANALOG_RESETn
7104-1 74LVC08AD
MPIO20_FURORE_RESETn
VIP_RESETn
7104-2 74LVC08AD
7106 NCP303LSN29
PNX7100_RESETn
EJTAG_RESETn
IRESET_DIG
UART3
RXD3
TXD3
CTS3
RTS3
7100 PDTC124EU
7101 PDTC124EU
7105 PDTC124EU
7108 PDTC124EU
not for UART 3V3
for UART 3V3 only
1104 FMN
ANALOG BOARD
MPIO4
MPIO1_BE_IRQn
ANALOG_RESETn
IRESET_DIG
ION
SCL0
SDA0
ANA_WE
VIP_FB
MPIO17_ANA_WE_LV
7107-4 74LVC08AD
1106 SD-71308
7111-5 74HCT14D
7111-6 74HCT14D
TXD1
RXD1
UART0
TXD0
RXD0
RTS0
CTS0
+5V_SERV
MPIO19_CTL_SERVICE
7111-1 74HCT14D
7111-2 74HCT14D
7111-3 74HCT14D
7111-4 74HCT14D
Service
1103 B7B-PH-SM3
TR 09003_001
150403

TRUTH TABLE
NAND / NOR FLASH

XIO_SEL0	MPIO24	NANDFLASH	NORFLASH
0	0	1	0
0	1	0	1
1	0	1	1
1	1	1	1

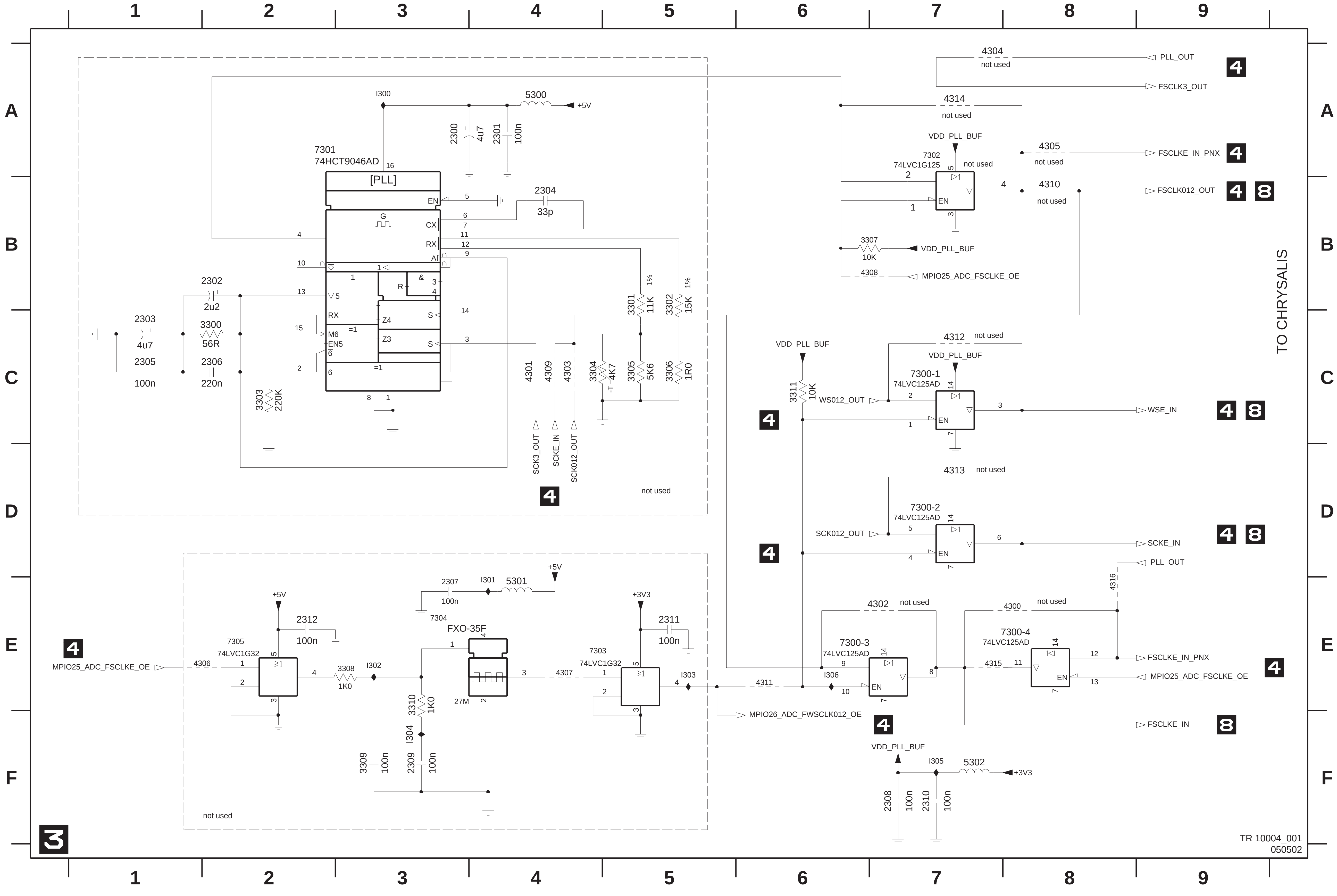
1100	A10
1102	B14
1103	G14
1104	G9
1105	C10
1106	I5
2100	A8
2101	E4
2102	D7
2103	D3
2104	D8
2105	D8
2106	D8
2107	D8
2108	A7
2109	E9
2110	E9
2111	E9
2112	G12
2113	E6
2116	F11
2119	I12
2120	I8
2124	I5
2125	D3
2127	A3
2128	D11
3080	H7
3081	H7
3082	F10
3085	C7
3086	C7
3088	I6
3090	G2
3091	H2
3092	I12
3093	I12
3094	E8
3095	C2
3096	H5
3097	I8
3098	I7
3099	I8
3100	A12
3101	A12
3102	B9
3103	A12
3104	B8
3105	B8
3106	A12
3107	B9
3108	A12
3109	B8
3110	A12
3111	B9
3112	A12
3113	B6
3114	D5
3115	B8
3116	B12
3117	I2
3118	B12
3119	A9
3120	B12
3121	F6
3122	B12
3123	F7
3124	B12
3125	G6
3126	B12
3127	G7
3128	B12
3129	G4
3130	C12
3131	C7
3132	F5
3133	C12
3134	H4
3135	C12
3136	C7
3137	G6
3138	C12
3139	C7
3140	C7
3141	C7
3142	G7
3143	C12
3144	G7
3145	C12
3147	D12
3149	D12
3150	I6
3152	D8
3154	D12
3156	D12
3157	D8
3159	D12
3161	D12
3162	E2
3163	D2
3164	D12
3165	D2
3167	E12
3168	E12
3170	E12
3172	E12
3173	F2
3175	E12
3176	B3
3178	E12
3180	E12
3184	F2
3185	G12
3186	G11
3187	G2
3189	H12
3191	H11
3192	H12
3195	H10
3197	H12
3199	I12
4101	A8
4110	F8
4111	H7
4113	F8
4115	D1
4116	G5
4117	E6
4118	F8
4119	F8
4121	H6
4122	B5
4123	B5
5100	C4
5102	E11
5103	H13
5104	I8
5108	A5
6100	E5
6101	E6
6103	E11
7100	F5
7101	F6
7102-1	A4
7102-2	A5
7102-3	B4
7102-4	B5
7103	A8
7104-1	H2
7104-2	I3
7104-3	D2
7104-4	E2
7105	G5
7106	E5
7107-1	F2
7107-2	F2
7107-3	G2
7107-4	H5
7108	G6
7111-1	F12
7111-2	H11
7111-3	G11
7111-4	I11
7111-5	I6
7111-6	I7
F0001	B9
F0003	B9
F0005	B9
F0007	B9
F0009	B9
F0011	B9
F0015	A10
F0201	A13
F0202	B14
F0203	A13
F0204	A13
F0205	A13
F0206	A13
F0207	A13
F0208	B13
F0209	B13
F0210	B13
F0211	B13
F0212	B13
F0213	B13
F0214	B13
F0215	C13
F0216	C13
F0217	C13
F0218	C13
F0221	C13
F0223	D13
F0225	D13
F0227	D13
F0229	D13
F0231	D13
F0233	E13
F0234	E13
F0235	E13
F0236	E13
F0237	E13
F0238	E13
F0239	E13
F0301	G13
F0302	G13
F0303	G13
F0304	G13
F0305	G13
F0306	H13
F0307	H14
F0401	H9
F0402	H9
F0403	H9
F0404	H9
F0405	G9
F0406	G9
F0407	G9
F0408	G9
F0409	G9
F0410	G9
F0501	C10
F0503	D10
F0506	D9
F0508	B9
F0509	C9
F0510	C9
F0511	C9
F0512	C9
F0514	C9
F0601	I5
F0603	I5
F936	H3
I100	E6
I102	E6
I103	A3
I104	A3
I105	A5
I106	B5
I108	D3
I109	E3
I110	F3
I111	G3
I112	C3
I114	C1
I115	A4
I116	E11
I117	H8
I119	E2
I120	E2
I121	F2
I122	G2
I123	I2
I124	H2

Digital Board Chrysalis 2.1: 1394


PDI1394P25
PHY
7200
PDI1394P25
BIAS VOLTAGE AND CURRENT GENERATOR
RECEIVED DATA DECODER/ TIMER
LINK INTERFACE
ARBITR'N AND CONTROL STATE MACHINE LOGIC
XTAL OSC. PLL CLOCK
TRANSMIT DATA ENCODER
LINK
7201
PDI1394L40
LINK CORE
12KB BUFFER MEMORY
ISOCH & ASYNC PACKETS
TRANSMITTER / RECEIVER AV1
TRANSMITTER / RECEIVER AV2
CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTERS
ASYNC TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER
8-BIT INTERFACE
RESERVED
VDD
GND
+3V3_IEEE_A
+3V3_IEEE_D
+3V3_IEEE_PLL
+3V3_LINK
+3V3
+5V
L_D(7:0)
L_D_CTL
MX_D(7:0)
MX_D_CTL
PCI_AD(31:0)
RESET_1394n
MPIO8_1394_CNA
MPIO21_1394_POWERDOWN
MPIO2_1394_IRQn
MPIO23_1394_LED
XIO_SEL1
PCI_CBE(1)
PCI_CBE(2)
7202
PDTC144EU
6200
TLMH3100
1200
not used
CSS5004
1203
SR
1201
CX-11F
24M576
not used
allways present
BOARD_ID
MPIO9_BOARD_ID_0
MPIO10_BOARD_ID_1
MPIO11_BOARD_ID_2
MPIO12_BOARD_ID_3
IC7200 pin 60, F203
A: DC, 1 V/Div, 20ns/Div
TESTPIN
DV_IN Only
TR 10003_001
050502
1
2
4

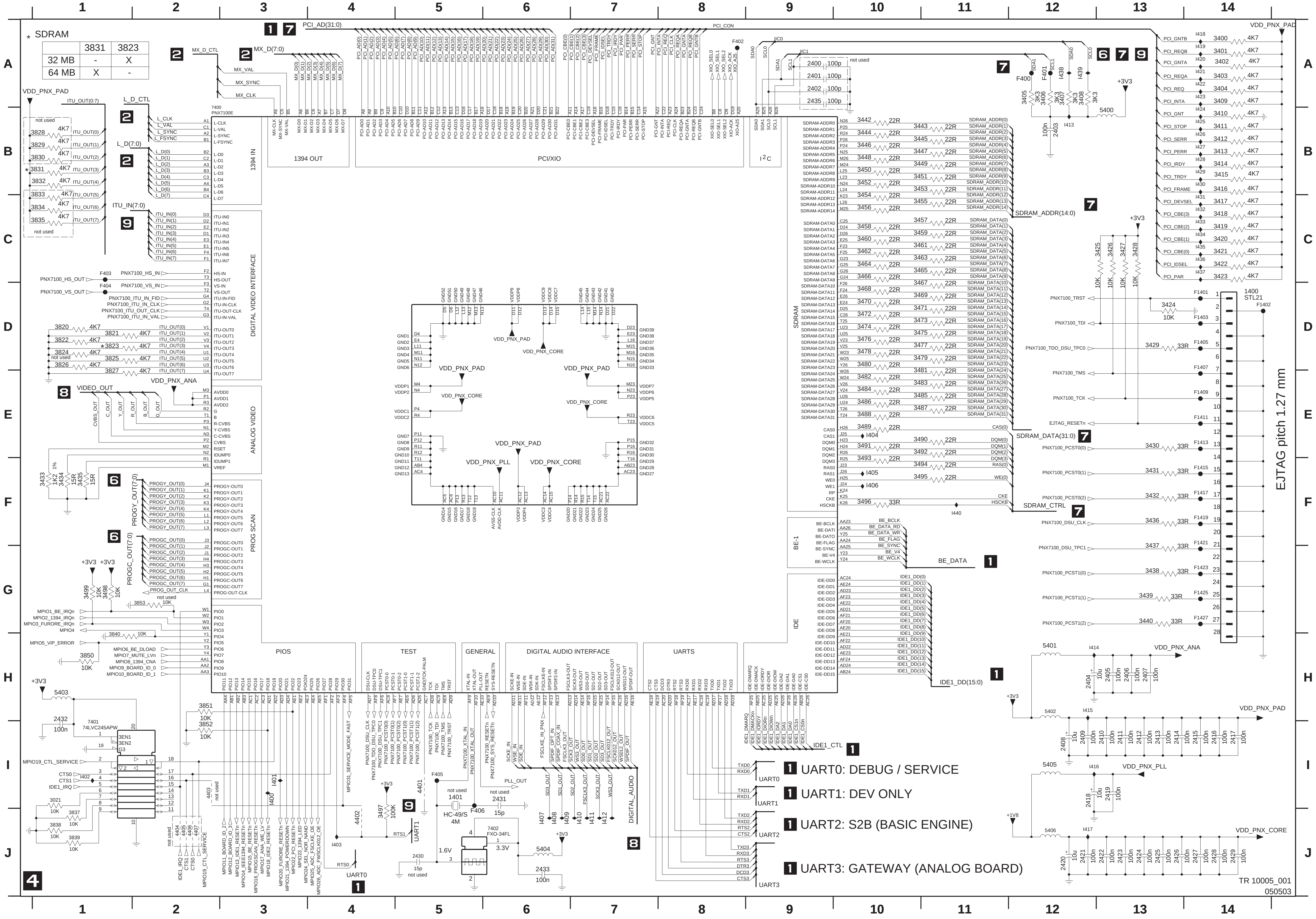
1200	C1
1201	D1
1203	A1
2200	B2
2201	C2
2202	D1
2203	D2
2204	D2
2205	D2
2206	G3
2207	F2
2209	G2
2210	G2
2212	H1
2214	H2
2215	H2
2217	I2
2218	I2
2219	I2
2220	I2
2221	I3
2222	I3
2223	I3
2224	I4
2225	I4
2226	I4
2227	I4
2228	I5
2229	I5
2230	I5
2231	I6
2232	I6
2233	I6
2234	I6
2235	A5
2236	G3
2237	B9
2238	B6
3200	E6
3202	F12
3203	H5
3204	D6
3205	A2
3206	B7
3207	B8
3208	B7
3209	B8
3210	C12
3211	C12
3212	B2
3213	B3
3214	C12
3215	C12
3216	B6
3217	C12
3218	C12
3219	D13
3220	B7
3221	C12
3222	C12
3223	B6
3224	C12
3225	C7
3226	C12
3227	C12
3228	C6
3229	C12
3230	D13
3231	C7
3232	C2
3233	C2
3234	C6
3235	C13
3236	C7
3237	D12
3238	C6
3239	D12
3240	C2
3241	D12
3242	C7
3243	D12
3244	D12
3245	D6
3246	E12
3247	E12
3248	D7
3249	E12
3250	E12
3251	E12
3252	E12
3253	D2
3254	E12
3255	E13
3256	E13
3257	E13
3258	E13
3259	E13
3260	F12
3261	E3
3262	F8
3263	F8
3264	F8
3265	G8
3266	G8
3267	G8
3268	G8
3269	G8
3270	G12
3271	G12
3272	G12
3273	G8
3274	F12
3275	G5
3276	G7
3277	F12
3278	F12
3279	F12
3280	A7
3281	A7
3282	A8
3283	A2
3284	A8
3285	A6
3286	H13
3287	H13
3288	H13
3289	H13
3290	I13
3291	I13
3292	I13
3293	I13
3294	F12
3295	F12
3296	F12
3297	F8
3298	F8
3299	F8
3315	F8
3316	F8
3317	F8
3318	F8
3319	F8
3320	F13
4201	D6
4202	D6
4203	G12
4204	G12
4205	A4
5200	F2
5201	F5
5202	G2
5203	H2
5204	I1
6200	G4
7200	A5
7201	B12
7202	H5
F1201	B1
F1202	A1
F1203	A1
F1204	A2
F1205	A2
F200	D12
F201	C9
F203	C3
F204	C13
F205	C13
F206	C13
F207	C13
F208	C13
F209	C13
F210	C13
F211	C13
F212	C13
F213	C13
F214	C13
F215	C13
F216	D13
F217	C13
I200	H4
I201	F2
I202	G2
I203	H2
I204	I2
I205	H11
I206	G4
I207	A3
I208	B3
I209	B3
I210	C2
I211	B7
I212	C7
I213	D6
I214	D6
I215	A6
I216	B6
I217	A8
I218	C7
I219	C7
I220	G12
I221	G12
I222	C7
I223	G12
I224	G8
I225	C7
I226	C7
I227	C7

Digital Board Chrysalis 2.1: Audio PLL


7301
74HCT9046AD
[PLL]
I300
5300
+5V
2300 4u7
2301 100n
2304 33p
EN
CX
RX
Af
G
2302 2u2
2303 4u7
3300 56R
2305 100n
2306 220n
3303 220K
RX
M6
EN5
Z4
Z3
S
R
3301 11K
3302 15K
1%
3304 4K7
3305 5K6
3306 1R0
4301
4309
4303
SCK3_OUT
SCKE_IN
SCK012_OUT
not used
4304
not used
PLL_OUT
FSCLK3_OUT
4314
not used
VDD_PLL_BUF
7302
74LVC1G125
4305
not used
FSCLKE_IN_PNX
4310
not used
FSCLK012_OUT
3307 10K
VDD_PLL_BUF
4308
MPIO25_ADC_FSCLKE_OE
TO CHRYSALIS
4312 not used
7300-1
74LVC125AD
3311 10K
WS012_OUT
WSE_IN
4313 not used
7300-2
74LVC125AD
SCK012_OUT
SCKE_IN
PLL_OUT
4316
4302 not used
4300 not used
7300-3
74LVC125AD
7300-4
74LVC125AD
I306
4311
4315
FSCLKE_IN_PNX
MPIO25_ADC_FSCLKE_OE
FSCLKE_IN
MPIO26_ADC_FWSCLK012_OE
VDD_PLL_BUF
I305
5302
+3V3
2308 100n
2310 100n
MPIO25_ADC_FSCLKE_OE
4306
7305
74LVC1G32
+5V
2312 100n
3308 1K0
I302
2307 100n
I301
5301
+5V
7304
FXO-35F
27M
3310 1K0
I304
3309 100n
2309 100n
4307
7303
74LVC1G32
+3V3
2311 100n
I303
not used
4
8
3
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
A B C D E F
TR 10004_001
050502

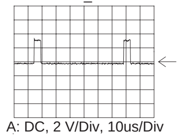
2300	A3
2301	A4
2302	B2
2303	C1
2304	B4
2305	C1
2306	C2
2307	E3
2308	F7
2309	F3
2310	F7
2311	E5
2312	E2
3300	C2
3301	B5
3302	B5
3303	C2
3304	C4
3305	C5
3306	C5
3307	B6
3308	E3
3309	F3
3310	E3
3311	C6
4300	E8
4301	C4
4302	E7
4303	C4
4304	A7
4305	A8
4306	E1
4307	E4
4308	B6
4309	C4
4310	B8
4311	E6
4312	C7
4313	D7
4314	A7
4315	E7
4316	E8
5300	A4
5301	E4
5302	F7
7300-1	C7
7300-2	D7
7300-3	E6
7300-4	E8
7301	A2
7302	A7
7303	E5
7304	E3
7305	E2
I300	A3
I301	E4
I302	E3
I303	E5
I304	F3
I305	F7
I306	E6

Digital Board Chrysalis 2.1: Chrysalis



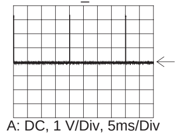
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14
A B C D E F G H I J
* SDRAM
3831 3823
32 MB - X
64 MB X -
VDD_PNX_PAD
ITU_OUT(7:0)
L_D_CTL
L_D(7:0)
ITU_IN(7:0)
MX_D_CTL
MX_D(7:0)
PCI_AD(31:0)
PCI_CON
7400 PNX7100E
1394 IN
1394 OUT
PCI/XIO
I2C
DIGITAL VIDEO INTERFACE
ANALOG VIDEO
PROG SCAN
PROGY_OUT(7:0)
PROGC_OUT(7:0)
VIDEO_OUT
VDD_PNX_ANA
VDD_PNX_PAD
VDD_PNX_CORE
VDD_PNX_PLL
SDRAM
SDRAM_ADDR(14:0)
SDRAM_DATA(31:0)
SDRAM_CTRL
BE-1
BE_DATA
IDE
IDE1_DD(15:0)
IDE1_CTL
PIOS
TEST
GENERAL
DIGITAL AUDIO INTERFACE
UARTS
DIGITAL_AUDIO
1400 STL21
EJTAG pitch 1.27 mm
PNX7100_TRST
PNX7100_TDI
PNX7100_TDO_DSU_TPC0
PNX7100_TMS
PNX7100_TCK
EJTAG_RESETn
7401 74LVC245APW
7402 FXO-34FL
1401 HC-49/S 4M
PLL_OUT
VDD_PNX_ANA
VDD_PNX_PAD
VDD_PNX_PLL
VDD_PNX_CORE
UART0
UART1
UART2
UART3
1 UART0: DEBUG / SERVICE
1 UART1: DEV ONLY
1 UART2: S2B (BASIC ENGINE)
1 UART3: GATEWAY (ANALOG BOARD)
TR 10005_001
050503

HS_IN



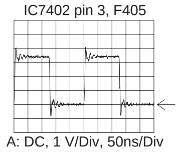
A: DC, 2 V/Div, 10us/Div

VS_IN



A: DC, 1 V/Div, 5ms/Div

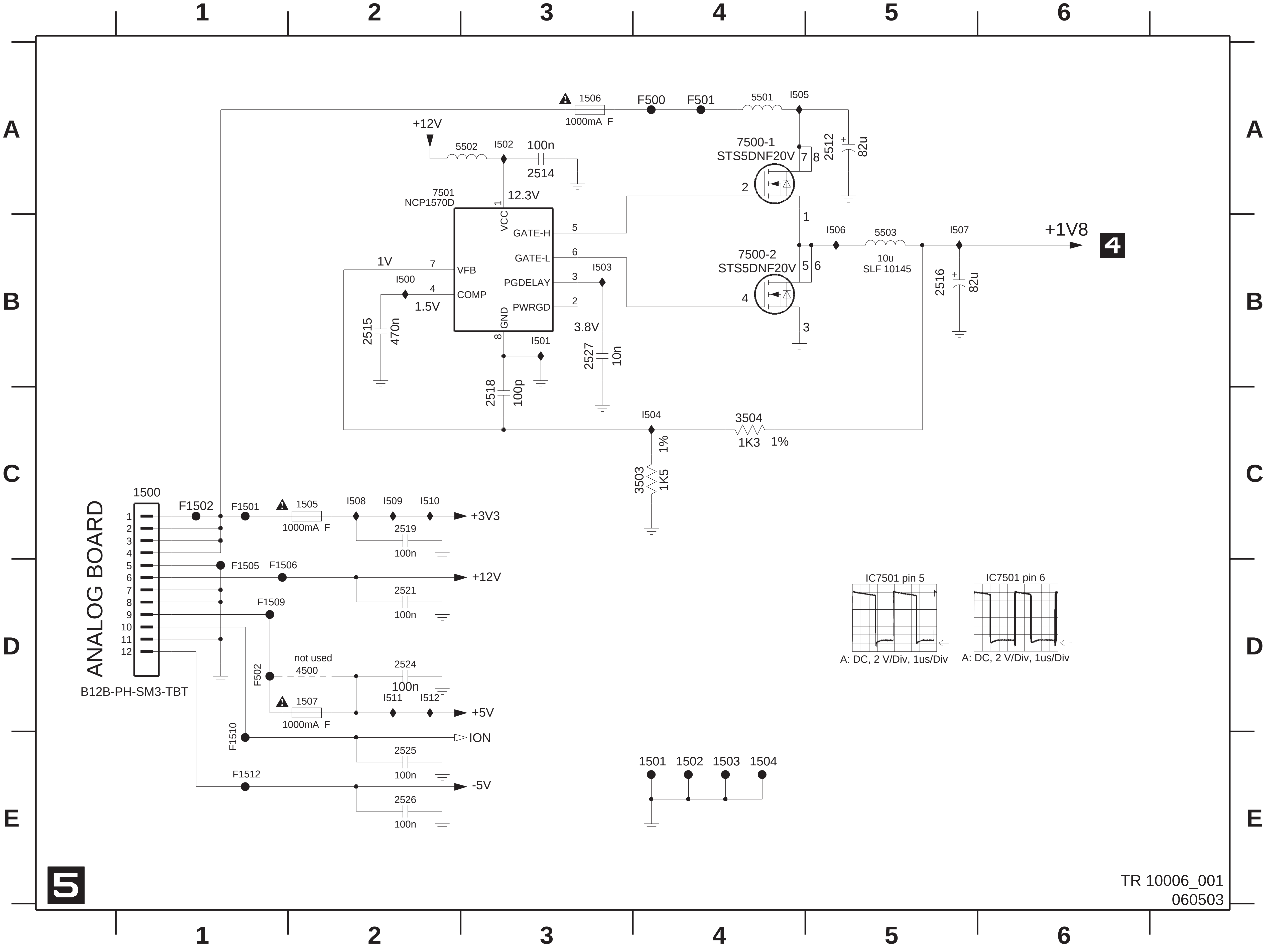
IC7402 pin 3, F405



A: DC, 1 V/Div, 50ns/Div

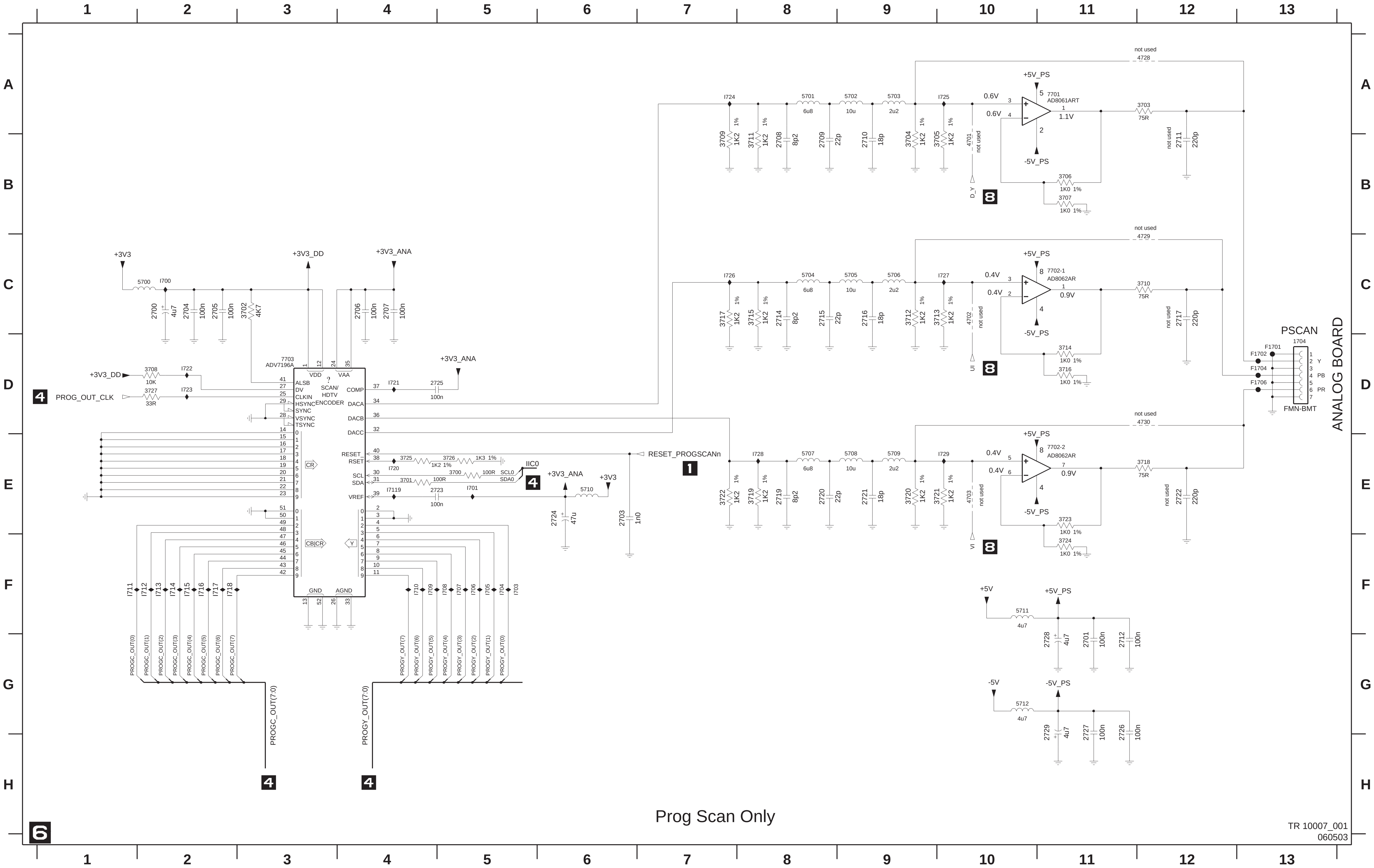
1400	D14	3447	B11	5400	B13
1401	I5	3448	B10	5401	H12
2400	A9	3449	B11	5402	H12
2401	A9	3450	B10	5403	H1
2402	A9	3451	B11	5404	J6
2403	B12	3452	B10	5405	I12
2404	H12	3453	B11	5406	J12
2405	H13	3454	C10	7400	B2
2406	H13	3455	C11	7401	I1
2407	H13	3456	C10	7402	J6
2408	I12	3457	C11	F1401	D14
2409	I12	3458	C10	F1402	D14
2410	I13	3459	C11	F1403	D14
2411	I13	3460	C10	F1405	D14
2412	I13	3461	C11	F1407	D14
2413	I13	3462	C10	F1409	E14
2414	I13	3463	C11	F1411	E14
2415	I14	3464	C10	F1413	E14
2416	I14	3465	C11	F1415	F14
2417	I14	3466	C10	F1417	F14
2418	I12	3467	D11	F1419	F14
2419	I13	3468	D10	F1421	F14
2420	J12	3469	D11	F1423	G14
2421	J12	3470	D10	F1425	G14
2422	J13	3471	D11	F1427	G14
2423	J13	3472	D10	F400	A12
2424	J13	3473	D11	F401	A12
2425	J13	3474	D10	F402	A8
2426	J13	3475	D11	F403	C1
2427	J14	3476	D10	F404	D1
2428	J14	3477	D11	F405	I5
2429	J14	3478	D10	F406	I5
2430	J5	3479	D11	I400	I3
2431	I6	3480	D10	I401	I3
2432	I1	3481	E11	I402	I1
2433	J6	3482	E10	I403	J4
2435	A9	3483	E11	I404	E10
3021	I1	3484	E10	I405	F10
3400	A14	3485	E11	I406	F10
3401	A14	3486	E10	I407	J6
3402	A14	3487	E11	I408	J6
3403	A14	3488	E10	I409	J6
3404	A14	3489	E10	I410	J7
3405	A12	3490	E11	I411	J7
3406	A12	3491	E10	I412	J7
3407	A12	3492	E11	I413	B12
3408	A12	3493	F10	I414	H12
3409	A14	3494	F11	I415	H12
3410	B14	3495	F11	I416	I12
3411	B14	3496	F10	I417	J12
3412	B14	3497	J4	I418	A14
3413	B14	3498	G1	I419	A14
3414	B14	3499	G1	I420	A14
3415	B14	3820	D1	I421	A14
3416	B14	3821	D1	I422	A14
3417	C14	3822	D1	I423	A14
3418	C14	3823	D1	I424	B14
3419	C14	3824	D1	I425	B14
3420	C14	3825	D1	I426	B14
3421	C14	3826	D1	I427	B14
3422	C14	3827	E1	I428	B14
3423	C14	3828	B1	I429	B14
3424	D13	3829	B1	I430	B14
3425	C13	3830	B1	I431	C14
3426	C13	3831	B1	I432	C14
3427	C13	3832	B1	I433	C14
3428	C13	3833	C1	I434	C14
3429	D13	3834	C1	I435	C14
3430	E13	3835	C1	I436	C14
3431	F13	3837	J1	I437	C14
3432	F13	3838	J1	I438	A12
3433	F1	3839	J1	I439	A12
3434	F1	3840	H1	I440	F11
3435	F1	3850	H1		
3436	F13	3851	H2		
3437	G13	3852	I2		
3438	G13	3853	G2		
3439	G13	4401	I5		
3440	G13	4402	J4		
3442	B10	4403	I2		
3443	B11	4404	J2		
3444	B10	4405	J2		
3445	B11	4406	J2		
3446	B10	4407	J2		

Digital Board Chrysalis 2.1: 1.8V Power


1
2
3
4
5
6
A
B
C
D
E
1506
1000mA F
F500
F501
5501
I505
+12V
5502
I502
100n
2514
12.3V
7500-1
STS5DNF20V
7
8
2512
82u
2
1
7501
NCP1570D
VCC
GATE-H
GATE-L
PGDELAY
PWRGD
VFB
COMP
GND
5
6
3
2
7
4
8
1V
I500
1.5V
I503
3.8V
2515
470n
I501
2527
10n
2518
100p
I506
5503
10u
SLF 10145
I507
+1V8
4
7500-2
STS5DNF20V
5 6
4
3
2516
82u
I504
3504
1K3
1%
1%
3503
1K5
ANALOG BOARD
1500
B12B-PH-SM3-TBT
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
F1502
F1501
1505
1000mA F
I508
I509
I510
+3V3
2519
100n
F1505
F1506
+12V
2521
100n
F1509
not used
4500
2524
100n
F502
1507
1000mA F
I511
I512
+5V
F1510
ION
2525
100n
F1512
-5V
2526
100n
1501
1502
1503
1504
IC7501 pin 5
A: DC, 2 V/Div, 1us/Div
IC7501 pin 6
A: DC, 2 V/Div, 1us/Div
5
TR 10006_001
060503

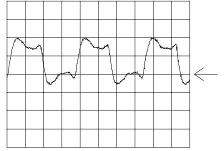
1500	C1
1501	E4
1502	E4
1503	E4
1504	E4
1505	C2
1506	A3
1507	D2
2512	A5
2514	A3
2515	B2
2516	B5
2518	C3
2519	C2
2521	D2
2524	D2
2525	E2
2526	E2
2527	B3
3503	C4
3504	C4
4500	D2
5501	A4
5502	A3
5503	B5
7500-1	A4
7500-2	B4
7501	A2
F1501	C1
F1502	C1
F1505	D1
F1506	D1
F1509	D1
F1510	E1
F1512	E1
F500	A4
F501	A4
F502	D1
I500	B2
I501	B3
I502	A3
I503	B3
I504	C4
I505	A4
I506	B5
I507	B5
I508	C2
I509	C2
I510	C2
I511	D2
I512	D2

Digital Board Chrysalis 2.1: Prog. scan DAC



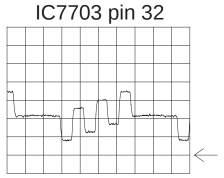
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13
A B C D E F G H
+3V3
5700
I700
2700 4u7
2704 100n
2705 100n
3702 4K7
+3V3_DD
+3V3_ANA
2706 100n
2707 100n
7703
ADV7196A
VDD
VAA
SCAN/
HDTV
ENCODER
ALSB
DV
CLKIN
HSYNC
SYNC
VSYNC
TSYNC
COMP
DACA
DACB
DACC
RESET
RSET
SCL
SDA
VREF
GND
AGND
CR
CB|CR
Y
+3V3_DD
3708 10K
I722
PROG_OUT_CLK
3727 33R
I723
I721
2725 100n
+3V3_ANA
3725
3726 1K3 1%
1K2 1%
I720
3700 100R SCL0
3701 100R SDA0
IIC0
I7119
2723 100n
I701
+3V3_ANA
+3V3
5710
2724 47u
2703 1n0
RESET_PROGSCANn
I711 I712 I713 I714 I715 I716 I717 I718
I710 I709 I708 I707 I706 I705 I704 I703
PROGC_OUT(0) PROGC_OUT(1) PROGC_OUT(2) PROGC_OUT(3) PROGC_OUT(4) PROGC_OUT(5) PROGC_OUT(6) PROGC_OUT(7)
PROGY_OUT(7) PROGY_OUT(6) PROGY_OUT(5) PROGY_OUT(4) PROGY_OUT(3) PROGY_OUT(2) PROGY_OUT(1) PROGY_OUT(0)
PROGC_OUT(7:0)
PROGY_OUT(7:0)
4
not used
4728
I724
5701 6u8
5702 10u
5703 2u2
I725
3709 1K2 1%
3711 1K2 1%
2708 8p2
2709 22p
2710 18p
3704 1K2 1%
3705 1K2 1%
4701 not used
+5V_PS
-5V_PS
7701
AD8061ART
0.6V
0.6V
1.1V
3703 75R
2711 220p not used
3706 1K0 1%
3707 1K0 1%
D_Y
8
not used
4729
I726
5704 6u8
5705 10u
5706 2u2
I727
3717 1K2 1%
3715 1K2 1%
2714 8p2
2715 22p
2716 18p
3712 1K2 1%
3713 1K2 1%
4702 not used
7702-1
AD8062AR
0.4V
0.4V
0.9V
3710 75R
2717 220p not used
3714 1K0 1%
3716 1K0 1%
UI
not used
4730
I728
5707 6u8
5708 10u
5709 2u2
I729
3722 1K2 1%
3719 1K2 1%
2719 8p2
2720 22p
2721 18p
3720 1K2 1%
3721 1K2 1%
4703 not used
7702-2
AD8062AR
0.4V
0.4V
0.9V
3718 75R
2722 220p not used
3723 1K0 1%
3724 1K0 1%
VI
PSCAN
F1701
F1702
F1704
F1706
1704
Y
PB
PR
FMN-BMT
ANALOG BOARD
+5V
+5V_PS
5711 4u7
2728 4u7
2701 100n
2712 100n
-5V
-5V_PS
5712 4u7
2729 4u7
2727 100n
2726 100n
Prog Scan Only
6
TR 10007_001
060503

IC7703 pin 25



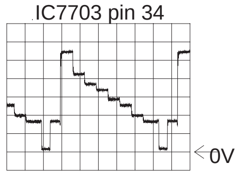
A: DC, 2 V/Div, 10ns/Div

IC7703 pin 32



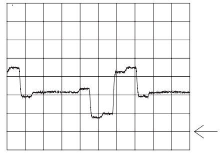
A: DC, 200mV/Div, 5us/Div

IC7703 pin 34



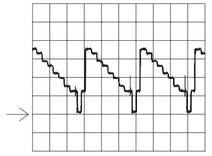
A: DC, 200mV/Div, 5us/Div

IC7703 pin 36



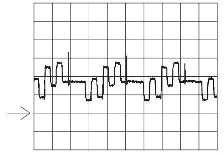
A: DC, 200mV/Div, 5us/Div

Y 1704-2



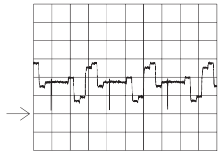
A: DC, 500mV/Div
10us/Div

PB 1704-4



A: DC, 500mV/Div
10us/Div

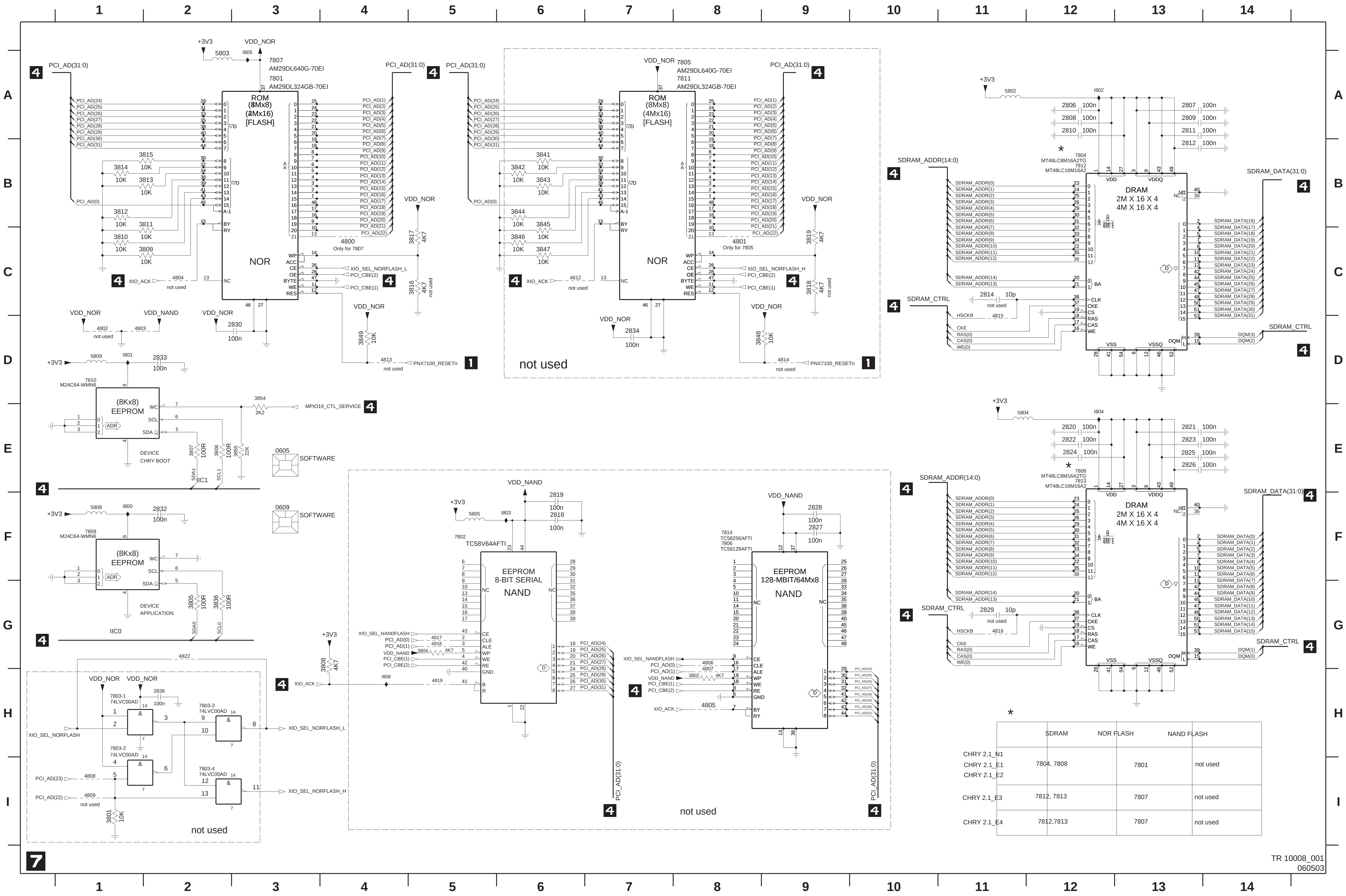
PR 1704-6



A: DC, 500mV/Div
10us/Div

1704	D13
2700	C2
2701	G11
2703	E6
2704	C2
2705	C2
2706	C4
2707	C4
2708	B8
2709	B8
2710	B9
2711	B12
2712	G11
2714	C8
2715	C8
2716	C9
2717	C12
2719	E8
2720	E8
2721	E9
2722	E12
2723	E4
2724	E6
2725	D4
2726	G11
2727	G11
2728	G11
2729	G11
3700	E5
3701	E4
3702	C3
3703	A12
3704	B9
3705	B10
3706	B11
3707	B11
3708	D2
3709	B7
3710	C12
3711	B8
3712	C9
3713	C10
3714	D11
3715	C8
3716	D11
3717	C7
3718	E12
3719	E8
3720	E9
3721	E10
3722	E7
3723	E11
3724	F11
3725	E4
3726	E5
3727	D2
4701	B10
4702	C10
4703	E10
4728	A12
4729	C12
4730	D12
5700	C2
5701	A8
5702	A9
5703	A9
5704	C8
5705	C9
5706	C9
5707	E8
5708	E9
5709	E9
5710	E6
5711	F10
5712	G10
7701	A11
7702-1	C11
7702-2	E11
7703	D3
F1701	D13
F1702	D13
F1704	D13
F1706	D13
I700	C2
I701	E5
I703	F5
I704	F5
I705	F5
I706	F5
I707	F5
I708	F5
I709	F4
I710	F4
I711	F1
I7119	E4
I712	F2
I713	F2
I714	F2
I715	F2
I716	F2
I717	F2
I718	F2
I720	E4
I721	D4
I722	D2
I723	D2
I724	A7
I725	A10
I726	C7
I727	C10
I728	E8
I729	E10

Digital Board Chrysalis 2.1: Flash SDRAM EEPROM

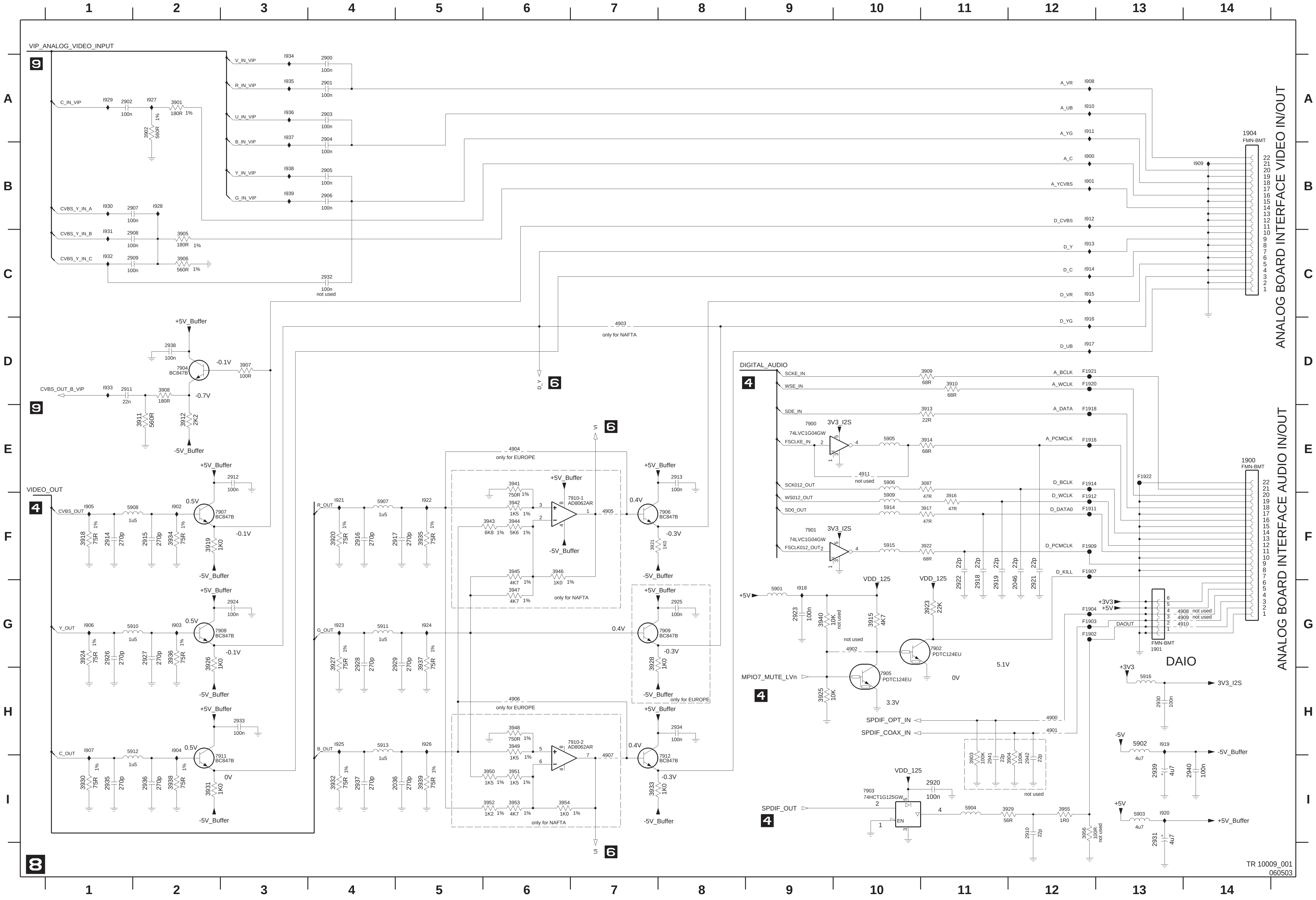

ROM (8Mx8) (4Mx16) [FLASH]
NOR
7807 AM29DL640G-70EI
7801 AM29DL324GB-70EI
7805 AM29DL640G-70EI
7811 AM29DL324GB-70EI
PCI_AD(31:0)
VDD_NOR
VDD_NAND
+3V3
XIO_ACK
XIO_SEL_NORFLASH_L
XIO_SEL_NORFLASH_H
PCI_CBE(2)
PCI_CBE(1)
PNX7100_RESETn
4800 Only for 7807
4801 Only for 7805
not used
7810 M24C64-WMN6
(8Kx8) EEPROM
DEVICE CHRY BOOT
MPIO19_CTL_SERVICE
IIC1
0605 SOFTWARE
0609 SOFTWARE
7809 M24C64-WMN6
DEVICE APPLICATION
IIC0
7803-1 74LVC00AD
7803-2 74LVC00AD
7803-3 74LVC00AD
7803-4 74LVC00AD
XIO_SEL_NORFLASH
7802 TC58V64AFTI
EEPROM 8-BIT SERIAL NAND
7814 TC58256AFTI
7806 TC58128AFTI
EEPROM 128-MBIT/64Mx8 NAND
XIO_SEL_NANDFLASH
7804 MT48LC8M16A2TG
7812 MT48LC16M16A2
7808 MT48LC8M16A2TG
7813 MT48LC16M16A2
DRAM 2M X 16 X 4 4M X 16 X 4
SDRAM_ADDR(14:0)
SDRAM_DATA(31:0)
SDRAM_CTRL
TR 10008_001
060503

*

	SDRAM	NOR FLASH	NAND FLASH
CHRY 2.1_N1 CHRY 2.1_E1 CHRY 2.1_E2	7804, 7808	7801	not used
CHRY 2.1_E3	7812, 7813	7807	not used
CHRY 2.1_E4	7812,7813	7807	not used

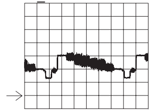
0605	E3
0609	F3
2806	A12
2807	A13
2808	A12
2809	A13
2810	A12
2811	A13
2812	B13
2814	C11
2818	F6
2819	F6
2820	E12
2821	E13
2822	E12
2823	E13
2824	E12
2825	E13
2826	E13
2827	F9
2828	F9
2829	G11
2830	D3
2832	F2
2833	D2
2834	D7
2836	H2
3801	I1
3802	H8
3804	G5
3805	G2
3806	E2
3807	E2
3808	G4
3809	C2
3810	C1
3811	B2
3812	B1
3813	B2
3814	B1
3815	B2
3816	C5
3817	C5
3818	C9
3819	C9
3836	G2
3841	B6
3842	B6
3843	B6
3844	B6
3845	B6
3846	C6
3847	C6
3848	D8
3849	D4
3854	D3
3855	E3
4800	C4
4801	C8
4802	D1
4803	D1
4804	C2
4805	H8
4806	G8
4807	H8
4808	I1
4809	I1
4812	C6
4813	D4
4814	D9
4815	D11
4816	G11
4817	G5
4818	G5
4819	H5
4822	G2
5802	A11
5803	A2
5804	E11
5805	F5
5808	F1
5809	D1
7801	A3
7802	F5
7803-1	H1
7803-2	H1
7803-3	H2
7803-4	I2
7804	B12
7805	A8
7806	F8
7807	A3
7808	E12
7809	F1
7810	D1
7811	A8
7812	B12
7813	E12
7814	F8
I800	F1
I801	D1
I802	A12
I803	F6
I804	E12
I805	A3
I806	H4

Digital Board Chrysalis 2.1: Video IO


VIP_ANALOG_VIDEO_INPUT
9
C_IN_VIP
V_IN_VIP
R_IN_VIP
U_IN_VIP
B_IN_VIP
Y_IN_VIP
G_IN_VIP
CVBS_Y_IN_A
CVBS_Y_IN_B
CVBS_Y_IN_C
2932 100n not used
+5V_Buffer
7904 BC847B
-0.1V
-0.7V
CVBS_OUT_B_VIP
-5V_Buffer
4903 only for NAFTA
D_Y 6
VI 6
UI 6
VIDEO_OUT
4
CVBS_OUT
Y_OUT
C_OUT
R_OUT
G_OUT
B_OUT
7907 BC847B
7908 BC847B
7911 BC847B
7906 BC847B
7909 BC847B
7912 BC847B
7910-1 AD8062AR
7910-2 AD8062AR
4904 only for EUROPE
4906 only for EUROPE
only for NAFTA
only for EUROPE
A_VR
A_UB
A_YG
A_C
A_YCVBS
D_CVBS
D_Y
D_C
D_VR
D_YG
D_UB
1904 FMN-BMT
ANALOG BOARD INTERFACE VIDEO IN/OUT
DIGITAL_AUDIO
SCKE_IN
WSE_IN
SDE_IN
FSCLKE_IN
SCK012_OUT
WS012_OUT
SD0_OUT
FSCLK012_OUT
A_BCLK
A_WCLK
A_DATA
A_PCMCLK
D_BCLK
D_WCLK
D_DATA0
D_PCMCLK
D_KILL
7900 74LVC1G04GW 3V3_I2S
7901 74LVC1G04GW 3V3_I2S
4911 not used
VDD_125
+5V
7902 PDTC124EU
7905 PDTC124EU
MPIO7_MUTE_LVn
4902 not used
5.1V
0V
3.3V
DAOUT
1901 FMN-BMT
DAIO
1900 FMN-BMT
ANALOG BOARD INTERFACE AUDIO IN/OUT
+3V3
3V3_I2S
SPDIF_OPT_IN
SPDIF_COAX_IN
-5V
-5V_Buffer
+5V_Buffer
SPDIF_OUT
7903 74HCT1G125GW
EN
not used
8
TR 10009_001
060503

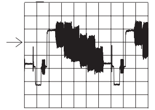
1900	E14
1901	G13
1904	A14
2036	I5
2046	G12
2900	A4
2901	A4
2902	A1
2903	A4
2904	A4
2905	B4
2906	B4
2907	B1
2908	C1
2909	C1
2910	I12
2911	D1
2912	E3
2913	E8
2914	F1
2915	F2
2916	F4
2917	F5
2918	G11
2919	G11
2920	I11
2921	G12
2922	G11
2923	G9
2924	G3
2925	G8
2926	G1
2927	G2
2928	G4
2929	G5
2930	H13
2931	I13
2932	C4
2933	H3
2934	H8
2935	I1
2936	I2
2937	I4
2938	D2
2939	I13
2940	I14
2941	I11
2942	I12
3087	E11
3901	A2
3902	A2
3903	I11
3904	I12
3905	C2
3906	C2
3907	D3
3908	D2
3909	D11
3910	D11
3911	E2
3912	E2
3913	E11
3914	E11
3915	G10
3916	F11
3917	F11
3918	F1
3919	F2
3920	F4
3921	F7
3922	F11
3923	G11
3924	G1
3925	H9
3926	G2
3927	G4
3928	G7
3929	I11
3930	I1
3931	I2
3932	I4
3933	I7
3934	F2
3935	F5
3936	G2
3937	G5
3938	I2
3939	I5
3940	G9
3941	E6
3942	F6
3943	F6
3944	F6
3945	F6
3946	F6
3947	G6
3948	H6
3949	H6
3950	I6
3951	I6
3952	I6
3953	I6
3954	I6
3955	I12
3956	I12
4900	H12
4901	H12
4902	G10
4903	D7
4904	E6
4905	F7
4906	H6
4907	I7
4908	G13
4909	G13
4910	G13
4911	E10
5901	G9
5902	H13
5903	I13
5904	I11
5905	E10
5906	E10
5907	F4
5908	F1
5909	F10
5910	G1
5911	G4
5912	H1
5913	H4
5914	F10
5915	F10
5916	H13
7900	E9
7901	F9
7902	G11
7903	I10
7904	D2
7905	H10
7906	F8
7907	F2
7908	G2
7909	G8
7910-1	F6
7910-2	H6
7911	I2
7912	I8
F1902	G12
F1903	G12
F1904	G12
F1907	F12
F1909	F12
F1911	F12
F1912	F12
F1914	E12
F1916	E12
F1918	E12
F1920	D12
F1921	D12
F1922	E13
I900	B12
I901	B12
I902	F2
I903	G2
I904	H2
I905	F1
I906	G1
I907	H1
I908	A12
I909	B14
I910	A12
I911	A12
I912	B12
I913	C12
I914	C12
I915	C12
I916	D12
I917	D12
I918	G9
I919	H13
I920	I13
I921	F4
I922	F5
I923	G4
I924	G5
I925	H4
I926	H5
I927	A2
I928	B2
I929	A1
I930	B1
I931	C1
I932	C1
I933	D1
I934	A3
I935	A3
I936	A3
I937	A3
I938	B3
I939	B3

A_YCVBS 1904-14



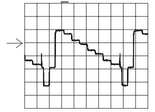
A: DC, 500mV/Div
10us/Div

D_YCVBS 1904-11



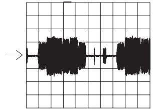
A: DC, 200mV/Div
10us/Div

D_Y 1904-9



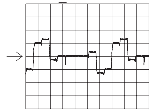
A: DC, 200mV/Div
10us/Div

D_C 1904-7



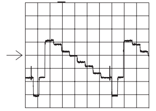
A: DC, 200mV/Div
10us/Div

D_VR 1904-5



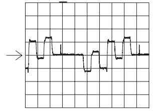
A: DC, 200mV/Div
10us/Div

D_YG 1904-3



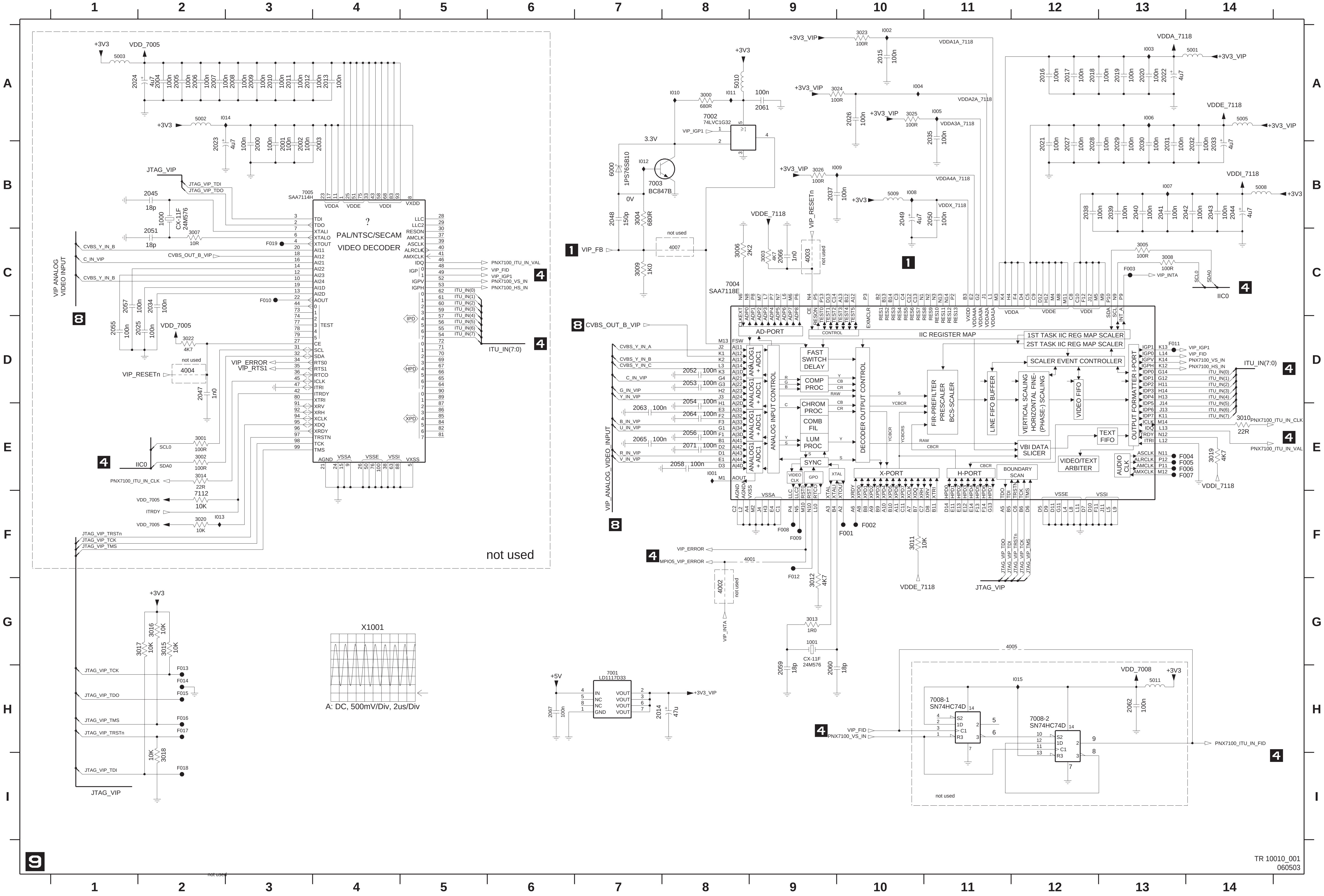
A: DC, 200mV/Div
10us/Div

D_UB 1904-1



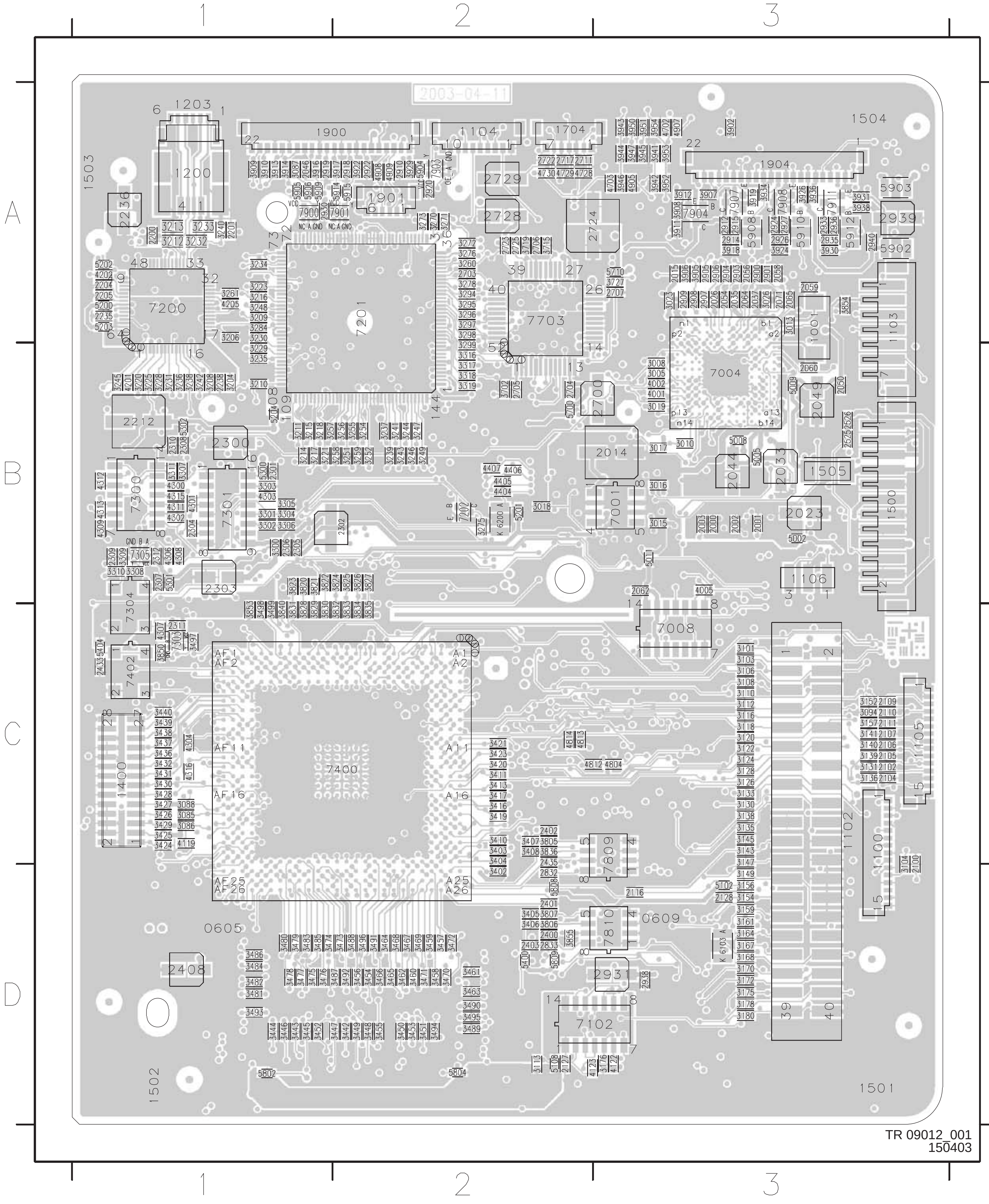
A: DC, 200mV/Div
10us/Div

Digital Board Chrysalis 2.1: VIPs


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
+3V3
VDD_7005
5003
5002
I014
JTAG_VIP
JTAG_VIP_TDI
JTAG_VIP_TDO
7005
SAA7114H
PAL/NTSC/SECAM
VIDEO DECODER
VDDA
VDDE
VDDI
VXDD
VSSA
VSSE
VSSI
VXSS
AGND
TDI
TDO
XTALI
XTALO
XTOUT
AI11
AI12
AI21
AI22
AI23
AI24
AI1D
AI2D
AOUT
TEST
CE
SCL
SDA
RTS0
RTS1
RTCO
ICLK
ITRI
ITRDY
XTRI
XRV
XRH
XCLK
XDQ
XRDY
TRSTN
TCK
TMS
LLC
LLC2
RESON
AMCLK
ASCLK
ALRCLK
AMXCLK
IDQ
IGP
IGPV
IGPH
IPD
HPD
XPD
CVBS_Y_IN_B
C_IN_VIP
CVBS_OUT_B_VIP
VIP ANALOG VIDEO INPUT
F019
F010
2045
18p
2051
1000
CX-11F
24M576
3007
10R
VDD_7005
3022
4K7
not used
4004
VIP_RESETn
VIP_ERROR
VIP_RTS1
SCL0
SDA0
IIC0
PNX7100_ITU_IN_CLK
3001
100R
3002
3014
22R
7112
10K
ITRDY
3020
I013
PNX7100_ITU_IN_VAL
VIP_FID
VIP_IGP1
PNX7100_VS_IN
PNX7100_HS_IN
ITU_IN(0)
ITU_IN(7:0)
JTAG_VIP_TRSTn
JTAG_VIP_TCK
JTAG_VIP_TMS
not used
3016
3015
3017
3018
F013
F014
F015
F016
F017
F018
X1001
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 2us/Div
+5V
7001
LD1117D33
IN
NC
GND
VOUT
+3V3_VIP
2067
2014
47u
+3V3
5010
I010
I011
3000
680R
100n
2061
7002
74LVC1G32
VIP_IGP1
3.3V
6000
1PS76SB10
I012
7003
BC847B
0V
2048
150p
3004
680R
VIP_FB
4007
3009
1K0
3006
2K2
VDDE_7118
3003
4K7
2066
1n0
VIP_RESETn
4003
7004
SAA7118E
CVBS_OUT_B_VIP
CVBS_Y_IN_A
CVBS_Y_IN_B
CVBS_Y_IN_C
C_IN_VIP
G_IN_VIP
Y_IN_VIP
B_IN_VIP
U_IN_VIP
R_IN_VIP
V_IN_VIP
VIP_ANALOG_VIDEO_INPUT
AD-PORT
CONTROL
IIC REGISTER MAP
1ST TASK IIC REG MAP SCALER
2ST TASK IIC REG MAP SCALER
SCALER EVENT CONTROLLER
FAST SWITCH DELAY
COMP PROC
CHROM PROC
COMB FIL
LUM PROC
SYNC
VIDEO CLK
GPO
XTAL
ANALOG1 + ADC1
ANALOG INPUT CONTROL
DECODER OUTPUT CONTROL
FIR-PREFILTER PRESCALER BCS-SCALER
LINE FIFO BUFFER
VERTICAL SCALING HORIZONTAL FINE-(PHASE-) SCALING
VIDEO FIFO
OUTPUT FORMATTER I-PORT
VBI DATA SLICER
TEXT FIFO
VIDEO/TEXT ARBITER
AUDIO CLK
X-PORT
H-PORT
BOUNDARY SCAN
+3V3_VIP
3023
I002
VDDA1A_7118
3024
I004
VDDA2A_7118
3025
I005
VDDA3A_7118
3026
I009
VDDA4A_7118
5009
I008
VDDX_7118
VDDA_7118
I003
5001
VDDE_7118
I006
5005
VDDI_7118
I007
5008
3005
100R
3008
F003
VIP_INTA
F011
F004
F005
F006
F007
3010
3019
VDDI_7118
F008
F009
F001
F002
F012
3011
VDDE_7118
VIP_ERROR
MPIO5_VIP_ERROR
4001
4002
VIP_INTA
3012
3013
1R0
1001
2059
2060
JTAG_VIP
4005
VDD_7008
5011
I015
7008-1
SN74HC74D
7008-2
S2
1D
C1
R3
2062
VIP_FID
PNX7100_VS_IN
PNX7100_ITU_IN_FID
not used
TR 10010_001
060503

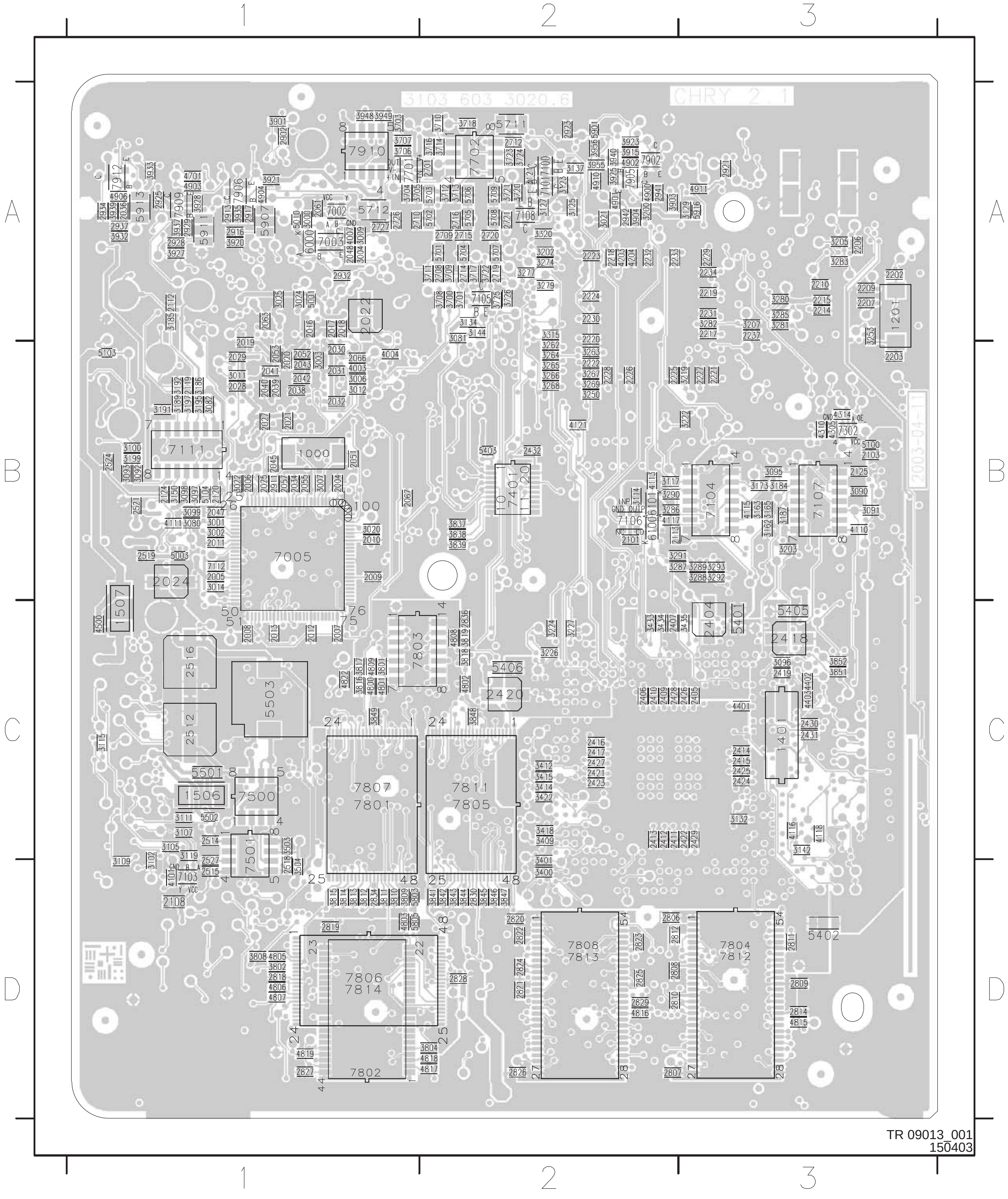
1000	B2
1001	G9
2000	B3
2001	B3
2002	B3
2003	B4
2004	A2
2005	A2
2006	A2
2007	A2
2008	A3
2009	A3
2010	A3
2011	A3
2012	A3
2013	A4
2014	H7
2015	A10
2016	A12
2017	A12
2018	A12
2019	A13
2020	A13
2021	B12
2022	A13
2023	B2
2024	A1
2025	D2
2026	A10
2027	B12
2028	B12
2029	B13
2030	B13
2031	B13
2032	B14
2033	B14
2034	C2
2035	A11
2037	B9
2038	B12
2039	B13
2040	B13
2041	B13
2042	B14
2043	B14
2044	B14
2045	B2
2047	D2
2048	B7
2049	B10
2050	B11
2051	C2
2052	D8
2053	D8
2054	D8
2055	D1
2056	E8
2057	C1
2058	E8
2059	H9
2060	H9
2061	A9
2062	H13
2063	E7
2064	E8
2065	E7
2066	C9
2067	H6
2071	E8
3000	A8
3001	E2
3002	E2
3003	C9
3004	B7
3005	C13
3006	C8
3007	C2
3008	C13
3009	C7
3010	E14
3011	F10
3012	G9
3013	G9
3014	E2
3015	G2
3016	G2
3017	G2
3018	I2
3019	E14
3020	F2
3022	D2
3023	A10
3024	A10
3025	A10
3026	B9
4001	F9
4002	G8
4003	C9
4004	D2
4005	G12
4007	C8
5001	A14
5002	A2
5003	A1
5005	A14
5008	B14
5009	B10
5010	A8
5011	H13
6000	B7
7001	H7
7002	A8
7003	B7
7004	C8
7005	B4
7008-1	H11
7008-2	H12
7112	F2
F001	F10
F002	F10
F003	C13
F004	E14
F005	E14
F006	E14
F007	E14
F008	F9
F009	F9

Layout Digital Board Chrysalis 2.1 (Top View)



0605	D1
0609	D3
1001	A3
1100	C3
1102	C3
1103	A3
1104	A2
1105	C3
1106	B3
1200	A1
1203	A1
1400	C1
1500	B3
1505	B3
1704	A2
1900	A1
1901	A2
1904	A3
2000	B3
2001	B3
2002	B3
2003	B3
2014	B3
2015	A3
2023	B3
2026	A3
2033	B3
2035	A3
2037	A3
2044	B3
2046	A1
2049	B3
2050	B3
2054	A3
2056	A3
2058	A3
2059	A3
2060	B3
2062	B3
2064	A3
2065	A3
2071	A3
2100	D3
2102	C3
2104	C3
2105	C3
2106	C3
2107	C3
2109	C3
2110	C3
2111	C3
2116	D3
2127	D2
2128	D3
2200	A1
2201	A1
2204	A1
2205	A1
2212	B1
2235	A1
2236	A1
2238	B1
2300	B1
2301	B1
2302	B2
2303	B1
2304	B1
2305	B1
2306	B1
2307	B1
2308	B1
2309	B1
2310	B1
2311	C1
2312	B1
2400	D2
2401	D2
2402	C2
2403	D2
2408	D1
2433	C1
2435	C2
2525	B3
2526	B3
2700	B3
2703	A2
2704	B2
2705	B2
2706	A2
2707	A3
2711	A2
2717	A2
2722	A2
2723	A2
2724	A2
2725	A2
2728	A2
2729	A2
2832	D2
2833	D2
2900	A3
2901	A3
2903	A3
2904	A3
2905	A3
2906	A3
2907	A3
2908	A3
2909	A3
2910	A2
2912	A3
2914	A3
2915	A3
2918	A2
2919	A1
2920	A2
2922	A2
2924	A3
2926	A3
2927	A3
2930	A1
2931	D3
2933	A3
2935	A3
2936	A3
2938	D3
2939	A3
2940	A3
3005	B3
3008	B3
3010	B3
3013	A3
3015	B3
3016	B3
3017	B3
3018	B2
3019	B3
3023	A3
3026	A3
3085	C1
3086	C1
3087	A1
3088	C1
3094	C3
3101	C3
3103	C3
3104	D3
3106	C3
3108	C3
3110	C3
3112	C3
3113	D2
3116	C3
3118	C3
3120	C3
3122	C3
3124	C3
3126	C3
3128	C3
3130	C3
3131	C3
3133	C3
3135	C3
3136	C3
3138	C3
3139	C3
3140	C3
3141	C3
3143	C3
3145	C3
3147	C3
3149	D3
3152	C3
3154	D3
3156	D3
3157	C3
3159	D3
3161	D3
3164	D3
3167	D3
3168	D3
3170	D3
3172	D3
3175	D3
3176	D3
3178	D3
3180	D3
3204	B1
3206	A1
3208	B1
3209	A1
3210	B1
3211	B1
3212	A1
3213	A1
3214	B1
3215	B1
3216	A1
3217	B1
3218	B1
3220	B1
3221	B1
3223	A1
3225	B1
3228	B1
3229	B1
3230	A1
3231	B1
3232	A1
3233	A1
3234	A1
3235	B1
3236	B1
3237	B2
3238	B1
3239	B2
3240	A1
3241	B2
3242	B1
3243	B2
3244	B2
3245	B1
3246	B2
3247	B2
3248	A1
3249	B2
3251	B2
3252	B2
3254	B2
3255	B2
3256	B2
3257	B1
3258	B2
3259	B2
3260	A2
3261	A1
3270	A2
3271	A2
3272	A2
3273	A2
3275	B2
3276	A2
3278	A2
3284	A1
3294	A2
3295	A2
3296	A2
3297	A2
3298	A2
3299	B2
3300	B1
3301	B1
3302	B1
3303	B1
3304	B1
3305	B1
3306	B1
3307	B1
3308	B1
3309	B1
3310	B1
3311	B1
3316	B2
3317	B2
3318	B2
3319	B2
3402	D2
3403	C2
3404	C2
3405	D2
3406	D2
3407	C2
3408	C2
3410	C2
3411	C2
3413	C2
3416	C2
3417	C2
3419	C2
3420	C2
3421	C2
3423	C2
3424	C1
3425	C1
3426	C1
3427	C1
3428	C1
3429	C1
3430	C1
3431	C1
3432	C1
3436	C1
3437	C1
3438	C1
3439	C1
3440	C1
3442	D2
3443	D1
3444	D1
3445	D1
3446	D1
3447	D2
3448	D2
3449	D2
3450	D2
3451	D2
3452	D1
3453	D2
3454	D2
3455	D2
3456	D2
3457	D2
3458	D2
3459	D2
3460	D2
3461	D2
3462	D2
3463	D2
3464	D2
3465	D2
3466	D2
3467	D2
3468	D2
3469	D2
3470	D2
3471	D2
3472	D2
3473	D2
3474	D1
3475	D1
3476	D1
3477	D1
3478	D1
3479	D1
3480	D1
3481	D1
3482	D1
3483	D1
3484	D1
3485	D1
3486	D1
3487	D2
3488	D2
3489	D2
3490	D2
3491	D2
3492	D2
3493	D1
3494	D2
3495	D2
3496	D2
3497	C1
3498	C1
3499	C1
3702	B2
3715	A2
3719	A2
3727	A3
3805	C2
3806	D2
3807	D2
3820	B1
3821	B1
3822	B1
3823	B1
3824	B2
3825	B2
3826	B2
3827	B2
3828	C1
3829	C1
3830	C1
3831	C1
3832	C2
3833	C2
3834	C2
3835	C2
3836	C2
3840	C1
3850	C1
3853	C1
3854	A3
3855	D2
3902	A3
3905	A3
3906	A3
3907	A3
3908	A3
3909	A1
3910	A1
3911	A3
3912	A3
3913	A1
3914	A1
3916	A1
3917	A2
3918	A3
3919	A3
3922	A2
3924	A3
3926	A3
3929	A2
3930	A3
3931	A3
3934	A3
3936	A3
3938	A3
3941	A3
3942	A3
3943	A3
3944	A3
3945	A3
3946	A3
3947	A3
3950	A3
3951	A3
3952	A3
3953	A3
3954	A3
4001	B3
4002	B3
4005	B3
4119	C1
4122	D3
4123	D2
4201	B1
4202	A1
4205	A1
4300	B1
4301	B1
4302	B1
4303	B1
4304	C1
4306	B1
4307	C1
4308	B1
4309	B1
4311	B1
4312	B1
4313	B1
4315	B1
4316	C1
4404	B2
4405	B2
4406	B2
4407	B2
4702	A3
4703	A3
4728	A2
4729	A2
4730	A2
4804	C3
4812	C3
4813	C2
4814	C2
4905	A3
4907	A3
4908	A2
4909	A2
5002	B3
5005	B3
5008	B3
5009	B3
5011	B3
5102	D3
5108	D2
5200	A1
5201	B2
5202	A1
5203	A1
5204	B1
5300	B1
5301	B1
5302	B1
5400	D2
5404	C1
5700	B2
5710	A3
5802	D1
5804	D2
5808	D2
5809	D2
5902	A3
5903	A3
5904	A2
5905	A1
5906	A1
5908	A3
5909	A1
5910	A3
5912	A3
5914	A2
5915	A2
6103	D3
6200	B2
7001	B3
7004	B3
7008	C3
7102	D3
7200	A1
7201	A2
7202	B2
7300	B1
7301	B1
7303	C1
7304	C1
7305	B1
7400	C2
7402	C1
7703	A2
7809	C3
7810	D3
7900	A1
7901	A2
7903	A2
7904	A3
7907	A3
7908	A3
7911	A3

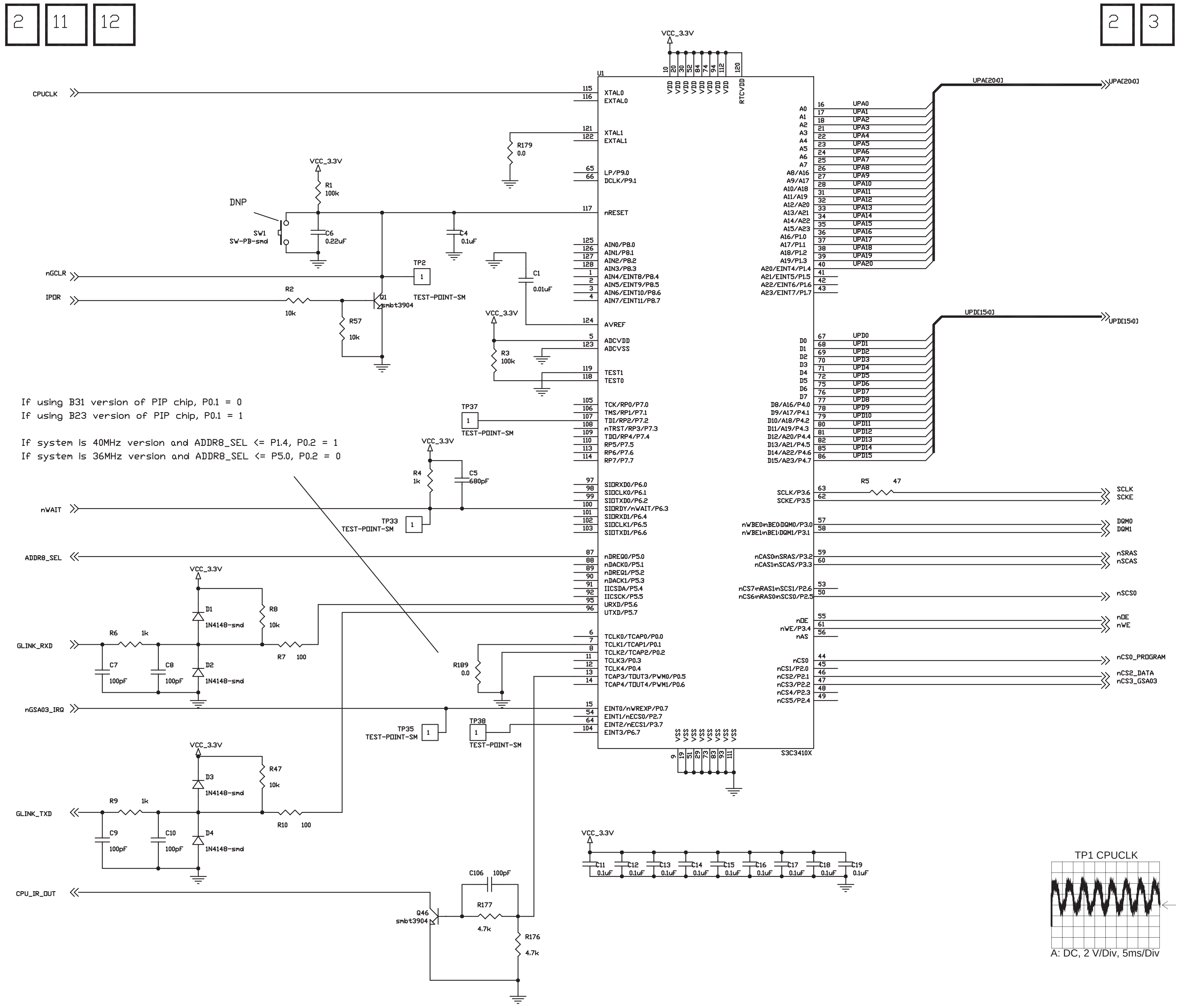
Layout Digital Board Chrysalis 2.1 (Bottom View)



1000	B1
1201	A3
1401	C3
1506	C1
1507	C1
2004	B1
2005	B1
2006	B1
2007	C1
2008	C1
2009	B1
2010	B1
2011	B1
2012	C1
2013	C1
2016	A1
2017	A1
2018	A1
2019	B1
2020	B1
2021	B1
2022	A1
2024	B1
2025	B1
2027	B1
2028	B1
2029	B1
2030	B1
2031	B1
2032	B1
2034	B1
2036	A1
2038	B1
2039	B1
2040	B1
2041	B1
2042	B1
2043	B1
2045	B1
2047	B1
2048	A1
2051	B1
2052	B1
2053	B1
2055	B1
2057	B1
2061	A1
2063	A1
2066	B1
2067	B1
2101	B2
2103	B3
2108	D1
2112	A1
2113	B2
2119	B1
2120	B1
2124	B1
2125	B3
2202	A3
2203	B3
2206	A3
2207	A3
2209	A3
2210	A3
2214	A3
2215	A3
2217	A3
2218	A2
2219	A3
2220	A2
2221	B3
2222	B2
2223	A2
2224	A2
2225	B2
2226	B2
2227	B3
2228	B2
2229	A3
2230	A2
2231	A3
2232	A2
2233	A2
2234	A3
2237	A3
2404	C3
2405	C3
2406	C2
2407	C2
2409	C2
2410	C2
2411	C2
2412	C2
2413	C2
2414	C3
2415	C3
2416	C2
2417	C2
2418	C3
2419	C3
2420	C2
2421	C2
2422	C3
2423	C2
2424	C3
2425	C3
2426	C3
2427	C2
2428	C2
2429	C3
2430	C3
2431	C3
2432	B2
2512	C1
2514	C1
2515	D1
2516	C1
2518	D1
2519	B1
2521	B1
2524	B1
2527	D1
2701	A2
2708	A2
2709	A2
2710	A1
2712	A2
2714	A2
2715	A2
2716	A2
2719	A2
2720	A2
2721	A2
2726	A1
2727	A1
2806	D2
2807	D2
2808	D2
2809	D3
2810	D2
2811	D3
2812	D2
2814	D3
2818	D1
2819	D1
2820	D2
2821	D2
2822	D2
2823	D2
2824	D2
2825	D2
2826	D2
2827	D1
2828	D2
2829	D2
2830	D2
2834	D1
2836	C2
2902	A1
2911	B1
2913	A1
2916	A1
2917	A1
2921	A3
2923	A2
2925	A1
2928	A1
2929	A1
2932	A1
2934	A1
2937	A1
2941	A2
2942	A2
3000	A1
3001	B1
3002	B1
3003	B1
3004	A1
3006	B1
3007	B1
3009	A1
3011	B1
3012	B1
3014	B1
3020	B1
3021	A2
3022	B1
3024	A1
3025	A1
3080	B1
3081	A2
3082	B1
3090	B3
3091	B3
3092	B1
3093	B1
3095	B3
3096	C3
3097	B1
3098	B1
3099	B1
3100	B1
3102	D1
3105	C1
3107	C1
3109	D1
3111	C1
3114	B2
3115	C1
3117	B2
3119	C1
3121	A2
3123	A2
3125	A2
3127	A2
3129	A3
3132	C3
3134	A2
3137	A2
3142	C3
3144	A2
3150	B1
3162	B3
3163	B3
3165	B3
3173	B3
3184	B3
3185	A1
3186	B1
3187	B3
3189	B1
3191	B1
3192	B1
3195	B1
3197	B1
3199	B1
3200	A2
3202	A2
3203	B3
3205	A3
3207	A3
3219	B3
3222	B3
3224	C2
3226	C2
3227	C2
3250	B2
3253	A3
3262	B2
3263	B2
3264	B2
3265	B2
3266	B2
3267	B2
3268	B2
3269	B2
3274	A2
3277	A2
3279	A2
3280	A3
3281	A3
3282	A3
3283	A3
3285	A3
3286	B2
3287	B2
3288	B3
3289	B3
3290	B2
3291	B2
3292	B3
3293	B3
3315	A2
3320	A2
3400	D2
3401	D2
3409	C2
3412	C2
3414	C2
3415	C2
3418	C2
3422	C2
3433	C2
3434	C2
3435	C3
3503	C1
3504	D1
3700	A2
3701	A2
3703	A1
3704	A1
3705	A1
3706	A1
3707	A1
3708	A2
3709	A2
3710	A2
3711	A2
3712	A2
3713	A2
3714	A2
3716	A2
3717	A2
3718	A2
3720	A2
3721	A2
3722	A2
3723	A2
3724	A2
3725	A2
3726	A2
3801	C1
3802	D1
3804	D2
3808	D1
3809	D1
3810	D1
3811	D1
3812	D1
3813	D1
3814	D1
3815	D1
3816	C1
3817	C1
3818	C2
3819	C2
3837	B2
3838	B2
3839	B2
3841	D2
3842	D2
3843	D2
3844	D2
3845	D2
3846	D2
3847	D2
3848	C2
3849	C1
3851	C3
3852	C3
3901	A1
3903	A2
3904	A2
3915	A2
3920	A1
3921	A1
3923	A2
3925	A2
3927	A1
3928	A1
3932	A1
3933	A1
3935	A1
3937	A1
3939	A1
3940	A2
3948	A1
3949	A1
3955	A2
3956	A2
4003	B1
4004	B1
4007	A1
4101	D1
4110	B3
4111	B1
4113	B2
4115	B3
4116	C3
4117	B2
4118	C3
4121	B2
4203	A2
4204	A2
4305	B3
4310	B3
4314	B3
4401	C3
4402	C3
4403	C3
4500	C1
4701	A1
4800	C1
4801	C1
4802	C2
4803	D1
4805	D1
4806	D1
4807	D1
4808	C2
4809	C1
4815	D3
4816	D2
4817	D2
4818	D2
4819	D1
4822	C1
4900	A2
4901	A2
4902	A2
4903	A1
4904	A1
4906	A1
4910	A2
4911	A3
5001	A1
5003	B1
5010	A1
5100	B3
5103	B1
5104	B1
5401	C3
5402	D3
5403	B2
5405	C3
5406	C2
5501	C1
5502	C1
5503	C1
5701	A2
5702	A2
5703	A2
5704	A2
5705	A2
5706	A2
5707	A2
5708	A2
5709	A2
5711	A2
5712	A1
5803	D1
5805	D1
5901	A2
5907	A1
5911	A1
5913	A1
5916	A3
6000	A1
6100	B2
6101	B2
7002	A1
7003	A1
7005	B1
7100	A2
7101	A2
7103	D1
7104	B3
7105	A2
7106	B2
7107	B3
7108	A2
7111	B1
7112	B1
7302	B3
7401	B2
7500	C1
7501	C1
7701	A1
7702	A2
7801	C1
7802	D1
7803	C1
7804	D3
7805	C2
7806	D1
7807	C1
7808	D2
7811	C2
7812	D3
7813	D2
7814	D1
7902	A2
7905	A2
7906	A1
7909	A1
7910	A1
7912	A1

EPG Board: MCU

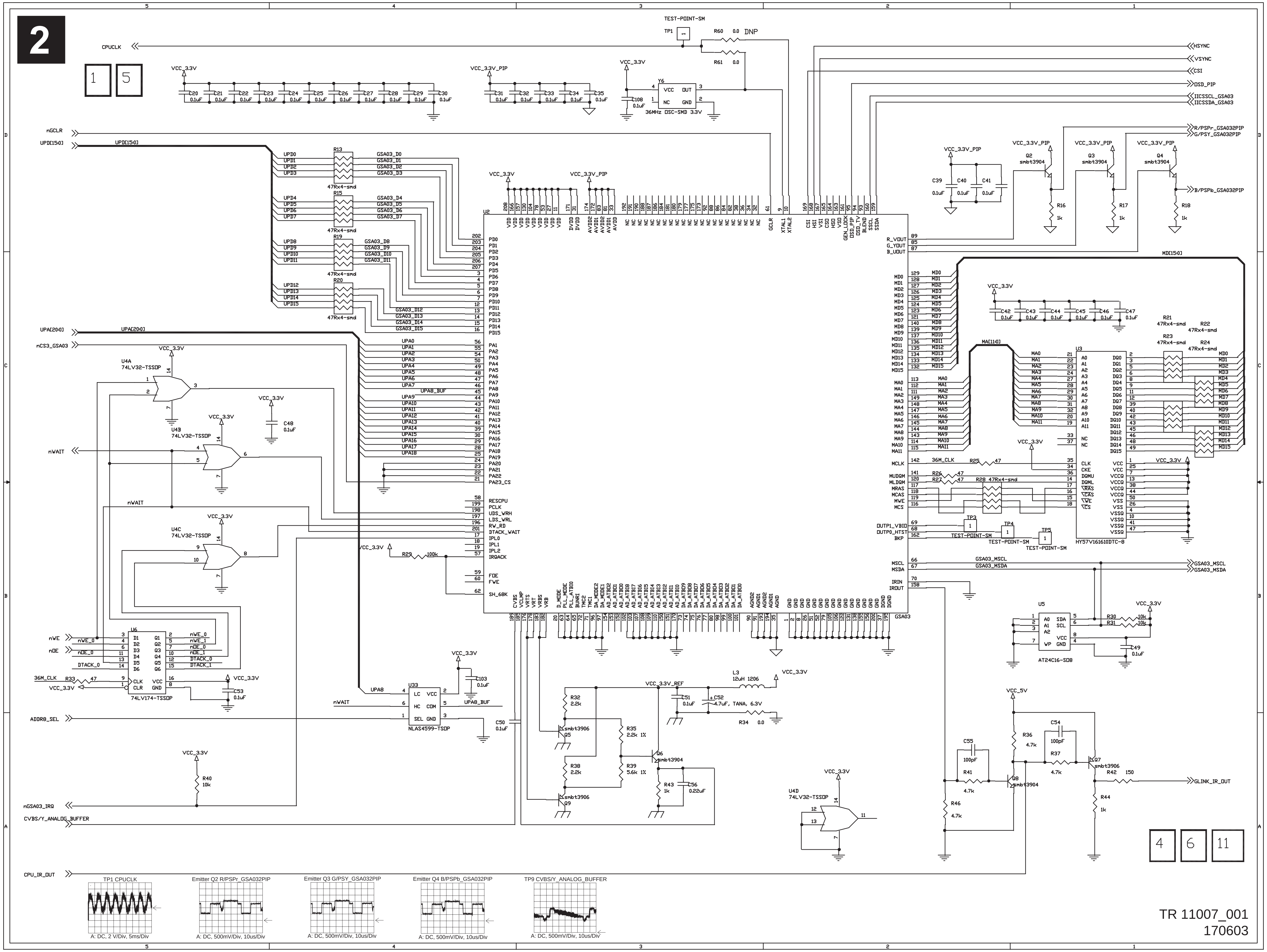
1


2
11
12
2
3
U1
S3C3410X
VCC_3.3V
CPUCLK
nGCLR
IPOR
nWAIT
ADDR8_SEL
GLINK_RXD
nGSA03_IRQ
GLINK_TXD
CPU_IR_OUT
UPA[20:0]
UPD[15:0]
SCLK
SCKE
DQM0
DQM1
nSRAS
nSCAS
nSCS0
nOE
nWE
nCS0_PROGRAM
nCS2_DATA
nCS3_GSA03
XTAL0
EXTAL0
XTAL1
EXTAL1
nRESET
AVREF
ADCVDD
ADCVSS
TEST1
TEST0
DNP
SW1
SW-PB-smd
R1 100k
C6 0.22uF
C4 0.1uF
C1 0.01uF
R179 0.0
R2 10k
R57 10k
Q1 smbt3904
R3 100k
TP2
TP33
TP35
TP37
TP38
TEST-POINT-SM
R4 1k
C5 680pF
R5 47
R6 1k
R7 100
R8 10k
R9 1k
R10 100
R47 10k
C7 100pF
C8 100pF
C9 100pF
C10 100pF
D1 1N4148-smd
D2 1N4148-smd
D3 1N4148-smd
D4 1N4148-smd
R189 0.0
C106 100pF
R177 4.7k
R176 4.7k
Q46 smbt3904
C11 0.1uF
C12 0.1uF
C13 0.1uF
C14 0.1uF
C15 0.1uF
C16 0.1uF
C17 0.1uF
C18 0.1uF
C19 0.1uF
If using B31 version of PIP chip, P0.1 = 0
If using B23 version of PIP chip, P0.1 = 1
If system is 40MHz version and ADDR8_SEL <= P1.4, P0.2 = 1
If system is 36MHz version and ADDR8_SEL <= P5.0, P0.2 = 0
TP1 CPUCLK
A: DC, 2 V/Div, 5ms/Div

C1	C3
C10	A5
C106	A3
C11	A3
C12	A3
C13	A3
C14	A3
C15	A3
C16	A3
C17	A3
C18	A2
C19	A2
C4	C4
C5	C4
C6	C4
C7	B5
C8	B5
C9	A5
D1	B4
D2	B4
D3	A4
D4	A4
Q1	C4
Q46	A4
R1	C4
R10	A4
R176	A3
R177	A3
R179	D3
R189	B4
R2	C4
R3	C3
R4	C4
R47	B4
R5	B2
R57	C4
R6	B5
R7	B4
R8	B4
R9	A5
SW1	C4
TP2	C4
TP33	B4
TP35	B4
TP37	C4
TP38	B4
U1	B3

TR 11006_001
170603

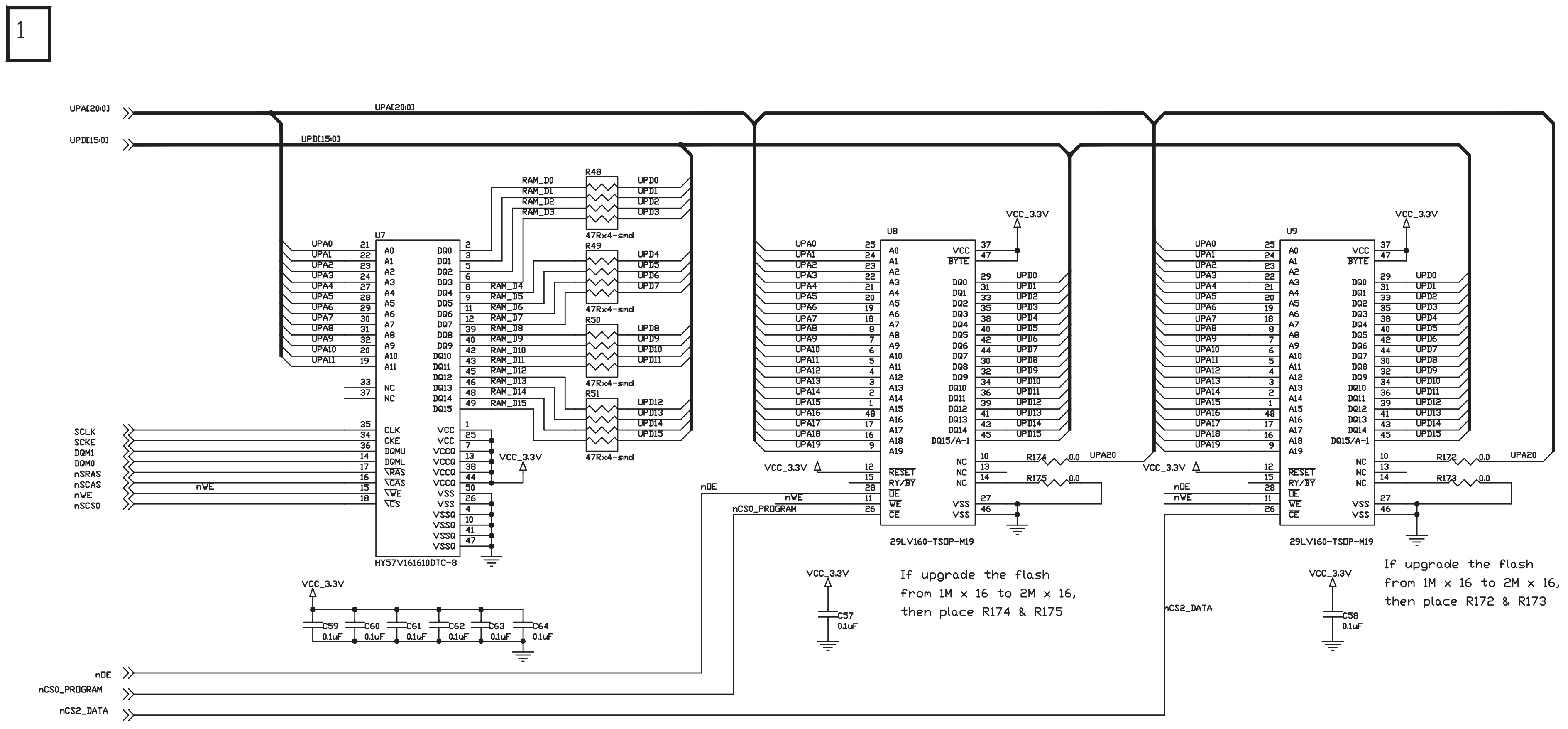
EPG Board: GSA03


2
1 5
4 6 11
CPUCLK
HSYNC
VSYNC
CSI
OSD_PIP
IICSSCL_GSA03
IICSSDA_GSA03
R/PSPr_GSA032PIP
G/PSY_GSA032PIP
B/PSPb_GSA032PIP
nGCLR
UPD[15:0]
UPA[20:0]
nCS3_GSA03
nWAIT
nWE
nOE
36M_CLK
ADDR8_SEL
nGSA03_IRQ
CVBS/Y_ANALOG_BUFFER
CPU_IR_OUT
GSA03_MSCL
GSA03_MSDA
GLINK_IR_OUT
TEST-POINT-SM
Y6 36MHz OSC-SMD 3.3V
U2 GSA03
U3 HY57V161610DTC-8
U4A 74LV32-TSSOP
U4B 74LV32-TSSOP
U4C 74LV32-TSSOP
U4D 74LV32-TSSOP
U5 AT24C16-SO8
U6 74LV174-TSSOP
U33 NLAS4599-TSOP
Q2 smbt3904
Q3 smbt3904
Q4 smbt3904
Q5 smbt3906
Q6 smbt3904
Q7 smbt3906
Q8 smbt3904
Q9 smbt3906
L3 12uH 1206
C52 4.7uF, TANA, 6.3V
VCC_3.3V
VCC_3.3V_PIP
VCC_3.3V_REF
VCC_5V
TP1 CPUCLK
A: DC, 2 V/Div, 5ms/Div
Emitter Q2 R/PSPr_GSA032PIP
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 10us/Div
Emitter Q3 G/PSY_GSA032PIP
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 10us/Div
Emitter Q4 B/PSPb_GSA032PIP
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 10us/Div
TP9 CVBS/Y_ANALOG_BUFFER
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 10us/Div
TR 11007_001
170603

C103	B4
C106	D3
C20	D5
C21	D5
C22	D5
C23	D5
C24	D4
C25	D4
C26	D4
C27	D4
C28	D4
C29	D4
C30	D4
C32	D3
C33	D3
C34	D3
C35	D3
C39	D2
C40	D2
C41	D2
C42	C2
C43	C1
C44	C1
C45	C1
C46	C1
C47	C1
C48	C4
C49	B1
C50	A3
C51	B3
C52	B3
C53	B5
C54	A1
C55	A2
C56	A3
L3	B3
Q2	D1
Q3	D1
Q4	D1
Q5	A3
Q6	A3
Q7	A1
Q8	A1
Q9	A3
R13	D4
R15	D4
R16	D1
R17	D1
R18	D1
R21	C1
R22	C1
R23	C1
R24	C1
R25	C2
R26	B2
R27	B2
R28	B2
R29	B4
R30	B1
R31	B1
R32	B3
R33	B5
R34	A3
R35	A3
R36	A1
R37	A1
R38	A3
R39	A3
R40	A5
R41	A2
R42	A1
R43	A3
R44	A1
R46	A2
R60	D3
R61	D3
TP1	D3
TP3	B2
TP4	B2
U2	C3
U3	C1
U33	B4
U4A	C5
U4B	C5
U4C	B5
U4D	A2
U5	B1
U6	B5
Y6	D3

EPG Board: Memory

3


1
UPA[20:0]
UPD[15:0]
U7
HY57V161610DTC-8
U8
29LV160-TSOP-M19
U9
29LV160-TSOP-M19
R48
R49
R50
R51
47Rx4-smd
RAM_D0
RAM_D15
R172
R173
R174
R175
0.0
UPA20
VCC_3.3V
C57
C58
C59
C60
C61
C62
C63
C64
0.1uF
SCLK
SCKE
DQM1
DQM0
nSRAS
nSCAS
nWE
nSCS0
nOE
nCS0_PROGRAM
nCS2_DATA
RESET
RY/BY
BYTE
DQ15/A-1
VCC
VSS
NC

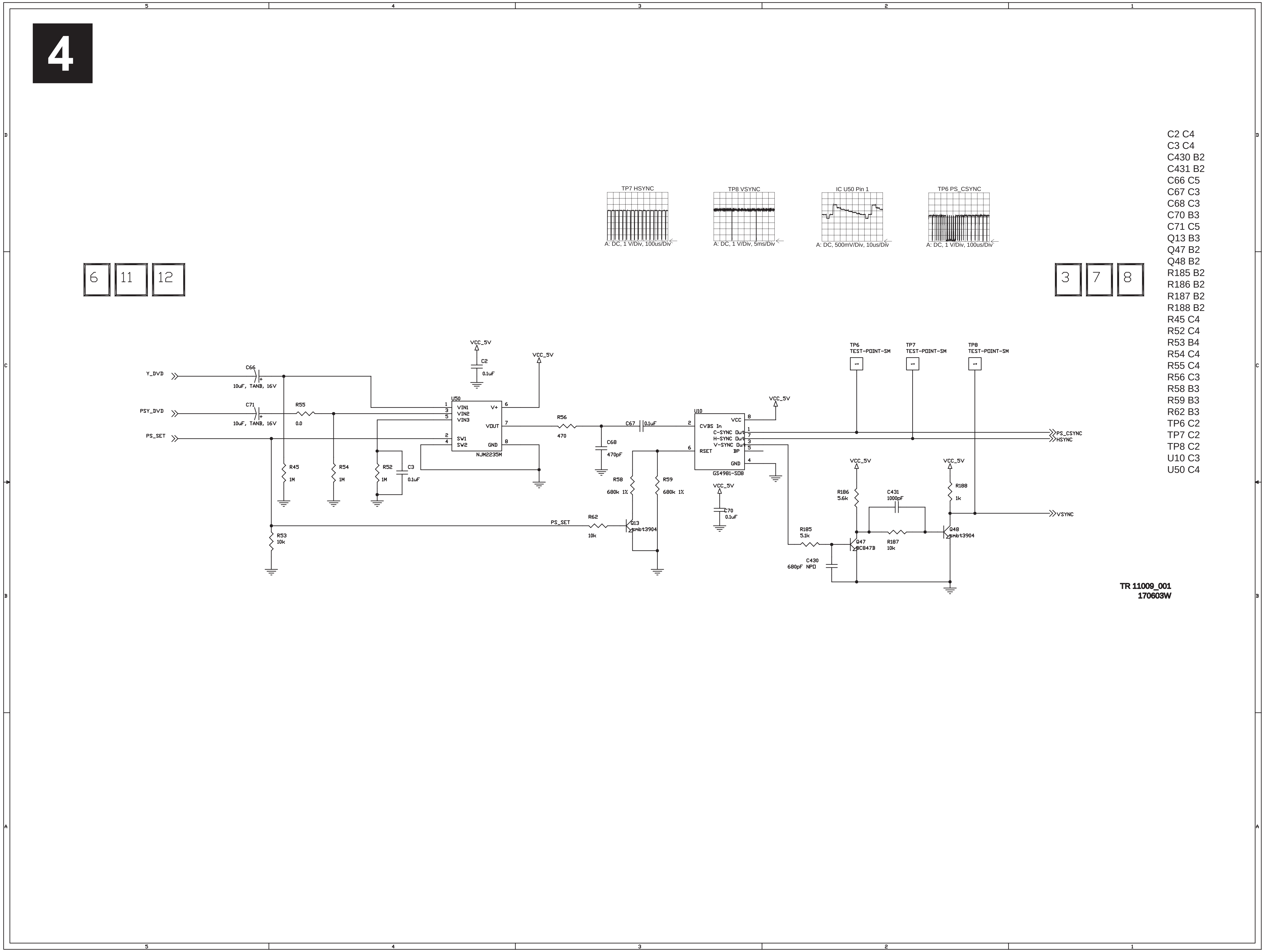
If upgrade the flash
from 1M x 16 to 2M x 16,
then place R174 & R175

If upgrade the flash
from 1M x 16 to 2M x 16,
then place R172 & R173

C57	B3
C58	B2
C59	B4
C60	B4
C61	B4
C62	B4
C63	B4
C64	B4
R172	C2
R173	B2
R174	C3
R175	B3
R48	C4
R49	C4
R50	C4
R51	C4
U7	C4
U8	C3
U9	C2

TR 11008_001
170603

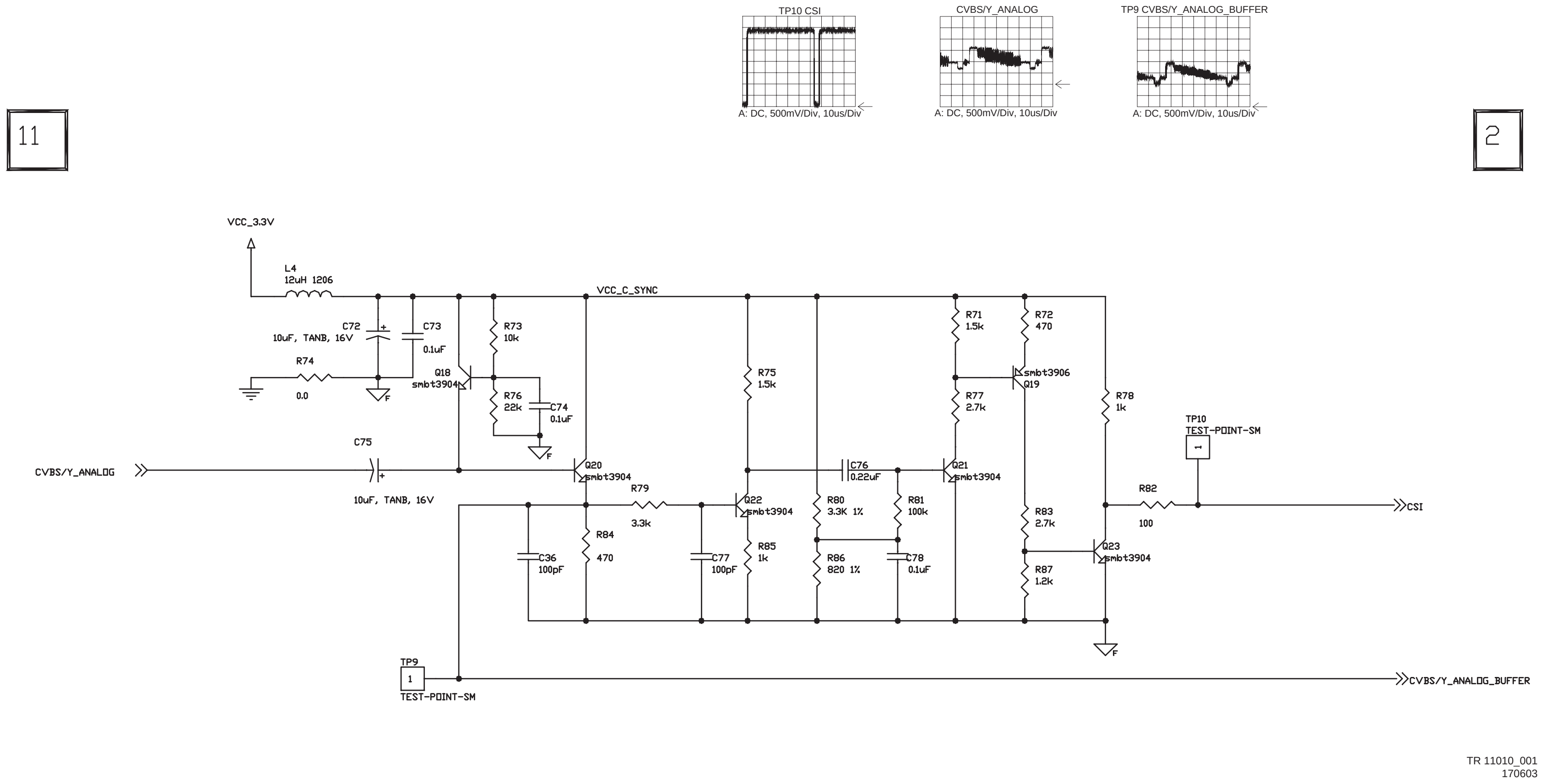
EPG Board: Sync Separator for System


4
TP7 HSYNC
A: DC, 1 V/Div, 100us/Div
TP8 VSYNC
A: DC, 1 V/Div, 5ms/Div
IC U50 Pin 1
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 10us/Div
TP6 PS_CSYNC
A: DC, 1 V/Div, 100us/Div
6
11
12
3
7
8
Y_DVD
PSY_DVD
PS_SET
C66
10uF, TANB, 16V
C71
10uF, TANB, 16V
R55
0.0
VCC_5V
C2
0.1uF
U50
VIN1
VIN2
VIN3
SW1
SW2
V+
VOUT
GND
NJM2235M
R45
1M
R54
1M
R52
1M
C3
0.1uF
R53
10k
R56
470
C68
470pF
C67
0.1uF
U10
CVBS In
RSET
VCC
C-SYNC Out
H-SYNC Out
V-SYNC Out
BP
GND
GS4981-SO8
R58
680k 1%
R59
680k 1%
PS_SET
R62
10k
Q13
mmbt3904
C70
0.1uF
TP6
TEST-POINT-SM
TP7
TEST-POINT-SM
TP8
TEST-POINT-SM
PS_CSYNC
HSYNC
VSYNC
R186
5.6k
C431
1000pF
R188
1k
R185
5.1k
Q47
BC847B
R187
10k
Q48
mmbt3904
C430
680pF NPO
TR 11009_001
170603W

C2	C4
C3	C4
C430	B2
C431	B2
C66	C5
C67	C3
C68	C3
C70	B3
C71	C5
Q13	B3
Q47	B2
Q48	B2
R185	B2
R186	B2
R187	B2
R188	B2
R45	C4
R52	C4
R53	B4
R54	C4
R55	C4
R56	C3
R58	B3
R59	B3
R62	B3
TP6	C2
TP7	C2
TP8	C2
U10	C3
U50	C4

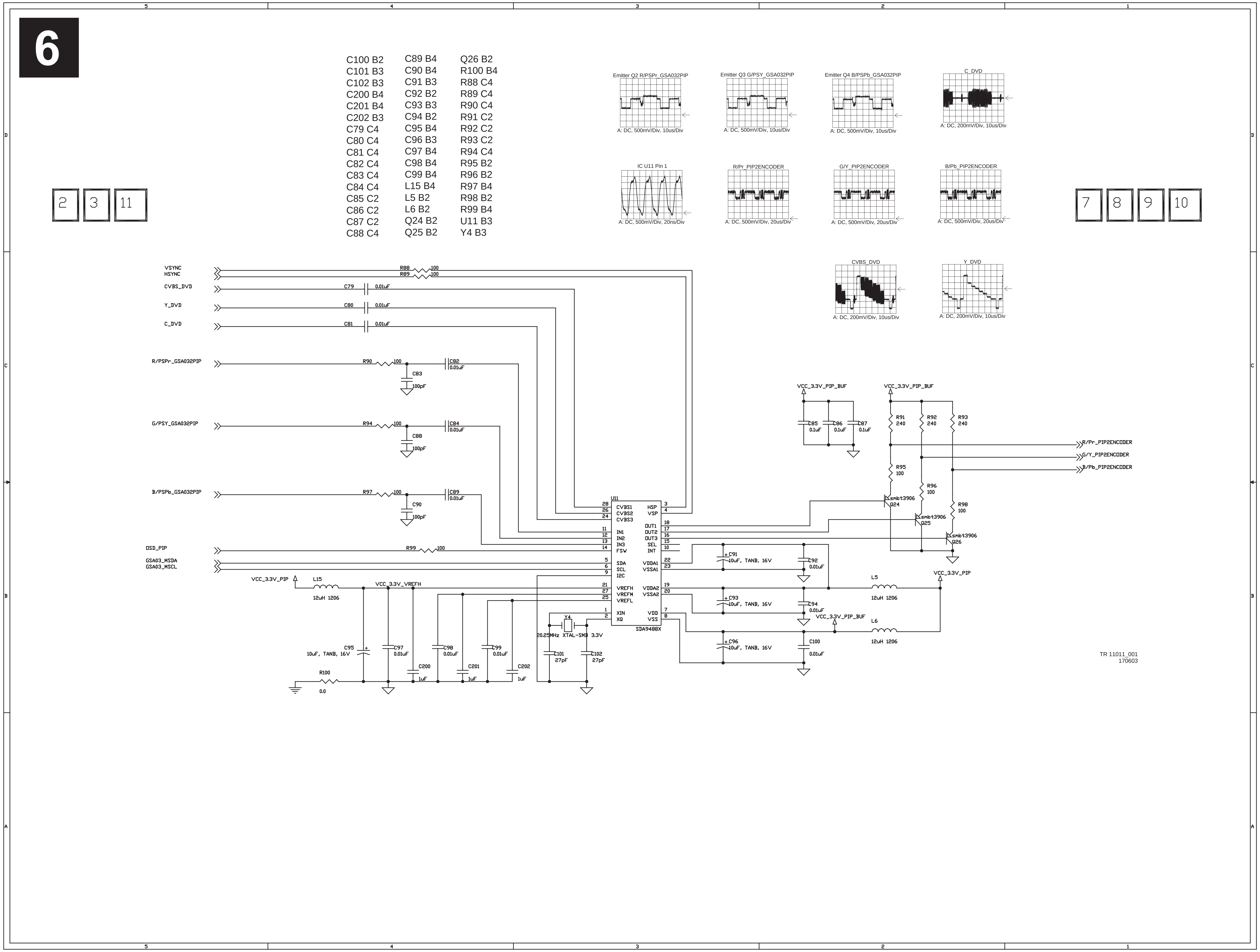
EPG Board: C-Sync Separator for data Capture

5


TP10 CSI
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 10us/Div
CVBS/Y_ANALOG
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 10us/Div
TP9 CVBS/Y_ANALOG_BUFFER
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 10us/Div
11
2
VCC_3.3V
L4
12uH 1206
VCC_C_SYNC
C72
10uF, TANB, 16V
C73
0.1uF
R73
10k
R74
0.0
Q18
smbt3904
R76
22k
C74
0.1uF
F
C75
10uF, TANB, 16V
CVBS/Y_ANALOG
Q20
smbt3904
R79
3.3k
C36
100pF
R84
470
C77
100pF
Q22
smbt3904
R85
1k
R75
1.5k
C76
0.22uF
R80
3.3K 1%
R86
820 1%
R81
100k
C78
0.1uF
Q21
smbt3904
R71
1.5k
R77
2.7k
R72
470
smbt3906
Q19
R83
2.7k
R87
1.2k
Q23
smbt3904
R78
1k
R82
100
TP10
TEST-POINT-SM
1
CSI
TP9
1
TEST-POINT-SM
CVBS/Y_ANALOG_BUFFER
TR 11010_001
170603

C36	B3
C72	C4
C73	C4
C74	C3
C75	C4
C76	B3
C77	B3
C78	B3
L4	C4
Q18	C4
Q19	C2
Q20	B3
Q21	B3
Q22	B3
Q23	B2
R71	C3
R72	C2
R73	C4
R74	C4
R75	C3
R76	C4
R77	C3
R78	C2
R79	B3
R80	B3
R81	B3
R82	B2
R83	B2
R84	B3
R85	B3
R86	B3
R87	B2
TP10	C2
TP9	B4

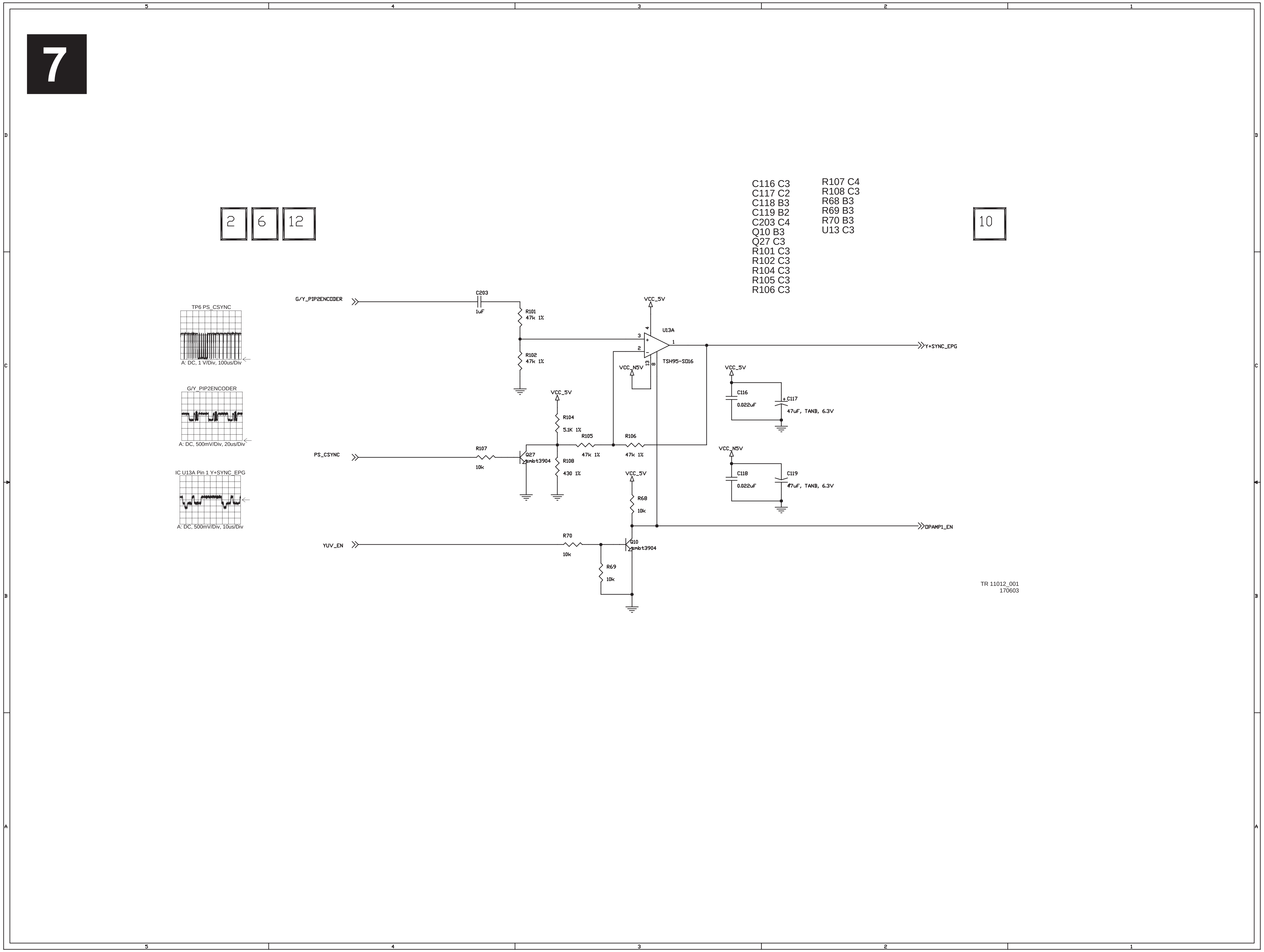
EPG Board: PIP Controller



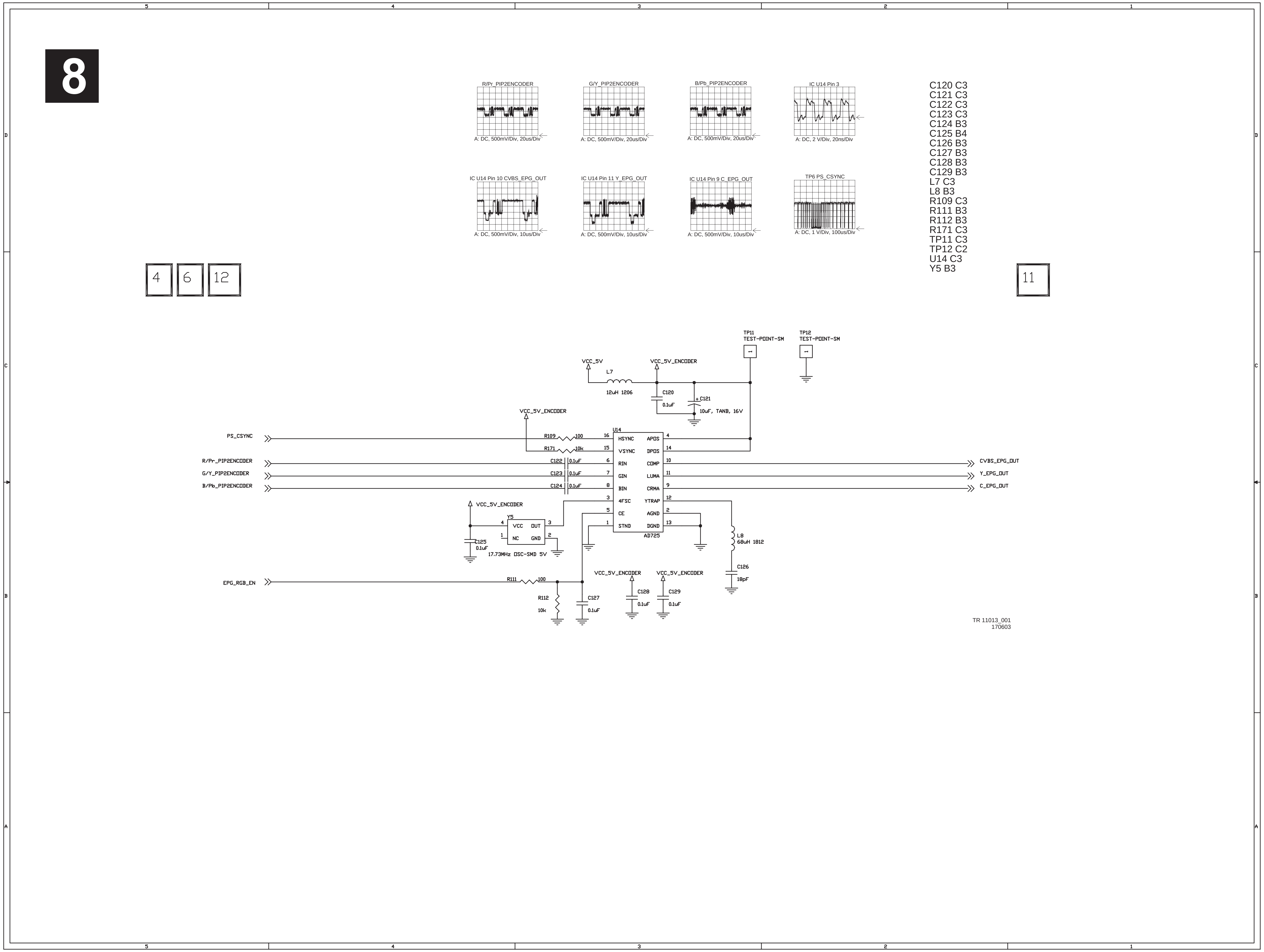
C100	B2	C89	B4	Q26	B2
C101	B3	C90	B4	R100	B4
C102	B3	C91	B3	R88	C4
C200	B4	C92	B2	R89	C4
C201	B4	C93	B3	R90	C4
C202	B3	C94	B2	R91	C2
C79	C4	C95	B4	R92	C2
C80	C4	C96	B3	R93	C2
C81	C4	C97	B4	R94	C4
C82	C4	C98	B4	R95	B2
C83	C4	C99	B4	R96	B2
C84	C4	L15	B4	R97	B4
C85	C2	L5	B2	R98	B2
C86	C2	L6	B2	R99	B4
C87	C2	Q24	B2	U11	B3
C88	C4	Q25	B2	Y4	B3

6
2
3
11
7
8
9
10
Emitter Q2 R/PSPr_GSA032PIP
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 10us/Div
Emitter Q3 G/PSY_GSA032PIP
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 10us/Div
Emitter Q4 B/PSPb_GSA032PIP
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 10us/Div
C_DVD
A: DC, 200mV/Div, 10us/Div
IC U11 Pin 1
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 20ns/Div
R/Pr_PIP2ENCODER
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 20us/Div
G/Y_PIP2ENCODER
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 20us/Div
B/Pb_PIP2ENCODER
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 20us/Div
CVBS_DVD
A: DC, 200mV/Div, 10us/Div
Y_DVD
A: DC, 200mV/Div, 10us/Div
VSYNC
HSYNC
CVBS_DVD
Y_DVD
C_DVD
R/PSPr_GSA032PIP
G/PSY_GSA032PIP
B/PSPb_GSA032PIP
OSD_PIP
GSA03_MSDA
GSA03_MSCL
R88 100
R89 100
C79 0.01uF
C80 0.01uF
C81 0.01uF
R90 100
C82 0.01uF
C83 100pF
R94 100
C84 0.01uF
C88 100pF
R97 100
C89 0.01uF
C90 100pF
R99 100
U11
SDA9488X
CVBS1 CVBS2 CVBS3 IN1 IN2 IN3 FSW SDA SCL I2C VREFH VREFM VREFL XIN XQ
HSP VSP OUT1 OUT2 OUT3 SEL INT VDDA1 VSSA1 VDDA2 VSSA2 VDD VSS
VCC_3.3V_PIP
L15 12uH 1206
VCC_3.3V_VREFH
C95 10uF, TANB, 16V
C97 0.01uF
C200 1uF
C98 0.01uF
C201 1uF
C99 0.01uF
C202 1uF
R100 0.0
Y4 20.25MHz XTAL-SMD 3.3V
C101 27pF
C102 27pF
C91 10uF, TANB, 16V
C92 0.01uF
C93 10uF, TANB, 16V
C94 0.01uF
C96 10uF, TANB, 16V
C100 0.01uF
L5 12uH 1206
L6 12uH 1206
VCC_3.3V_PIP_BUF
C85 0.1uF
C86 0.1uF
C87 0.1uF
R91 240
R92 240
R93 240
R95 100
R96 100
R98 100
smbt3906 Q24
smbt3906 Q25
smbt3906 Q26
R/Pr_PIP2ENCODER
G/Y_PIP2ENCODER
B/Pb_PIP2ENCODER
TR 11011_001
170603

EPG Board: Sync Adder for Y


7
2
6
12
10
C116 C3
C117 C2
C118 B3
C119 B2
C203 C4
Q10 B3
Q27 C3
R101 C3
R102 C3
R104 C3
R105 C3
R106 C3
R107 C4
R108 C3
R68 B3
R69 B3
R70 B3
U13 C3
TP6 PS_CSYNC
A: DC, 1 V/Div, 100us/Div
G/Y_PIP2ENCODER
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 20us/Div
IC U13A Pin 1 Y+SYNC_EPG
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 10us/Div
G/Y_PIP2ENCODER
C203
1uF
R101
47k 1%
R102
47k 1%
VCC_5V
U13A
3
2
4
1
13
8
TSH95-SO16
VCC_N5V
Y+SYNC_EPG
VCC_5V
C116
0.022uF
C117
47uF, TANB, 6.3V
VCC_N5V
C118
0.022uF
C119
47uF, TANB, 6.3V
VCC_5V
R104
5.1K 1%
R105
47k 1%
R106
47k 1%
PS_CSYNC
R107
10k
Q27
smbt3904
R108
430 1%
VCC_5V
R68
10k
OPAMP1_EN
YUV_EN
R70
10k
Q10
smbt3904
R69
10k
TR 11012_001
170603
5
4
3
2
1
D
C
B
A

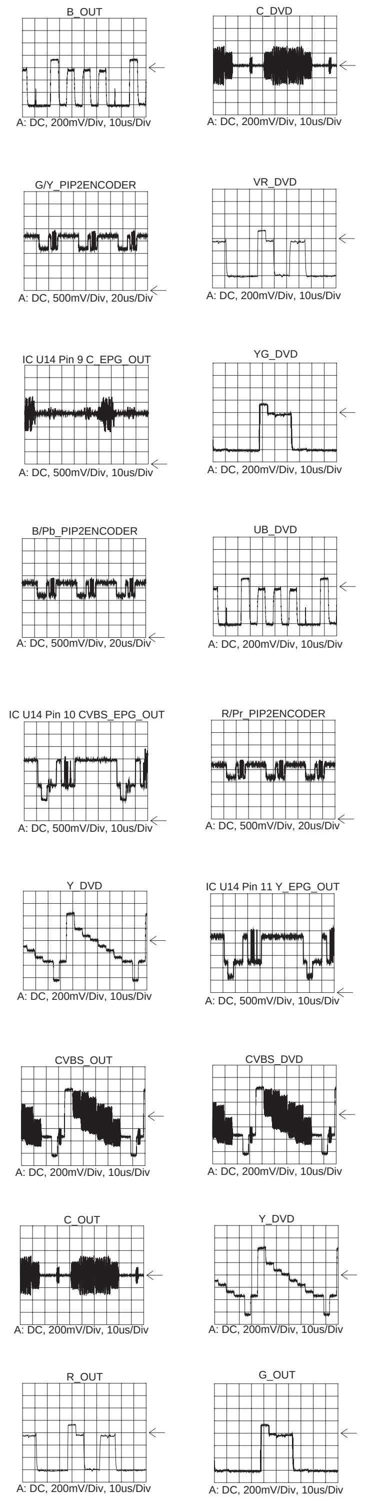
EPG Board: Colour Encoder

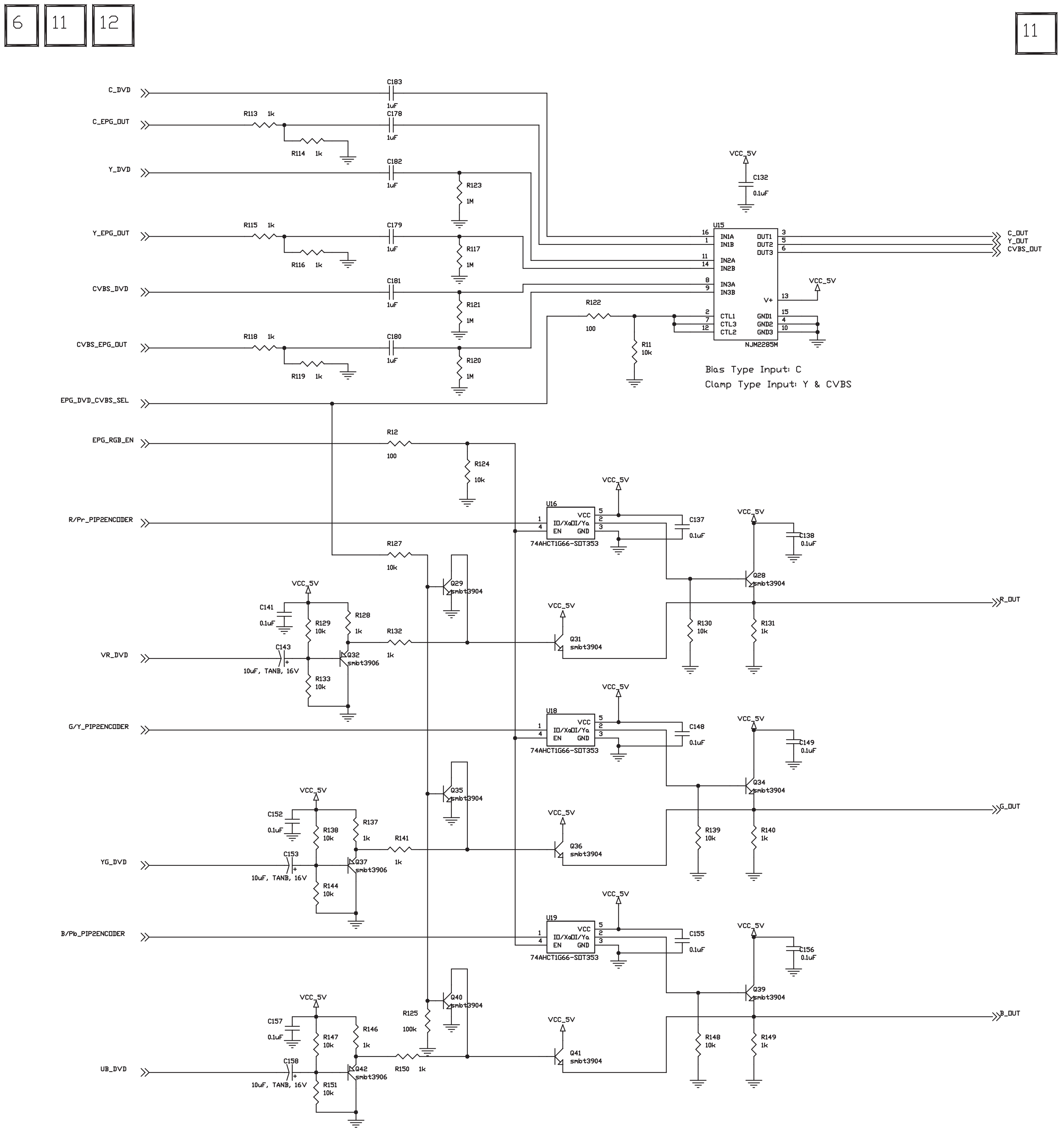

5
4
3
2
1
D
C
B
A
8
R/Pr_PIP2ENCODER
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 20us/Div
G/Y_PIP2ENCODER
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 20us/Div
B/Pb_PIP2ENCODER
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 20us/Div
IC U14 Pin 3
A: DC, 2 V/Div, 20ns/Div
IC U14 Pin 10 CVBS_EPG_OUT
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 10us/Div
IC U14 Pin 11 Y_EPG_OUT
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 10us/Div
IC U14 Pin 9 C_EPG_OUT
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 10us/Div
TP6 PS_CSYNC
A: DC, 1 V/Div, 100us/Div
4
6
12
11
TP11
TEST-POINT-SM
TP12
TEST-POINT-SM
VCC_5V
L7
12uH 1206
VCC_5V_ENCODER
C120
0.1uF
C121
10uF, TANB, 16V
VCC_5V_ENCODER
PS_CSYNC
R109
100
R171
10k
R/Pr_PIP2ENCODER
C122
0.1uF
G/Y_PIP2ENCODER
C123
0.1uF
B/Pb_PIP2ENCODER
C124
0.1uF
U14
16 HSYNC
15 VSYNC
6 RIN
7 GIN
8 BIN
3 4FSC
5 CE
1 STND
4 APOS
14 DPOS
10 COMP
11 LUMA
9 CRMA
12 YTRAP
2 AGND
13 DGND
AD725
CVBS_EPG_OUT
Y_EPG_OUT
C_EPG_OUT
VCC_5V_ENCODER
Y5
4 VCC
1 NC
3 OUT
2 GND
C125
0.1uF
17.73MHz OSC-SMD 5V
L8
68uH 1812
C126
18pF
EPG_RGB_EN
R111
100
R112
10k
C127
0.1uF
VCC_5V_ENCODER
C128
0.1uF
VCC_5V_ENCODER
C129
0.1uF
TR 11013_001
170603

C120	C3
C121	C3
C122	C3
C123	C3
C124	B3
C125	B4
C126	B3
C127	B3
C128	B3
C129	B3
L7	C3
L8	B3
R109	C3
R111	B3
R112	B3
R171	C3
TP11	C3
TP12	C2
U14	C3
Y5	B3

EPG Board: Analogue Switches for CVBS, Y, C, RGB

9

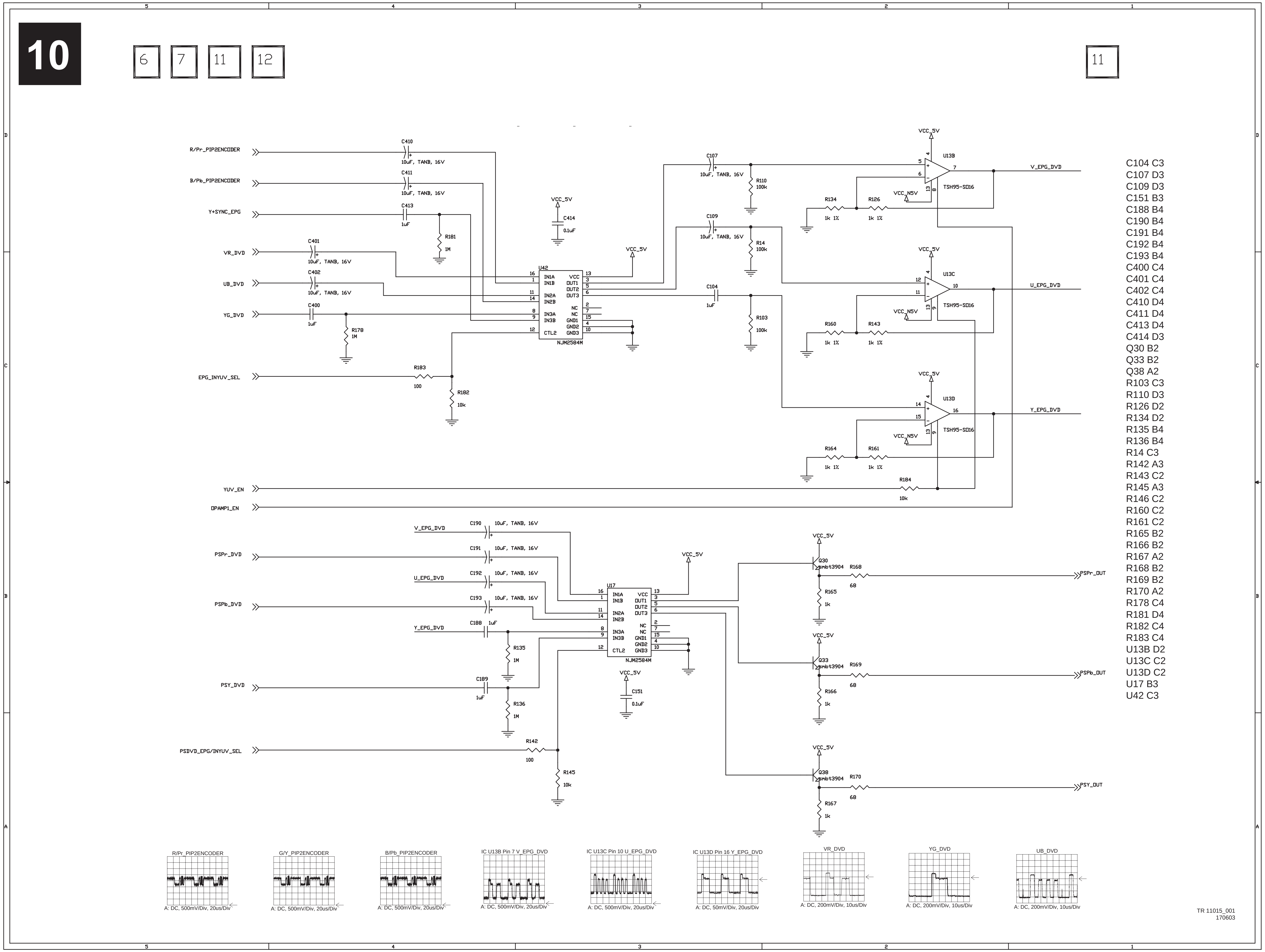



6
11
12
11
C_DVD
C_EPG_OUT
Y_DVD
Y_EPG_OUT
CVBS_DVD
CVBS_EPG_OUT
EPG_DVD_CVBS_SEL
EPG_RGB_EN
R/Pr_PIP2ENCODER
VR_DVD
G/Y_PIP2ENCODER
YG_DVD
B/Pb_PIP2ENCODER
UB_DVD
C183 1uF
C178 1uF
C182 1uF
C179 1uF
C181 1uF
C180 1uF
R113 1k
R114 1k
R115 1k
R116 1k
R118 1k
R119 1k
R123 1M
R117 1M
R121 1M
R120 1M
VCC_5V
C132 0.1uF
U15
IN1A
IN1B
IN2A
IN2B
IN3A
IN3B
CTL1
CTL3
CTL2
OUT1
OUT2
OUT3
V+
GND1
GND2
GND3
NJM2285M
R122 100
R11 10k
C_OUT
Y_OUT
CVBS_OUT
Bias Type Input: C
Clamp Type Input: Y & CVBS
R12 100
R124 10k
U16
U18
U19
VCC
ID/XaDI/Ya
EN GND
74AHCT1G66-SOT353
C137 0.1uF
C148 0.1uF
C155 0.1uF
C138 0.1uF
C149 0.1uF
C156 0.1uF
R127 10k
Q29 smbt3904
Q35 smbt3904
Q40 smbt3904
Q28 smbt3904
Q34 smbt3904
Q39 smbt3904
Q31 smbt3904
Q36 smbt3904
Q41 smbt3904
Q32 smbt3906
Q37 smbt3906
Q42 smbt3906
C141 0.1uF
C152 0.1uF
C157 0.1uF
C143 10uF, TANB, 16V
C153 10uF, TANB, 16V
C158 10uF, TANB, 16V
R128 1k
R129 10k
R133 10k
R132 1k
R137 1k
R138 10k
R144 10k
R141 1k
R146 1k
R147 10k
R151 10k
R150 1k
R125 100k
R130 10k
R131 1k
R139 10k
R140 1k
R148 10k
R149 1k
R_OUT
G_OUT
B_OUT

C132	D2
C137	C2
C138	C2
C141	B4
C143	B4
C148	B2
C149	B2
C152	B4
C153	B4
C155	A2
C156	A2
C157	A4
C158	A4
C178	D3
C179	D3
C180	C3
C181	C3
C182	D3
C183	D3
Q28	C2
Q29	C3
Q31	C3
Q32	B4
Q34	B2
Q35	C3
Q36	C3
Q37	B4
Q39	A2
Q40	A3
Q41	A3
Q42	A4
R11	C3
R113	D4
R114	D4
R115	D4
R116	D4
R117	D3
R118	C4
R119	C4
R12	C3
R120	C3
R121	C3
R122	C3
R123	D3
R124	C3
R125	A3
R127	C3
R128	B4
R129	B4
R130	B2
R131	B2
R132	C3
R133	B4
R137	B4
R138	B4
R139	B2
R140	B2
R141	C3
R144	B4
R146	A4
R147	A4
R148	A2
R149	A2
R150	A3
R151	A4
U15	D2
U16	C3
U18	C3
U19	A3

TR 11014_001
170603

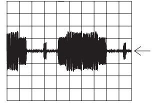
EPG Board: Analogue Switches for YUV, YPbPr


10
6
7
11
12
11
R/Pr_PIP2ENCODER
B/Pb_PIP2ENCODER
Y+SYNC_EPG
VR_DVD
UB_DVD
YG_DVD
EPG_INYUV_SEL
YUV_EN
OPAMP1_EN
C410 10uF, TANB, 16V
C411 10uF, TANB, 16V
C413 1uF
R181 1M
C401 10uF, TANB, 16V
C402 10uF, TANB, 16V
C400 1uF
R178 1M
R183 100
R182 10k
VCC_5V
C414 0.1uF
U42
NJM2584M
IN1A
IN1B
IN2A
IN2B
IN3A
IN3B
CTL2
VCC
OUT1
OUT2
OUT3
NC
GND1
GND2
GND3
C107 10uF, TANB, 16V
R110 100k
C109 10uF, TANB, 16V
R14 100k
C104 1uF
R103 100k
U13B
U13C
U13D
TSH95-SO16
VCC_N5V
R134 1k 1%
R126 1k 1%
R160 1k 1%
R143 1k 1%
R164 1k 1%
R161 1k 1%
R184 10k
V_EPG_DVD
U_EPG_DVD
Y_EPG_DVD
PSPr_DVD
PSPb_DVD
PSY_DVD
PSDVD_EPG/INYUV_SEL
C190 10uF, TANB, 16V
C191 10uF, TANB, 16V
C192 10uF, TANB, 16V
C193 10uF, TANB, 16V
C188 1uF
C189 1uF
R135 1M
R136 1M
R142 100
R145 10k
U17
NJM2584M
C151 0.1uF
Q30 mmbt3904
Q33 mmbt3904
Q38 mmbt3904
R168 68
R169 68
R170 68
R165 1k
R166 1k
R167 1k
PSPr_OUT
PSPb_OUT
PSY_OUT
C104 C3
C107 D3
C109 D3
C151 B3
C188 B4
C190 B4
C191 B4
C192 B4
C193 B4
C400 C4
C401 C4
C402 C4
C410 D4
C411 D4
C413 D4
C414 D3
Q30 B2
Q33 B2
Q38 A2
R103 C3
R110 D3
R126 D2
R134 D2
R135 B4
R136 B4
R14 C3
R142 A3
R143 C2
R145 A3
R146 C2
R160 C2
R161 C2
R165 B2
R166 B2
R167 A2
R168 B2
R169 B2
R170 A2
R178 C4
R181 D4
R182 C4
R183 C4
U13B D2
U13C C2
U13D C2
U17 B3
U42 C3
R/Pr_PIP2ENCODER
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 20us/Div
G/Y_PIP2ENCODER
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 20us/Div
B/Pb_PIP2ENCODER
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 20us/Div
IC U13B Pin 7 V_EPG_DVD
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 20us/Div
IC U13C Pin 10 U_EPG_DVD
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 20us/Div
IC U13D Pin 16 Y_EPG_DVD
A: DC, 50mV/Div, 20us/Div
VR_DVD
A: DC, 200mV/Div, 10us/Div
YG_DVD
A: DC, 200mV/Div, 10us/Div
UB_DVD
A: DC, 200mV/Div, 10us/Div
TR 11015_001
170603

EPG Board: Connectors

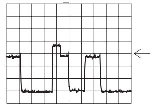
11

C_DVD



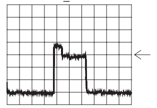
A: DC, 200mV/Div, 10us/Div

VR_DVD



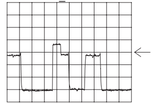
A: DC, 200mV/Div, 10us/Div

YG_DVD



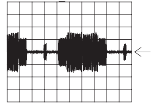
A: DC, 200mV/Div, 10us/Div

R_OUT



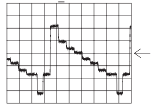
A: DC, 200mV/Div, 10us/Div

C_OUT



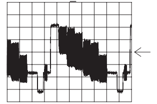
A: DC, 200mV/Div, 10us/Div

Y_DVD



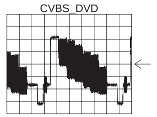
A: DC, 200mV/Div, 10us/Div

CVBS_OUT



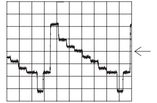
A: DC, 200mV/Div, 10us/Div

CVBS_DVD



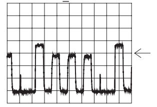
A: DC, 200mV/Div, 10us/Div

Y_DVD



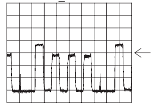
A: DC, 200mV/Div, 10us/Div

UB_DVD



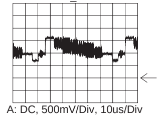
A: DC, 200mV/Div, 10us/Div

B_OUT



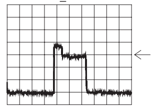
A: DC, 200mV/Div, 10us/Div

CVBS/Y_ANALOG

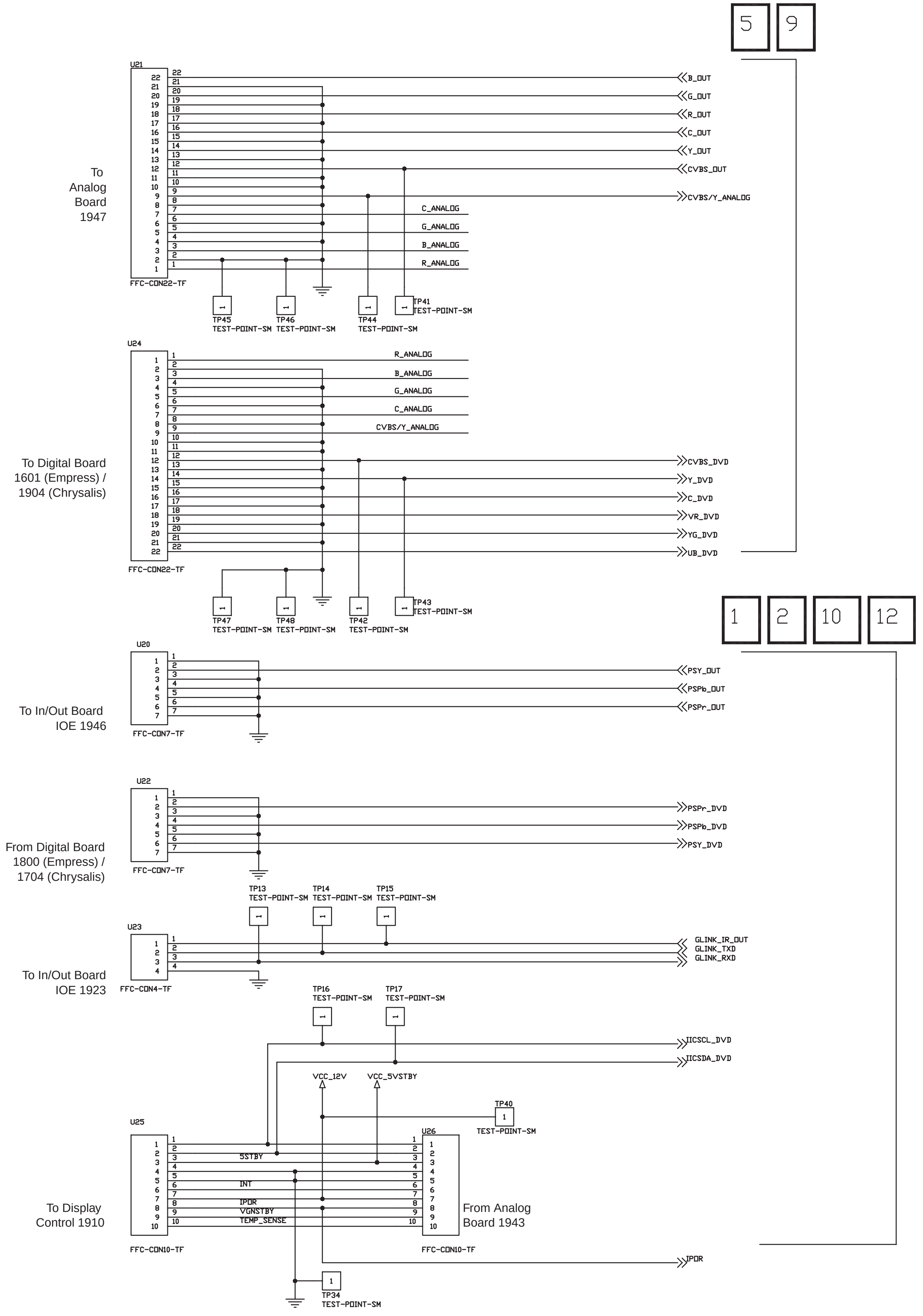


A: DC, 500mV/Div, 10us/Div

G_OUT



A: DC, 200mV/Div, 10us/Div

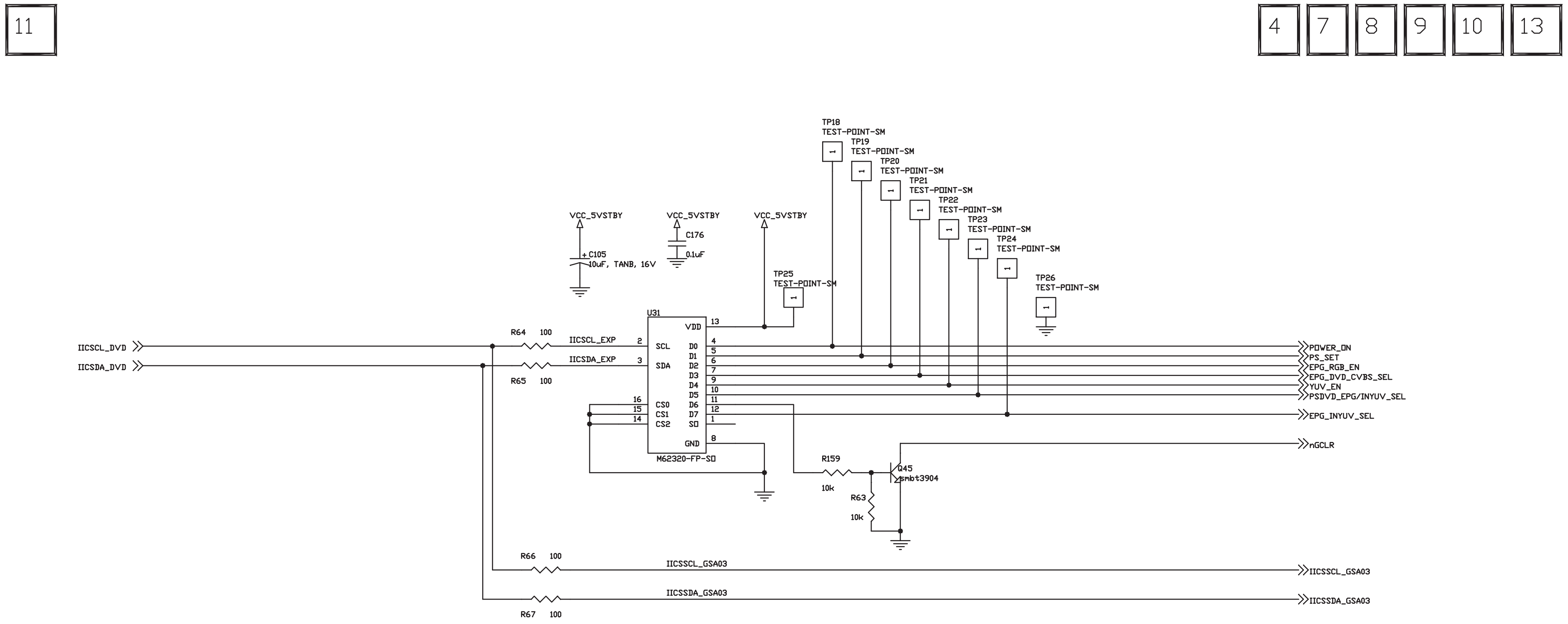

5
9
U21
To Analog Board 1947
FFC-CON22-TF
B_OUT
G_OUT
R_OUT
C_OUT
Y_OUT
CVBS_OUT
CVBS/Y_ANALOG
C_ANALOG
G_ANALOG
B_ANALOG
R_ANALOG
TP45 TEST-POINT-SM
TP46 TEST-POINT-SM
TP44 TEST-POINT-SM
TP41 TEST-POINT-SM
U24
To Digital Board 1601 (Empress) / 1904 (Chrysalis)
FFC-CON22-TF
R_ANALOG
B_ANALOG
G_ANALOG
C_ANALOG
CVBS/Y_ANALOG
CVBS_DVD
Y_DVD
C_DVD
VR_DVD
YG_DVD
UB_DVD
TP47 TEST-POINT-SM
TP48 TEST-POINT-SM
TP42 TEST-POINT-SM
TP43 TEST-POINT-SM
1
2
10
12
U20
To In/Out Board IOE 1946
FFC-CON7-TF
PSY_OUT
PSPb_OUT
PSPr_OUT
U22
From Digital Board 1800 (Empress) / 1704 (Chrysalis)
FFC-CON7-TF
PSPr_DVD
PSPb_DVD
PSY_DVD
TP13 TEST-POINT-SM
TP14 TEST-POINT-SM
TP15 TEST-POINT-SM
U23
To In/Out Board IOE 1923
FFC-CON4-TF
GLINK_IR_OUT
GLINK_TXD
GLINK_RXD
TP16 TEST-POINT-SM
TP17 TEST-POINT-SM
IICSCL_DVD
IICSDA_DVD
VCC_12V
VCC_5VSTBY
TP40 TEST-POINT-SM
U25
To Display Control 1910
5STBY
INT
IPOR
VGNSTBY
TEMP_SENSE
FFC-CON10-TF
U26
From Analog Board 1943
FFC-CON10-TF
IPOR
TP34 TEST-POINT-SM

TP13	B3
TP14	B3
TP15	B3
TP16	A3
TP17	A3
TP34	A3
TP40	A2
TP41	D3
TP42	C3
TP43	C3
TP44	D3
TP45	D3
TP46	D3
TP47	C3
TP48	C3
U20	B3
U21	D3
U22	B3
U23	B3
U24	C3
U25	A3
U26	A3

TR 11016_001
120603

EPG Board: IIC Expander

12

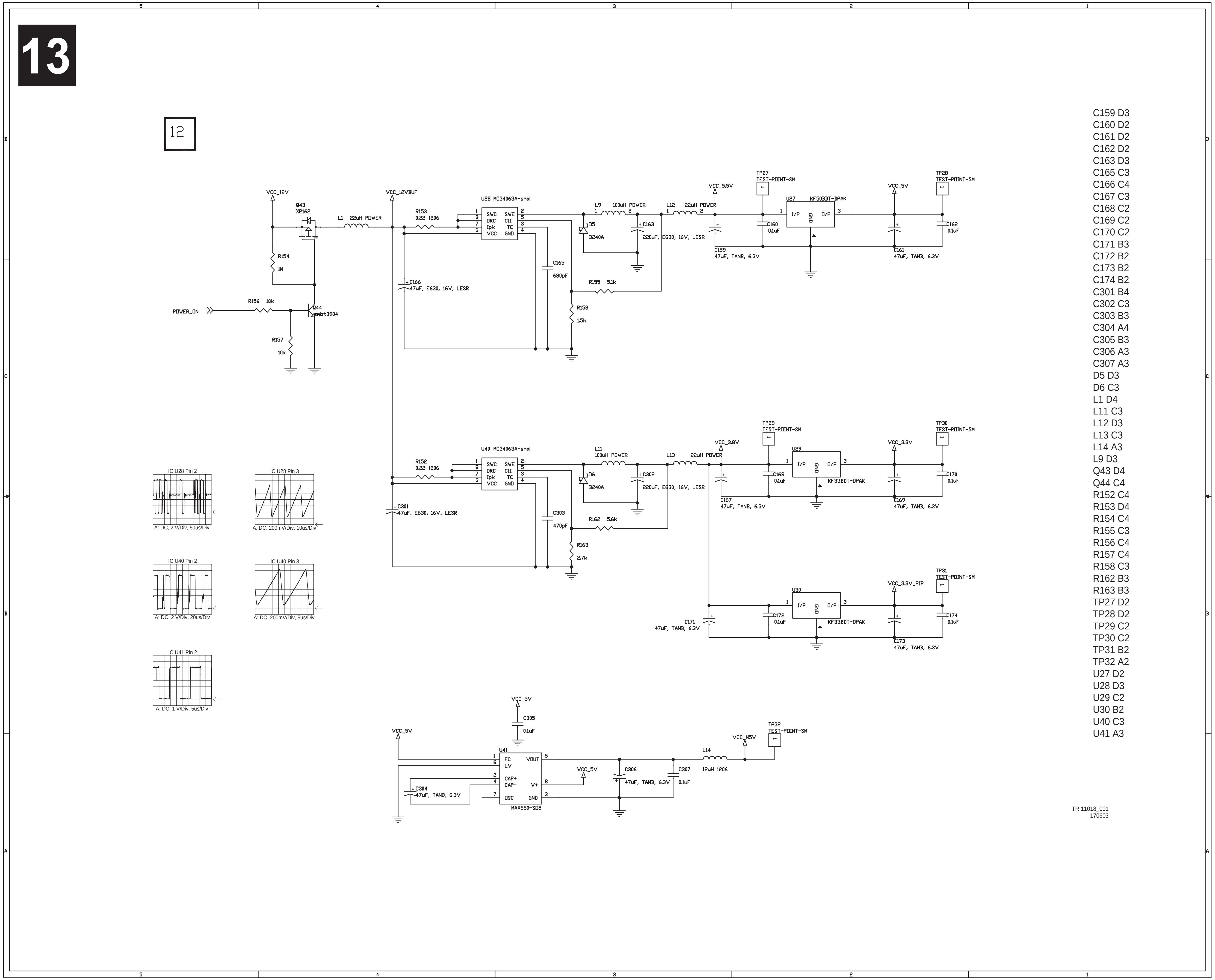

11
4
7
8
9
10
13
TP18
TEST-POINT-SM
TP19
TEST-POINT-SM
TP20
TEST-POINT-SM
TP21
TEST-POINT-SM
TP22
TEST-POINT-SM
TP23
TEST-POINT-SM
TP24
TEST-POINT-SM
TP25
TEST-POINT-SM
TP26
TEST-POINT-SM
VCC_5VSTBY
VCC_5VSTBY
VCC_5VSTBY
C105
10uF, TANB, 16V
C176
0.1uF
U31
VDD
SCL
SDA
D0
D1
D2
D3
D4
D5
D6
D7
SO
CS0
CS1
CS2
GND
M62320-FP-SO
IICSCL_DVD
IICSDA_DVD
R64 100
R65 100
IICSCL_EXP
IICSDA_EXP
R159
10k
R63
10k
Q45
smbt3904
R66 100
R67 100
IICSSCL_GSA03
IICSSDA_GSA03
POWER_ON
PS_SET
EPG_RGB_EN
EPG_DVD_CVBS_SEL
YUV_EN
PSDVD_EPG/INYUV_SEL
EPG_INYUV_SEL
nGCLR
IICSSCL_GSA03
IICSSDA_GSA03

C105	C4
C176	C3
Q45	B3
R159	B3
R63	B3
R64	C4
R65	C4
R66	B4
R67	B4
TP18	C3
TP19	C3
TP20	C3
TP21	C3
TP22	C3
TP23	C3
TP24	C2
TP25	C3
TP26	C2
U31	C3

TR 11017_001
170603

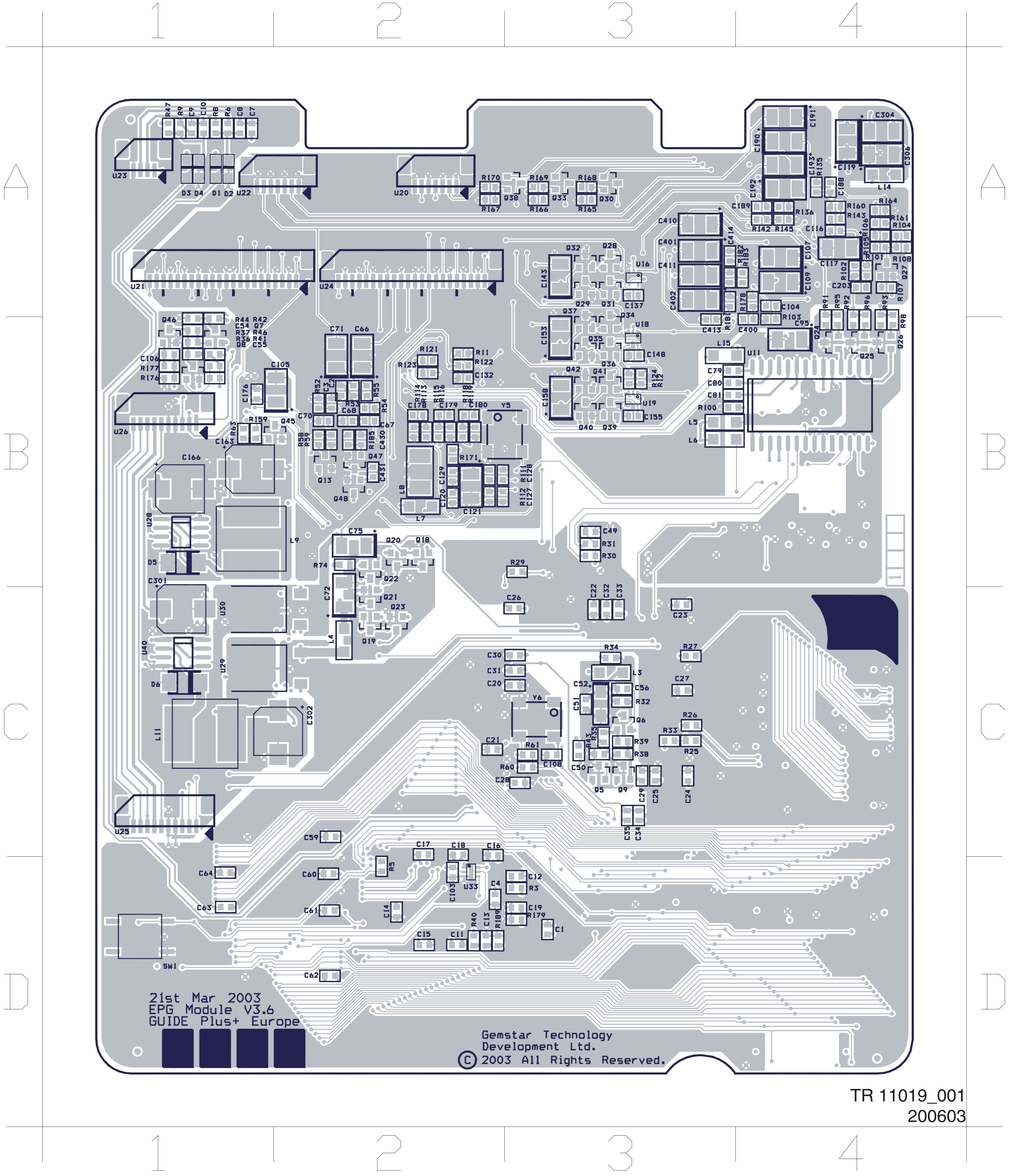
EPG Board: Power Conversion

13


12
VCC_12V
Q43 XP162
L1 22uH POWER
VCC_12VBUF
R153 0.22 1206
U28 MC34063A-smd
SWC SWE DRC CII Ipk TC VCC GND
L9 100uH POWER
L12 22uH POWER
D5 B240A
C163 220uF, E630, 16V, LESR
C165 680pF
C166 47uF, E630, 16V, LESR
R155 5.1k
R158 1.5k
R154 1M
POWER_ON
R156 10k
Q44 smbt3904
R157 10k
VCC_5.5V
TP27 TEST-POINT-SM
U27 KF50BDT-DPAK
I/P GND O/P
C159 47uF, TANB, 6.3V
C160 0.1uF
VCC_5V
TP28 TEST-POINT-SM
C161 47uF, TANB, 6.3V
C162 0.1uF
U40 MC34063A-smd
R152 0.22 1206
L11 100uH POWER
L13 22uH POWER
D6 B240A
C302 220uF, E630, 16V, LESR
C303 470pF
C301 47uF, E630, 16V, LESR
R162 5.6k
R163 2.7k
VCC_3.8V
TP29 TEST-POINT-SM
U29 KF33BDT-DPAK
C167 47uF, TANB, 6.3V
C168 0.1uF
VCC_3.3V
TP30 TEST-POINT-SM
C169 47uF, TANB, 6.3V
C170 0.1uF
U30 KF33BDT-DPAK
C171 47uF, TANB, 6.3V
C172 0.1uF
VCC_3.3V_PIP
TP31 TEST-POINT-SM
C173 47uF, TANB, 6.3V
C174 0.1uF
IC U28 Pin 2
A: DC, 2 V/Div, 50us/Div
IC U28 Pin 3
A: DC, 200mV/Div, 10us/Div
IC U40 Pin 2
A: DC, 2 V/Div, 20us/Div
IC U40 Pin 3
A: DC, 200mV/Div, 5us/Div
IC U41 Pin 2
A: DC, 1 V/Div, 5us/Div
VCC_5V
C305 0.1uF
U41
FC LV CAP+ CAP- OSC VOUT V+ GND
MAX660-SO8
C304 47uF, TANB, 6.3V
C306 47uF, TANB, 6.3V
C307 0.1uF
L14 12uH 1206
VCC_N5V
TP32 TEST-POINT-SM
TR 11018_001
170603

C159	D3
C160	D2
C161	D2
C162	D2
C163	D3
C165	C3
C166	C4
C167	C3
C168	C2
C169	C2
C170	C2
C171	B3
C172	B2
C173	B2
C174	B2
C301	B4
C302	C3
C303	B3
C304	A4
C305	B3
C306	A3
C307	A3
D5	D3
D6	C3
L1	D4
L11	C3
L12	D3
L13	C3
L14	A3
L9	D3
Q43	D4
Q44	C4
R152	C4
R153	D4
R154	C4
R155	C3
R156	C4
R157	C4
R158	C3
R162	B3
R163	B3
TP27	D2
TP28	D2
TP29	C2
TP30	C2
TP31	B2
TP32	A2
U27	D2
U28	D3
U29	C2
U30	B2
U40	C3
U41	A3

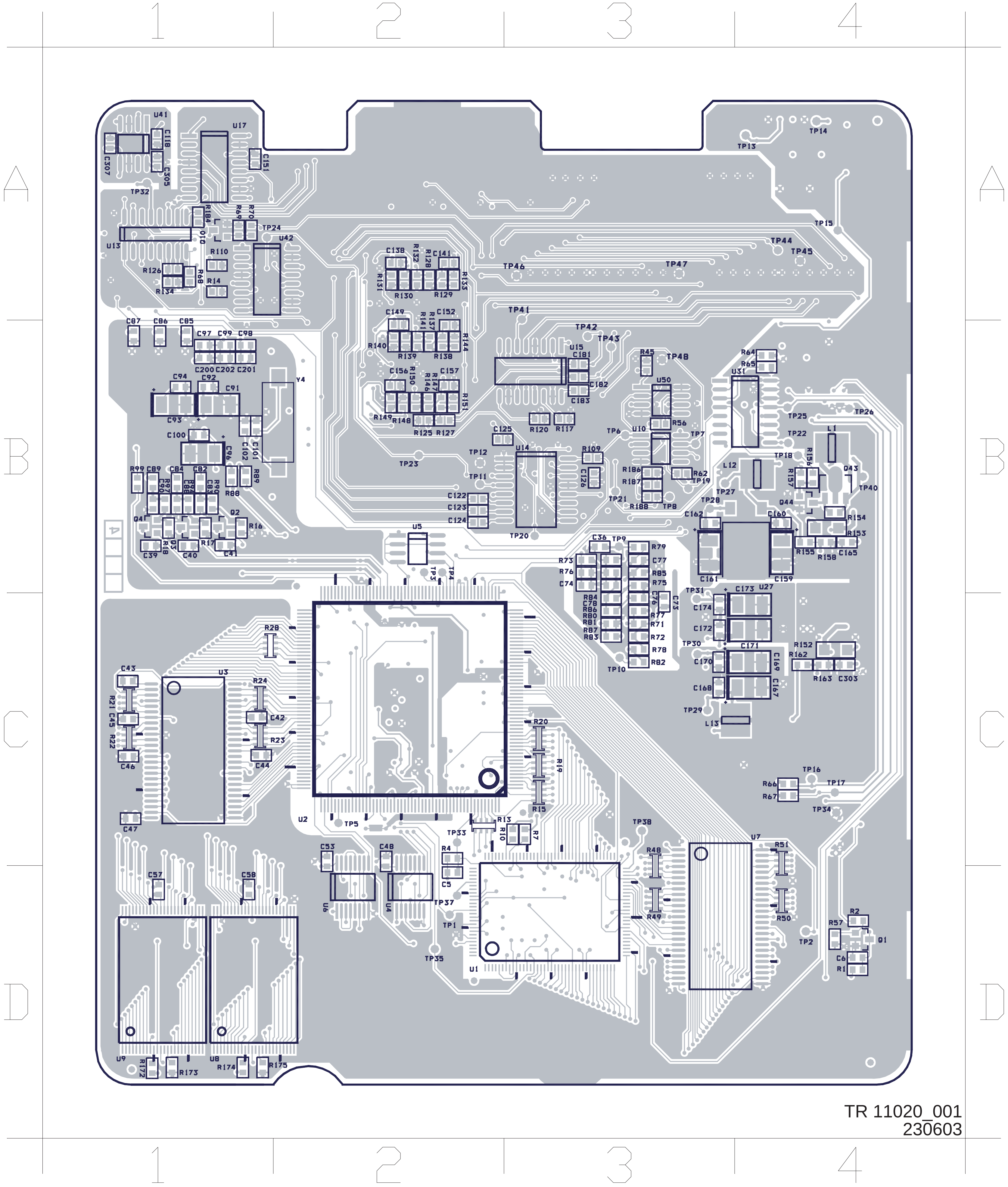
Layout EPG Board (Top View)



TR 11019_001
200603

C1	D3
C10	A1
C103	D2
C104	A4
C105	B1
C106	B1
C107	A4
C108	C3
C109	A4
C11	D2
C116	A4
C117	A4
C119	A4
C12	D3
C120	B2
C121	B2
C127	B2
C129	B2
C13	D2
C132	B2
C137	A3
C14	D2
C140	B3
C143	A3
C15	D2
C150	B3
C153	B3
C155	B3
C16	C2
C163	B1
C166	B1
C17	C2
C176	B1
C178	B2
C179	B2
C18	C2
C180	B2
C188	A4
C189	A4
C19	D3
C190	A4
C191	A4
C192	A4
C193	A4
C2	B2
C20	C3
C21	C2
C22	C3
C23	C3
C24	C3
C25	C3
C26	C3
C27	C3
C29	C3
C3	B2
C30	C3
C302	C1
C304	A4
C306	A4
C31	C3
C32	C3
C33	C3
C34	C3
C35	C3
C4	D2
C400	B4
C401	A3
C402	A3
C410	A3
C411	A3
C413	B3
C414	A3
C430	B2
C431	B2
C49	B3
C50	C3
C51	C3
C52	C3
C54	B1
C55	B1
C56	C3
C59	C2
C60	D2
C61	D2
C62	D2
C63	D1
C64	D1
C66	B2
C67	B2
C68	B2
C7	A1
C70	B2
C71	B2
C72	C2
C75	B2
C79	B3
C8	A1
C80	B3
C81	B3
C95	B4
D1	A1
D2	A1
D3	A1
D4	A1
D5	B1
D6	C1
L11	C1
L14	A4
L15	B3
L3	C3
L4	C2
L5	B3
L6	B3
L7	B2
L8	B2
L9	B1
Q13	B2
Q18	B2
Q19	C2
Q20	B2
Q20	A3
Q21	C2
Q22	B2
Q23	C2
Q24	B4
Q25	B4
Q26	B4
Q27	A4
Q29	A3
Q30	A3
Q31	A3
Q32	A3
Q33	A3
Q34	B3
Q35	B3
Q36	B3
Q37	B3
Q38	A3
Q39	B3
Q40	B3
Q40	B2
Q41	B3
Q42	B3
Q45	B1
Q46	B1
Q47	B2
Q5	C3
Q6	C3
Q7	B1
Q8	B1
Q9	C3
R100	B3
R101	A4
R102	A4
R103	B4
R104	A4
R105	A4
R106	A4
R108	A4
R11	B2
R111	B2
R112	B2
R113	B2
R114	B2
R115	B2
R116	B2
R118	B2
R119	B2
R12	B3
R121	B2
R122	B2
R123	B2
R124	B3
R135	A4
R136	A4
R142	A4
R143	A4
R145	A4
R159	B1
R160	A4
R161	A4
R164	A4
R165	A3
R166	A3
R169	A3
R170	A4
R170	A2
R171	B2
R176	B1
R177	B1
R179	D3
R181	A3
R182	A3
R183	A4
R185	B2
R189	D2
R25	C3
R26	C3
R27	C3
R29	B3
R3	D3
R30	B3
R31	B3
R32	C3
R33	C3
R34	C3
R35	C3
R36	B1
R37	B1
R38	C3
R39	C3
R40	D2
R41	B1
R42	B1
R43	C3
R44	B1
R46	B1
R47	A1
R5	D2
R52	B2
R53	B2
R54	B2
R55	B2
R58	B2
R59	B2
R6	A1
R60	C3
R61	C3
R63	B1
R74	B2
R8	A1
R9	A1
R91	B4
R92	B4
R93	B4
R95	B4
R96	B4
R98	B4
U11	B4
U16	A3
U18	B3
U19	B3
U20	B1
U20	A2
U21	A1
U22	A1
U23	A1
U24	A2
U25	C1
U26	B1
U29	C1
U30	C1
U33	D2
U40	C1
SW1	D1
Y5	B2
Y6	C3

Layout EPG Board (Bottom View)


1
2
3
4
A
B
C
D
U41
U17
C118
C151
C307
C305
TP32
U13
TP24
U42
R110
R126
R14
R134
C138
C141
R130
R129
TP46
TP47
TP44
TP45
TP13
TP14
TP15
TP41
C149
C152
TP42
TP43
U15
C181
C182
C183
R45
TP48
U50
R64
R65
U31
TP25
TP26
TP22
L1
C87
C86
C85
C97
C99
C98
C200
C202
C201
C94
C92
C91
Y4
C93
C100
C96
C102
C101
C156
C157
R149
R148
R125
R127
R120
R117
C125
TP12
U14
R109
TP6
U10
R56
TP7
TP23
TP11
C122
C123
C124
TP20
R186
R187
R188
TP8
TP21
TP19
R62
L12
Q43
TP40
TP27
TP28
C162
C160
Q44
R154
R153
R155
R158
C165
U5
C36
TP9
R79
C77
R85
R75
C73
R73
R76
C74
C161
C159
U27
TP31
C173
C174
C172
TP30
C171
R152
R162
R163
C303
C170
C169
C168
C167
TP10
TP29
L13
R28
C43
U3
R24
C42
R23
C44
C46
R20
R19
R15
TP16
TP17
R66
R67
TP34
C47
U2
TP5
TP33
R13
R10
R7
TP38
U7
R51
C53
C48
R4
C5
R48
R49
R50
C57
C58
U6
U4
TP37
TP1
TP35
U1
TP2
R57
R2
Q1
C6
R1
U9
R172
R173
U8
R174
R175
TR 11020_001
230603

C100	B1
C101	B1
C102	B1
C110	A1
C122	B2
C123	B2
C124	B2
C125	B2
C126	B3
C138	A2
C141	A2
C149	B2
C151	A1
C152	B2
C156	B2
C157	B2
C159	B4
C160	B4
C161	B3
C162	B3
C165	B4
C167	C4
C168	C3
C169	C4
C170	C3
C171	C4
C172	C3
C173	C4
C174	C3
C181	B3
C182	B3
C183	B3
C200	B1
C201	B1
C202	B1
C303	C4
C305	A1
C307	A1
C36	B3
C39	B1
C40	B1
C41	B1
C42	C1
C43	C1
C44	C1
C45	C1
C46	C1
C47	C1
C48	C2
C5	D2
C53	C2
C57	D1
C58	D1
C6	D4
C73	C3
C74	B3
C76	C3
C77	B3
C78	B3
C82	B1
C83	B1
C84	B1
C85	B1
C86	B1
C87	B1
C88	B1
C89	B1
C90	B1
C91	B1
C92	B1
C93	B1
C94	B1
C96	B1
C97	B1
C98	B1
C99	B1
L1	B4
L12	B4
L13	C3
Q1	D4
Q10	A1
Q2	B1
Q3	B1
Q4	B1
Q43	B4
Q44	B4
R1	D4
R10	C3
R104	A1
R109	B3
R110	A1
R117	B3
R120	B3
R125	B2
R126	A1
R127	B2
R128	A2
R129	A2
R13	C2
R130	A2
R131	A2
R132	A2
R133	A2
R134	A1
R137	B2
R138	B2
R139	B2
R14	A1
R140	B2
R141	B2
R144	B2
R146	B2
R147	B2
R148	B2
R149	B2
R15	C3
R150	B2
R151	B2
R152	C4
R153	B4
R154	B4
R155	B4
R156	B4
R157	B4
R158	B4
R16	B1
R162	C4
R163	C4
R17	B1
R172	D1
R173	D1
R174	D1
R175	D1
R18	B1
R186	B3
R187	B3
R188	B3
R19	C3
R2	D4
R20	C3
R21	C1
R22	C1
R23	C1
R24	C1
R28	C1
R4	C2
R45	B3
R48	D3
R49	D3
R50	D4
R51	C4
R56	B3
R57	D4
R62	B3
R64	B4
R65	B4
R66	C4
R67	C4
R68	A1
R69	A1
R7	C3
R70	A1
R71	C3
R72	C3
R73	B3
R75	B3
R76	B3
R77	C3
R78	C3
R79	B3
R80	C3
R81	C3
R82	C3
R83	C3
R84	B3
R85	B3
R86	B3
R87	C3
R88	B1
R89	B1
R90	B1
R94	B1
R97	B1
R99	B1
U1	D3
U10	B3
U13	A1
U14	B3
U15	B3
U17	A1
U2	C2
U27	B4
U3	C1
U31	B4
U4	D2
U41	A1
U42	A1
U5	B2
U50	B3
U6	D2
U7	D3
U8	D1
U9	D1
TP1	D2
TP10	C3
TP11	B2
TP12	B2
TP13	A4
TP14	A4
TP15	A4
TP16	C4
TP17	C4
TP18	B4
TP19	B3
TP2	D4
TP20	B3
TP21	B3
TP22	B4
TP23	B2
TP24	A1
TP25	B4
TP26	B4
TP27	B3
TP28	B3
TP29	C3
TP3	B2
TP30	C3
TP31	C3
TP32	A1
TP33	C2
TP34	C4
TP35	D2
TP37	D2
TP38	C3
TP4	B2
TP40	B4
TP41	A3
TP42	B3
TP43	B3
TP44	A4
TP45	A4
TP46	A3
TP47	A3
TP48	B3
TP5	C2
TP6	B3
TP7	B3
TP8	B3
TP9	B3

8. Alignments

8.1 Alignment Instructions Analog Board

Test equipment:

1. Dual-trace oscilloscope
   Voltage range : 0.001 ~ 50 V/div
   Frequency : DC ~ 50 MHz
   Probe : 10:1, 1:1

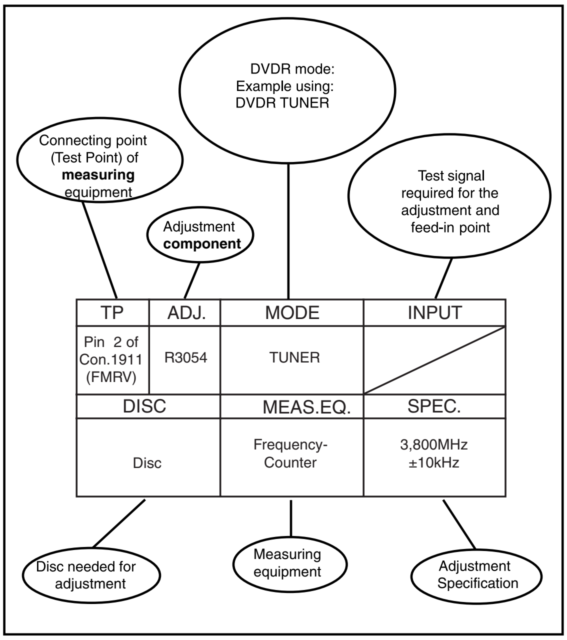
2. DVM (Digital voltmeter)

3. Frequency counter

4. Sinus generator
   Sinus : 0 ~ 50 MHz

5. Test pattern generator

How to read the adjustment procedures:


DVDR mode: Example using: DVDR TUNER
Connecting point (Test Point) of **measuring** equipment
Adjustment **component**
Test signal required for the adjustment and feed-in point
TP
ADJ.
MODE
INPUT
Pin 2 of Con.1911 (FMRV)
R3054
TUNER
DISC
MEAS.EQ.
SPEC.
Disc
Frequency-Counter
3,800MHz ±10kHz
Disc needed for adjustment
Measuring equipment
Adjustment Specification

Front End (FV)

Service tasks after replacement of IC 7710, coil L5710 and L5711:

1 AFC Adjustment:

Purpose: Correct adjustment of demodulator AFC - circuit
Symptom, if incorrectly set:
Bad or disturbed TV channel reception.

PAL - AFC adjustment [5711]:

TP	ADJ.	MODE	INPUT
IC 7710 Pin 17 (F708)	L5711	TUNER	38,9MHz 500mV$_{pp}$ at Tuner 1705, Pin 11 (F710, IF-out)
DISC		MEAS.EQ.	SPEC.
		DC Voltmeter Frequ. Generator	2,5V ±0,1V

Storage in NVRAM via command mode interface of DSW:
After adjustment, the AFC reference value has to be stored in the NVRAM.
This reference value is 256 * measured voltage/Ucc. Ucc is 5.0V.
Store the reference value via command 732 , followed by the ref. value.
Example: DD:> 732 128

2 HF - AGC adjustment [3724]:

Service tasks after replacement of IC 7710:

Purpose: Set amplifier control.

Symptom, if incorrectly set:
Picture jitter if input level is too low and picture distortion if input level is too high.

TP	ADJ.	MODE	INPUT
Tuner 1705 Pin 11 (F710, IF-out)	R3707	Set tuned to channel 25 503.25 MHz	5mV(74dBµV) on aerial input PAL white picture, audio IF on, no modulation
DISC		MEAS.EQ.	SPEC.
		Oscilloscope Video Pattern Generator	500mV$_{pp}$ +/-0.5dB (use a 10:1 probe)

3 Attenuating the 40.4 MHz [5710]: (SECAM only)

Service tasks after replacement of coil 5710:

Purpose: To attenuate the band I carrier rests.

Symptom, if incorrectly set:
Bad picture quality when the filter attenuates the picture carrier (38.9MHz).

TP	ADJ.	MODE	INPUT
OFW 1701 Pin 1 (F709)	L5710	TUNER	40.4 MHz, 200mV$_{rms}$ at Tuner 1705, Pin 11 (F710, IF-out)
DISC		MEAS.EQ.	SPEC.
		Oscilloscope, Sinus Generator, Counter	adjust minimum amplitude

If the adjustment is correct the signal at pin 1 of OFW [1701] must be smaller than the input signal amplitude by at least 6 dB.

Figure 8-1

8.2 Reprogramming Procedure of NVM on the Microprocessor Sub PCB

The NVM, item 7808, on the Microprocessor Sub board contains the following factory settings:

1. Clock correction factor
2. AFC reference value
3. Slash version

The settings 1,2 and 3 are stored in the NVM during the production of the analogue board.
The slash version is stored at the end of the production line of the set.
In case of failure, the NVM must be replaced by an empty device. By way of commands via the Diagnostic Software or via ComPair, the factory settings must be restored in the NVM.

8.2.1 Clock Correction Adjustment

To guarantee an exact function of the real time clock, an adjustment of the clock frequency is possibe. The adjustment value is stored in the NVM.
Procedure:

- put the set in service command mode
- execute command 722 for Digital Board 1.5 Empress or 1117 for Chrysalis to initiate that a signal with 32768 Hz is available on pin 3 of connector 1988
  example:
  DD:>722 or DD:>1117
- measure the frequency fmeas of the Clock Crystal with an accuracy of 0.1 Hz.
- Calculate the parameter to be entered: 32768/fmeas * 106
- Normally the parameter must be between 999902 and 1000097. If the parameter and therefore the frequency of the crystal is outside this range, the crystal must be replaced.
- Execute command 721 for Empress or 1118 for Chrysalis with the parameter as input
  example:
  DD:>721 1000023 (Empress)
  or DD:>1118 1000023 (Chrysalis)

8.2.2 AFC Reference Voltage Tuner

This function stores the reference voltage for the tuner in the NVM. Before this value can be stored, the AFC adjustment, described in the adjustment instructions of the analogue board, must be carried out.
Procedure:

- Adjust AFC circuit
- Calculate the reference value
- Execute command 732 for Empress or 1119 for Chrysalis and use the calculated reference value as parameter
  example: DD:>732 128 (Empress)
  or DD:>1119 128 (Chrysalis)

8.2.3 Slash Version

The slash version is stored with command 715 for Empress or 1217 for Chrysalis, followed by the slash version as parameter. The slash versions used in DVDR75 and DVDR80 are the following:

- DVDR80/00x/02x: SV 65
- DVDR80/05x: SV 66
- DVDR75/00x/02x: SV 67
- DVDR75/05x: SV 68
- DVDR70/00x/02x: SV 69
- DVDR70/05x: SV 70

Example:
DD:>715 65 (Empress)
or DD:>1217 65 (Chrysalis)

Reset of Slash Version
Use command 729 for Empress or 1115 for Chrysalis to reset the analogue board to the default setting.
Procedure:

- Put the set in DSW command mode
- Execute command 729 (Empress) or 1115 (Chrysalis) with the following parameters:
  DD:> 729 w 0xAE 2 0xD0 0x00 (Empress)
  DD:> 1115 w 0xAE 2 0xD0 0x00 (Chrysalis)
- Leave the DSW command mode and start up the set in application mode
  No background is visible on the TV screen. The analogue board is ready to accept the appropriate slash version

8.3 Rework Procedure IEEE Unique Number

8.3.1 Scope:

The procedure describes how to upgrade sets with a unique number after repair. This unique number is stored in the NVRAM (item 7201) of the digital board at the end of the production line.
This procedure is only valid or necessary when:

- The digital board is replaced
- NVRAM on the digital board is replaced
- NVRAM is cleared

In all other cases the repaired set retains its unique number.
The procedure defines several means to re-assure the unique number depending on the possibilities of repair or the state the faulty set is in.

8.3.2 Handling:

State of original (defective) board:

1. The digital board starts up in Diagnostics Mode: follow procedure A to retrieve the valid unique number
2. The digital board does NOT start up in Diagnostics Mode: follow procedure B.

8.3.3 Procedure A

1. Connect defective digital board to PC via serial cable (3122 785 90017)
2. start up hyper terminal or any other serial terminal via the correct settings (DSW command mode interface)
3. read out existing unique number via nucleus 403 (Empress) or 1208 (Chrysalis)
   example:
   DD:> 403 40300: DV Unique ID = 00D7A1FC6C Test OK @
4. note read out
5. program new digital board via nucleus 410 (Empress) or 1207 (Chrysalis)
   example:
   DD:> 410 00D7A1FC6C 41000: Test OK @

The set has now the original unique number

8.3.4 Procedure B

1. Note the serial number of the set example: VN050136130156
   - VN = production centre (VN....Szekesfehervar). According to UAW-500: V=22 and N=14
   - 05 = change code (this is not used for this calculation)
   - 01 = YEAR
   - 36 = Production WEEK
   - 130156 = Lot and SERIAL number
2. Calculate the unique number: this number always exists out of 10 hexadecimal numbers.
3. First 5 numbers: First we calculate a decimal number according to the formula below:35828*YEAR + 676* WEEK + 26*A + H + 8788 The figures are fixed, YEAR + WEEK + factory code (A + H) are variable Example: 35828*01+676*36+26*1+8+8788 = 68986 (decimal) Then we translate the decimal number to a hexadecimal number. example: 68986 (decimal)= 10D7A (hex)
4. Last 5 numbers: The last 5 numbers exist out of the Lot and SERIAL number.
   We have to translate the decimal number to the next 5 hexadecimal numbers: Example: 130156 (decimal) = 1FC6C (hex)
5. Program new digital board via nucleus 410 (Empress) or 1207 (Chrysalis). Therefore we use the 10 hexadecimal numbers we calculated above:
   example:
   DD:> 410 10D7A1FC6C
   or DD:>1207 10D7A1FC6C
   41000: Test OK @

The set has now its original unique number

8.4 Adjustment DVIO 1.8 PCB

This adjustment sets the free running frequency of the VCO of the audio PLL. It should be carried out after replacement of IC 7604.

1. Disconnect DVD+RW set from the mains.
2. Plug DVIO1.8 board via edge-connector onto Digital Board (DVIO board is vertically oriented, so that both sides of the PCB are accessible for measurements).
3. Connect DVD+RW set to the mains.
4. Turn DVD+RW set on and select any video input source except the DV input.
5. Check the signal at test point F611 with an oscilloscope. The signal should be 5V digital with 50% duty-cycle.
6. Measure the frequency of the signal at test point F610 and adjust the potentiometer 3605 to get a frequency of 12.288MHz 50kHz (after removing the screwdriver from the potentiometer).
   - In case the frequency can not be increased sufficiently, replace capacitor 2618 by NP0-type capacitor with 18pF. Adjust afterwards again the frequency with the potentiometer.
   - In case the frequency can not be decreased sufficiently, add (3pF-10pF) trim-capacitor in parallel to capacitor 2618 or replace capacitor 2618 by NP0-type capacitor with 27pF.Adjust afterwards again the frequency with the potentiometer (and/or trim-capacitor).
7. Switch DVD+RW set to Stand-by mode.
8. Disconnect the DVD+RW set from the mains.
9. Plug DVIO1.8 board directly (without edge connector) onto Digital Board.
10. Connect DVD+RW set to the mains.
11. Connect a DV-source that transmits DV-video data with audio to the DVD+RW set.
12. Turn DVD+RW set on, select DV input, and switch DVD+RW set appropriately to output the decoded signal. Audio should be output without distortion.

8.5 Alignments after replacing the Boot EEPROM 7810 in sets with Digital Board Chrysalis

The NVM, item 7810, on the Digitalt Board Chrysalis contains the “Diversity String” that tells the software during startup which hardware version is present.
The setting is stored in the NVM during the production of the Digital Board Chrysalis
In case of a fault the NVM must be replaced by a programmed device containing the boot script.
Via the Diagnostic Software the Diversity String is stored with command 1226, followed by the Diversity String as parameter.

The diversity strings used in DVDR80/0x1is the following:

Chrysalis Board Type	String
E3	44424849EEED2001453300000000000025 030300000101020100000020040000

Example:
DD:> 1226 44424849EEED20014533000000000000
25030300000101020100000020040000
122600
Test OK @

9. Circuit-, IC descriptions and list of abbreviations

9.1 Display Board

9.1.1 Microcontroller

The core element of the Display Control unit is the microcontroller TMP87CH74AF [7110]. The TMP87CH74AF is an 8 bit microcontroller fitted with 32kB ROM and 1kB RAM. It requires 5V supply and is responsible for the following functions:

- Interface to Central Controller-P
- Evaluation of the keyboard matrix
- Decoding the remote control commands from the infra-red receiver
- Activation and control of the local display
- Heater voltage generation

The 8 MHz resonator (Pos. 1111) generates the system clock. The reset is generated by the CC-P via “POR_DC”-signal where the transistor [7106] is used as a level-shifter from 3V3 to 5V.

9.1.2 Interface to the Central Control µP

The communication to the main microcontroller (CC) on the P-Sub-PCB is done via I2C-Interface, where the TMP87CH74AF acts in slave-mode.
An additional wire (“INT”-line) is used to signal the Central controller that data are ready, e.g. when a key has been pressed.

9.1.3 Evaluation of the keyboard matrix

There are 12 different keys on the display board. A resistor network is used to generate a specific direct voltage value, depending on the pressed key. Via the resistors 3107 and 3102 on the analog/digital (A/D) ports (7103 pin 37 and 38) the evaluation is done.

9.1.4 IR receiver and signal evaluation

The IR receiver [7107] contains a selectively controlled amplifier as well as a photo-diode. The photo-diode changes the received infra red transmission (approx. 940nm) to electrical pulses, which are then amplified and demodulated. On the output of the IR receiver [7107], a pulse sequence with TTL-level, which corresponds to the envelope curve of the received IR remote control command, can be measured. This pulse sequence is fed into the controller for further processing via port TC1 [7103, pin20].

9.1.5 Vacuum Fluorescence Display

The VFD “BJ900GNK” [POS 7100] is fully controlled by the microcontroller. The µC also includes the driving stages. Only two additional drivers [POS 7101 and 7102] are necessary for the grids 8 and 9 because of their large size.

9.1.6 VFD Heater Voltage Generator

The circuit around POS [7106, 7108 and 7109] is used to generate a proper AC-Voltage for the filament of the VFD. For this the microcontroller generates an appropriate rectangular signal with 50% duty-cycle and a frequency of 30 kHz at pin 19. Pos. [5104] and [2113] are acting as a resonance-circuit. Via Zener-Diode (POS[6100]) and resistors [3119, 3122 and 3123] the two heater-pins of the VFD (“FIL1” and “FIL2”) are clamped so that the grids and segments can be fully switched off.

9.1.7 REC-LED

The REC-LED-ring is made with 3 red LED, controlled via pin 3 (only for flashing) and pin 12 for on/off switching, of the microcontroller. The POS [7105] is used as a driver for the led.

9.1.8 EPG-LED

The EPG led is a white led and controlled from the pin 14 from the microcontroller. The POS [7110] is used as a driver for the led.

9.1.9 TRAY-LED

There are 6 leds (chip) necessary to illuminate the tray, these 6 leds are located on a little sub-pcb connected over a 4 pin connector POS [1911] from the DC-print. The leds are controlled from pin 11 of the microcontroller.

9.2 Microcontroller Sub Board (UP SUB Board)

9.2.1 General

This small PCB is directly soldered in on top of the Analogue-Board.
It is used with no diversity in all three different basic versions (Europe, NAFTA and APAC-Pal). Only the software being loaded into the external Flash-memory is not the same.

9.2.2 Microcontroller

The main part of the Sub-PCB is the central controller (CC) µP [7804] TMP91CW12AF, which is a 16-bit CPU with 128kBROM and 4kB RAM.
It works with a 3V3 supply and a system clock of 24,576MHz [1801].
The 3V3-supply is made out of the “5VSTBY” by the circuit around [7816].
After connecting the set to the mains (power-up) the IC [7806] generates a reset pulse. This signal (“IPOR”) is directly fed to first priority interrupt input (pin 63) for power fail detection and also to the Reset-Input of the CC (Pin30) via [7802], which is necessary to generate a reset only during power-up. In case of power fail pin 30 of the CC must be kept high (3V3).
The internal memory of the CC is too small for all necessary demands. Therefore an external Flash-ROM [7805] with 1MByte in size and a RAM [7803] with 128kByte are necessary. Both parts are connected to the µP via a parallel address-/data-bus. The lower eight bus-lines (AD0 to AD7) are multiplexed by [7801] and the “ALE”-signal of the CC.
For updating of the software the external Flash-ROM can be reprogrammed by the µP. During this process [7807] is switched on by the “WE”-signal.
When no mains is connected, the CC is supplied via Gold-Cap [2816] during the power backup period. The diode [6802] prevents unwanted current consumption of other components. The internal ROM of the µP holds the program code for the Real-Time-Clock. Only the microprocessor is supplied by the backup cell, not the external memories and the µP operates in a low frequency mode with the clock crystal [1805] only (32.768 kHz). To adjust the clock the frequency can be measured at pin 87 of the µP in a special test-mode.

9.2.3 Control-Interfaces

The CC is communicating with the digital board via a serial connection, which operates at a speed of 19,4 kbit/s (“D_DATA”-, “A_DATA”, “D_RDY”- and “A_RDY”-signal on

[1986]). By generating a high level on pin 16 of the CC the digital PCB can be reset (inverter [7817] in between).
Most of the other parts are controlled by the μP via I2C-bus ("SDA"- and "SCL"-signal). The FETs [7821] and [7822] are used for adaptation of the 3V3-level on CC-side to the components supplied with 5V.
The CC can also reset the display-board-μP by pulling pin 39 to high.
The transistor [7819] acts as a level shifter for the "INT"-signal.
In the European sets a bi-directional interface is established between the recording unit and the TV device at pin 10 of the Scart ("P50"-line/Easy Link). The processing is done via pin 14 (output) and pin 38 (input) of the CC and the circuit around [7813], [7814] and [7815].

9.2.4 EEPROM

The EEPROM M24C16 [7808] is an electrical erasable and programmable, non-volatile memory. The EEPROM stores data specific to the device, such as the AFC-reference value of the Europe IF-part, the clock-correction-factor, etc. It is accessed by the μP via the I2C-bus.

9.2.5 Sync Separator

To detect whether a video signal is available or not a separate IC [7825] is used to extract the sync information out of the video signal that is also routed to the digital board for recording.
While on the input a low-pass-filter ([2823] and [3869]) limits the bandwidth an additional filter (circuit around [7818]) on the output avoids distortions. Afterwards the sync-signal is routed to pin11 of the CC.

9.2.6 Fan Control

To avoid unwanted temperatures inside the set (especially the Laser on the OPU of the drive is very sensitive) a fan is located on top of the basic engine. The speed control is dependent on the ambient temp. A NTC resistor [3134] located on the display board measures the temperature. An operational amplifier [7902-B] generates a proper voltage, which is then fed to the engine ("BE_FAN"-line). Below 28°C ambient temp. the fan-voltage is approx. 5V and is increased to 10V when the ambient temperature goes up to approx. 38°C. The second part of the Op-Amp. [7902-A] prevents damage of any temperature-sensitive part in case the NTC or the wire in between is damaged. It acts as a comparator and pulls the "BE_FAN"-signal to 10V. As the fan has to be stopped in case the tray of the drive is open this voltage is "killed" by the CC ("FAN_OFF"-signal). The double-diode [6901] acts for both Op.-Amp.-circuits. The circuit is also prepared for a set-fan (circuit around the Op-Amp. [7902-C]).

9.3 Analog board Europe

9.3.1 General

This PCB consists out of the following parts:
- Power-Supply-Unit
- Frontend (Audio & Video)
- Input-/Output-switching
- Audio ADC- & DAC-processing
- VPS/PDC- and Text-Data slicer
- Analog Follow-Me Circuit

All functional groups are either controlled via I2C-bus or via separate signal lines by the Central-Controller on the μP-Sub-Board. This sub board is directly soldered in onto the analog PCB. During Stand-By mode of the set, several parts are not supplied (Tuner, MSP, ...). The microprocessor is running and maintains the clock of the set.
To avoid bus blockades the I2C-bus ("SCLSW" & "SDASW") to/from these units is decoupled via transistors [7419], [7420] from the general bus ("SCL" & "SDA").

9.3.2 Power Supply Unit

Functional principle:
This power supply works in the way of a flyback converter. In the mains input part [1931 to 2309], the mains voltage is rectified and buffered in the capacitor [2309]. From this direct voltage at [2309] energy is transferred into the transformer [5300, pins 7-5] during the conductive phase of the switching transistor [7307] and is stored there as magnetic energy. This energy is passed to the secondary outputs of the power supply in the blocking phase of the switching transistor [7307]. With the switch-on time of the switching transistor [7307], the energy transferred in every cycle is regulated in such a way that the output voltages remain constant regardless of changes in the load or mains voltage. The power transistor is driven by the integrated circuit [7313].

Mains input part:
The mains input part extends from the mains socket [1931] to the capacitor [2309]. The diodes [6301, 6302, 6305 and 6306] rectify the AC supply voltage, which is then buffered by the capacitor [2309]. The common mode coil [5302] and capacitor [2302] work as a filter to block interference arising in the power supply from the mains. Components [1302], [3306] and [3304] protect the power supply against short-term over voltages in the mains, e.g. caused by indirect lightning.

Start-up with Mains-on:
After connecting the power cord to the mains, the capacitor [2325] is loaded via a current source between pin 8 and pin 1 in the IC [7313]. Once the voltage on [2325] and therefore the supply voltage Vcc of the IC [7313] has reached approx. 11V, the IC starts up and provides pulses at its output pin 5. These pulses are used to drive the gate of the power transistor [7307]. The frequency of these pulses is depending on load and mains voltage. The current consumption of the IC is approx. 5 mA at Vcc in normal mode.
If Vcc drops to below approx. 9V (e.g. with power limitation) or if Vac exceeds approximately 16V (e.g. interruption of the control loop), the output of the IC [7313, pin 5] is blocked and a new start-up cycle begins. (See also "Overload, Power Limitation, Burst Mode" section)

Normal operation:
With the power supply in normal mode, the periodic sequences in the circuit are divided primarily into the conductive and blocking phase of the switching transistor [7307]. During the conductive phase of the switching transistor [7307], current flows from the rectified mains voltage at capacitor [2309] through the primary coil of the transformer [5300, pins 7-5], the transistor [7307] and resistors [3321, 3352] to ground. The positive voltage on pin 7 of the transformer [5300] can be assumed as constant for a switching cycle. The current in the primary coil of the transformer [5300] increases linearly. A magnetic field representing a certain value of the primary current is formed inside the transformer. In this phase, the voltages on the secondary coils are polarized such that the diodes [6300, 6303, 6307, 6308, 6310, 6313, 6317 and 6319] block. From the controller [7315] a current is supplied into the CTRL input on the IC [pin 3, 7313] via optocoupler [7314]. Once the switch on time of the switching transistor [7307] - that corresponds to the current supplied into the CTRL input - has been reached, the switching transistor [7307] is switched off. When the switching transistor has been switched off, the blocking phase begins. No more energy will be transferred into the transformer. The inductivity of the transformer will still attempt to keep the current flowing at a constant level (U=L*di/dt). Switching off transistor [7307] interrupts the primary current circuit. The polarity of the voltages on the transformer is reversed, which means that the diodes [6300, 6303, 6307, 6308, 6310, 6313, 6317 and 6319] become conductive and current flows into the capacitors [2305, 2312, 2319, 2322, 2326 and 2328] and the load. This current is also ramp-shaped (di/dt negative, therefore decreasing).

The feedback control for the switched-mode power supply is done by changing the conductive phase of the switching transistor so that either more or less energy is transferred from the rectified mains voltage at [2309] into the transformer. The regulation information is provided by voltage reference [7315]. This element compares the 5V-output voltage via voltage divider [3332, 3333, 3334] with an internal 2.5V reference voltage. The output voltage of [7315] passes via an optocoupler [7314] for insulation of primary and secondary parts as a current value into pin 3 on the IC [7313]. The switch-on time of the transistor [7307] is inversely proportional to the value of this current.

Overload, power limitation, burst mode:

With increasing load on one or more of the power supply outputs, the switch-on time for the power transistor [7307] increases, and thus also the peak value of the delta-shaped current through this power transistor. The equivalent voltage of this current profile is passed from resistors [3321] and [3352] via [3365] to pin 5 of the IC [7313]. If the voltage on pin 2 reaches approx. 0.4V in one switching cycle, the conductive phase of the switching transistor is ended immediately. The check is done in each individual switching cycle. This process ensures that no more than approx. 60W can be taken out from the mains (= power limitation).
If the power supply reaches the power limit, the output voltages and the supply voltage Vcc on pin 1 of the IC [7313] will be reduced following further loading. If Vcc is less than approx. 9V at any point during this process, the output of the IC [7313, pin 6] is blocked. All output voltages and Vcc decrease and a new start-up cycle begins. If the overload status or short-circuit remains, the power limitation will be activated immediately and the voltages will again decrease, followed by another start-up cycle (Burst Mode). The amount of power taken up from the mains in burst mode is low.

Standby modes:

In the ‘AV-Standby‘ operating mode of the set, the ’ION‘ control line is primarily used to switch off all output voltages for Basic Engine and Digital Board (supplies 3V3, 5V, 12V, 5N and 4V6 at Connectors 1932 and 1933) of the power supply. This reduces the amount of power taken from the mains. In Low Power Standby mode additionally the ‘STBY’ control line is used to switch off output voltages 5SW and 8SW. This reduces power consumption to less than 3W, if additionally the display is switched off. The power supply will continue operating in Standby mode with a switching frequency of approx. 25 kHz.

9.3.3 Frontend

This unit is designed to support two basic versions, which are distinguished by a different assembly variant only (one for multistandard and the second for Pal-I only) and comprises the following parts:

- Tuner UV1316K [1705]
- IF amplifier & video demodulator IC TDA 9818/9817 [7710]
- Sound processor MSP3415G [7600]

Tuner and IF selection

The Tuner [1705] converts the RF-signal coming from the antenna input to an IF-signal. The tuner is fully controlled via I^2C-bus of the CC-µP. [1705] is also equipped with a “passive-loop-through” between antenna-in and -out to save power in stand-by of the set, when the complete part is not supplied. The IF frequency of the video carrier is 38.9 MHz for all systems except SECAM L' (34,0 MHz).
A quasi-split audio system is used. Separate surface-wave filters (SAW) are required. [1701], [1703] for video, [1702] for audio. [1701] is switched into the signal path for DK/I-SECAM L/L' reception, if the signal “SFS_TS” is “high”. In this case the switches [7704], [7705] are open and the diode [6703] is conducting. [1703] is switched into the signal path for BG reception (“SFS_TS” is “low”). Then the switch [7712] is open and the diode [6704] is conducting. For DK/I-SECAM L/L' reception, an additional circuit for suppressing the audio carrier of the adjacent channel is used. This circuitry is adjusted by coil [5710] for maximum suppression at 40.4MHz.

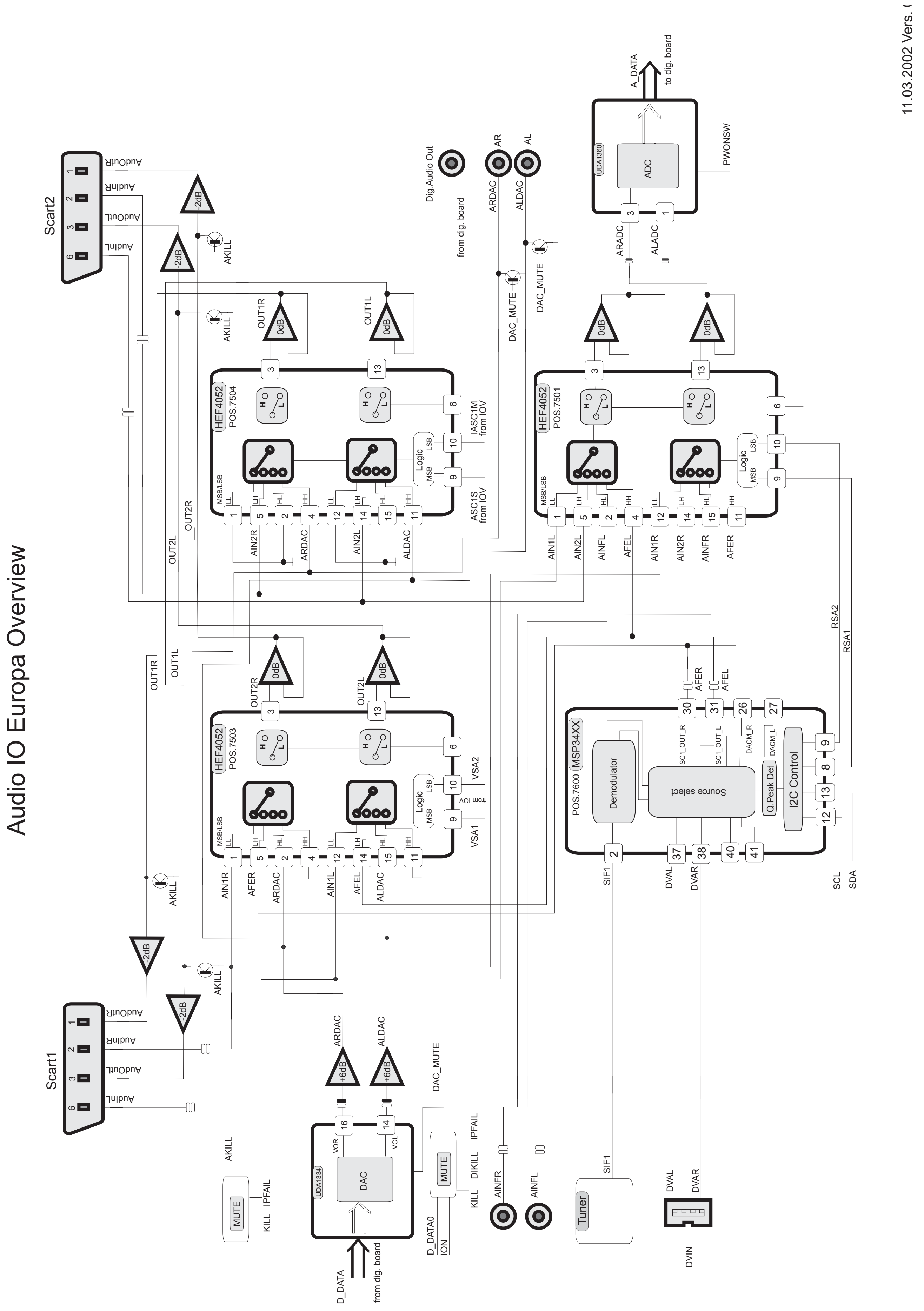
IF demodulator

The signal from the tuner and IF-selection circuit is processed by the demodulator IC TDA 9818/9817 [7710]. The signal “PSS” to pin 3 switches between demodulation of positive (SECAM only) or negative modulated video carriers. A QSS-audio-IF signal SIF1 is generated for demodulation in the sound processor [7600]. The audio-IF carrier is selected in the audio SAW filter [1702]. This filter is switched for SECAM L’. If the signal “SB1” is “high”, the switch [7714] is closed and the diode [6705] is not conducting. For all other standards the diode [6705] is conducting and the switch [7714] is open. The output signal of this SAW filter is firstly processed in the TDA 9818. Audio carriers are converted from the tuner IF level to the audio IF position and further processed in the audio demodulator [7600]. The AFC coil [5711] on the TDA 9818/9817 is adjusted so that when a frequency of 38.90 MHz is supplied to the IF output of the tuner, the AFC voltage on pin 17 of [7710] is 2.5V. The setting of the picture carrier frequency for SECAM L in the TDA 9818 is achieved by connecting pin 7 of the IC via a resistor [3710] to ground. The switch [7701] and the signal “SB1" do this. The HF-AGC is set using the potentiometer [3724] so that, with a sufficiently large antenna input signal (74 dBµV), the voltage at the IF output of the tuner [1705] pin 11 is 500 mVpp. This setting must be carried out when the audio carrier is switched off. The demodulated video signal appears on pin 16 of [7710]. The AGC voltage at pin 4 is used to determine the antenna signal strength after a buffer [7717] with the signal “AGC” and an analog input port of the CC-P. The trap [1704] reduces the sound carrier remainders in the video for BG standards. The trap [1706] works in the same way for the Pal-I standard only. For all other standards the switch [7713] is closed via [7706] and “SFS_TS”-line set “high" to bypass this trap. In these cases the selectivity of the SAW filter [1701] is sufficient. The coil [5713] for non-BG standards realizes a frequency response correction. This correction is not desired for SECAM L' and therefore short-circuited by [7716] (signal SB1 is “high” and [7702] has on-status). The demodulated video signal “VFV” is available after the buffer and limiting stage for noise peaks [7711]. The FM-PLL demodulator function of TDA 9818 is not necessary and therefore deactivated by the resistor [3739].

Audio demodulator

The sound demodulation is done by the MSP3415 [7600], which is also fully controlled via I^2C-bus by the CC-P (determination of bandwidth, amplitude, standard, ...).The audio signals are available at pin 30 and pin 31 of [7600] and fed as “AFER”- & “AFEL”-line to the audio-I/O for further processing.

9.3.4 Audio routing


Audio IO Europa Overview
11.03.2002 Vers.
Scart1
Scart2
AudOutR
AudInR
AudOutL
AudInL
1
2
3
6
-2dB
AKILL
OUT1R
OUT1L
OUT2R
OUT2L
HEF4052
POS.7503
POS.7504
POS.7501
0dB
OUT2R
OUT2L
OUT1R
OUT1L
Logic
MSB
LSB
MSB/LSB
LL
LH
HL
HH
AIN1R
AFER
ARDAC
AIN1L
AFEL
ALDAC
AIN2R
AIN2L
AIN1L
AIN2L
AINFL
AFEL
AIN1R
AIN2R
AINFR
AFER
VSA1
VSA2
from IOV
ASC1S
from IOV
IASC1M
from IOV
RSA1
RSA2
Dig.Audio Out
from dig. board
ARDAC
ALDAC
AR
AL
DAC_MUTE
UDA1360
ADC
PWONSW
ARADC
ALADC
A_DATA
to dig. board
POS.7600
MSP34XX
Demodulator
Source select
Q.Peak Det
I2C Control
SC1_OUT_R
SC1_OUT_L
DACM_R
DACM_L
SIF1
DVAL
DVAR
SCL
SDA
UDA1334
DAC
VOR
VOL
+6dB
D_DATA
from dig. board
D_DATA0
ION
MUTE
KILL
DIKILL
IPFAIL
AKILL
AINFR
AINFL
Tuner
DVIN

TR 01055_001
170502

The processing of audio is always done in stereo (e.g. separate left- and right-channel) and the complete switching is realized by using HEF4052, which is a dual four-to-one multiplexer. In principle there are three independent selectors:

a) Scart 1-Output-Path:
Pos [7504] is used to select either Scart 2-Input (“AIN2L”/ ”AIN2R”) or the signal directly from the audio DAC [7004] (“ALDAC”/”ARDAC”) as the output source for Scart 1 (“AOUT1L”/”AOUT1R”).
The control is done by means of the lines “ASC1S” coming from [7408] (IC [7408] acts as a port expander for the CC-P) and “IASC1M”, which is directly coming from the CC. Pos [7412] is used for level adaptation (3V3 to 5V) for the “IASC1M”-signal.

b) Scart 2-Output-Path:
Pos [7503] selects between Scart 1-Input (“AIN1L”/”AIN1R”), signals from the internal frontend (“AFEL”/”AFER”) via MSP [7600] or audio directly from the DAC [7004] (“ALDAC”/ ”ARDAC”). The outputs of this switch are routed to Scart 2 (“AOUT2L”/AOUT2R”). This switch is controlled via “VSA1”- and “VSA2”-line. These lines come from [7408] that is acting as a port expander for the CC-P.

c) Record-Path:
Pos [7501] selects either signals from Scart 1 (“AIN1L”/ ”AIN1R”) or Scart 2 (“AIN2L”/”AIN2R”) or Cinch-Front (“AINFL”/ ”AINFR”) or the MSP [7600] (“AFEL”/”AFER”) and routes to the audio ADC [7007] (“ALADC”/”ARADC”) for record purposes. The switch is controlled via “RSA1”- and “RSA2”-signals. These signals come from the MSP [7600], which acts as a port expander of the CC-P. As there can also exist a fifth input in case of DV-In is present the corresponding analog audio signals from the DVIO-board are firstly routed via extra cable and connector [1960] to the MSP. The MSP acts as a preselector between audio from internal frontend or the DV-Input.
Each of these three selectors ([7501], [7503] & [7504]) has a separate Op-Amp on the output for level-adaptation-, performance- and line-driving-reasons. [7505-A & -B] for record, [7502-C & -D] for Scart 1-Output and [7502-A & -B] respectively for Scart 2. Every audio output line on the two Scart connectors can be “killed” (muted) by an extra transistors ([7506], [7508], [7509] &[7511]), which can be activated by the “AKILL”-line. This signal is generated by the circuit around [7404]/[7421] and is a combination of the “KILL”- from the CC-P and the “IPFAIL” of the power-supply-unit.

d) Line-Out-Path:
see chapter 9.3.5

e) Digital Audio Output-Path without IOE-Print:
Additionally to analog audio the set is also equipped with a digital output via cinch plug [1951]. The signal is generated on the dig. board and routed via audio interface cable and connector [1900] to the Ana-PCB. Here the “DAOUT”-line first passes a 6-fold inverter [7580] being used as a driver and for performance reasons (noise reduction, jitter, etc.). Afterwards a transformer [5580] is necessary to achieve the correct level and also to have a floating output with isolated ground before the signal is fed via [3580] to cinch plug [1951]. The capacitor [2580] performs an AC-coupling between connector- and set-ground.

f) Digital Audio Output-Path with IOE-Print:
In case of usage of the IOE-print the digital audio signals (input and output) are directly routed from digital board via interface cable to plug [1920] on the IOE-print. The “DAOUT”-line is splitted into two signals, one for cinch out and one for optical out. The signal to cinch out first passes a 5-fold inverter [7250] being used as a driver and for performance reasons (noise reduction, jitter, etc.). Afterwards a transformer [5250] is necessary to achieve the correct level and also to have a floating output with isolated ground before the signal is fed via [3259] to the cinch plug [1925] (or [1926-B] in case of option “DIGITAL IN”). The capacitors [2256] and [2266] perform an AC-coupling between connector- and set-ground. The second “DAOUT”-signal is fed directly via [3264] to the optical out transmitter [6255].

g) Digital Audio Input-Path with IOE-Print:
There are two possibilities for a digital audio input signal in case of option “DIGITAL IN”. One is the signal from the optical receiver [6259], which is routed via [3269] directly to plug [1920]. The second is the signal from the cinch plug [1926-A]. This signal then passes an inverting amplifier [7250-6] and is then routed via [2253] to the plug [1920].

9.3.5 Audio ADC/DAC

a) PCBs with AD1852 [7004]:
The conversion of analog audio signals from the record-selector [7501] in the I/O (“ALADC”- & “ARADC”) is done via UDA1361TS [7007]. This IC can process input signals up to 2Vrms by using external resistors [3047], [3053] in series to the input pins. As the level from the DVIO-Board is only 1Vrms a 6dB step can be performed by setting pin 7 of [7007] to 3,3V via [7008] and the “PWONSW”-line controlled by the CC-P to use the whole dynamic range of the ADC. All required clock signals are generated on the dig. board and only the audio data (“A_DAT”-line) are routed from Ana- to Dig.-PCB for further processing.
The transformation of dig. audio back into the analog domain is done by AD1852 [7004]. All necessary clock signals are coming from the dig. board and dig. audio data (“D_DATA0”-line) are converted into analog signals, which are available at pin 17/16 and pin 12/13 of [7004] as symmetrical signals. Afterwards an Op-Amp. [7003] (line driver & converting to unsymmetrical signal, gain = 1), which is also working as low-pass-filter to increase signal performance (noise, distortions,...), is passed. Then both signals (“ALDAC” & “ARDAC”) are directly routed to the rear cinch output and also used in the audio-I/O for further processing. The DAC has also a mute possibility, which can be activated by setting pin 23 to 5V via [7001]. This mute is controlled either by the dig. board (“D_IKLL”-line) or the “IPFAIL”-signal from power-supply-unit (in this case it’s the combination of “A_KILL” and “IPFAIL”).
If the DAC is muted externally via pin 23 or if there are no audio data available (e.g. “D_DATA0”-line zero), the output pins 8 and 22 of the DAC change to high (+ 5V). These two signals are then combined with diode pos. 6006. After decoupling via [7009] the signal “DAC_MUTE” is used as mute signal for the mute transistors [7415], [7416] for cinch rear out.

b) PCBs with UDA1334BTS [7001]:
The conversion of analog audio signals from the record-selector [7501] in the I/O (“ALADC”- & “ARADC”) is done via UDA1361TS [7005]. This IC can process input signals up to 2Vrms by using external resistors [3039], [3041] in series to the input pins. As the level from the DVIO-Board is only 1Vrms a 6dB step can be performed by setting pin 7 of [7005] to 3,3V via [7006] and the “PWONSW”-line controlled by the CC-P to use the whole dynamic range of the ADC. All required clock signals are generated on the dig. board and only the audio data (“A_DAT”-line) are routed from Ana- to Dig.-PCB for further processing.
The transformation of dig. audio back into the analog domain is done by UDA1334BTS [7001]. All necessary clock signals are coming from the dig. board and dig. audio data (“D_DATA0”-line) are converted into analog signals, which are available at pin 14 and pin 16 of [7001]. Afterwards an Op-Amp. [7002] (line driver & level adaptation, gain = 2) which is also working as low-pass-filter to increase signal performance (noise, distortions,...), is passed. Then both signals (“ALDAC” & “ARDAC”) are directly routed to the rear cinch output and also used in the audio-I/O for further processing. The DAC has also a mute possibility, which can be activated by setting pin 8 to 3,3V via [7003]. This mute is controlled either by the dig. board

(“D_IKLL”-line) or the “IPFAIL”-signal from power-supply-unit (in this case it’s the combination of “A_KILL” and “IPFAIL”).
In addition to that the DAC [7001] and the cinch outputs can be killed (muted) in case of “digital silence” by the circuit around [7008], [7009] and [7010], when no audio data are available (e.g. “D_DATA0”-line zero).
This function can be also activated via the “ION”-line (set to high during any stand-by mode). To avoid signal distortions (clipping) the mute transistors for cinch rear out [7415], [7416] are decoupled via [7011].

9.3.6 Video-routing

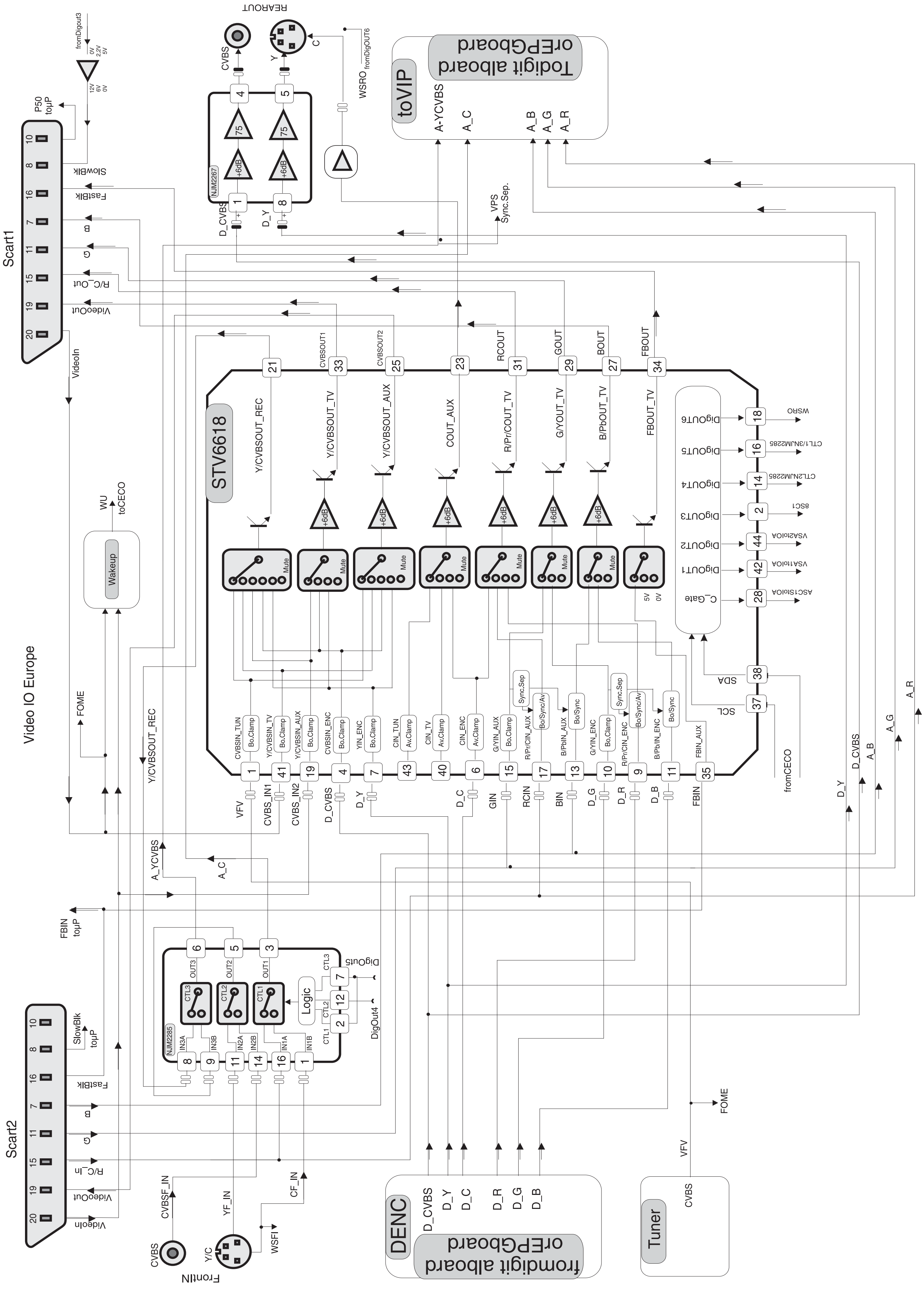

Video IO Europe
Scart1
Scart2
STV6618
NJM2267
NJM2285
toVIP
Todigit alboard orEPGboard
fromdigit alboard orEPGboard
DENC
Tuner
Wakeup
WU toCECO
FOME
REAROUT
CVBS
Y
C
WSRO fromDigOUT6
VPS Sync.Sep.
P50 toμP
fromDigout3
SlowBlk
FastBlk
B
G
R/C_Out
VideoOut
VideoIn
Y/CVBSOUT_REC
A_YCVBS
A_C
A-YCVBS
A_B
A_G
A_R
D_CVBS
D_Y
D_C
D_R
D_G
D_B
FBIN toμP
SlowBlk toμP
R/C_In
CVBSF_IN
YF_IN
CF_IN
WSFI
FrontIN
Y/C
VFV
CVBS_IN1
CVBS_IN2
GIN
RCIN
BIN
FBIN
FBOUT
BOUT
GOUT
RCOUT
CVBSOUT1
CVBSOUT2
Y/CVBSOUT_TV
Y/CVBSOUT_AUX
COUT_AUX
R/Pr/COUT_TV
G/YOUT_TV
B/PbOUT_TV
FBOUT_TV
CVBSIN_TUN
Y/CVBSIN_TV
Y/CVBSIN_AUX
CVBSIN_ENC
YIN_ENC
CIN_TUN
CIN_TV
CIN_ENC
G/YIN_AUX
R/Pr/CIN_AUX
B/PbIN_AUX
G/YIN_ENC
R/Pr/CIN_ENC
B/PbIN_ENC
FBIN_AUX
Bo.Clamp
Av.Clamp
Sync.Sep
Bo/Sync/Av
Bo/Sync
Mute
+6dB
75
DigOUT1
DigOUT2
DigOUT3
DigOUT4
DigOUT5
DigOUT6
C_Gate
SDA
SCL
fromCECO
WSRO
CTL1/3NJM2285
CTL2NJM2285
8SC1
VSA2toIOA
VSA1toIOA
ASC1StoIOA
Logic
CTL1
CTL2
CTL3
OUT1
OUT2
OUT3
IN1A
IN1B
IN2A
IN2B
IN3A
IN3B
DigOut4
DigOut5

Figure 9-1

The Video-I/O-switching is basically realized by the matrix switch STV6618 [7408], which is controlled via I^2C-bus by the CC. All used outputs excluding pin 21 (Y/CVBS-REC) have a 6 dB-amplification and a 75 Ohms driver-stage inside. This IC includes also several digital outputs, which are used for switching purposes on the analog board. The record selector inside the switch selects between the CVBS from frontend ("VFV"), the input from Scart 1 ("YCVBSIN1") or the signal from Scart 2 ("YCVBSIN2"). Afterwards the signal passes another switch [7411] in which a selection between signals from the front or the preselected ones are done. The output signals of [7411] are fed as "A_YCVBS"- and "A_C"-line to the digital board for further processing.
To reduce the number of external presets there exists only one preset for CVBS- and Y/C-front. The set automatically detects between the two inputs depending on the presence of a video signal (sync separator-circuit on μP-sub-board) where Y/C has higher priority.
The R/G/B-inputs and the Fast-Blanking-line from Scart 2 are routed over the optional EPG board to the digital PCB. Also all other video signal from the analog board are routed through the EPG board if present. These signals are also available on the corresponding input-pins of the STV6618 to enable a loop-through in AV-Standby. In this mode the set has to behave like a cable between the two Scart-connectors. AV-Standby is activated either by a "high" level on pin 8 of Scart 2 ("active device is present") or by the "WU"-line (wake up). This signal is generated out of the circuit around [7401], [7402] & [7403] and will become "high" if there is a signal on pin 20 of Scart 1- or Scart 2. The detection of the input level on pin 8 of Scart 2 ("8SC2") is done via an analog input of the CC-P (less than 2V means inactive; 4,5V to 7V determines a source with 16:9 picture-ratio and greater than 9,5V is an active 4:3 source).
All signals from the digital board ("D_R", "D_G", "D_B", D_C", "D_Y" and "D_CVBS" are routed to the proper inputs of the STV6618 for amplification and driving purpose before they can be seen on the appropriate Scart outputs. In case of EPG the signals from the digital board are routed through the EPG board where the selection between digital board video or EPG OSD is taken.
The "D_CVBS"- and the "D_Y"-line are passing a 6 dB-amplifier and driver-IC [7410] and are then routed to the CVBS-Cinch and Y/C-out rear. The chroma signal for this Y/C out is coming from the STV6618 - which makes the 6 dB-amplification - and a driver [7406] in between.
The detection of the picture ratio information on the Y/C-input front is made by measuring the DC-level on the Chroma signal via analog input of the CC-P ("WSFI"-line). In case the level is higher than 3,5V the input signal is a 16:9 source. If the level is lower than 2,4V the picture ratio is 4:3.
For generation of the appropriate DC-voltage on the Y/C-out rear the "WSRO"-line is controlled via pin 18 of [7408] by the CC-P (Pin 18 set to low means 4:3, pin 18 set to high determines 16:9).
The control of the switching voltage (Pin 8 of Scart 1) is done via 3-level-pin (nr.2) of the STV6618 [7408] and the transistors [7405], [7407] & [7409]. A "low" on pin 2 of [7408] causes around 11V on pin 8-Scart 1 (e.g. source with 4:3 picture-ratio active). Medium level (2,5V) on pin 2 of the STV6618 generates medium level (approx. 6V) on pin 8-Scart 1 (e.g. active source with 16:9) and a "high" on pin 2 of the STV6618 pushes pin 8-Scart 1 to "low" (e.g. inactive).

9.3.7 VPS/PDC- and Text-Dataslicer

For extraction of relevant information out of the video signal (time controlled recording, net-name-identification, time- & date- download) the STV5348 [7931] is used. Data transfer to/from the CC is fully done via I^2C-bus and the input signal for decoding is the same as the one being routed to the digital board for recording purposes ("A_YCVBS"-line).

9.3.8 Analog Follow-Me

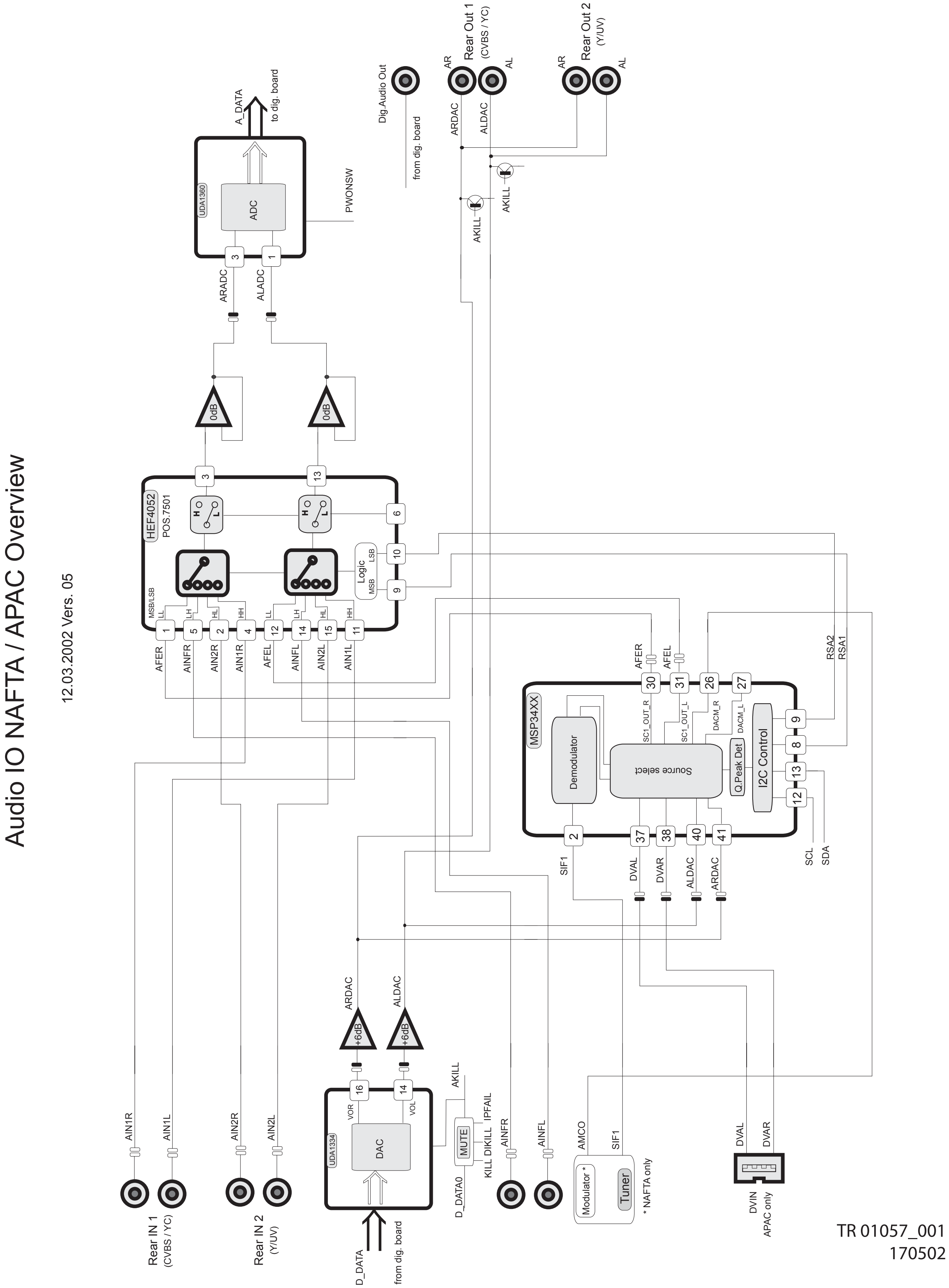
This circuit compares the video signal from the internal frontend ("VFV") of the recorder with that one of the connected TV-set ("CVBS1"). The TV set delivers the signal via Scart-cable. A comparator [7934] and several additional parts ([7932], [7933], ...) are used to compare the two video signals. In case of both input signals are equal the output-line of this circuit ("FOME") is set to low. Detection is made via an input port of the CC-P.

9.4 Analog board NAFTA- & APAC-Pal- version

9.4.1 Frontend NAFTA

[1701] demodulates the video signal from the antenna input. Tuner and IF-demodulator are in one unit. Also a modulator is included in that part. The audio- and video-signal to the modulator are the ones from the selected input or the playback path of the set ("AMCO"- and "D_CVBS"-line). The control of the tuner is fully done via I^2C-bus by the CC-P. Via the "MSW"-signal and [7701] the modulator is switched on and off. In opposite to this the antenna loop-through is opened or closed. In the APAC-Pal version POS [1700] is used with the difference that it demodulates only PAL- instead of NTSC-signals and has also no modulator. The "CSW_SSW" line switches the modulator between CH3 or CH4 in the NTSC-version.
To achieve optimal tuning the "AFC"-signal is detected by the CC via an analog input; [3701], [3702] and [3703] are used for level adaptation (5V to 3V3). Pos [7700] is a driver for the video signal.
The sound demodulation is realized by the MSP34x5 [7600], which is also fully controlled via I^2C-bus by the CC-P (determination of bandwidth, amplitude, standard, ...). The audio signals are available at pin 30 and pin 31 of [7600] and fed as "AFER"- & "AFEL"-line to the audio-I/O for further processing. As this PCB is used for different regions (NAFTA and APAC) either MSP3425 or MSP3415 are assembled.

9.4.2 Audio routing



Audio IO NAFTA / APAC Overview
12.03.2002 Vers. 05
A_DATA
to dig. board
UDA1360
ADC
PWONSW
3
1
ARADC
ALADC
0dB
0dB
HEF4052
POS.7501
MSB/LSB
LL
LH
HL
HH
H
L
Logic
MSB
LSB
3
13
6
10
9
1
5
2
4
12
14
15
11
AFER
AINFR
AIN2R
AIN1R
AFEL
AINFL
AIN2L
AIN1L
Dig.Audio Out
from dig. board
Rear Out 1
(CVBS / YC)
AR
AL
ARDAC
ALDAC
AKILL
AKILL
Rear Out 2
(Y/UV)
AR
AL
AFER
AFEL
30
31
26
27
RSA2
RSA1
MSP34XX
Demodulator
SC1_OUT_R
SC1_OUT_L
DACM_R
DACM_L
Source select
Q.Peak Det
I2C Control
9
8
13
12
2
37
38
40
41
SIF1
DVAL
DVAR
ALDAC
ARDAC
SCL
SDA
ARDAC
ALDAC
+6dB
+6dB
16
14
VOR
VOL
UDA1334
DAC
AKILL
MUTE
KILL DIKILL IPFAIL
D_DATA0
D_DATA
from dig. board
AIN1R
AIN1L
AIN2R
AIN2L
Rear IN 1
(CVBS / YC)
Rear IN 2
(Y/UV)
AINFR
AINFL
AMCO
SIF1
Modulator *
Tuner
* NAFTA only
DVAL
DVAR
DVIN
APAC only
TR 01057_001
170502

Figure 9-2

The sound processing is always done in stereo (that means separate left- and right-channel).

a) Record-Path:
The complete selection of the audio signal for recording is done by a HEF4052 [7501], which is a dual four-to-one multiplexer. The input lines for the selector [7501] are coming either from MSP [7600] ("AFEL"/"AFER") or cinch rear in 1 ("AIN1L"/"AIN1R") or cinch rear in 2 ("AIN2L"/"AIN2R") or the cinch in front ("AINFL"/AINFR"). The [7501] is controlled via "RSA1"- and "RSA2"-signals coming from the MSP [7600]. The MSP acts as a port expander of the CC-P. The Op-Amp on the output [7504] is necessary for performance reasons and acts also as a driver. The selected signals "ARADC" and "ALADC" are directly fed to the Audio-ADC.
As there can exist also a fifth input in case of DV-In is present the corresponding analog audio signals from the DVIO-board are firstly routed via extra cable and connector [1960] to the MSP, which acts as a preselector between audio from internal frontend or the DV-Input.

b) Line-Out-Path:
see chapter 9.4.3

c) Digital Audio Output-Path without IOE-Print:
Additionally to analog audio the set is also equipped with a digital output via cinch plug [1951]. The signal is generated on the dig. board and routed via audio interface cable and connector [1900] to the Ana-PCB. Here the "DAOUT"-line first passes a 6-fold inverter [7580] being used as a driver and for performance reasons (noise reduction, jitter, etc.). Afterwards a transformer [5580] is necessary to achieve the correct level and also to have a floating output with isolated ground before the signal is fed via [3580] to cinch plug [1951]. The capacitors [2580], [2582] and [2583] perform an AC-coupling between connector- and set-ground.

d) Digital Audio Output-Path with IOE-Print:
see chapter 9.3.4.f

e) Digital Audio Input-Path with IOE-Print:
see chapter 9.3.4.g

9.4.3 Audio ADC/DAC

The conversion of analog audio signals from the record-selector [7501] in the I/O ("ALADC"- & "ARADC") is done via UDA1361TS [7005]. This IC can process input signals up to 2Vrms by using an external resistor [3039], [3041] in series to the input pins. As the level from the DVIO-Board is only 1Vrms a 6dB step can be performed by setting pin 7 of [7005] to 3,3V via [7006] and "PWONSW"-line controlled by the CC-P to use the whole dynamic range of the ADC. All required clock signals are generated on the dig. board and only the audio data ("A_DAT"-line) are routed from Ana- to Dig.-PCB for further processing.
The transformation of dig. audio back to the analog domain is done by UDA1334BTS [7001]. All necessary clock signals are coming from the dig. board and dig. audio data ("D_DATA0"-line) are converted into analog signals, which are available at pin 14 and pin 16 of [7001]. Afterwards an Op-Amp. [7002] (line driver & level adaptation) which also works as a low-pass-filter to increase signal performance (noise, distortions,...) is passed. Then both signals ("ALDAC" & "ARDAC") are directly routed to the rear cinch output. The DAC has also a mute possibility, which can be activated by setting pin 8 to 3,3V via [7003]. This mute is controlled either by the dig. board ("D_IKLL"-line) or the "IPFAIL"-signal from power-supply-unit. In addition to that the DAC [7001] and the cinch outputs can be killed (muted) in case of "digital silence" by the circuit around [7008], [7009] and [7010], when no audio data are available (e.g. "D_DATA0"-line zero).
The signals from the audio DAC part ("ARDAC"/"ALDAC") are directly routed to both cinch rear outputs, which are connected in parallel. To avoid plops and any other audible noise on the output there is a mute-stage implemented [7509], [7511] for each channel. The activation is done via "AKILL"-line, which is a combination of the "KILL" from CC-P, "DAC_MUTE" from DAC-part and "IPFAIL" from the power-supply-unit. The circuit around [6430], [6431], [7430] and [7404] generates this signal.

9.4.4 Video-routing

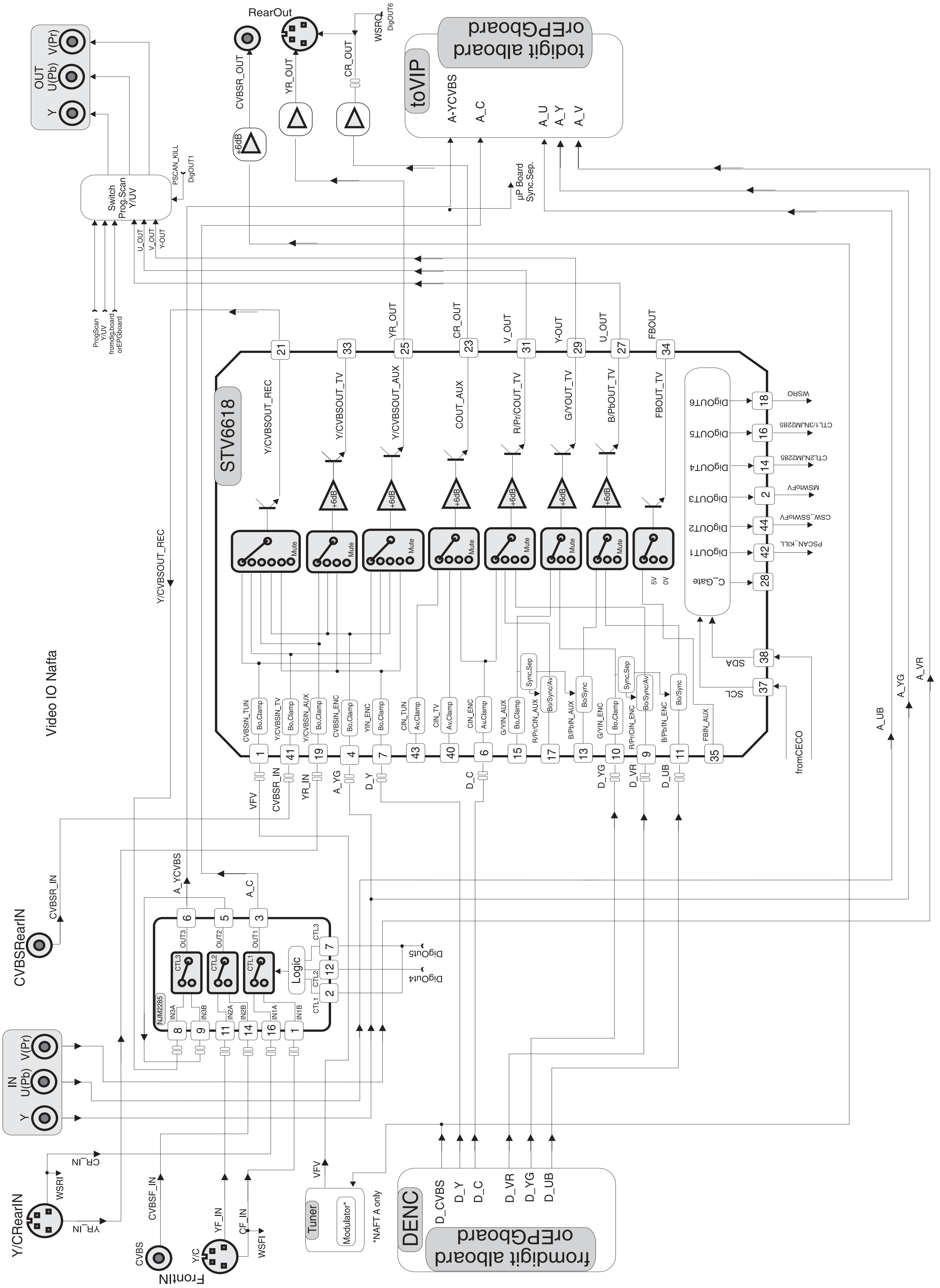

Video IO Nafta
OUT
Y
U(Pb)
V(Pr)
RearOut
CVBSR_OUT
YR_OUT
CR_OUT
WSRO
DigOUT6
+6dB
toVIP
todigit alboard
orEPGboard
A-YCVBS
A_C
A_U
A_Y
A_V
Switch
Prog.Scan
Y/UV
PSCAN_KILL
DigOUT1
U_OUT
V_OUT
Y-OUT
µP Board
Sync.Sep.
ProgScan
Y/UV
fromdig.board
orEPGboard
STV6618
Y/CVBSOUT_REC
Y/CVBSOUT_TV
Y/CVBSOUT_AUX
COUT_AUX
R/Pr/COUT_TV
G/YOUT_TV
B/PbOUT_TV
FBOUT_TV
FBOUT
Mute
DigOUT6
DigOUT5
DigOUT4
DigOUT3
DigOUT2
DigOUT1
C_Gate
WSRO
CTL1/3NJM2285
CTL2NJM2285
MSWtoFV
CSW_SSWtoFV
PSCAN_KILL
5V
0V
SDA
SCL
fromCECO
21
33
25
23
31
29
27
34
18
16
14
2
44
42
28
38
37
CVBSIN_TUN
Y/CVBSIN_TV
Y/CVBSIN_AUX
CVBSIN_ENC
YIN_ENC
CIN_TUN
CIN_TV
CIN_ENC
G/YIN_AUX
R/Pr/CIN_AUX
B/PbIN_AUX
G/YIN_ENC
R/Pr/CIN_ENC
B/Pb/IN_ENC
FBIN_AUX
Bo.Clamp
Av.Clamp
Sync.Sep
Bo/Sync/Av
Bo/Sync
1
41
19
4
7
43
40
6
15
17
13
10
9
11
35
VFV
CVBSR_IN
YR_IN
A_YG
D_Y
D_C
D_YG
D_VR
D_UB
A_UB
A_YG
A_VR
Y/CVBSOUT_REC
A_YCVBS
A_C
NJM2285
OUT3
OUT2
OUT1
CTL3
CTL2
CTL1
Logic
IN3A
IN3B
IN2A
IN2B
IN1A
IN1B
6
5
3
7
12
2
8
9
11
14
16
1
DigOut5
DigOut4
CVBSRearIN
CVBSR_IN
IN
Y
U(Pb)
V(Pr)
Y/CRearIN
WSRI
CR_IN
YR_IN
CVBSF_IN
CVBS
FrontIN
Y/C
YF_IN
CF_IN
WSFI
VFV
Tuner
Modulator*
*NAFTA only
DENC
D_CVBS
D_Y
D_C
D_VR
D_YG
D_UB
fromdigit alboard
orEPGboard

Figure 9-3

The Video-I/O-switching is basically realized by the matrix switch STV6618 [7408], which is controlled via I^2C-bus by the CC. All used outputs excluding pin 21 (Y/CVBS-REC) have a 6dB-amplification and a 75 Ohms-driver-stage inside. This IC also includes several digital outputs, which are used for switching purposes on the analog board. The record selector inside the switch selects between the CVBS from frontend, the CVBS from Cinch-Rear or Y from the S-Video-input rear. Afterwards the signal passes another switch [7411] in which a selection between signals from the front or the preselected ones is done. The output signals of [7411] are fed as “A_YCVBS”- and “A_C”-line to the digital board for further processing.

To reduce the number of external presets there is only one station for CVBS or Y/C (front and rear). The set automatically detects between the two inputs depending on the presence of a video signal (sync separator-circuit on µP-sub-board) where Y/C has higher priority.

The Y/U/V-inputs are routed over the optional EPG board to the digital PCB. Only the Y-line has to be present additionally on pin 4 of [7408] for video recognition. Also all other video signal from the analog board are routed through the EPG board if present.

The signals “D_C” and “D_Y” are fed through [7408] (6dB amplification) and via [7406], [7409] used as driver to the S-Video output connector. The “D_CVBS” line is directly routed to the modulator and via the circuit around [7431] and [7432] amplified by 6dB before it is fed to the CVBS output plug. In case of EPG the signals from the digital board are routet through the EPG board where the selection between digital board video or EPG OSD is taken.

The Y/U/V signals from the digital board are also passing [7408] for 6dB amplification and driving purpose.

To achieve optimal picture quality the set is equipped with a simple progressive scan function based on a so-called line doubler. The complete generation of the signal is done on the digital board and via a separate cable and connector [1946] the corresponding Y/U/V lines are routed to the analog PCB. Also the YUVprogressive signals are switchable to EPG OSD on the EPG board if implemented. As there is only one Y/U/V output available a switching between interlaced and progressive output is necessary. While the transistors [7421], [7422], [7424], [7425], [7427] and [7428] are used as driver for Y/U/V progressive, [7423], [7426] and [7429] together with [7405] are necessary for killing these signals via pin 42 of [7408] in case the interlaced is selected (“PSCAN_KILL”-line set to low). If progressive output is active the pins 27, 29 and 31 of [7408] are set to high impedance and “PSCAN_KILL” is also high (e.g. 5V).

The detection of the picture ratio information on the Y/C inputs (rear or front) is done by measuring the DC-level on the Chroma signal via an analog input of the CC-P (“WSRI”- and “WSFI”-line). In case the level is higher than 3,5V the input signal is a 16:9 source, if the level is lower than 2,4V the picture ratio is 4:3.

For generation of the appropriate DC-voltage on the Y/C output the “WSRO”-line is controlled via pin18 of [7408] by the CC-P (Pin 18 set to low means 4:3, pin 18 set to high determines 16:9).

During Stand-By there is also no loop-through of any input to any output performed.

9.5 Digital Board

9.5.1 Record Mode

Video Part

Analog Video input signals CVBS, YC and UV(RGB for EURO and YUV for USA) are routed via the analog board to connector 1601 and sent to IC7500 SAA7118 (Video Input Processor).

Digital video input signals (DV_IN_DATA(7:0)) are sent from the DIVIO board through the connector 1603 and further also to IC7500.

IC7500 (VIP) encodes the analog video to digital video and processes the digital video to a digital video stream (CCIR656 format). This output stream (VIP_YUV[7:0]) goes to IC7403 SAA6752H (EMPRESS) and to IC7100 Versatile Stream Manager. The latter uses the data for VBI (vertical blanking interval) extraction.

IC7403 (EMPRESS) encodes the digital video stream into a MPEG2 video stream that is fed to IC7100 (VSM).

Audio Part

I2S audio are sent from the analog board to IC7403 EMPRESS via connector 1602. The EMPRESS compresses I2S audio data into an AC3 audio stream which is fed to IC7100 (VSM).

Front-End I2S

IC7100 (VSM) interfaces directly to the different hardware modules such as Basic Engine, EMPRESS IC7403, MPEG decoder IC7200 (Sti5508) and buffers the data streams that are coming from or going to these hardware modules.

In IC7100 (VSM), the video MPEG2 stream and the audio AC3 stream are multiplexed into a I2S packetized stream. The serial data are sent to the Basic Engine to be recorded.

Loop-Through

The multiplexed audio and video stream in the VSM is fed back via the parallel front-end interface to IC7200 (Sti5508). This IC decodes the MPEG stream into analog video and I2S audio. The video and audio signals are routed to the analog board via connectors 1601 and 1602. During recording, the recorded signal is present at the outputs of the analog board.

9.5.2 Playback Mode

During playback, the serial data from the Basic Engine is going directly to the Sti5505 via the serial front-end I2S interface. The Sti5508 is a MPEG & Audio/video decoder and has the following outputs:

- To the analog board:
  - analog video RGB, YC, CVBS
  - I2S audio (PCM format)
  - SPDIF audio (digital audio output)
- To the Progressive scan board:
  - digital video YC(7:0).

9.5.3 S2B Interface

The S2B interface between the VSM (IC7100) and the Servo processor MACE3 controls the Basic Engine during record and playback mode.

9.5.4 System Clock

System clocks(27MHz) of VSM, Sti5508, EMPRESS and Progressive Scan are generated by oscillator 7906

9.5.5 Audio Clock

During record mode, the audio clock ACC_ACLK_OSC is generated by IC7102 (PLL) because then, the audio clock must be sychronized with the incoming video (VIP_FID) from the VIP.

During playback mode, the audio clock ACC_ACLK_PLL is generated by the clock synthesizer IC7900 (MK2703S).

Both ACC_ACLK_OSC(also goes to the EMPRESS as ACLK_EMP) and ACC_ACLK_PLL are fed to the VSM. This IC selects the appropriate clock to the STI5508. The EMPRESS IC derives from the incoming ACLK_EMP the I2S audio encoder clocks AE_BCLK and AE_WCLK which are sent to the VSM.

9.5.6 On/Off

The digital board is not powered in standby mode. Control signal ION, coming from the analog board, will enable the PSU and power the digital board.

- ION = High: the digital board is in powered down standby mode
- ION = Low: the power supply to the digital board is enabled

9.5.7 Reset

Control signal IRESET_DIG, controlled by the microprocessor on the analog board is sent to the RESET LOGIC circuit.

- IRESET_DIG = Low in standby mode
- IRESET_DIG = High: the whole system is reset and the Digital board is waked up.

9.5.8 I2C Bus

Sti5508 is master of the I2C bus. The following IC's are controlled by the I2C bus:

- IC7201 NVRAM
- IC7403 EMPRESS
- IC7500 VIP
- IC7700 FLI2200 Video Deinterlacer Line Doubler
- IC7801 ADV7196 Video Denc

9.5.9 EMI Bus

The following IC's are connected to the External Memory Interface bus (EMI) which functions as system bus:

- IC7301 and 7302: Flash memories which contain the application and diagnostic software
- IC7100: VSM
- IC7200: MPEG AV Decoder

Block Diagram Digital Board

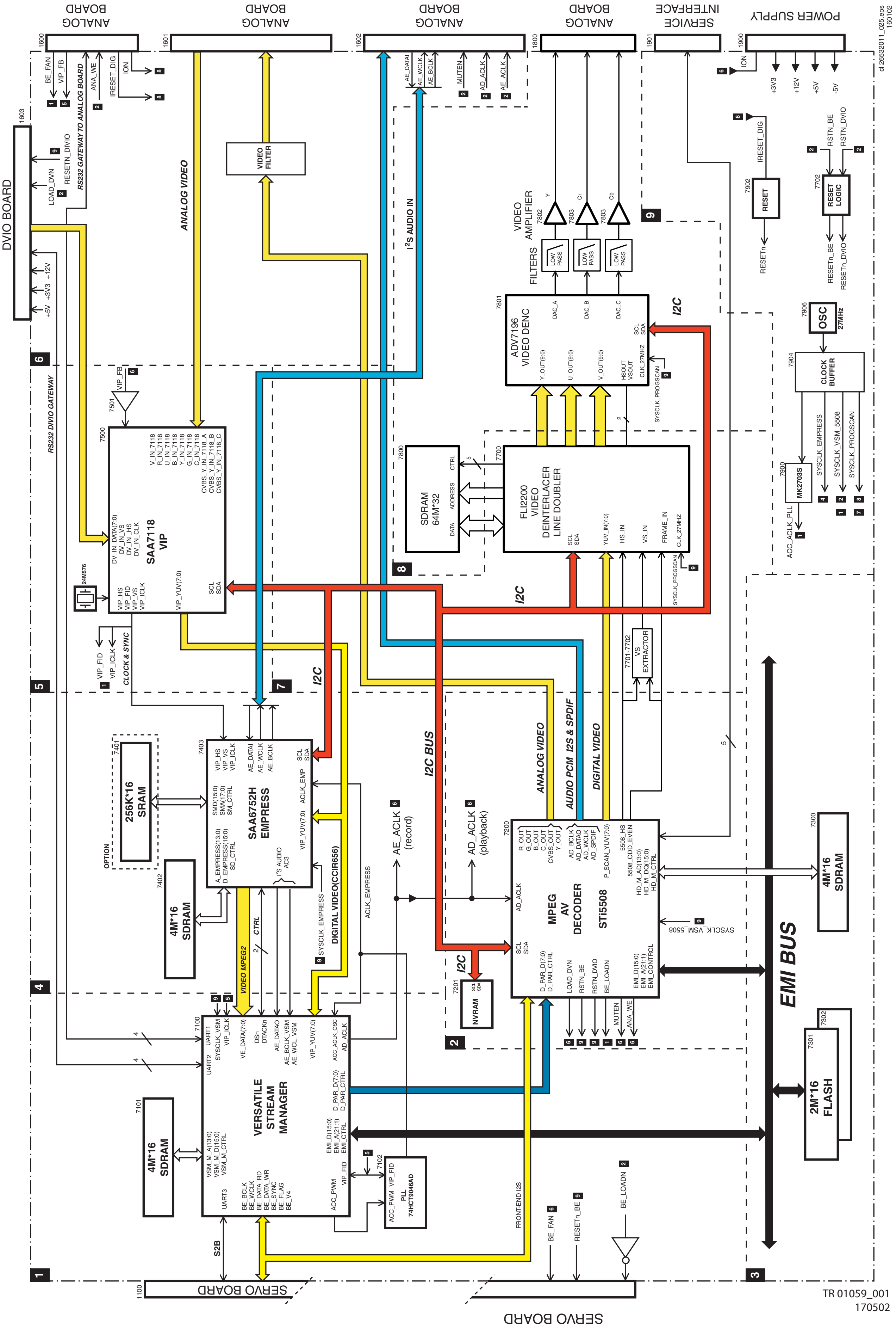

ANALOG BOARD
1600
ANALOG BOARD
1601
ANALOG BOARD
1602
ANALOG BOARD
1800
SERVICE INTERFACE
1901
POWER SUPPLY
1900
DVIO BOARD
1603
RS232 GATEWAY TO ANALOG BOARD
RS232 DIVIO GATEWAY
ANALOG VIDEO
VIDEO FILTER
I²S AUDIO IN
VIDEO AMPLIFIER
FILTERS
LOW PASS
ADV7196 VIDEO DENC
7801
7802
7803
RESET
7902
RESET LOGIC
7702
OSC
7906
27MHz
CLOCK BUFFER
7904
MK2703S
7900
SAA7118 VIP
7500
7501
24M576
SDRAM 64M*32
7800
FLI2200 VIDEO DEINTERLACER LINE DOUBLER
7700
I2C
CLOCK & SYNC
VS EXTRACTOR
7701-7702
256K*16 SRAM
7401
OPTION
SAA6752H EMPRESS
7403
4M*16 SDRAM
7402
I2C BUS
ANALOG VIDEO
AUDIO PCM I2S & SPDIF
DIGITAL VIDEO
AE_ACLK (record)
AD_ACLK (playback)
MPEG AV DECODER STi5508
7200
4M*16 SDRAM
7300
NVRAM
7201
VIDEO MPEG2
CTRL
DIGITAL VIDEO(CCIR656)
ACLK_EMPRESS
SYSCLK_EMPRESS
VERSATILE STREAM MANAGER
7100
4M*16 SDRAM
7101
PLL 74HCT9046AD
7102
EMI BUS
2M*16 FLASH
7301
7302
SERVO BOARD
1100
S2B
SERVO BOARD
+3V3
+12V
+5V
-5V
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
d 26532011_025.eps 160102
TR 01059_001 170502

Figure 9-4

9.5.10 Progressive Scan

Description
The progressive scan part is integrated in the Digital Board and built around the SAGE Fli2200 de-interlacer / line doubler (7701). This I2C controlled de-interlacer uses a 64Mbit SDRAM (32bit x 2M) to perform high quality deinterlacing (meshing). The de-interlacer gets his digital YUV input data from the STi5508 (7200). The format of the digital YUV input to the SAGE is CCIR656 with separated Hsync, Vsync and odd/even signal running on 27Mhz.
Because the STi5508 doesn't have a Vsync output the odd/even output of this IC has to be translated to a Vsync signal. Some glue logic has been added to extract the vertical sync. The glue logic circuit consists of Flip-Flop IC 74HC74D (7701) and EXOR 74LVC86 (7702). The next diagram shows how the vertical sync is extracted.

Vertical Sync

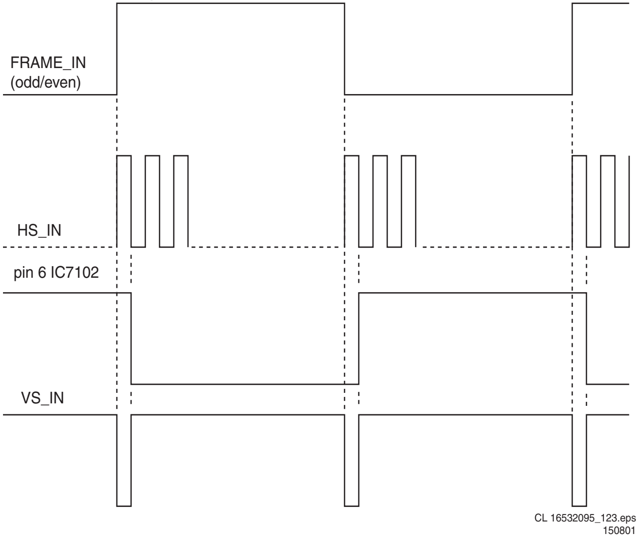

FRAME_IN
(odd/even)
HS_IN
pin 6 IC7102
VS_IN
CL 16532095_123.eps
150801

Figure 9-5

The output of the de-interlacer (4:4:4 progressive video) is fed to the Analog Devices ADV71967 MacroVision compliant DENC (7801).
The YUV current output of the DENC is fed via a low pass filter to the single supply output opamps AD8061/8062 (7802-7803).
The analog video is fed via a 7 poled flex to the analog board where the YUV 2FH cinch connectors are located.

9.6 Divio 1.8 Board

9.6.1 Short Description of the Module:

The DVIO Module is a decoder for DV streams. Input is a stream from a DV-camcorder via IEEE1394. Outputs are CCIR656 Video and Analog audio (L+R). A serial control interface is present.
The following picture shows the location of the DVIO Module inside the DVDR set.

Description DIVIO Module

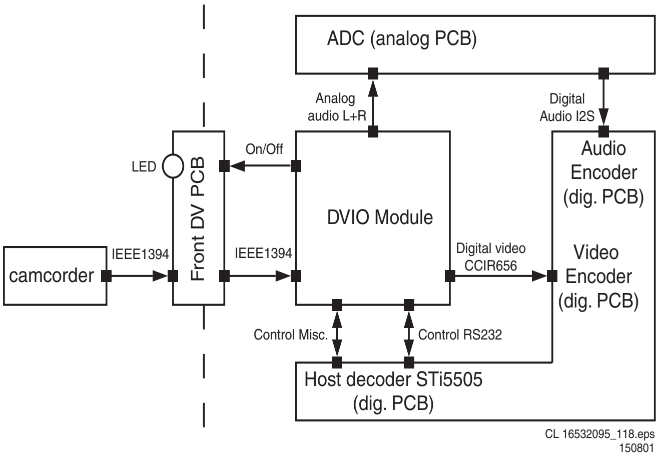

ADC (analog PCB)
Analog
audio L+R
Digital
Audio I2S
LED
On/Off
Front DV PCB
DVIO Module
Audio
Encoder
(dig. PCB)
Video
Encoder
(dig. PCB)
camcorder
IEEE1394
IEEE1394
Digital video
CCIR656
Control Misc.
Control RS232
Host decoder STi5505
(dig. PCB)
CL 16532095_118.eps
150801

Figure 9-6

9.6.2 Block Diagram

Block Diagram DVIO1.8

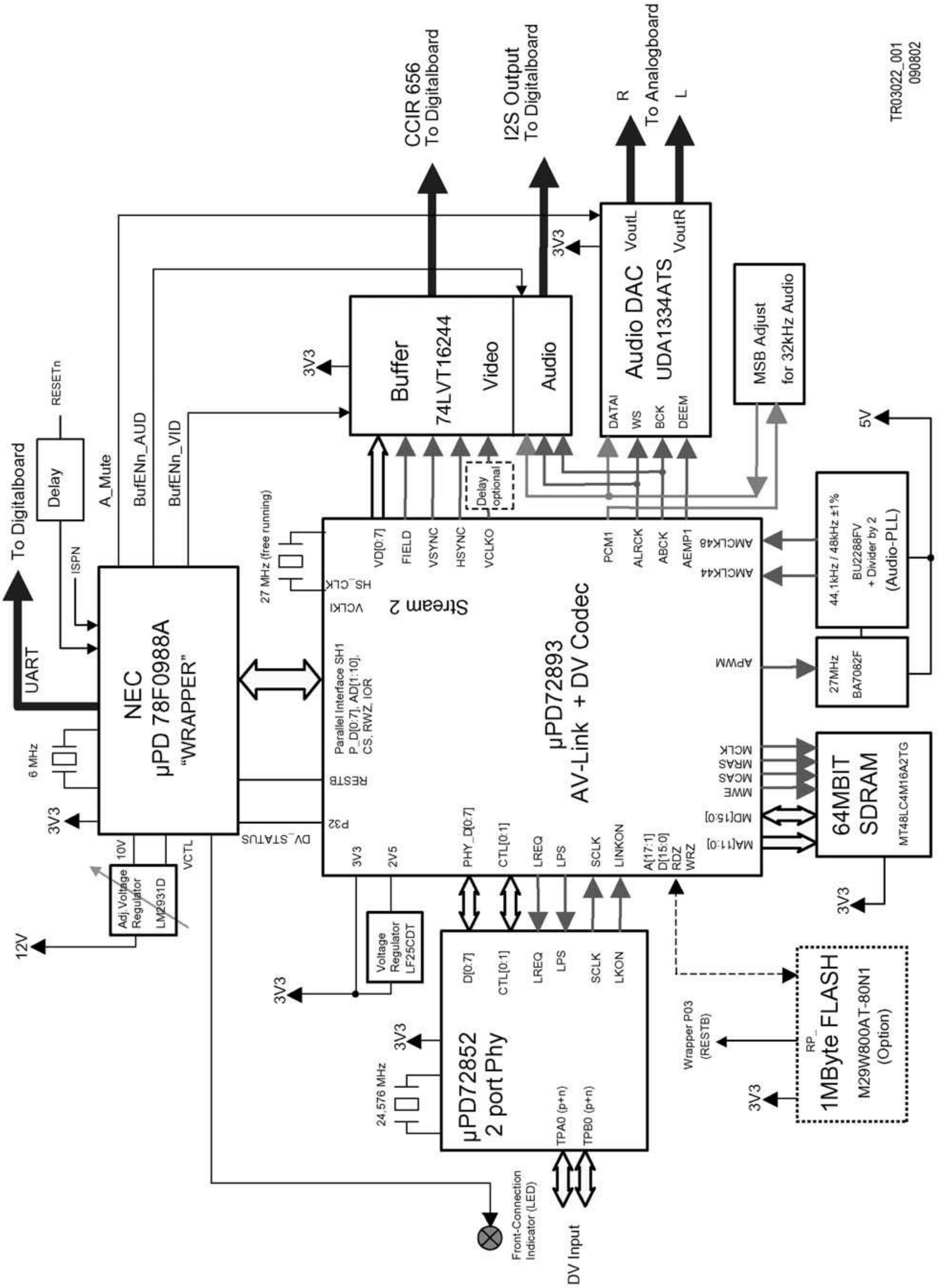

To Digitalboard
UART
ISPN
Delay
RESETn
A_Mute
BufENn_AUD
BufENn_VID
NEC
µPD 78F0988A
"WRAPPER"
6 MHz
3V3
10V
VCTL
Adj.Voltage Regulator
LM2931D
12V
27 MHz (free running)
HS_CLK
VCLKI
Stream 2
Parallel Interface SH1
P_D[0:7], AD[1:10],
CS, RWZ, IOR
RESTB
P32
DV_STATUS
µPD72893
AV-Link + DV Codec
VD[0:7]
FIELD
VSYNC
HSYNC
VCLKO
Delay optional
PCM1
ALRCK
ABCK
AEMP1
AMCLK48
AMCLK44
APWM
MCLK
MRAS
MCAS
MWE
MD[15:0]
MA[11:0]
3V3
2V5
PHY_D[0:7]
CTL[0:1]
LREQ
LPS
SCLK
LINKON
A[17:1]
D[15:0]
RDZ
WRZ
Voltage Regulator
LF25CDT
3V3
Buffer
74LVT16244
Video
Audio
3V3
CCIR 656
To Digitalboard
I2S Output
To Digitalboard
Audio DAC
UDA1334ATS
DATAI
WS
BCK
DEEM
VoutL
VoutR
3V3
R
To Analogboard
L
MSB Adjust
for 32kHz Audio
5V
44,1kHz / 48kHz ±1%
BU2288FV
+ Divider by 2
(Audio-PLL)
27MHz
BA7082F
64MBIT
SDRAM
MT48LC4M16A2TG
3V3
µPD72852
2 port Phy
D[0:7]
CTL[0:1]
LREQ
LPS
SCLK
LKON
TPA0 (p+n)
TPB0 (p+n)
24.576 MHz
3V3
3V3
Front-Connection Indicator (LED)
DV Input
Wrapper P03
(RESTB)
RP_
1MByte FLASH
M29W800AT-80N1
(Option)
3V3
TR03022_001
090802

Figure 9-7

9.6.3 Functional Description

The DVIO module consists of the following blocks (see blockdiagram):

1. IEEE1394 Interface
   - uPD72852 (7400) (Phy)
   - uPD72893 (7431) (Link part)
2. Micro-controller
   - uPD78F0988 (7802)
   - Voltage regulator LM2931 for generation of 10V programming voltage (7801)
3. Reset-circuitry
   - Power-on reset
   - Reset pulse-shortener
4. DV-Decoder
   - uPD72893 (7431) (Codec part)
   - 16MBit SDRAM (7430)
   - optional Flah-Memory M29W800AT for Firmware-Update of uPD72893 (7432)
5. Clocking & Audio PLL
   - Clock oscillator FXO-31FT (7601)
   - Audio-PLL: Voltage controlled oscillator BA7082F (7604), clock generator BU2288FV (7605), and clock divider 74LV74 (7606-A)
6. Audio Format adaption (MSB justified -> I2S), option
   - 74LV74 (7507-A, -B)
7. Audio & Video output
   - Audio DAC UDA1334ATS(7602)
   - Clock delay(7500)
   - Tristate buffer(7505)

IEEE1394 Interface

The 1394 interface consists of a uPD72852 physical layer and a uPD72893 link layer IC (uPD72893 integrated also DV-Decoder).
It has the following features:

- S400 operation (400 megabit per second)
- Two i.Link ports (4 pin), only one used
- AV link port

Micro-Controller

The uPD78F0988 processor has following extra features:

- 60 kilobyte of flash memory as program memory
- 2 kilobyte of internal data memory
- watchdog timer
- On board ISP(In-System-Programming) functionality

ISP

By use of In-System-Programming, it is possible to update the software of the DVIO board that is in the uPD78F0988. ISP can be made active by resetting the processor and keeping the ISPN pin low during reset. During ISP, the ISPN signal on the board has to be kept low. A programming voltage of 10V is activeted by the uPD78F0988 itself at the Vpp pin before programming procedure starts. When the ISP mode is active, the new program can be sent to the microprocessor through the serial port.

Reset-circuitry

The reset-circuitry consists of two parts.
First part (around transistor 7803) generates a reset pulse when the board is powered up.
Second part (around transistors 7804 & 7805) acts as a reset-pulse shortener, i.e. a short reset pulse (4ms) is generated from the input signal RESETn which is much longer (usually 100ms). This is required to ensure correct operation of the Micro-controller after booting-up when RESETn is again deactivated

DV-Decoder

The uPD72893 decodes the stream into video data in 656 format and audio data in I2S format.
The microprocessor has the ability to read the status registers of the uPD72893. By reading these registers, extra data from the DV stream, that is not decoded into audio or video, can be sent to the digital board using pin TXD of the serial interface. This data includes time stamp and some more.

Clocking and Audio PLL

The FXO-31FT generates the free-running 27MHz system clock. Video part of input DV-stream is in the uPD72893 adapted to the local 27MHz clock domain (skip, repeat frame). Because audio clock (11.2896Mz [fs=44.1kHz] or 12.288MHz [fs=32kHz, 48kHz]).
The uPD72893 integrates the phase comparator that drives the VCO BA7082F to a nominal frequency of 27MHz which in turn is converted by BU2288FV and 74LV74 to 11.2896MHz or 12.288Mhz, respectively.
The uPD72893 controls directly the frequency ratio of the BU2288FV.

Audio Format adaptation (MSB justified -> I2S), option

Due to a bug in 1st version of uPD72893 digital audio output is not correct in I2S mode when in 32kHz operation. As a workaround uPD72893 is generally configured in MSB justified mode and conversion to I2S mode is done externally via a 74LV74 device.
Can be disabled with later versions of uPD72893.

Audio & Video Output

The audio I2S data are sent to audio DAC UDA1334. Analog audio left and right signals are connected to the analog board.
The tri-state buffer enables the digital video stream to the Video Input Processor on the digital board when the DV source is selected.
The clock delay synchronizes the AV clock with the AV data at the output.

9.7 Digital Board Chrysalis 2.1

9.7.1 Introduction

Block diagram 2nd generation DVD recorder

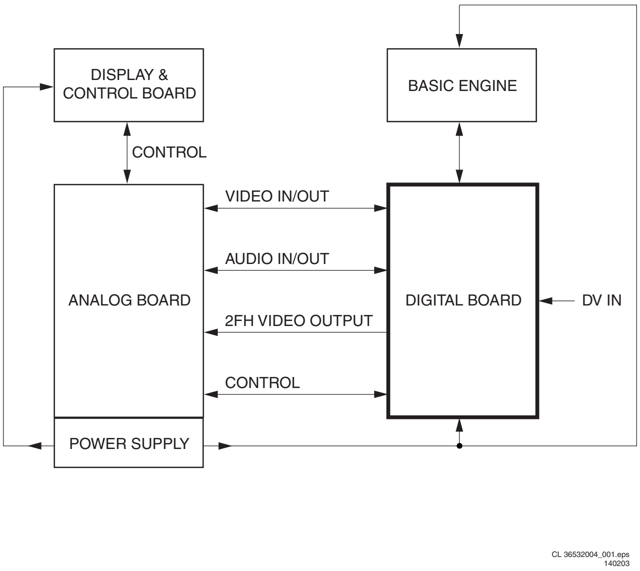


Figure 9-8

This 2nd generation Digital Board is based on the highly integrated 'Chrysalis' IC. Its predecessors, the 'Empire' and 'Empress' based boards, had two PWBs mounted on top of each other (due to separate DVIO board). For this new generation, all functionality is now available on one PWB in one BGA IC (Ball Grid Array) i.s.o. four VLSI ICs.

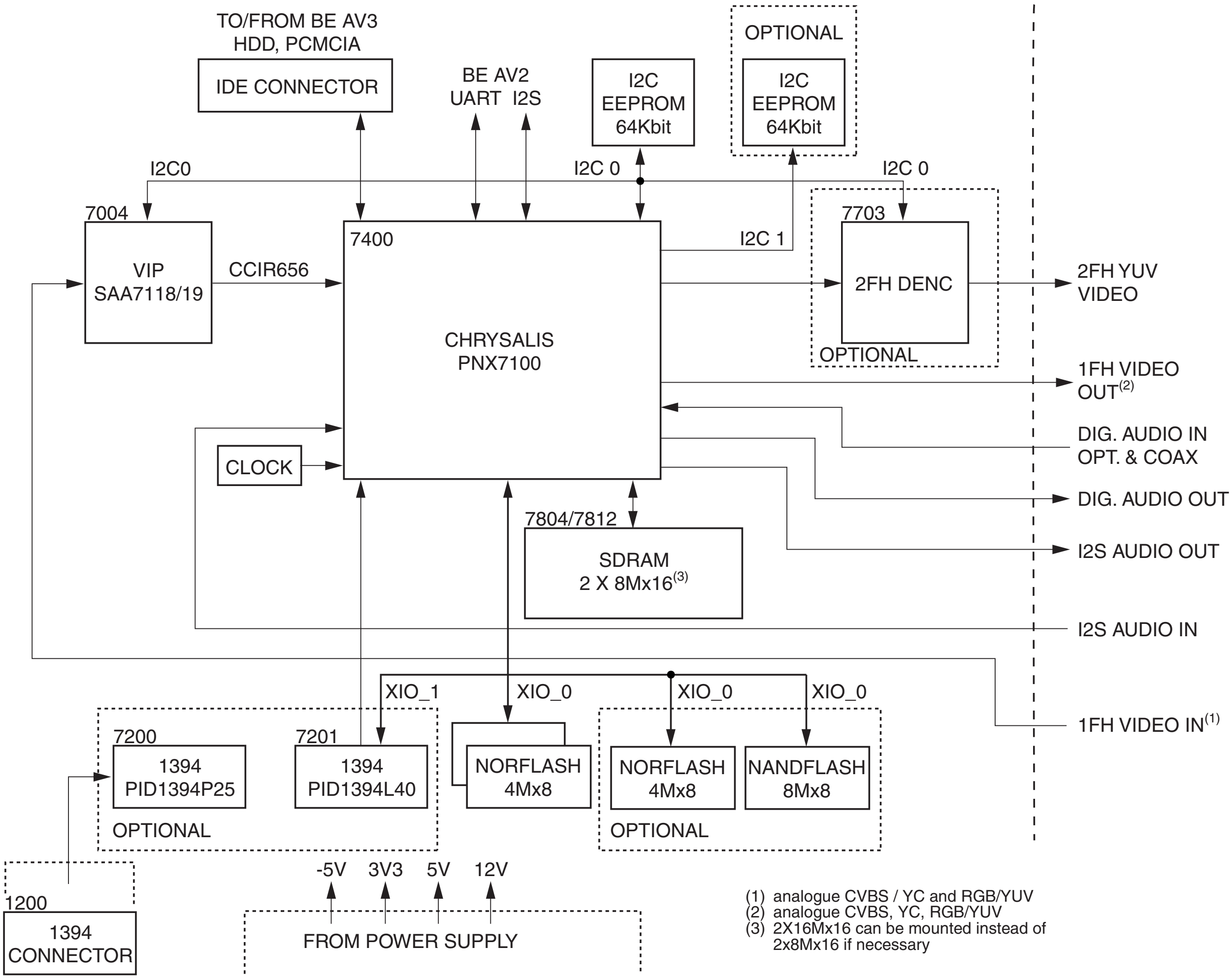
The board encodes and multiplexes analogue video and digital uncompressed audio (I2S) into an MPEG2 stream. This MPEG2 stream is formatted, to be recorded by the DVD+RW engine. In playback, the board will decode the MPEG2 stream into analogue and digital audio and into analogue video. In addition, a DV stream can be received via IEEE1394 (i-Link), and transformed to MPEG2 format.

There are versions foreseen, to generate a progressive scan analogue video output. In the standard Chrysalis board, the progressive video output is generated by the PNX7100. In the Chrysalis 'F' it is generated by the Faroudja FLi2301.

The Chrysalis Digital board is pin compatible with the Empress digital board in terms of A/V IO, BE interface, Power Supply, and Service interface. For functional enhancements, several connectors are added:IDE connector (HDD, AV3, PCMCIA, etc.).

9.7.2 Record Mode

Block diagram Chrysalis Digital Board


TO/FROM BE AV3
HDD, PCMCIA
IDE CONNECTOR
BE AV2
UART I2S
I2C
EEPROM
64Kbit
OPTIONAL
I2C
EEPROM
64Kbit
I2C0
I2C 0
I2C 0
7004
VIP
SAA7118/19
CCIR656
7400
CHRYSALIS
PNX7100
I2C 1
7703
2FH DENC
OPTIONAL
2FH YUV
VIDEO
1FH VIDEO
OUT(2)
DIG. AUDIO IN
OPT. & COAX
DIG. AUDIO OUT
I2S AUDIO OUT
I2S AUDIO IN
1FH VIDEO IN(1)
CLOCK
7804/7812
SDRAM
2 X 8Mx16(3)
XIO_1
XIO_0
XIO_0
XIO_0
7200
1394
PID1394P25
7201
1394
PID1394L40
OPTIONAL
NORFLASH
4Mx8
NORFLASH
4Mx8
NANDFLASH
8Mx8
OPTIONAL
-5V
3V3
5V
12V
FROM POWER SUPPLY
1200
1394
CONNECTOR

(1) analogue CVBS / YC and RGB/YUV
(2) analogue CVBS, YC, RGB/YUV
(3) 2X16Mx16 can be mounted instead of 2x8Mx16 if necessary

CL 36532004_003.eps
140203

Figure 9-9

Video Part

The analogue video input signals CVBS, YC, and YUV/RGB (RGB for EURO and YUV for USA), are routed via the analogue board to connector 1904 and sent to IC7004 (SAA7118, Video Input Processor).

The digital video input signals are routed from the DV-In connector (item 1200) via ICs 7200 (1394 PHY) and 7201 (1394 LINK) to IC7400 (PNX7100, Chrysalis).

The multistandard Video Input Processor (VIP, IC7400) encodes the analogue video to digital video stream (CCIR656 format). It provides filtering of the analogue signals and separation of luminance and chrominance by a comb filter. The output stream, named ITU_IN(7:0), is then routed to the Chrysalis IC (PNX7100). This IC encodes and decodes the digital video stream into/from MPEG2 format.

Audio Part

I2S audio is sent from the analog board to the Chrysalis IC via connector 1900. The Chrysalis compresses the I2S audio data into an MPEG1-L2/AC3 audio stream.

Front-end I2S

IC7400 (Chrysalis) interfaces directly to the Basic Engine (BE) via connectors 1100 (clock and data) and 1105 (control). For future use (with AV3 BE module, HDD, or card reader) it also interfaces to an IDE bus via connector 1102 .

It buffers the data streams that are coming from (or going to) these hardware modules.

In the Chrysalis, the video MPEG2 stream and the audio AC3 stream are multiplexed into an I2S stream. The serial data are sent to the Basic Engine for recording.

9.7.3 Playback Mode

During playback, the serial data from the Basic Engine is going directly to the PNX7100 via the serial front-end I2S interface. The PNX7100 is an MPEG CoDec and has the following outputs:

- To the analogue board: analogue video RGB, YC, CVBS on connector 1904.
- I2S audio (PCM format) on connector 1900.
- SPDIF audio (digital audio output) on connector 1904.
- Progressive video on connector 1704.
- Communication gateway (RS232) on connector 1104.

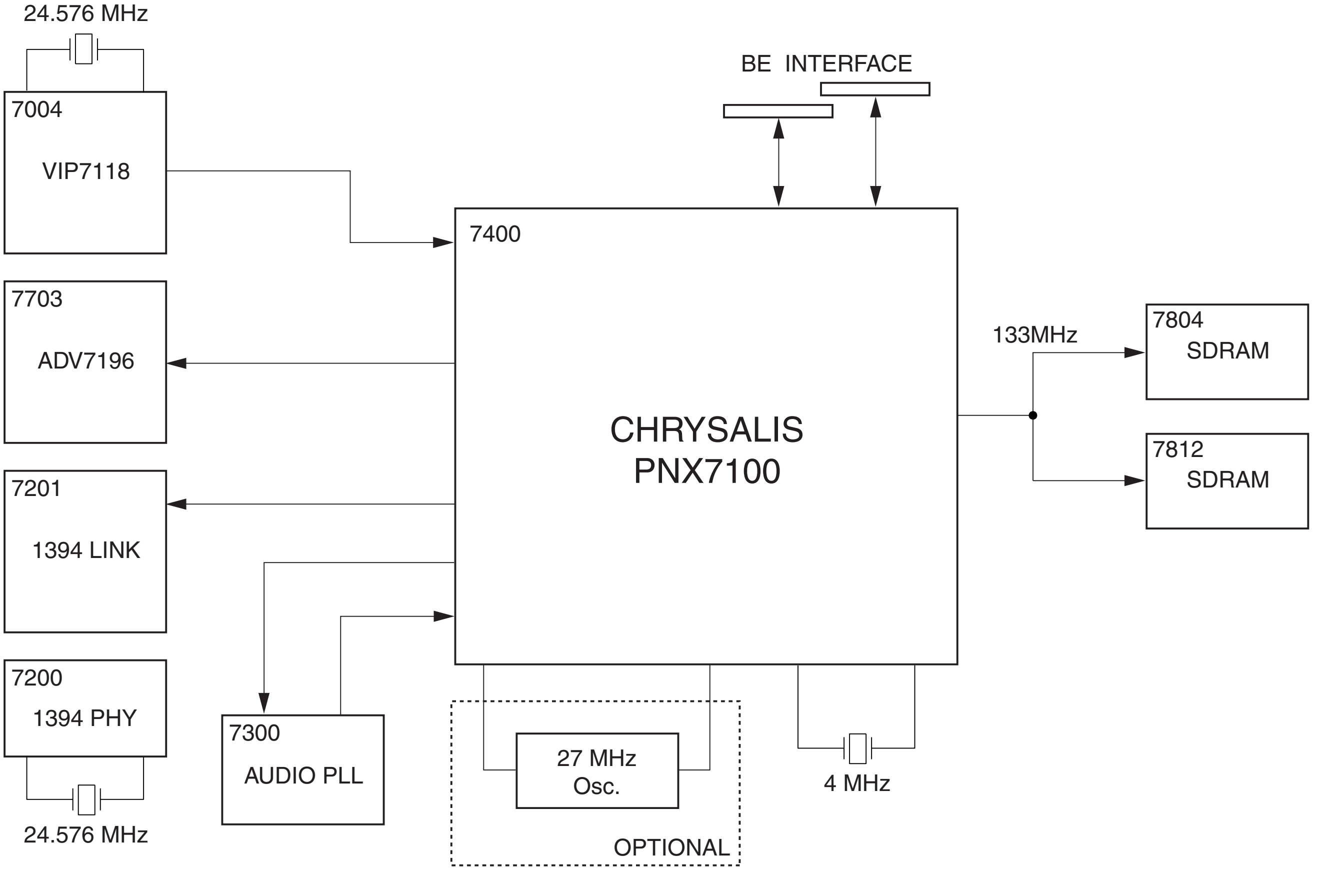
9.7.4 Basic Engine Interfaces

AV2 Basic Engine (VAE8015 and VAE8020)
The UART interface (for the S2B commands) between the Chrysalis and the servo processor (MACE3 on the BE module), controls the AV2 Basic Engine during record and playback mode. For data transport, an I2S bus is used.
For detailed information on the AV2 BE module, see Service Manual 3122 785 12470.

AV3 Basic Engine (VAE8030)
To be prepared for new developments, the Chrysalis Digital Board is equipped with two IDE busses (ATAPI). They can be used for connecting to the new generation Basic Engine (e.g. the AV3), a Hard Disc Drive (HDD), or a Smart Card Reader.

9.7.5 Clock Distribution

Clock distribution on Chrysalis board



CL 36532004_004.eps
140203

Figure 9-10

The PNX7100 has a complex clock system, which is needed to support the processes running at different frequencies such as video decoding, audio decoding or peripheral I/O devices etc. To ensure a synchronous initialisation of all the registers and state machines, all the PLLs are switched to their default frequency and the reset sequence is run at 4 MHz. Then when the booting control unit is correctly initialized and once it has captured all the booting parameters, it sets the PLLs to its functional frequency to allow the modules to run at their nominal frequencies. Thanks to a clock blocking mechanism, the frequency switching is glitch free.

System clocks:

- PNX7100 (IC7400, pins AF9 and AF10) : 4 MHz provided by the xtal oscillator 7402.
- SAA7118 (IC7004, pins A3 and B4): 24.576 MHz provided by xtal 1001.
- ADV7196 (IC7703, pin 25): 27 MHz provided by PNX7100.
- SDRAM (IC7804 and 7808, pin 38): 133 MHz provided by the PNX7100.
- 1394-LINK (IC7201, pin 88): 49.152 MHz provided by 1394-PHY.
- 1394-PHY (IC7200, pins 59 and 60): 24.576 MHz provided by xtal 1201.

9.7.6 Power Supply

The Digital Board is not powered in standby mode. The control signal 'ION' (Inverse On), coming from the analogue board, will enable the PSU, and power the digital board.

- ION = High: the digital board is in powered down standby mode.
- ION = Low: the power supply to the digital board is enabled.

The 3V3, +5V, -5V, and +12V come from the PSU, while the 1V8 core voltage is generated on the board by a low voltage buck controller (item 7501). It provides the control for a DC-DC power solution producing an 1.8V output voltage over a wide current range. The NCP1570-based solution is powered from 12 V with the output derived from the 3V3 supply. It contains all required circuitry for a synchronous NFET (IC7500-1 and -2) buck regulator.

9.7.7 Memory

Several memories are used on the Chrysalis Digital Board:

- EEPROM IC7810: this memory contains all the necessary boot parameters of the board.
- EEPROM IC7809: this memory contains all the necessary parameters for the application.
- FLASH IC7807(05/11): this memory contains the application-, diagnosis-, and service software.

9.7.8 Reset

Reset concept Chrysalis board

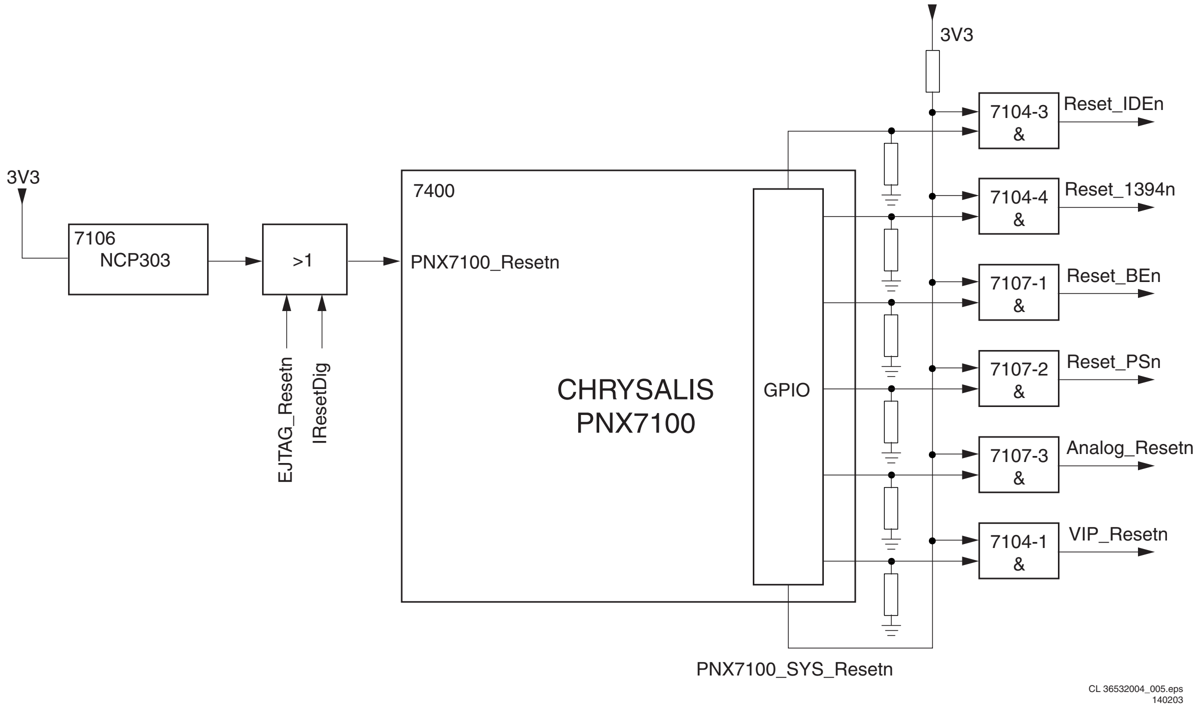


Figure 9-11

The voltage detector NCP303LSN29 (IC7600) provides the reset signal PNX7100_RESETn (active 'low') with the correct timing behavior. This circuitry functions as a Power-On Reset (POR) module, which detects the minimum functional voltage that is needed by the device. It also detects any voltage drop. When the power voltage is outside the nominal range, a reset signal is generated by the POR module and fed to the reset module which controls the individual reset of the different peripherals and processing units.
There are two control lines which can overrule this reset signal:

- IRESET_DIG (controlled by the microprocessor on the Analogue Board).
- EJTAG_RESETn (only for production).

They can pull the output of the NCP303LSN29 (item 7106) down via a shottky diode.
So when the output signal PNX7100_RESETn is 'low', the board will reset. When this signal is 'high', the board is up and running.

The PNX7100_SYS_RESETn is a general enabling signal for the different reset lines. All other reset lines are directly driven from Chrysalis port pins (e.g. MPIO13_IDE1_RESETn). All reset lines are logically connected via 74LVC08D (item 7104) and (item 7107) AND-gates. If both reset signals are low, all other external devices are initialised.

9.7.9 I2C Bus

The PNX7100 is the master of the I2C bus (during reset, external I2C masters are allowed). The following ICs are controlled by the I2C bus:

- IC7809.
- IC7810 NVRAMs.
- IC7004 VIP.
- IC7700 FLI2301 Video De-interlacer Line Doubler (for Chrysalis-F boards).
- IC7703 ADV7196 Video Enc (for progressive scan done by Chrysalis).

9.7.10 I/O Connectors

AIO Connector (item 1900)
The Audio In/Out (AIO) connector is used to interchange digital audio signals between Analog- and Digital Board.

DAIO Connector (item 1901)
The Digital Audio In/Out (DAIO) connector is used to interchange digital audio (SPDIF) signals between the IOE-Board and the Digital Board.

VIO Connector (item 1904)
The Video In/Out (VIO) connector is used to interchange analogue video signals between Analog- and Digital-Board.

9.7.11 Progressive Scan

Introduction
There are two versions foreseen, to generate a progressive scan analogue video output:

- In the standard Chrysalis board, the 'low end' progressive video output is generated by the PNX7100.
- In the Chrysalis 'F', the 'high end' progressive output is generated by the Faroudja FLI2301. This IC offers additionaly DCDi, upscaling to HDTV, and picture enhancement.

Description
The progressive scan part is integrated in the Digital Board and built around the FLI2301 de-interlace/line doubler (7701). This I2C controlled de-interlace uses a 64Mbit SDRAM (32bit x 2M) to perform high quality de-interlacing (meshing). The de-interlace gets its digital YUV input data from the PNX7100 (7400). The format of the digital YUV input to the Fli2301 is CCIR656 with separated Hsync, Vsync, and odd/even signal running on 27MHz.

9.8 Service UART Interface

Logic IC 74HCT14D (item 7111) is used to make a level conversion from microprocessor (LVTTL) to +/-5V (compatible with most RS232 interfaces) and vice versa. The control line MPIO19_CTL_SERVICE is used to activate service and diagnostic SW at start up procedure. The connectivity is provided via an external service tool.

9.9 EPG Nafta Board

9.9.1 General

Two ASICs from Gemstar, GS501 (item 7100) and GS502 (item 7201), generate the EPG OSD. The host P controls both ICs via the I2C bus (pins 45 and 48). A RAM memory (item 7102) and a Flash memory with the firmware (item 7101) belong also to the periphery of these ASICs.
A PIC processor (item 7303) generates the POR_N reset for this system. The POR_DC reset comes from the set, and is active after AC power 'on'. A port expander from the host, controls the EXT_RESET signal. This port expander (item 7200) is also used for switching the video paths on the EPG board.

Either the board works in 'Loop Trough' mode, or (for EPG) the output path is switched to the 'EPG RGB' video.

Blockdiagramm EPG-Modul Nafta

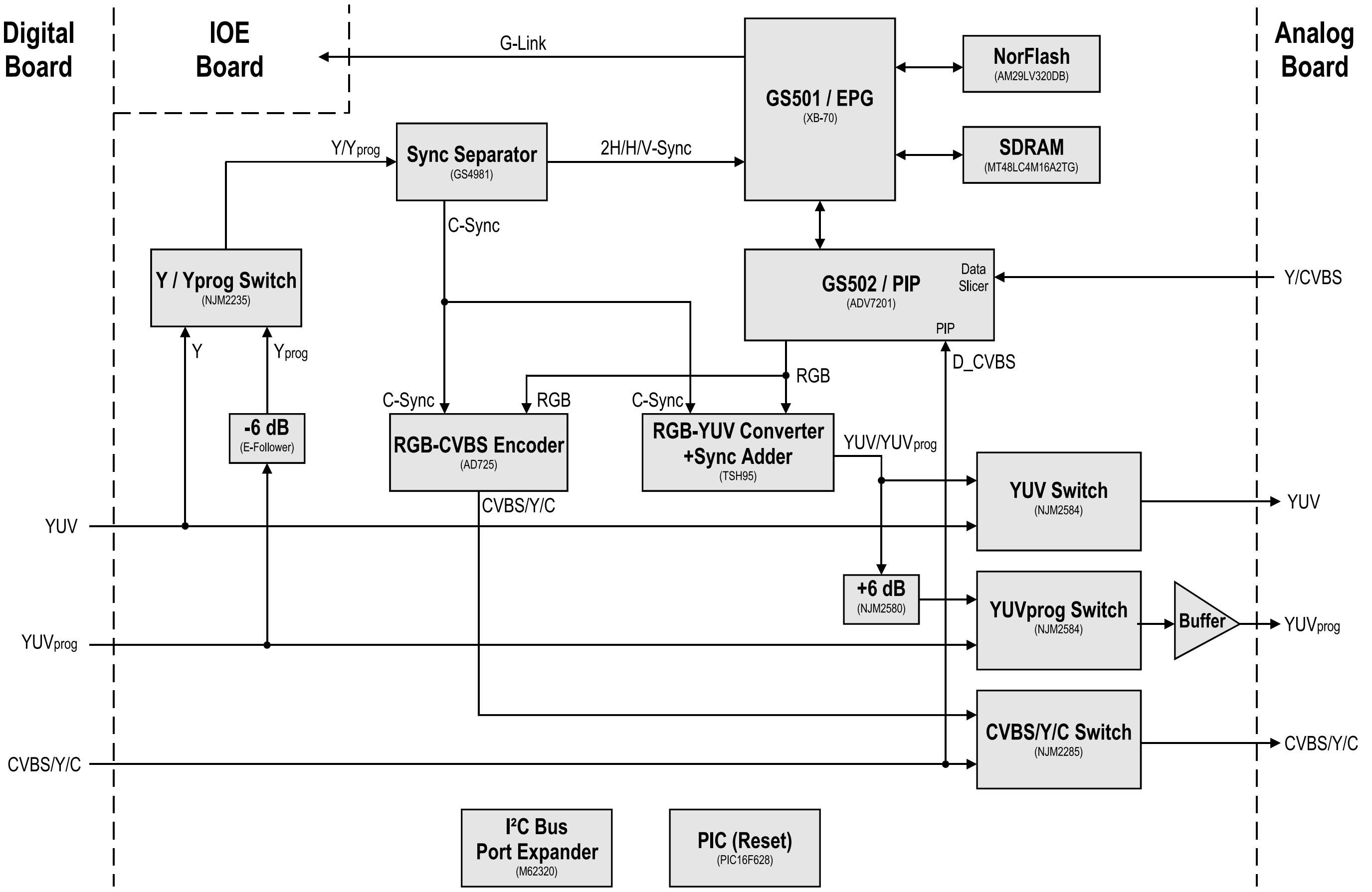

Digital Board
IOE Board
G-Link
GS501 / EPG
(XB-70)
NorFlash
(AM29LV320DB)
SDRAM
(MT48LC4M16A2TG)
Analog Board
Y/Yprog
Sync Separator
(GS4981)
2H/H/V-Sync
C-Sync
Y / Yprog Switch
(NJM2235)
GS502 / PIP
(ADV7201)
Data Slicer
PIP
Y/CVBS
Y
Yprog
D_CVBS
RGB
C-Sync
RGB
C-Sync
-6 dB
(E-Follower)
RGB-CVBS Encoder
(AD725)
RGB-YUV Converter +Sync Adder
(TSH95)
YUV/YUVprog
YUV Switch
(NJM2584)
YUV
CVBS/Y/C
YUV
+6 dB
(NJM2580)
YUVprog Switch
(NJM2584)
Buffer
YUVprog
YUVprog
CVBS/Y/C Switch
(NJM2285)
CVBS/Y/C
CVBS/Y/C
I²C Bus Port Expander
(M62320)
PIC (Reset)
(PIC16F628)

Figure 9-12

9.9.2 Loop trough

For 'Loop Trough' the input video signals (CVBS, YC, YUV, and YUV-progressive) from the Digital board are passing three video switches before going to the Analog board.

- Item 7503 for CVBS and Y/C.
- Item 7502 for YUV-interlaced.
- Item 7501 for YUV-progressive.

9.9.3 EPG RGB Video

A V-sync and H-sync (for progressive = 2H-sync) are necessary for outputting an RGB video. A sync separator (item 7703) generates these syncs. Input for the sync separator is either the 1fh or the 2fh luminance signal from the Digital board. A video switch (item 7700) makes the selection. For progressive video, the signal must be attenuated (item 7701).

The RGB signal goes via emitter followers (items 7202, 7203, and 7204) to an RGB-to-YUV converter and to an RGB-to-CVBS, Y/C converter.
The RGB-to-YUV converter consists of four OpAmp's, which are necessary for RGB/YUV conversion (item 7600-B, -C, and -D) and for adding the C-sync to the Y signal (item 7600-A).
The RGB-to-CVBS, Y/C conversion is realized by IC7602. The oscillator (item 7601) is necessary for generating the chroma carrier.
With transistor 7603 the conversion stages can be switched 'off' for power saving.

For the PIP (Picture in Picture) feature, the D_CVBS video signal from the Digital board is used. This signal is fed to Pin 10 of IC7201. For scanning the EPG data, the A_YCVBS signal from the Analogue board is fed to pin 8 of IC7201.

9.9.4 Power supply

The supply for the video stages and the EPG digital part, are generated via DC-DC converters (items 7400, 7401, and 7403) out of the 12STBY.

9.10 EPG Europe Board

9.10.1 General

The ARM7 based microprocessor (item U1) and an ASIC (Gemstar GSA03, item U2) generates the EPG OSD data (RGB or YUV-interl./progr.). The host P on the Digital board, controls both ICs via the I2C bus. A RAM memory (item U7) and two Flash memories (items U8 and U9) with the firmware and EPG data, belong also to the periphery of the ASIC.
A resistor and capacitor (items R1 and C6) generate the reset for this system. The IPOR reset comes from the set and is active after main power 'on'. A port expander from the host, controls the nGCLR reset signal. This port expander (item U31) is also used for switching the video paths on the EPG board.

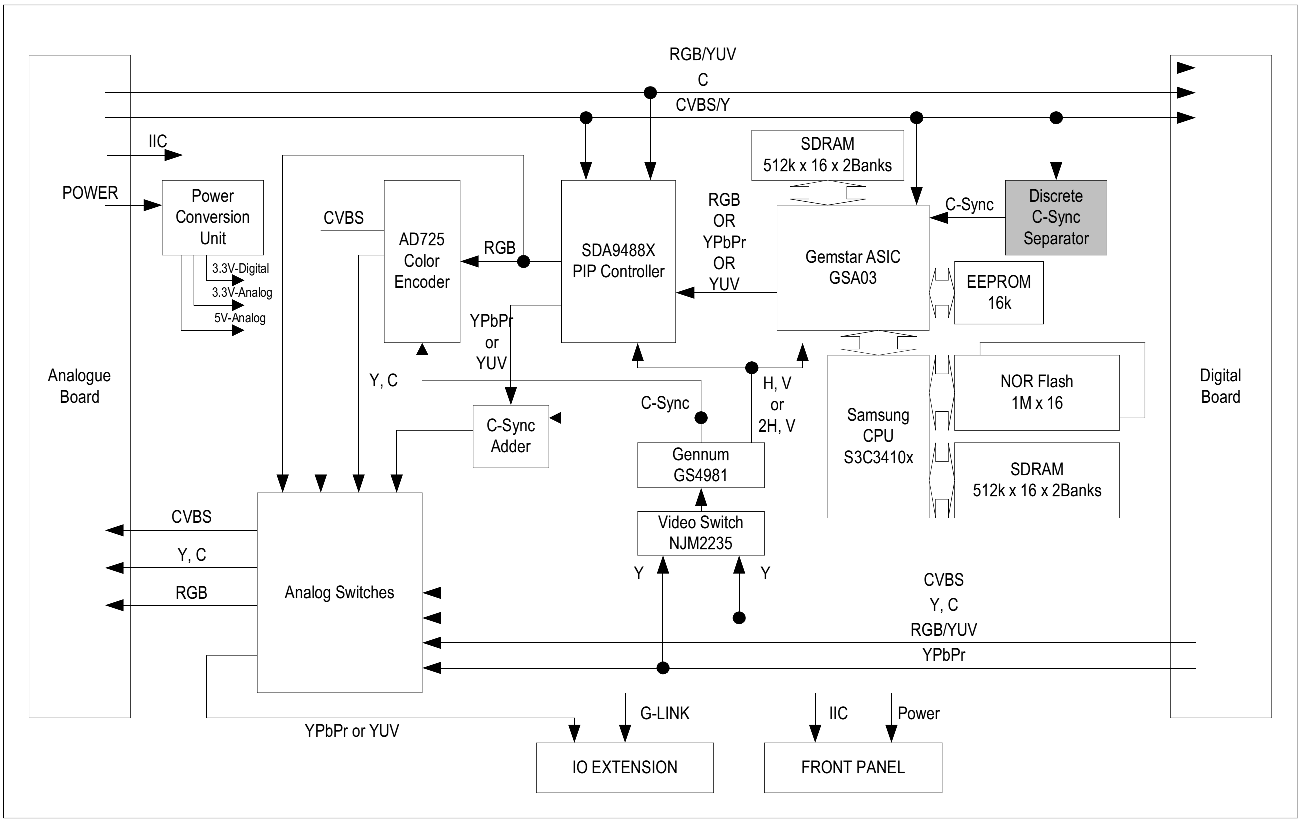

RGB/YUV
C
CVBS/Y
IIC
POWER
Power Conversion Unit
3.3V-Digital
3.3V-Analog
5V-Analog
Analogue Board
CVBS
AD725 Color Encoder
RGB
SDA9488X PIP Controller
RGB OR YPbPr OR YUV
SDRAM 512k x 16 x 2Banks
Gemstar ASIC GSA03
C-Sync
Discrete C-Sync Separator
EEPROM 16k
YPbPr or YUV
Y, C
C-Sync Adder
C-Sync
H, V or 2H, V
Gennum GS4981
Samsung CPU S3C3410x
NOR Flash 1M x 16
SDRAM 512k x 16 x 2Banks
Digital Board
Video Switch NJM2235
Y
Y
CVBS
Y, C
RGB
Analog Switches
CVBS
Y, C
RGB/YUV
YPbPr
G-LINK
IIC
Power
YPbPr or YUV
IO EXTENSION
FRONT PANEL

Figure 9-13

Either the board works in 'Loop Trough' mode, or (for EPG) the output path is switched to the 'EPG RGB' video.

9.10.2 Loop Trough

For 'Loop Trough', the input video signals (CVBS, YC, RGB, YUV-interlaced, and YUV-progressive) from the digital board are passing three video switches before going to the Analogue board.

- Item U15 for CVBS and Y/C selection between EPG and Loop trough.
- Items U16, U18, and U19 (and periphery) for RGB selection between EPG and Loop trough.
- Items U42 and U17 for YUV-interlaced and YUV-progressive selection between EPG and Loop trough. These signals are amplified (items U13B, C, and D) for driving a 75-Ohm output.

Note: RGB and YUV-interlaced (VR_DVD, UB_DVD, YG_DVD) are the same signals. It depends on the software, which signal is chosen.

9.10.3 EPG RGB

A V-sync and H-sync (for progressive = 2H-sync) are necessary for outputting an EPG video. A sync separator (item U10) generates these syncs. Input for the sync separator is either the 1fh or the 2fh luminance signal from the Digital board. A video switch (item U50) makes the selection.

The EPG signal goes via a PIP-inserter IC (item U11 and pheripherals) that inserts a PIP (Picture In Picture) into the EPG OSD. Source for this PIP is the CVBS signal from the digital board.
When the PIP output is a YUV signal, the Y signal is without a sync. Therefore, this sync must is added with item U13A.

For RGB-to-CVBS, Y/C conversion is realized by a PAL conversion IC (item U14). The oscillator (item Y5) is necessary for generating the chroma carrier.

For scanning EPG data, the A_YCVBS signal from the Analog board is used. This signal is fed to pin 189 of item U2.
There is also a sync from the Analog board necessary. A discrete circuit (items Q18-Q23 and periphery) generates it.

9.10.4 Power supply

The supply for the video stages and the EPG digital part are generated via DC-DC converters and linear regulators (items U28, U40, and U41) out of the 12VSTBY.

9.11 I/O Extension Board

This board feeds the internal S/PDIF signal from the Digital board to an optical and/or digital out connector. For European players, also an YUV output is present on this board.

9.12 IC Descriptions

9.12.1 Display Board

IC 7103 TMP87CH74F Display Board, Front Microprocessor

Block Diagram

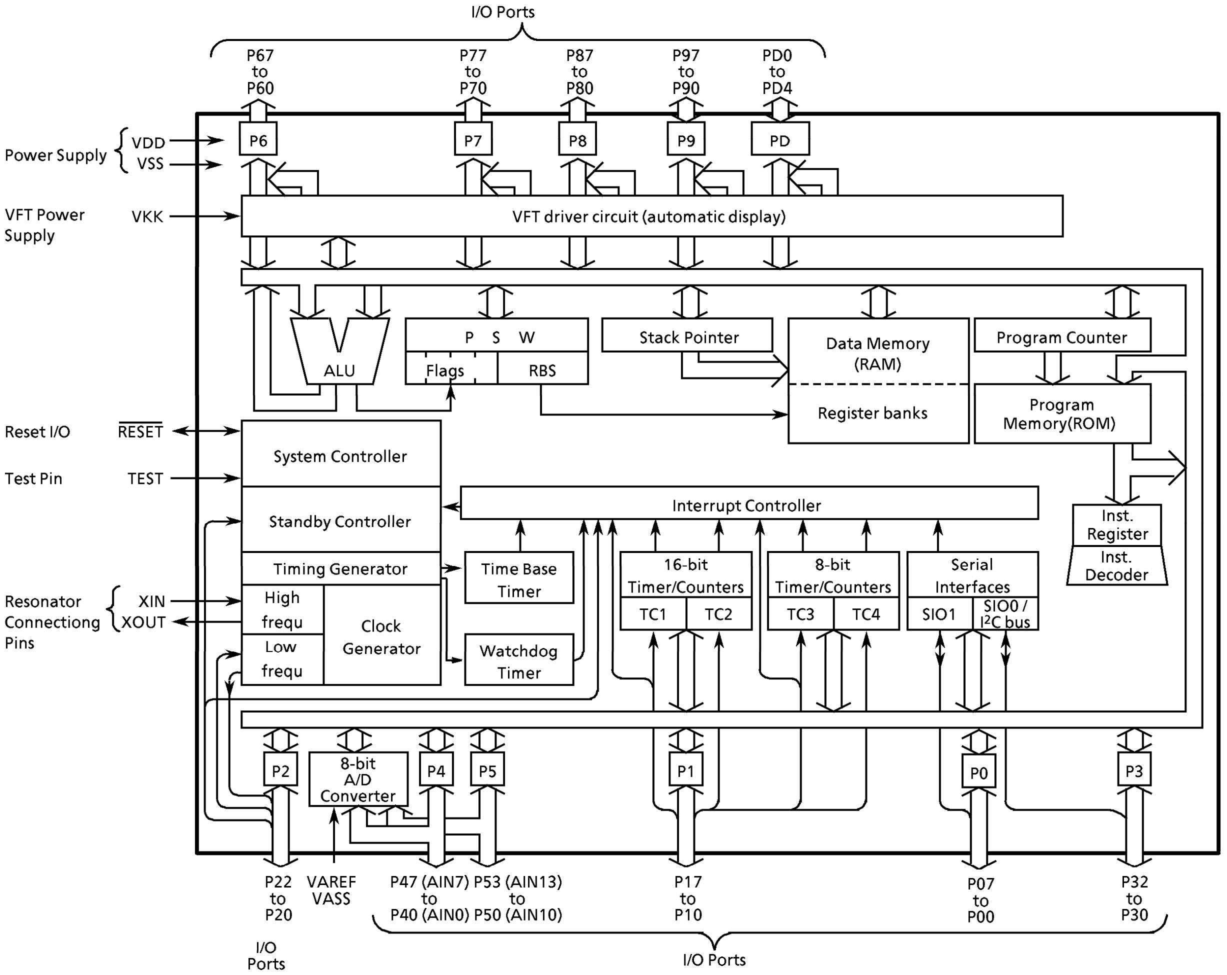

I/O Ports
P67 to P60
P77 to P70
P87 to P80
P97 to P90
PD0 to PD4
Power Supply
VDD
VSS
VFT Power Supply
VKK
P6
P7
P8
P9
PD
VFT driver circuit (automatic display)
ALU
P S W
Flags
RBS
Stack Pointer
Data Memory (RAM)
Register banks
Program Counter
Program Memory(ROM)
Reset I/O
RESET
Test Pin
TEST
System Controller
Standby Controller
Timing Generator
High frequ
Low frequ
Clock Generator
Resonator Connectiong Pins
XIN
XOUT
Interrupt Controller
Time Base Timer
Watchdog Timer
16-bit Timer/Counters
TC1
TC2
8-bit Timer/Counters
TC3
TC4
Serial Interfaces
SIO1
SIO0 / I²C bus
Inst. Register
Inst. Decoder
P2
8-bit A/D Converter
P4
P5
P1
P0
P3
P22 to P20
VAREF
VASS
P47 (AIN7) to P40 (AIN0)
P53 (AIN13) to P50 (AIN10)
P17 to P10
P07 to P00
P32 to P30
I/O Ports
I/O Ports

Figure 9-14

Pin Function

Pin Name	Input / Output	Function	
P07 to P03	I/O	Two 8-bit programmable input/output ports (tri-state). Each bit of these ports can be individually configured as an input or an output under software control. When used as a SIO input/output, an External interrupt input, a timer/counter input, the latch must be set to "0". When used as a PPG output or divider output, the latch must be set to "1".	
P02 (SO1)	I/O (Output)		SIO1 serial data Output
P01 (SI1)	I/O (Input)		SIO1 serial data Input
P00 ($\overline{\text{SCK1}}$)	I/O (I/O)		SIO1 serial clock input/output
P17 (INT4/TC3)	I/O (Input)		External interrupt input 4 or Timer/Counter 3 input
P16 (INT2)			External interrupt input 2
P15 (INT3/TC1)			External interrupt input 3 or Timer/Counter 1 input
P14 (TC4/$\overline{\text{PDO}}$/$\overline{\text{PWM}}$)	I/O (I/O)		Timer counter 4 input or 8-bit programmable divider output or 8-bit PWM output
P13 ($\overline{\text{DVO}}$)	I/O (Output)		Divider output
P12 (TC2/$\overline{\text{PPG}}$)	I/O (I/O)		Timer counter 2 input or Programmable pulse generator output
P11 (INT1)	I/O (Input)		External interrupt input 1
P10 ($\overline{\text{INT0}}$)			External interrupt input 0
P22 (XTOUT)	I/O (Output)	3-bit input/output port with latch. When used as input port, or external interrupt input, STOP mode release signal input, the latch must be set to "1".	Resonator connecting pins (32.768 kHz). For inputting external clock, XTIN is used and XTOUT is opened.
P21 (XTIN)	I/O (Input)		
P20 ($\overline{\text{INT5}}$/$\overline{\text{STOP}}$)			External interrupt input 5 or STOP mode release signal input
P32 ($\overline{\text{SCK0}}$)	I/O (I/O)	3-bit programmable input/output ports (Sink open drain). Each bit of these ports can be individually configured as an input or an output under software control. When used as a I²C input/output, the latch must be set to "1".	SIO0 serial clock input/output
P31 (SDA/SO0)	I/O (I/O/Output)		I²Cbus serial data input/output or SIO0 serial data output
P30 (SCL/SI0)	I/O (I/O/Input)		I²Cbus serial clock input/output or SIO0 serial data Input
P47 (AIN7) to P40 (AIN0)	I/O (Input)	8-bit programmable input/output ports (tri-state). Each bit of these ports can be individually configured as an input or an output under software control. When used as a analog input, the P4CR must be set to "0".	A/D converter analog inputs
P53 (AIN13) to P50 (AIN10)	I/O (Input)	4-bit programmable input/output ports (tri-state). Each bit of these ports can be individually configured as an input or an output under software control. When used as a analog input, the P5CR must be set to "0".	A/D converter analog inputs
P67 (V7) to P60 (V0)	I/O (Output)	Four 8-bit high brackdown voltage output ports with the latch. When used as a VFT driver output, the latch must be cleared to "0".	VFT driver outputs
P77 (V15) to P70 (V8)			
P87 (V23) to P80 (V16)			
P97 (V31) to P90 (V24)			
PD4 (V36) toPD0 (V32)	I/O (Output)	5-bit high breakdown voltage output ports with the latch. When used as a VFT driver output, the latch must be cleared to "0".	

Figure 9-15

Pin Name	Input / Output	Function
XIN, XOUT	Input, Output	Resonator connecting pins for high-frequency clock. For inputting external clock, XIN is used and XOUT is opened.
$\overline{\text{RESET}}$	I/O	Reset signal input or watchdog timer output/address-trap-reset output/system-clock-reset outputted.
TEST	Input	Test pin for out-going test. Be tied to low.
VDD, VSS	Power Supply	+ 5 V, 0 V (GND)
VKK		VFT driver power supply
VAREF, VASS		Analog reference voltage inputs (High, Low)

Figure 9-16

9.12.2 IC’s Analog Board

IC7408: STV6618 Analog Board, Video Switch Matrix

1.2 Pin Description

Pin No.	Symbol	Description
1	Y/CVBSIN_TUN	Y/CVBS Input from Tuner
2	DIGOUT3	Digital Output Pin 3
3	GND1	Ground Supply 1 for Video Inputs
4	CVBSIN_ENC	CVBS Input from Encoder
5	DECV	Video decoupling capacitor
6	CIN_ENC	Chroma Input from Encoder
7	YIN_ENC	Y Input from Encoder
8	V_{CC}	+5 V Power Supply for Video Inputs
9	R/PR/CIN_ENC	Red or Pr or Chroma Input from Encoder
10	G/YIN_ENC	Green or Y Input from Encoder
11	B/PBIN_ENC	Blue or Pb Input from Encoder
12	GND2	Ground Supply 2 for Video Inputs
13	B/PBIN_AUX	Blue or Pb Input from Auxiliary (SCART2 or external Cinch)
14	DIGOUT4	Digital Output Pin 4
15	G/YIN_AUX	Green or Y Input from Auxiliary (SCART2 or external Cinch)
16	DIGOUT5	Digital Output Pin 5
17	R/PR/CIN_AUX	Red or Pr or Chroma input from Auxiliary (SCART2 or external Cinch)
18	DIGOUT6	Digital Output Pin 6
19	Y/CVBSIN_AUX	Y/CVBS Input from Auxiliary (SCART2 or external Cinch)
20	VCCB_REC	Video Output Recorder Buffer Supply Pin
21	Y/CVBSOUT_REC	Y/CVBS Output to Recorder
22	GNDB_REC	Ground Supply for Recorder Buffer
23	COUT_AUX	Chroma Output to Auxiliary (SCART2 or external Cinch)
24	VCCB1	Video Output Buffer Supply Pin
25	Y/CVBSOUT_AUX	Y/CVBS Output to Auxiliary (SCART2 or external Cinch)
26	GNDB	Ground Supply for Video Buffer
27	B/PBOUT_TV	Blue or Pb Output to TV (SCART1 or external Cinch)
28	C_GATE	External Transistor Command for Bidirectinnal B/C SCART I/O
29	G/YOUT_TV	Green or Y Output to TV (SCART1 or external Cinch)
30	VCCB2	Video Buffer
31	R/PR/COUT_TV	Red or Pr or Chroma Output to TV (SCART1 or external Cinch)
32	VCCB3	Video Output Buffer Supply Pin
33	Y/CVBSOUT_TV	Y/CVBS Output to TV (SCART1 or external Cinch)
34	FBOUT_TV	Fast Blanking Output to TV (SCART1)
35	FBIN_AUX	Fast Blanking Input from Auxiliary (SCART2)

Pin No.	Symbol	Description
36	VDD	+5 V Digital Power Supply
37	SCL	I²C Bus Clock
38	SDA	I²C Bus Data
39	GNDD	Digital Ground Supply
40	CIN_TV	Chroma Input from TV (SCART1 or external Cinch)
41	Y/CVBSIN_TV	Y/CVBS Input from TV (SCART1 or external Cinch)
42	DIGOUT1	Digital Output Pin 1
43	CIN_TUN	Chroma Input from Tuner
44	DIGOUT2	Digital Output Pin 2

Figure 2: STV6618 Input/Output Diagram

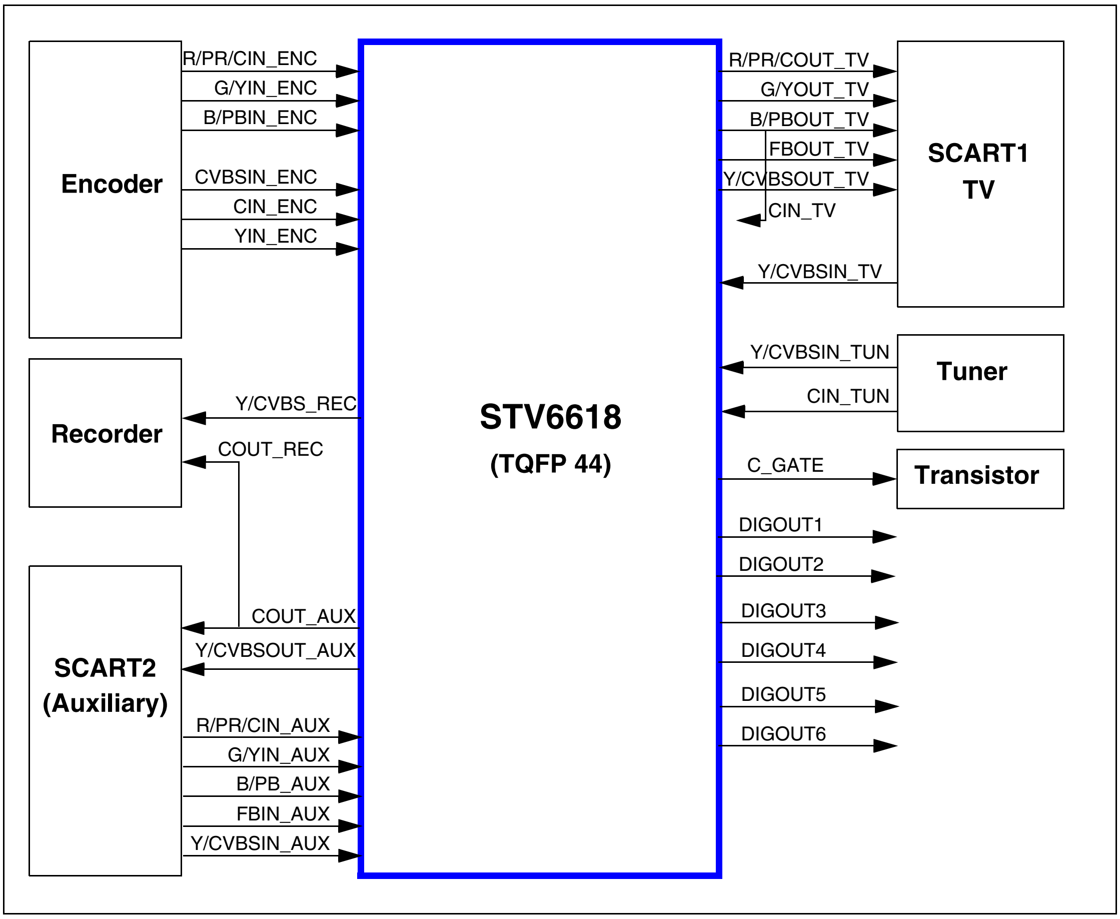
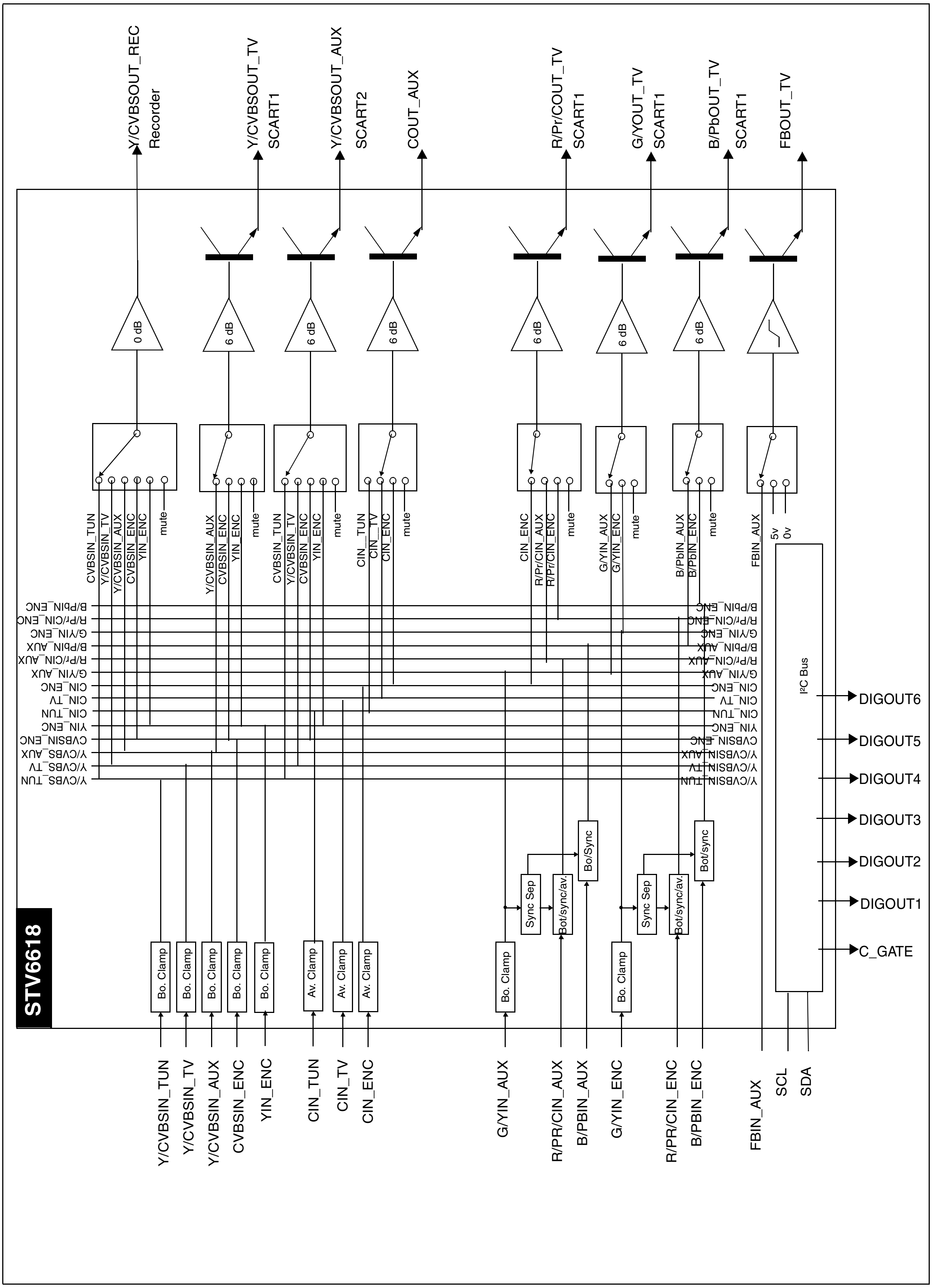
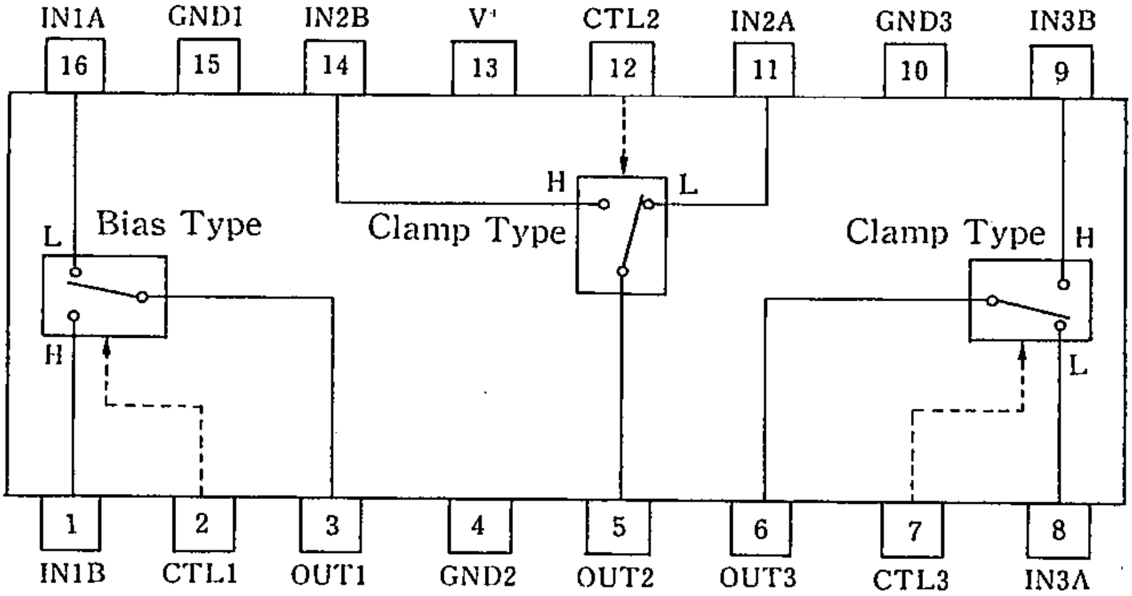

Encoder
R/PR/CIN_ENC
G/YIN_ENC
B/PBIN_ENC
CVBSIN_ENC
CIN_ENC
YIN_ENC
Recorder
Y/CVBS_REC
COUT_REC
SCART2
(Auxiliary)
COUT_AUX
Y/CVBSOUT_AUX
R/PR/CIN_AUX
G/YIN_AUX
B/PB_AUX
FBIN_AUX
Y/CVBSIN_AUX
STV6618
(TQFP 44)
R/PR/COUT_TV
G/YOUT_TV
B/PBOUT_TV
FBOUT_TV
Y/CVBSOUT_TV
CIN_TV
Y/CVBSIN_TV
SCART1
TV
Y/CVBSIN_TUN
CIN_TUN
Tuner
C_GATE
Transistor
DIGOUT1
DIGOUT2
DIGOUT3
DIGOUT4
DIGOUT5
DIGOUT6

Figure 3: STV6618 Block Diagram


Y/CVBSOUT_REC
Recorder
Y/CVBSOUT_TV
SCART1
Y/CVBSOUT_AUX
SCART2
COUT_AUX
R/Pr/COUT_TV
SCART1
G/YOUT_TV
SCART1
B/PbOUT_TV
SCART1
FBOUT_TV
0 dB
6 dB
6 dB
6 dB
6 dB
6 dB
6 dB
CVBSIN_TUN
Y/CVBSIN_TV
Y/CVBSIN_AUX
CVBSIN_ENC
YIN_ENC
mute
Y/CVBSIN_AUX
CVBSIN_ENC
YIN_ENC
mute
CVBSIN_TUN
Y/CVBSIN_TV
CVBSIN_ENC
YIN_ENC
mute
CIN_TUN
CIN_TV
CIN_ENC
mute
CIN_ENC
R/Pr/CIN_AUX
R/Pr/CIN_ENC
mute
G/YIN_AUX
G/YIN_ENC
mute
B/PbIN_AUX
B/PbIN_ENC
mute
FBIN_AUX
5v
0v
B/PbIN_ENC
R/Pr/CIN_ENC
G/YIN_ENC
B/PbIN_AUX
R/Pr/CIN_AUX
G/YIN_AUX
CIN_ENC
CIN_TV
CIN_TUN
YIN_ENC
CVBSIN_ENC
Y/CVBS_AUX
Y/CVBS_TV
Y/CVBS_TUN
Y/CVBSIN_AUX
Y/CVBSIN_TV
Y/CVBSIN_TUN
I²C Bus
DIGOUT6
DIGOUT5
DIGOUT4
DIGOUT3
DIGOUT2
DIGOUT1
C_GATE
Bo/Sync
Bot/sync/av.
Sync Sep
Bot/sync
Bot/sync/av.
Sync Sep
Bo. Clamp
Bo. Clamp
Bo. Clamp
Bo. Clamp
Bo. Clamp
Av. Clamp
Av. Clamp
Av. Clamp
Bo. Clamp
Bo. Clamp
STV6618
Y/CVBSIN_TUN
Y/CVBSIN_TV
Y/CVBSIN_AUX
CVBSIN_ENC
YIN_ENC
CIN_TUN
CIN_TV
CIN_ENC
G/YIN_AUX
R/PR/CIN_AUX
B/PBIN_AUX
G/YIN_ENC
R/PR/CIN_ENC
B/PBIN_ENC
FBIN_AUX
SCL
SDA

IC7411: NJM2285 Analog Board, Video Switch


IN1A
16
GND1
15
IN2B
14
V+
13
CTL2
12
IN2A
11
GND3
10
IN3B
9
Bias Type
Clamp Type
Clamp Type
H
L
H
L
H
L
1
IN1B
2
CTL1
3
OUT1
4
GND2
5
OUT2
6
OUT3
7
CTL3
8
IN3A

NJM2285D
NJM2285M
NJM2285V

IC7313 TEA 1507 Analog Board, Power Supply Control

BLOCK DIAGRAM

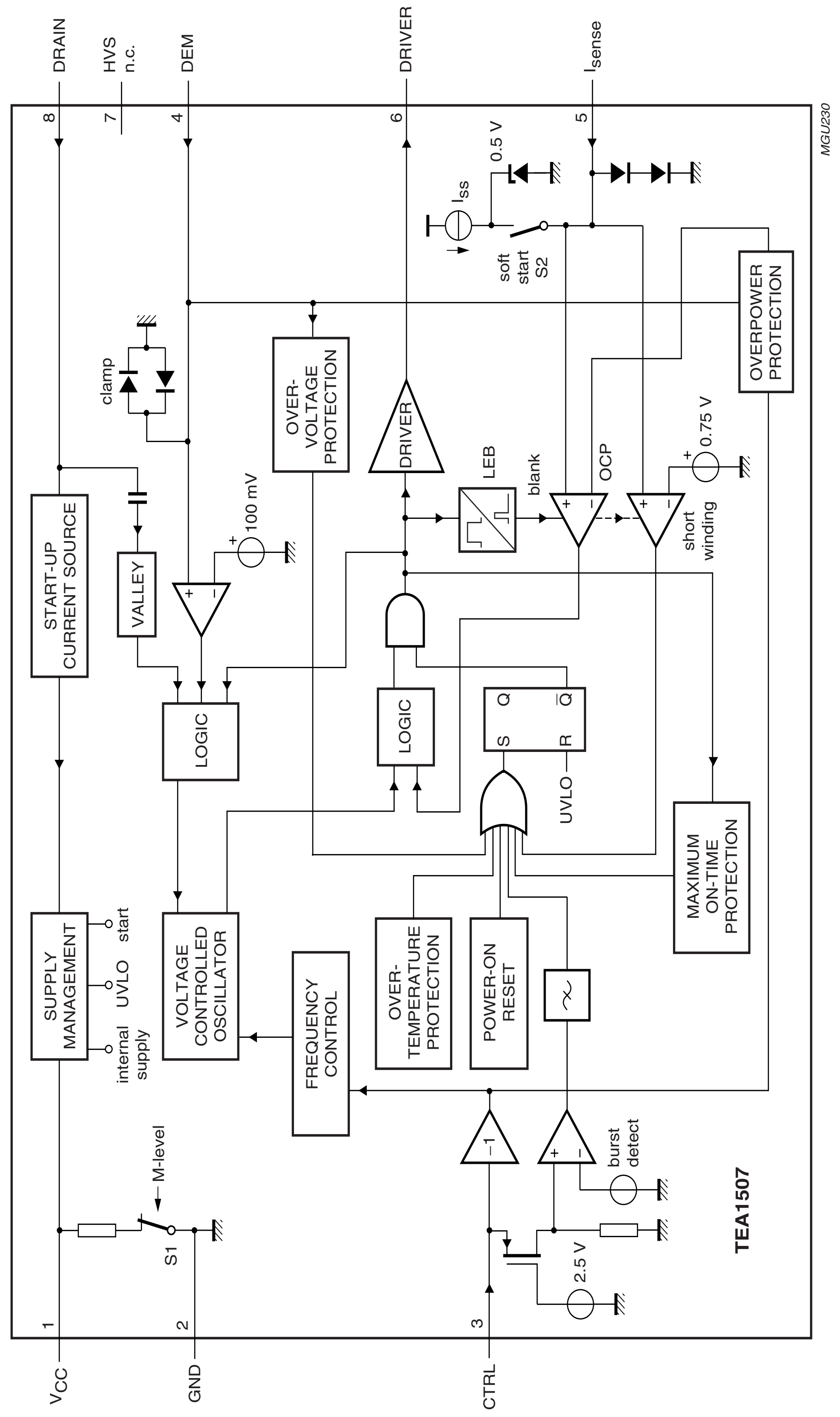
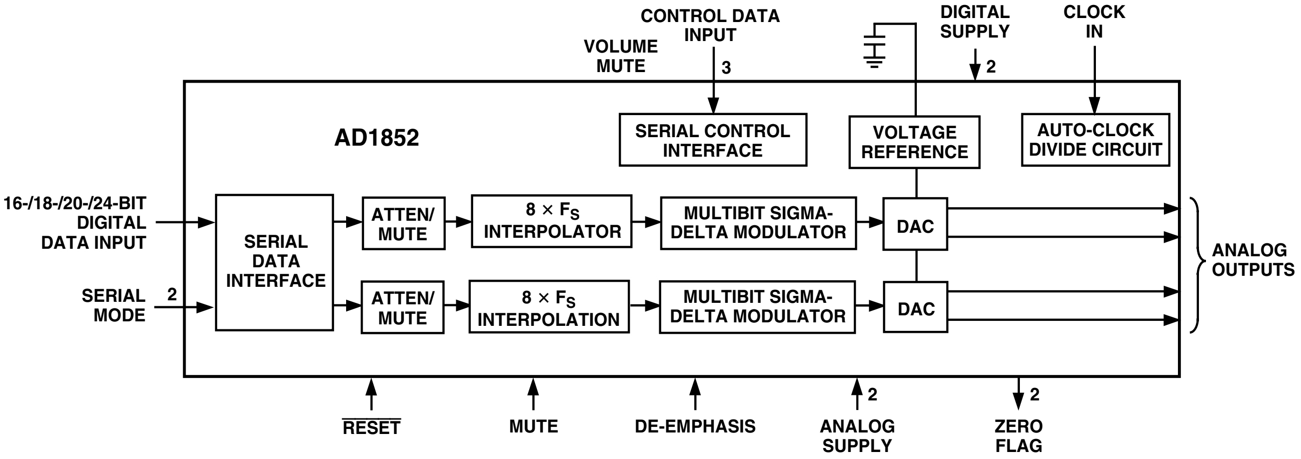

DRAIN
HVS
n.c.
DEM
DRIVER
I_{sense}
8
7
4
6
5
MGU230
0.5 V
I_{ss}
soft
start
S2
clamp
OVER-
VOLTAGE
PROTECTION
DRIVER
OVERPOWER
PROTECTION
0.75 V
LEB
blank
OCP
short
winding
100 mV
START-UP
CURRENT SOURCE
VALLEY
LOGIC
LOGIC
S
Q
R
Q̄
UVLO
MAXIMUM
ON-TIME
PROTECTION
SUPPLY
MANAGEMENT
start
UVLO
internal
supply
VOLTAGE
CONTROLLED
OSCILLATOR
FREQUENCY
CONTROL
OVER-
TEMPERATURE
PROTECTION
POWER-ON
RESET
−1
burst
detect
M-level
S1
2.5 V
TEA1507
1
2
3
V_{CC}
GND
CTRL

Fig.2 Block diagram.

IC7404: AD1582 Analog Board, Digital/Analogue Converter

FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM


CONTROL DATA INPUT
VOLUME MUTE
3
DIGITAL SUPPLY
2
CLOCK IN
AD1852
SERIAL CONTROL INTERFACE
VOLTAGE REFERENCE
AUTO-CLOCK DIVIDE CIRCUIT
16-/18-/20-/24-BIT DIGITAL DATA INPUT
SERIAL MODE
2
SERIAL DATA INTERFACE
ATTEN/ MUTE
8 × F_S INTERPOLATOR
MULTIBIT SIGMA-DELTA MODULATOR
DAC
ATTEN/ MUTE
8 × F_S INTERPOLATION
MULTIBIT SIGMA-DELTA MODULATOR
DAC
ANALOG OUTPUTS
RESET
MUTE
DE-EMPHASIS
2
ANALOG SUPPLY
2
ZERO FLAG

PIN FUNCTION DESCRIPTIONS

Pin	Input/Output	Pin Name	Description
1	I	DGND	Digital Ground.
2	I	MCLK	Master Clock Input. Connect to an external clock source at either 256 F_S, 384 F_S, 512 F_S, 768 F_S, or 1024 F_S.
3	I	CLATCH	Latch Input for Control Data. This input is rising-edge sensitive.
4	I	CCLK	Control Clock Input for Control Data. Control input data must be valid on the rising edge of CCLK. CCLK may be continuous or gated.
5	I	CDATA	Serial Control Input, MSB first, containing 16 bits of unsigned data per channel. Used for specifying channel-specific attenuation and mute.
6		NC	No Connect.
7	I	$192/\overline{48}$	Selects 48 kHz (LO) or 192 kHz Sample Frequency.
8	O	ZEROR	Right Channel Zero Flag Output. This pin goes HI when Right Channel has no signal input for more than 1024 LR Clock Cycles.
9	I	DEEMP	De-Emphasis. Digital de-emphasis is enabled when this input signal is HI. This is used to impose a 50 µs/15 µs response characteristic on the output audio spectrum at an assumed 44.1 kHz sample rate. Curves for 32 kHz and 48 kHz sample rates may be selected via SPI control register.
10	I	$96/\overline{48}$	Selects 48 kHz (LO) or 96 kHz Sample Frequency.
11, 15	I	AGND	Analog Ground.
12	O	OUTR+	Right Channel Positive Line Level Analog Output.
13	O	OUTR–	Right Channel Negative Line Level Analog Output.
14	O	FILTR	Voltage Reference Filter Capacitor Connection. Bypass and decouple the voltage reference with parallel 10 µF and 0.1 µF capacitors to the AGND.
16	O	OUTL–	Left Channel Negative Line Level Analog Output.
17	O	OUTL+	Left Channel Positive Line Level Analog Output.
18	I	AVDD	Analog Power Supply. Connect to Analog 5 V Supply.
19		FILTB	Filter Capacitor Connection. Connect 10 µF capacitor to AGND (Pin 15).
20	I	IDPM1	Input Serial Data Port Mode Control One. With IDPM0, defines 1 of 4 serial modes.
21	I	IDPM0	Input Serial Data Port Mode Control Zero. With IDPM1, defines 1 of 4 serial modes.
22	O	ZEROL	Left Channel Zero Flag Output. This pin goes HI when Left Channel has no signal input for more than 1024 LR Clock Cycles.
23	I	MUTE	Mute. Assert HI to mute both stereo analog outputs. Deassert LO for normal operation.
24	I	$\overline{\text{RESET}}$	Reset. The AD1852 is reset on the rising edge of this signal. The serial control port registers are reset to the default values. Connect HI for normal operation.
25	I	$\text{L}/\overline{\text{R}}\text{CLK}$	Left/$\overline{\text{Right}}$ Clock Input for Input Data. Must run continuously.
26	I	BCLK	Bit Clock Input for Input Data. Need not run continuously; may be gated or used in a burst fashion.
27	I	SDATA	Serial Input, MSB first, containing two channels of 16, 18, 20, and 24 bits of twos complement data per channel.
28	I	DVDD	Digital Power Supply Connect to digital 5 V supply.

Table I. Serial Data Input Mode

IDPM1 (Pin 20)	IDPM0 (Pin 21)	Serial Data Input Format
0	0	Right-Justified
0	1	I^2S-Compatible
1	0	Left-Justified
1	1	DSP

9.12.3 IC's Digital Board 1.5

IC7100: VSM Digital Board 1.5, Versatile Stream Manager

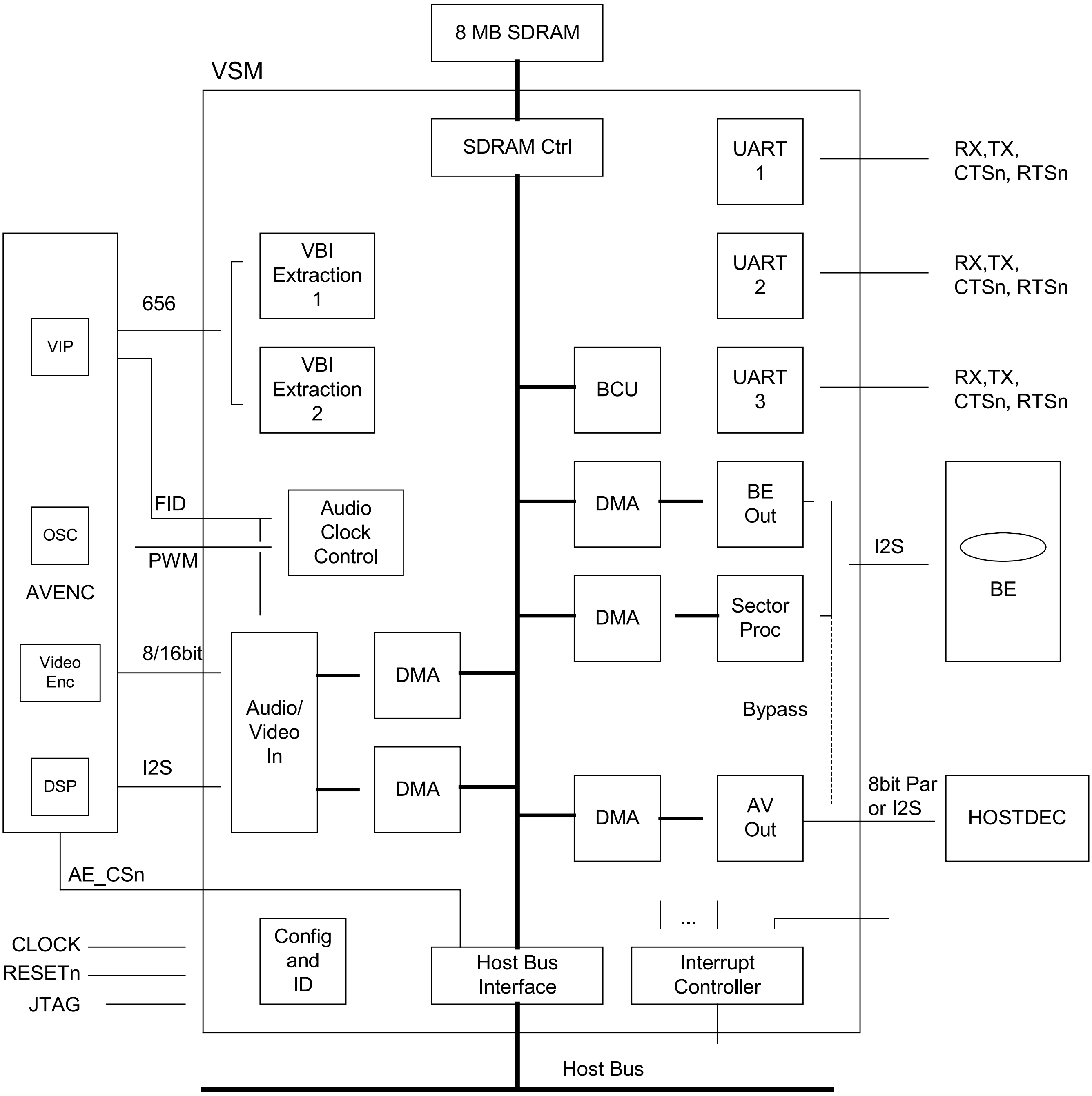

8 MB SDRAM
VSM
SDRAM Ctrl
UART 1
RX,TX, CTSn, RTSn
UART 2
RX,TX, CTSn, RTSn
UART 3
RX,TX, CTSn, RTSn
VBI Extraction 1
VBI Extraction 2
656
VIP
BCU
FID
Audio Clock Control
OSC
PWM
AVENC
DMA
BE Out
I2S
BE
DMA
Sector Proc
8/16bit
Video Enc
Audio/ Video In
DMA
DMA
Bypass
I2S
DSP
8bit Par or I2S
DMA
AV Out
HOSTDEC
AE_CSn
...
CLOCK
RESETn
JTAG
Config and ID
Host Bus Interface
Interrupt Controller
Host Bus

Figure 2.1: VSM Overview

PINNING

OVERVIEW

Name	Pins	Type	Function
System			
RESETn	1	In	
SYSCLK (27MHz)	1	In	
Host Interface			
HO_A(21:1)	21	In	
HO_D(15:0)	16	In/Out	
HO_BEn(1:0)	2	In	
HO_RWn	1	In	
HO_CSLn	1	In	
HO_CSHn	1	In	
HO_A22	1	In	
HO_WAIT	1	Out	
HO_PROCCLK	1	In	
Memory Interface			
M_A(13:0)	14	Out	
M_DQ(15:0)	16	In/Out	
M_RASn	1	Out	
M_CASn	1	Out	
M_WEn	1	Out	
M_LDQM	1	Out	
M_UDQM	1	Out	
M_CLKOUT	1	Out	
M_CLKEN	1	Out	
Basic Engine Interface			
BE_BCLK	1	In	
BE_DATI	1	In	
BE_WCLK	1	In	
BE_SYNC	1	In/Out	
BE_FLAG	1	In	
BE_V4	1	In	
BE_DATO	1	Out	
Video Encoder Interface			
VE_D(15:0)	16	In	
VE_DSn	1	Out	
VE_DTACKn	1	In	
VE_VIP_ERROR	1	In	Signal coming from SAA7114
Audio Encoder Interface			
AE_CSn	1	Out	
AE_BCLK	1	In/Out	(CR151,CR157)
AE_WCLK	1	In/Out	(CR151,CR157)
AE_DATA	1	In	(CR157)

Decoder Interface

D_PAR_D(7:0)	8	Out	
D_PAR_DVALID	1	Out	
D_PAR_STR	1	Out	
D_PAR_REQ	1	In	
D_PAR_SYNC	1	Out	
D_WCLK	1	Out	
D_V4	1	Out	

Audio Clock Control

ACC_FID	1	In	(CR200)
ACC_PWM	1	Out	
ACC_ACLK_OSC	1	In	
ACC_ACLK_DAI	1	In	
ACC_ACLK_PLL	1	In	
ACC_ACLK_DEC	1	Out	

VBI Extractor

VBI_IPD(7:0)	8	In	
VBI_ICLK	1	In	

UART 1

UART1_RX	1	In	
UART1_TX	1	Out (OC)	
UART1_CTSn	1	In	
UART1_RTSn	1	Out (OC)	

UART 2

UART2_RX	1	In	
UART2_TX	1	Out (OC)	
UART2_CTSn	1	In	
UART2_RTSn	1	Out (OC)	

UART 3 (**VSM1B**)

UART3_RX	1	In	
UART3_TX	1	Out	
UART3_CTSn	1	In	
UART3_RTSn	1	Out	

Interrupt Controller

EXTINT(3:0)	4	In	From: VEnc, AEnc, BE, VSync (STi5505)
CPUINT(1:0)	2	Out (OC)	

JTAG

TCK	1	In	Boundary Scan
TDI	1	In	
TDO	1	Out/Z	
TMS	1	In	
TRSTn	1	In	

Test

TEST0	1	In	Amsal Test
TEST1	1	In	

Power Supply

VDD	20	Power	10% of total pins package
VSS	20	Power	10% of total pins package

Total Pins	208		

IC7403: SAA6752H (EMPRESS), Digital Board 1.5, MPEG-2 Encoder

MPEG-2 video and MPEG-audio/AC-3 audio encoder with multiplexer

SAA6752HS

5 BLOCK DIAGRAM

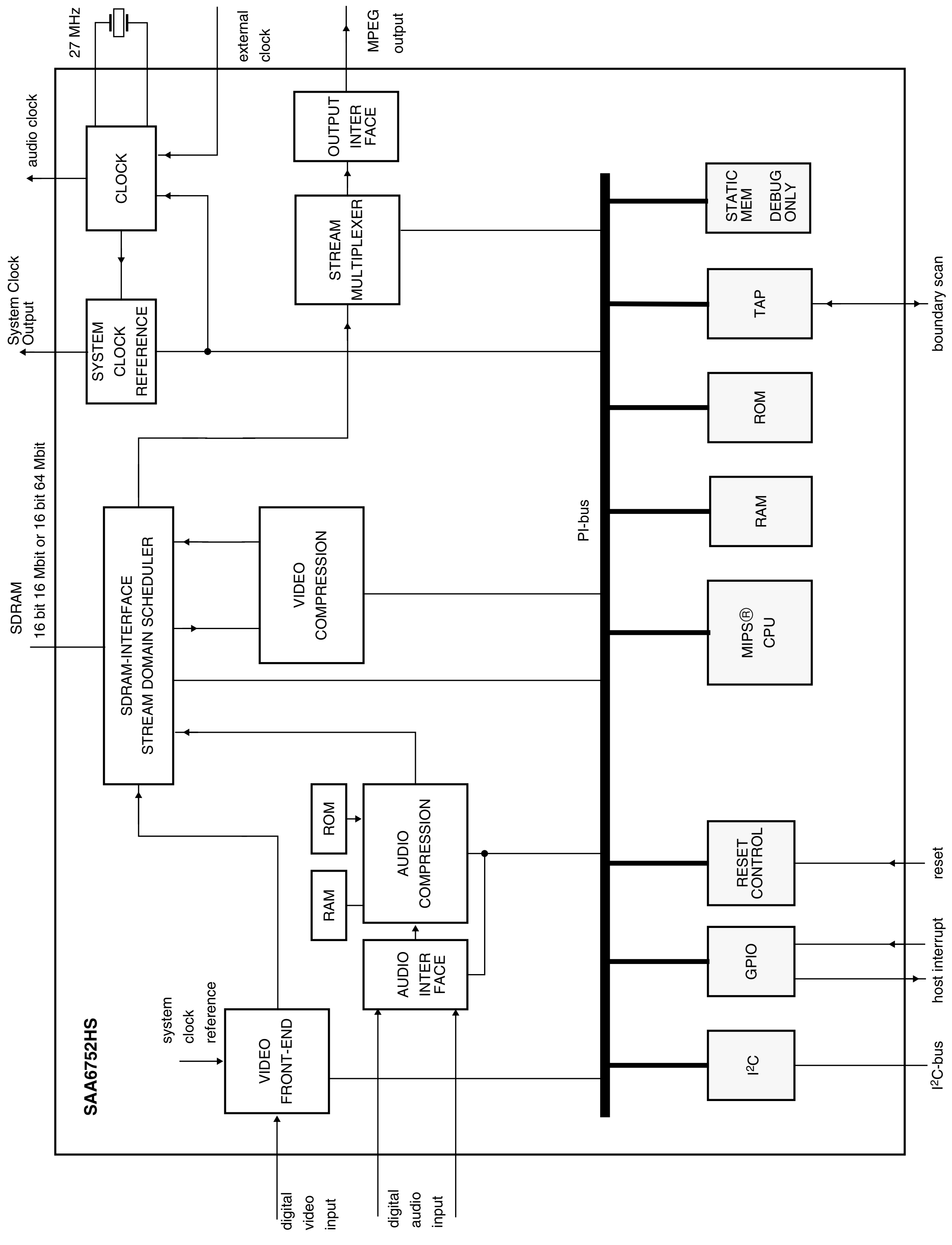

27 MHz
external clock
MPEG output
audio clock
CLOCK
OUTPUT INTER FACE
STREAM MULTIPLEXER
STATIC MEM DEBUG ONLY
TAP
boundary scan
System Clock Output
SYSTEM CLOCK REFERENCE
ROM
RAM
SDRAM 16 bit 16 Mbit or 16 bit 64 Mbit
SDRAM-INTERFACE STREAM DOMAIN SCHEDULER
VIDEO COMPRESSION
PI-bus
MIPS® CPU
ROM
RAM
AUDIO COMPRESSION
AUDIO INTER FACE
RESET CONTROL
reset
GPIO
host interrupt
system clock reference
VIDEO FRONT-END
I²C
I²C-bus
SAA6752HS
digital video input
digital audio input

Fig.1 Block diagram.

MPEG-2 video and MPEG-audio/AC-3 audio encoder with multiplexer

SAA6752HS

6 PINNING

SYMBOL	PIN	INPUT/OUTPUT(1)	I_{max} (mA)	DESCRIPTION
V_{SSP}	1	ground	–	pad ground
SDATA1	2	input	–	I^2S-bus serial data input port 1 with internal pull-down resistor
SCLK1	3	input/output	4	I^2S-bus serial clock port 1 with internal pull-down resistor
SWS1	4	input/output	4	I^2S-bus word select port 1 with internal pull-down resistor
V_{DDP}	5	supply	–	pad ring supply voltage (3.3 V)
SDATA2	6	input/output	4	I^2S-bus serial data port 2 with internal pull-down resistor
SCLK2	7	input/output	4	I^2S-bus serial clock port 2 with internal pull-down resistor
SWS2	8	input/output	4	I^2S-bus word select port 2 with internal pull-down resistor
ACLK	9	output	4	audio clock output (256 × f_s or 384 × f_s)
V_{SSP}	10	ground	–	pad ground
IDQ	11	input	–	reserved (recommended connect to pin V_{SSP}) with internal pull-down resistor
YUV0	12	input	–	video input signal bit 0 (LSB)
YUV1	13	input	–	video input signal bit 1
YUV2	14	input	–	video input signal bit 2
YUV3	15	input	–	video input signal bit 3
YUV4	16	input	–	video input signal bit 4
YUV5	17	input	–	video input signal bit 5
YUV6	18	input	–	video input signal bit 6
YUV7	19	input	–	video input signal bit 7 (MSB)
V_{SSP}	20	ground	–	pad ground
HSYNC	21	input	–	horizontal sync input (video) with internal pull-down resistor
VSYNC	22	input	–	vertical sync input (video) with internal pull-down resistor
FID	23	input	–	video ?eld identi?cation input (odd/even ?eld) with internal pull-down resistor
VCLK1	24	input	–	video clock input 1 (27 MHz) with internal pull-down resistor
V_{SSCO}	25	ground	–	core ground
V_{SSCO}	26	ground	–	core ground
V_{DDCO}	27	supply	–	core supply voltage (2.5 V)
V_{DDCO}	28	supply	–	core supply voltage (2.5 V)
V_{DDP}	29	supply	–	pad ring supply voltage (3.3 V)
VCLK2	30	input	–	video clock input 2 (27 MHz) with internal pull-down resistor
PDOAV	31	3-state output	4	parallel stream data output for audio/video identi?er
PDIDS	32	input	–	parallel stream data input for data strobe (request for packet in Data Expansion Bus Interface (DEBI) slave mode) with internal pull-up resistor
PDOSYNC	33	3-state output	4	parallel stream data output for packet sync
V_{SSP}	34	ground	–	pad ground
PDOVAL	35	3-state output	4	parallel stream data valid output with internal pull-up resistor
PDO0	36	3-state output	4	parallel stream data output bit 0 (LSB)

SYMBOL	PIN	INPUT/OUTPUT[1]	I_{max} (mA)	DESCRIPTION
PDO1	37	3-state output	4	parallel stream data output bit 1
PDO2	38	3-state output	4	parallel stream data output bit 2
V_{DDP}	39	supply	–	pad ring supply voltage (3.3 V)
PDO3	40	3-state output	4	parallel stream data output bit 3
PDO4	41	3-state output	4	parallel stream data output bit 4
PDO5	42	3-state output	4	parallel stream data output bit 5
PDO6	43	3-state output	4	parallel stream data output bit 6
V_{SSP}	44	ground	–	pad ground
PDO7	45	3-state output	4	parallel stream data output bit 7 (MSB)
PDIOCLK	46	input/output	4	parallel stream clock input/output
I2CADDRSEL	47	input	–	I^{2}C-bus address select input with internal pull-up resistor
SD_DQ15	48	input/output	8	SDRAM data input/output bit 15 (MSB)
V_{DDP}	49	supply	–	pad ring supply voltage (3.3 V)
SD_DQ0	50	input/output	8	SDRAM data input/output bit 0 (LSB)
SD_DQ14	51	input/output	8	SDRAM data input/output bit 14
SD_DQ1	52	input/output	8	SDRAM data input/output bit 1
V_{SSP}	53	ground	–	pad ground
SD_DQ13	54	input/output	8	SDRAM data input/output bit 13
SD_DQ2	55	input/output	8	SDRAM data input/output bit 2
SD_DQ12	56	input/output	8	SDRAM data input/output bit 12
V_{DDP}	57	supply	–	pad ring supply voltage (3.3 V)
SD_DQ3	58	input/output	8	SDRAM data input/output bit 3
SD_DQ11	59	input/output	8	SDRAM data input/output bit 11
SD_DQ4	60	input/output	8	SDRAM data input/output bit 4
SD_DQ10	61	input/output	8	SDRAM data input/output bit 10
V_{SSP}	62	ground	–	pad ground
SD_DQ5	63	input/output	8	SDRAM data input/output bit 5
SD_DQ9	64	input/output	8	SDRAM data input/output bit 9
SD_DQ6	65	input/output	8	SDRAM data input/output bit 6
SD_DQ8	66	input/output	8	SDRAM data input/output bit 8
V_{DDP}	67	supply	–	pad ring supply voltage (3.3 V)
SD_DQ7	68	input/output	8	SDRAM data input/output bit 7
SD_DQM1	69	output	8	SDRAM data mask enable output bit 1
SD_DQM0	70	output	8	SDRAM data mask enable output bit 0 (LSB)
$\overline{\text{SD\_WE}}$	71	output	8	SDRAM write enable output (active LOW)
V_{SSP}	72	ground	–	pad ground
$\overline{\text{SD\_CAS}}$	73	output	8	SDRAM column address strobe output (active LOW)
SD_CLK	74	output	8	SDRAM clock output
$\overline{\text{SD\_RAS}}$	75	output	8	SDRAM row address strobe output (active LOW)
SD_CKE	76	output	8	SDRAM clock enable output

MPEG-2 video and MPEG-audio/AC-3 audio encoder with multiplexer

SAA6752HS

SYMBOL	PIN	INPUT/OUTPUT(1)	I_{max} (mA)	DESCRIPTION
V_{SSCO}	77	ground	–	core ground
V_{SSCO}	78	ground	–	core and substrate ground
V_{DDCO}	79	supply	–	core supply voltage (2.5 V)
V_{DDCO}	80	supply	–	core supply voltage (2.5 V)
V_{DDP}	81	supply	–	pad ring supply voltage (3.3 V)
$\overline{\text{SD\_CS}}$	82	output	8	SDRAM chip select output (active LOW)
SD_A13	83	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 13 (bank selection for 64 Mbit)
SD_A9	84	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 9
SD_A8	85	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 8
V_{SSP}	86	ground	–	pad ground
SD_A11	87	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 11 (bank selection for 16 Mbit)
SD_A7	88	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 7
SD_A12	89	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 12 (bank selection for 64 Mbit)
SD_A6	90	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 6
V_{DDP}	91	supply	–	pad ring supply voltage (3.3 V)
SD_A10	92	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 10
SD_A5	93	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 5
SD_A0	94	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 0 (LSB)
SD_A4	95	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 4
V_{SSP}	96	ground	–	pad ground
SD_A1	97	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 1
SD_A3	98	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 3
SD_A2	99	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 2
SD_DQM3	100	output	8	reserved (do not connect)
V_{DDP}	101	supply	–	pad ring supply voltage (3.3 V)
SD_DQM2	102	output	8	reserved (do not connect)
SD_DQ31	103	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
SD_DQ16	104	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
V_{SSP}	105	ground	–	pad ground
SD_DQ30	106	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
SD_DQ17	107	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
SD_DQ29	108	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
V_{DDP}	109	supply	–	pad ring supply voltage (3.3 V)
SD_DQ18	110	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
SD_DQ28	111	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
SD_DQ19	112	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
SD_DQ27	113	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
V_{SSP}	114	ground	–	pad ground
SD_DQ20	115	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
SD_DQ26	116	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)

SYMBOL	PIN	INPUT/OUTPUT[(1)]	I_{max} (mA)	DESCRIPTION
V_{SSCO}	77	ground	–	core ground
V_{SSCO}	78	ground	–	core and substrate ground
V_{DDCO}	79	supply	–	core supply voltage (2.5 V)
V_{DDCO}	80	supply	–	core supply voltage (2.5 V)
V_{DDP}	81	supply	–	pad ring supply voltage (3.3 V)
$\overline{SD\_CS}$	82	output	8	SDRAM chip select output (active LOW)
SD_A13	83	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 13 (bank selection for 64 Mbit)
SD_A9	84	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 9
SD_A8	85	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 8
V_{SSP}	86	ground	–	pad ground
SD_A11	87	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 11 (bank selection for 16 Mbit)
SD_A7	88	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 7
SD_A12	89	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 12 (bank selection for 64 Mbit)
SD_A6	90	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 6
V_{DDP}	91	supply	–	pad ring supply voltage (3.3 V)
SD_A10	92	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 10
SD_A5	93	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 5
SD_A0	94	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 0 (LSB)
SD_A4	95	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 4
V_{SSP}	96	ground	–	pad ground
SD_A1	97	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 1
SD_A3	98	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 3
SD_A2	99	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 2
SD_DQM3	100	output	8	reserved (do not connect)
V_{DDP}	101	supply	–	pad ring supply voltage (3.3 V)
SD_DQM2	102	output	8	reserved (do not connect)
SD_DQ31	103	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
SD_DQ16	104	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
V_{SSP}	105	ground	–	pad ground
SD_DQ30	106	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
SD_DQ17	107	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
SD_DQ29	108	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
V_{DDP}	109	supply	–	pad ring supply voltage (3.3 V)
SD_DQ18	110	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
SD_DQ28	111	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
SD_DQ19	112	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
SD_DQ27	113	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
V_{SSP}	114	ground	–	pad ground
SD_DQ20	115	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
SD_DQ26	116	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)

MPEG-2 video and MPEG-audio/AC-3 audio encoder with multiplexer

SAA6752HS

SYMBOL	PIN	INPUT/OUTPUT(1)	I_{max} (mA)	DESCRIPTION
SD_DQ21	117	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
SD_DQ25	118	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
V_{DDP}	119	supply	–	pad ring supply voltage (3.3 V)
SD_DQ22	120	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
SD_DQ24	121	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
SD_DQ23	122	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
EXTCLK	123	input	–	27 MHz external clock input with internal pull-up resistor
V_{SSP}	124	ground	–	pad ground
V_{SSA}	125	ground	–	oscillator analog ground
XTALI	126	analog input	–	crystal oscillator input (27 MHz); note 2
XTALO	127	analog output	–	crystal oscillator output (27 MHz)
V_{DDA}	128	supply	–	oscillator analog supply voltage (2.5 V)
V_{SSCO}	129	ground	–	core ground
V_{SSCO}	130	ground	–	core ground
V_{DDCO}	131	supply	–	core supply voltage (2.5 V)
V_{DDCO}	132	supply	–	core supply voltage (2.5 V)
V_{DDP}	133	supply	–	pad ring supply voltage (3.3 V)
TDI	134	input	–	boundary scan test data input; pin must ?oat or set to HIGH during normal operating; with internal pull-up resistor; note 3
TMS	135	input	–	boundary scan test mode select; pin must ?oat or set to HIGH during normal operating; with internal pull-up resistor; note 3
TCK	136	input	–	boundary scan test clock; pin must be set to LOW during normal operating; with internal pull-up resistor; note 3
TDO	137	3-state output	4	boundary scan test data output; pin not active during normal operating; with 3-state output; note 3
V_{SSP}	138	ground	–	pad ground
$\overline{TRST}$	139	input	–	test reset input (active LOW), for boundary scan test (with internal pull-up); notes 3 and 4
CLKOUT	140	output	4	27 MHz system clock output
TEST0	141	input/output	4	reserved (do not connect)
TEST1	142	input/output	4	reserved (do not connect)
V_{DDP}	143	supply	–	pad ring supply voltage (3.3 V)
TEST2	144	input/output	4	reserved (do not connect)
SDA	145	input/open-drain output	–	serial data input/output (I^2C-bus)
SCL	146	input/open-drain output	–	serial clock input/output (I^2C-bus)
$\overline{RESET}$	147	input	–	reset input (active LOW); with internal pull-up resistor
V_{SSP}	148	ground	–	pad ground
$\overline{RTS}$	149	output	4	reserved (do not connect); Universal Asynchronous Receiver/Transmitter (UART) request to send output (active LOW)

SYMBOL	PIN	INPUT/OUTPUT[(1)]	I_{max} (mA)	DESCRIPTION
$\overline{\text{CTS}}$	150	input	–	reserved (recommended connect to pin V_{DDP}); UART clear to send input; external static memory select input (active LOW); with internal pull-up resistor
RXD	151	input	–	reserved (recommended connect to pin V_{DDP}); UART receive data; internal boot select input; with internal pull-up resistor
TXD	152	output	4	reserved (do not connect); UART transmit data
V_{DDP}	153	supply	–	pad ring supply voltage (3.3 V)
$\overline{\text{SM\_LB}}$	154	input/output	4	reserved (do not connect)
$\overline{\text{SM\_UB}}$	155	input/output	4	reserved (do not connect)
H_IRF	156	3-state output	4	host interrupt flag output; with internal pull-up resistor
V_{SSP}	157	ground	–	pad ground
$\overline{\text{SM\_OE}}$	158	output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory output enable output (active LOW)
SM_A9	159	output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory address output bit 9
SM_A10	160	output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory address output bit 10
V_{DDP}	161	supply	–	pad ring supply voltage (3.3 V)
SM_A8	162	output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory address output bit 8
SM_A11	163	output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory address output bit 11
SM_A7	164	output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory address output bit 7
SM_A12	165	output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory address output bit 12
V_{SSP}	166	ground	–	pad ground
SM_A6	167	output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory address output bit 6
SM_A13	168	output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory address output bit 13
SM_A5	169	output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory address output bit 5
SM_A14	170	output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory address output bit 14
V_{DDP}	171	supply	–	pad ring supply voltage (3.3 V)
$\overline{\text{SM\_WE}}$	172	output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory write enable output (active LOW)
SM_D7	173	input/output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory data input/output bit 7 with internal pull-down resistor
SM_D8	174	input/output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory data input/output bit 8 with internal pull-down resistor
SM_D6	175	input/output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory data input/output bit 6 with internal pull-down resistor
V_{SSP}	176	ground	–	pad ground
SM_D9	177	input/output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory data input/output bit 9 with internal pull-down resistor
SM_D5	178	input/output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory data input/output bit 5 with internal pull-down resistor
SM_D10	179	input/output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory data input/output bit 10 with internal pull-down resistor

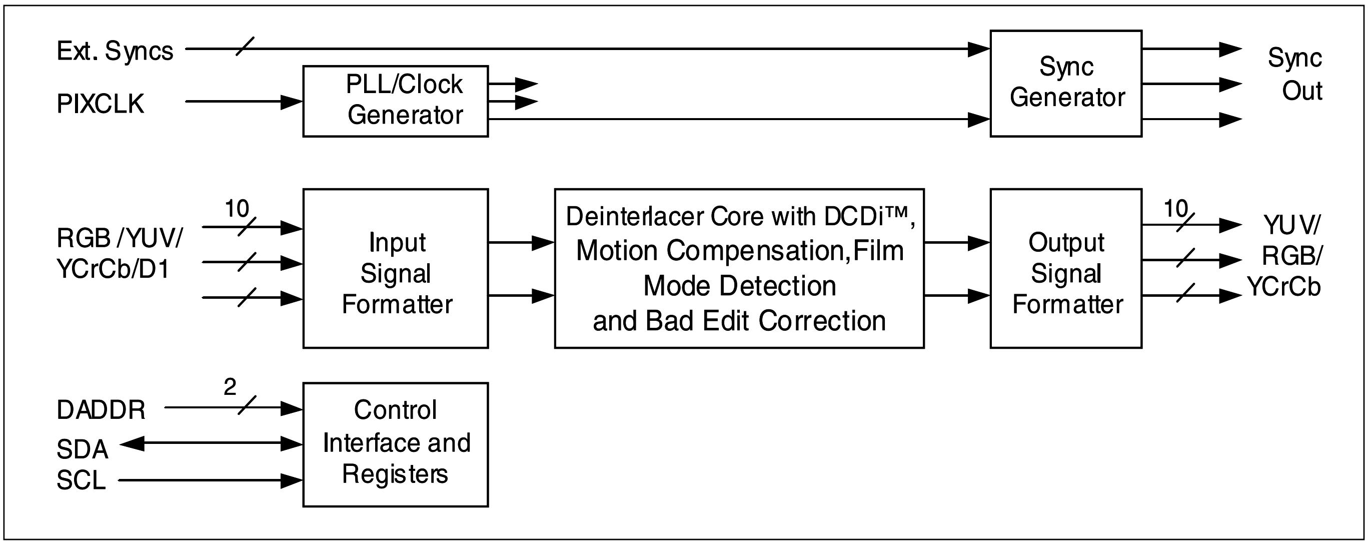
MPEG-2 video and MPEG-audio/AC-3 audio encoder with multiplexer

SAA6752HS

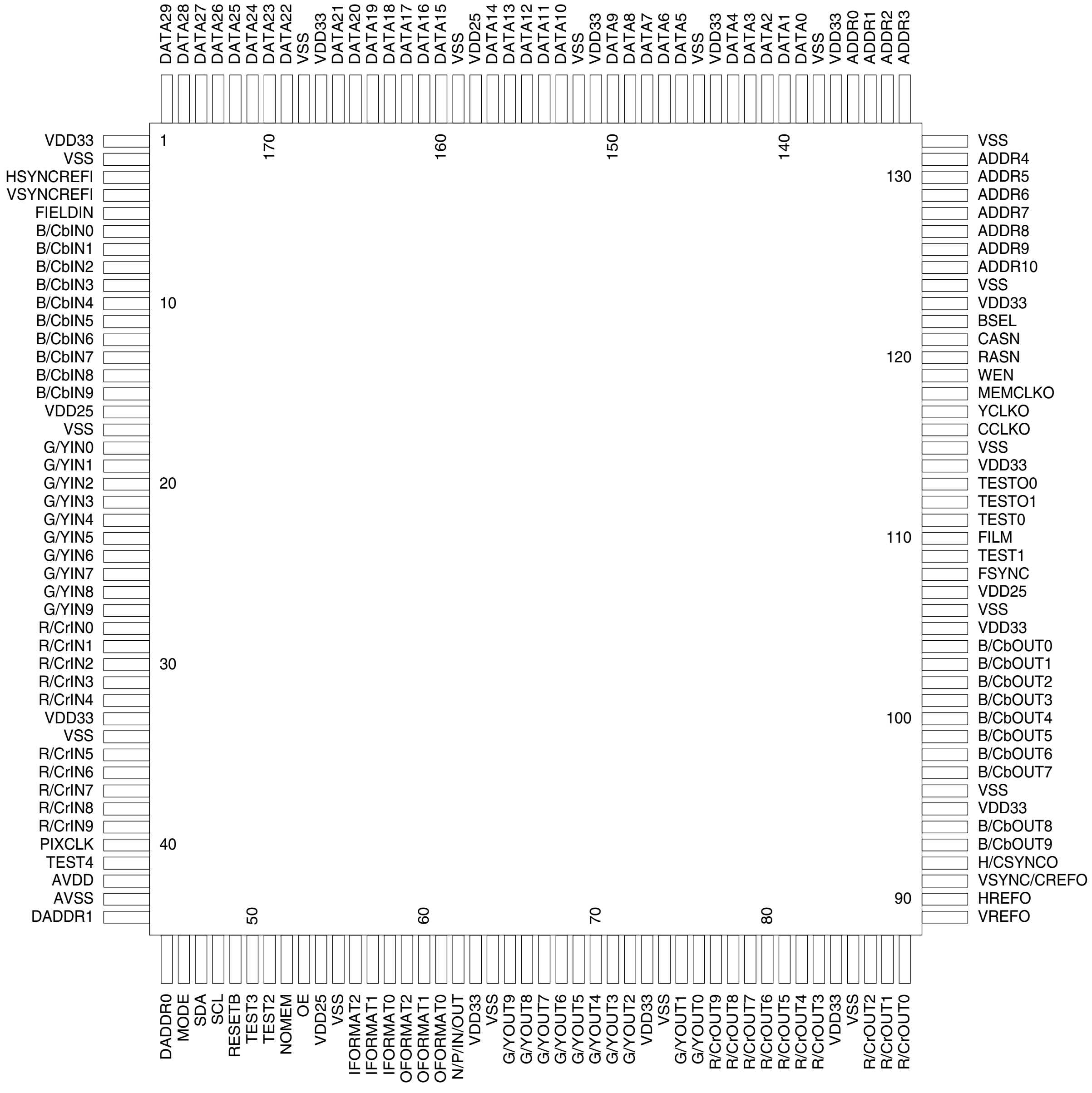
SYMBOL	PIN	INPUT/OUTPUT(1)	I_{max} (mA)	DESCRIPTION
SM_D4	180	input/output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory data input/output bit 4 with internal pull-down resistor
V_{SSCO}	181	ground	–	internal pre-driver and substrate ground
V_{SSCO}	182	ground	–	core ground
V_{DDCO}	183	supply	–	core supply voltage (2.5 V)
V_{DDCO}	184	supply	–	internal pre-driver supply voltage (2.5 V)
V_{DDP}	185	supply	–	pad ring supply voltage (3.3 V)
SM_D11	186	input/output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory data input/output bit 11 with internal pull-down resistor
SM_D3	187	input/output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory data input/output bit 3 with internal pull-down resistor
SM_D12	188	input/output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory data input/output bit 12 with internal pull-down resistor
SM_D2	189	input/output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory data input/output bit 2 with internal pull-down resistor
V_{SSP}	190	ground	–	pad ground
SM_D13	191	input/output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory data input/output bit 13 with internal pull-down resistor
SM_D1	192	input/output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory data input/output bit 1 with internal pull-down resistor
SM_D14	193	input/output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory data input/output bit 14 with internal pull-down resistor
SM_D0	194	input/output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory data input/output bit 0 (LSB) with internal pull-down resistor
V_{DDP}	195	supply	–	pad ring supply voltage (3.3 V)
SM_D15	196	input/output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory data input/output bit 15 (MSB) with internal pull-down resistor
$\overline{\text{SM\_CS3}}$	197	output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory chip select output for external ROM or RAM (active LOW)
SM_A4	198	output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory address output bit 4
SM_A3	199	output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory address output bit 3
V_{SSP}	200	ground	–	pad ground
SM_A2	201	output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory address output bit 2
SM_A15	202	output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory address output bit 15
SM_A1	203	output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory address output bit 1
SM_A16	204	output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory address output bit 16
V_{DDP}	205	supply	–	pad ring supply voltage (3.3 V)
SM_A0	206	output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory address output bit 0 (LSB)
SM_A17	207	output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory address output bit 17 (MSB)
$\overline{\text{SM\_CS0}}$	208	output	4	reserved (do not connect)

IC7700: FLI2200, Digital Board 1.5, Deinterlacer

Simplified Block Diagram


Ext. Syncs
PIXCLK
PLL/Clock Generator
Sync Generator
Sync Out
10
RGB /YUV/ YCrCb/D1
Input Signal Formatter
Deinterlacer Core with DCDi™, Motion Compensation,Film Mode Detection and Bad Edit Correction
Output Signal Formatter
10
YUV/ RGB/ YCrCb
2
DADDR
SDA
SCL
Control Interface and Registers

Pin description


DATA29
DATA28
DATA27
DATA26
DATA25
DATA24
DATA23
DATA22
VSS
VDD33
DATA21
DATA20
DATA19
DATA18
DATA17
DATA16
DATA15
VSS
VDD25
DATA14
DATA13
DATA12
DATA11
DATA10
VSS
VDD33
DATA9
DATA8
DATA7
DATA6
DATA5
VSS
VDD33
DATA4
DATA3
DATA2
DATA1
DATA0
VSS
VDD33
ADDR0
ADDR1
ADDR2
ADDR3
1
170
160
150
140
130
10
120
20
110
30
100
40
90
50
60
70
80
VDD33
VSS
HSYNCREFI
VSYNCREFI
FIELDIN
B/CbIN0
B/CbIN1
B/CbIN2
B/CbIN3
B/CbIN4
B/CbIN5
B/CbIN6
B/CbIN7
B/CbIN8
B/CbIN9
VDD25
VSS
G/YIN0
G/YIN1
G/YIN2
G/YIN3
G/YIN4
G/YIN5
G/YIN6
G/YIN7
G/YIN8
G/YIN9
R/CrIN0
R/CrIN1
R/CrIN2
R/CrIN3
R/CrIN4
VDD33
VSS
R/CrIN5
R/CrIN6
R/CrIN7
R/CrIN8
R/CrIN9
PIXCLK
TEST4
AVDD
AVSS
DADDR1
VSS
ADDR4
ADDR5
ADDR6
ADDR7
ADDR8
ADDR9
ADDR10
VSS
VDD33
BSEL
CASN
RASN
WEN
MEMCLKO
YCLKO
CCLKO
VSS
VDD33
TESTO0
TESTO1
TEST0
FILM
TEST1
FSYNC
VDD25
VSS
VDD33
B/CbOUT0
B/CbOUT1
B/CbOUT2
B/CbOUT3
B/CbOUT4
B/CbOUT5
B/CbOUT6
B/CbOUT7
VSS
VDD33
B/CbOUT8
B/CbOUT9
H/CSYNCO
VSYNC/CREFO
HREFO
VREFO
DADDR0
MODE
SDA
SCL
RESETB
TEST3
TEST2
NOMEM
OE
VDD25
VSS
IFORMAT2
IFORMAT1
IFORMAT0
OFORMAT2
OFORMAT1
OFORMAT0
N/P/IN/OUT
VDD33
VSS
G/YOUT9
G/YOUT8
G/YOUT7
G/YOUT6
G/YOUT5
G/YOUT4
G/YOUT3
G/YOUT2
VDD33
VSS
G/YOUT1
G/YOUT0
R/CrOUT9
R/CrOUT8
R/CrOUT7
R/CrOUT6
R/CrOUT5
R/CrOUT4
R/CrOUT3
VDD33
VSS
R/CrOUT2
R/CrOUT1
R/CrOUT0

Pin #	Name	Description
52	NOMEM	No Memory Mode control input. This pin controls the operation of the FLI2200 as follows: When this pin is set low the device is used with external field memories and operates in the full set of deinterlacing modes, i.e., motion adaptive video deinterlacing and full frame film source deinterlacing using 3:2 pulldown detection (2:2 pulldown for 625/50 sources). When this pin is set high the FLI2200 is forced into the intra-field only deinterlacing mode, which requires no external memories, allowing the FLI2200 to be used in low-cost applications where the ultimate video quality is not a requirement. ***To ensure proper startup of the SDRAMs this pin should be set high during the power-up sequence.*** This can be overridden by the NMOvr bit, bit 1 in register 05$_H$, allowing this function to be set or changed via the I^{2}C bus. Please refer to the description of register 05$_H$ for details.
27-18	G/YIN$_{9-0}$	10-bit green or luminance signal input bus. The mode is set by the IFORMAT$_{2-0}$ pins. This can be overridden by the IFmtOvr bit, bit 3 in register 00$_H$, allowing this function to be set or changed via the I^{2}C bus. Please refer to the description of register 00$_H$ for details. This signal is sampled on the rising edge of PIXCLK.
15-6	B/CbIN$_{9-0}$	10-bit blue or Cb chroma signal input bus. The mode is set by the IFORMAT$_{2-0}$ pins. This can be overridden by the IFmtOvr bit, bit 3 in register 00$_H$, allowing this function to be set or changed via the I^{2}C bus. Please refer to the description of register 00$_H$ for details. Bits 6, 4 and 3 in register 08$_H$ specify the busses used in the multiplexed modes. In all cases the signals are sampled on the rising edges of PIXCLK. In the Y Cb Cr and Y Pb Pr modes the Cb or Pb signal is sampled on alternate rising edges of PIXCLK in 4:2:2 mode. The frequency of PIXCLK will be 27 MHz in the multiplexed Y/Cb/Cr mode and 13.5 MHz in all other modes. These pins should be tied low when not used.
39-35 32-28	R/CrIN$_{9-0}$	10-bit red or Cr chroma signal input bus. The mode is set by the IFORMAT$_{2-0}$ pins. This can be overridden by the IFmtOvr bit, bit 3 in register 00$_H$, allowing this function to be set or changed via the I^{2}C bus. Please refer to the description of register 00$_H$ for details. Bits 6, 4 and 3 in register 08$_H$ specify the busses used in the multiplexed modes. In all cases the signals are sampled on the rising edges of PIXCLK. In the Y Cb Cr mode the Cr signal is sampled on alternate rising edges of PIXCLK in 4:2:2 mode. The frequency of PIXCLK will be 27 MHz in the multiplexed Y/Cb/Cr mode and 13.5 MHz in all other modes. These pins should be tied low when not used.
3	HSYNCREFI	Horizontal sync or reference. The horizontal sync or reference of the input signal should be connected to this pin. The function is programmed with bit 4 in register 00$_H$. The polarity and position of the sync or reference pulse relative to the start of active video are both programmable within a small range. When the FLI2200 is used in the ITU-R BT 601/D1 input mode with embedded syncs (IFormat = 110) this input is not used and should be tied low; in this case all sync information will be derived from the signal.
4	VSYNCREFI	Vertical sync or reference. The vertical sync or reference of the input signal should be connected to this pin. The function is programmed with bit 4 in register 00$_H$. The polarity and position of the sync or reference pulse relative to the start of active video are both programmable within a small range. When the FLI2200 is used in the ITU-R BT 601/D1 input mode with embedded syncs (IFormat = 110) this input is not used and should be tied low; in this case all sync information will be derived from the signal.
5	FLDIN	Field identifier input. The field identifier output of the source signal should be connected to this pin. A low setting signifies an even field and a high level signifies an odd field. When bit 4 in register 00$_H$ is set low, the input timing is based on HREF and VREF and this signal is required. When this bit is set high the input timing is based on HSYNC and VSYNC and this signal is generated internally and is not required. When bit 5 in register 06 is set high this signal is also used as the frame boundary identifier for 30 Hz film sources.

Pin Connections and Functions

Pin #	Name	Description
See list	V_{SS}	Ground connections. Connect to the digital ground plane. Pins: 2, 17, 34, 55, 64, 74, 85, 96, 106, 115, 124, 132, 138, 145, 152, 159, 168
See list	V_{DD33}	Pad Ring digital power connections. Connect to the digital 3.3 volt power supply and decouple to the digital ground plane. Pins: 1, 33, 63, 73, 84, 95, 105, 114, 123, 137, 144, 151, 167
See list	V_{DD25}	Core Logic digital power connections. Connect to the digital 2.5 volt power supply and decouple to the digital ground plane. Pins: 16, 54, 107, 158
43	AV_{SS}	Ground connection for the clock PLL circuits. Connect to the digital ground plane
42	AV_{DD}	Analog power connections for the clock PLL circuit. Connect to a separately decoupled 2.5 volt power supply and decouple directly to the AV_{SS} pin..
49	RESETB	Reset. When this input is set low it will reset all the internal registers to the default states. Refer to the section on the control registers for details of these states. The device must be reset after it is powered-up.
53	OE	When this pin is set high the outputs of the FLI2200 will be enabled; when it is set low the outputs will be set into a high-impedance state.
56-58	$IFORMAT_{2-0}$	Input signal format control. The settings of these pins set the format of the input signal. This can be overridden by the IFmtOvr bit, bit 3 in register 00_H, allowing this function to be set or changed via the I^2C bus. Please refer to the description of register 00_H for details.
59-61	$OFORMAT_{2-0}$	Output signal format control. The settings of these pins set the format of the output signal. This can be overridden by the OFmtOvr bit, bit 3 in register 07_H, allowing this function to be set or changed via the I^2C bus. Please refer to the description of register 07_H for details.
44-45	$DADDR_{1-0}$	The settings of $DADDR_{1-0}$ allow the device address of the control bus to be programmed to prevent conflict with the other devices connected to the bus. $DADDR_{1-0}$ allow the device address to be set to any of the following values: $C0/C1_H$, $C2/C3_H$, $E0/E1_H$, $E2/E3_H$. Please refer to the section "Control Bus Operation and Protocol" for further information.
46	MODE	When this pin is set low the control bus will operate in the slave mode; allowing the device to programmed from an external controller. When it is set high the FLI2200 will self-program from an external I^2C memory connected to the bus. Please refer to the "Control Bus Operation and Control Protocol" section for more details.
47	SDA	2-wire serial control bus data. Data can be written to the control registers via this pin when it is in the input mode and data can be read from the status registers when it is in the output mode. Refer to the section on the serial port for timing and format details and to the section on the registers for programming information.
48	SCL	2-wire serial control bus clock. When the control port operates in slave mode this pin will be an input and when it operates in the self programming mode it will be an output.
40	PIXCLK	Pixel clock input. This clock is used to drive all the circuits in the FLI2200. An internal PLL is used to upconvert this clock to provide the master clock signal and other clocks used internally. Note that when the FLI2200 is used in the D1 input mode the PIXCLK input should run at the rate of two cycles per pixel (one for luma and one for chroma).
62	N/P/IN/OUT	NTSC/PAL input or output. The default function of this pin is NTSC/PAL signal indicator output. When the input video signal is a 525 line signal this pin will be set high and when it is a 625 line signal the pin is set low. This function of this pin can be programmed to be an input according to the setting of this pin if the $NPOp_{1-0}$ bits, bits 5-4 in register 03_H, are set to 00_H, overriding the internal line counter. i.e., it will treat the signal as a 525 line signal when it is set high and a 625 line signal when it is set low.

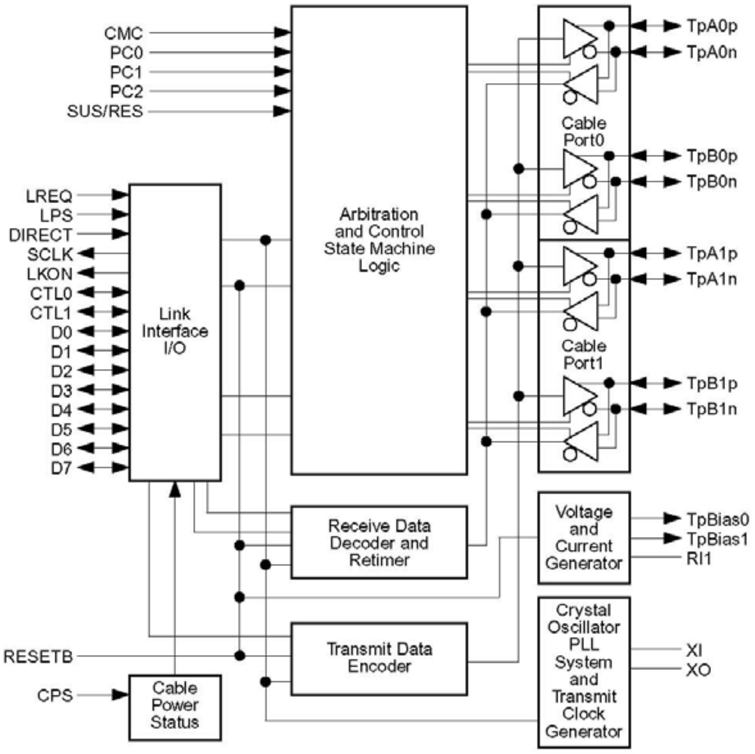
Pin #	Name	Description
65-72 75-76	G/YOUT$_{9\text{-}0}$	Green or luminance output bus. In the RGB mode this output is the Green signal and in the YCbCr mode it is the Y signal. The mode is set by the OFORMAT$_{2\text{-}0}$ pins. This can be overridden by the OFmtOvr bit, bit 3 in register 07$_H$, allowing this function to be set or changed via the I^{2}C bus. Please refer to the description of register 07$_H$ for details. The signal is clocked out on the falling edge of YCLKO.
93-94 97-104	B/CbOUT$_{9\text{-}0}$	Blue or Cb chrominance output bus. In the RGB mode this output is the Blue signal, in the Y Cb Cr mode it is the Cb signal. The mode is set by the OFORMAT$_{2\text{-}0}$ pins. This can be overridden by the OFmtOvr bit, bit 3 in register 07$_H$, allowing this function to be set or changed via the I^{2}C bus. Please refer to the description of register 07$_H$ for details. The busses used in the multiplexed modes are set by means of bit 5 in register 08$_H$. The signal is clocked out on the falling edge of YCLKO in the RGB and YUV 4:4:4 modes, on the falling edge of YCLKO prior to the next rising edge of CCLKO in the YUV 4:2:2 mode, and on the rising edge of MEMCLKO in the multiplexed YCbCr (pseudo D1) mode.
77-83 86-88	R/CrOUT$_{9\text{-}0}$	Red or Cr chrominance output bus. In the RGB mode this output is the Red signal, in the YCbCr mode it is the Cr signal. The mode is set by the OFORMAT$_{2\text{-}0}$ pins. This can be overridden by the OFmtOvr bit, bit 3 in register 07$_H$, allowing this function to be set or changed via the I^{2}C bus. Please refer to the description of register 07$_H$ for details. The busses used in the multiplexed modes are set by means of bit 5 in register 08$_H$. The signal is clocked out on the falling edge of YCLKO in the RGB and YUV 4:4:4 modes, on the falling edge of YCLKO prior to the next rising edge of CCLKO in the YUV 4:2:2 mode, and on the rising edge of MEMCLKO in the multiplexed YCbCr (pseudo D1) mode.
116	CCLKO	Chroma output sampling clock. This clock is derived from PIXCLK and will be at half the frequency of YCLKO. In 30-bit 4:2:2 output mode the chroma output signals will change on the falling edge of YCLKO prior to the next rising edge this clock.
117	YCLKO	Luma output sampling clock. This clock is derived from PIXCLK and is double the frequency of PIXCLK. In 30-bit and 20-bit output modes the output signals will change on the falling edge of this clock.
89	VREFO	Start of active field or frame indicator. This signal goes high to indicate the first active line in each field or frame and goes low during the vertical blanking interval. The polarity and timing of this signal are programmable.
90	HREFO	Start of active line indicator output. This signal goes high to indicate the first active pixel in each line and goes low during the horizontal blanking interval. The polarity and timing of this signal are programmable.
91	VSYNC/ CREFO	Vertical sync output. This signal provides the vertical sync function for the outputs. Its polarity is programmable to be active high or active low. It can also be programmed to be a composite reference for applications requiring this instead of sync.
92	H/CSYNCO	Horizontal or composite sync output. This signal provides the horizontal sync function for the outputs. Its polarity is programmable to be active high or active low. This signal can also be programmed to be the composite sync output, CSYNC.
108	FSYNC	Film mode sync output. When film mode is detected this pin will toggle in sync with the 3:2 (NTSC) or 2:2 (PAL and 30 Hz film in NTSC) pulldown sequence detected in the source.
110	FILM	Film mode detector output. This pin will be set high when the FLI2200 detects that the video input was converted from 24 fps film with a teleciné machine. If film mode is not detected this pin will be set low.

Pin #	Name	Description
125-131 133-136	ADDR$_{10-0}$	SDRAM Address bus. This signal bus is used to address the external SDRAM(s) used for field memories. It should be connected to the A$_{10-0}$ bus of the memory chip(s). Please refer to the Applications section of this data sheet for further details.
176-169 166-160 157-153 150-146 143-139	DATA$_{29-0}$	SDRAM Data bus. This signal bus is used to transfer the data to and from the external SDRAM(s) used for field memories. It should be connected to the DQ$_{29-0}$ bus of the memory chip when using a 64 Mbit SDRAM. When using two 16 Mbit SDRAMs this 30-bit bus may be connected to the two 16-bit data busses of the memories in two ways: either connect 16 lines to one chip and 14 to the other, or connect 15 to both. In all cases the two unused data lines on the memory chip(s) should be connected to ground via 22 k? resistors. Please refer to the Applications section of this data sheet for further details.
118	MEMCLKO	SDRAM clock and 2x output sampling clock. This clock is derived from PIXCLK and will be at double the frequency of YCLKO. This active signal should be connected to the CLK pin(s) on the SDRAM(s). When the 10-bit output mode selected the output signals will also change at this clock rate and this should then be used as the output clock..
119	WEN	SDRAM Write Enable. This active low signal should be connected to the WE pin(s) on the SDRAM(s).
120	RASN	SDRAM Row Address Select. This active low signal should be connected to the RAS pin(s) on the SDRAM(s).
121	CASN	SDRAM Column Address Select. This active low signal should be connected to the CAS pin(s) on the SDRAM(s).
122	BSEL	SDRAM Bank Select. When using two 16 Mbit SDRAMs this signal should be connected to the BA (also called BS or A$_{11}$) pin on both SDRAMs. When using a 64 Mbit SDRAM this signal should be connected to the BA0 (also called BS0 or A$_{11}$) pin on the SDRAM and BA1/BS1 (also called BA when BA0 is referred to as A$_{11}$) should be tied low.
41, 50, 51, 109, 111	TEST$_{4-0}$	These pins are used for test purposes only and should always be tied low for normal operation.
112, 113	TESTO$_{1-0}$	These pins are test outputs and should be left unconnected in normal operation.

9.12.4 IC’s Divio 1.8

IC7400: uPD72852, DVIO Board, IEEE1394 Physical Layer Chip

BLOCK DIAGRAM


CMC
PC0
PC1
PC2
SUS/RES
LREQ
LPS
DIRECT
SCLK
LKON
CTL0
CTL1
D0
D1
D2
D3
D4
D5
D6
D7
Link Interface I/O
Arbitration and Control State Machine Logic
Cable Port0
Cable Port1
TpA0p
TpA0n
TpB0p
TpB0n
TpA1p
TpA1n
TpB1p
TpB1n
Receive Data Decoder and Retimer
Voltage and Current Generator
TpBias0
TpBias1
RI1
Transmit Data Encoder
Crystal Oscillator PLL System and Transmit Clock Generator
XI
XO
RESETB
CPS
Cable Power Status

1.1 Cable Interface Pins

Name	Pin No.	I/O	Function
TpA0p	39	I/O	Port 0 twisted pair cable A positive phase I/O
TpA0n	38	I/O	Port 0 twisted pair cable A negative phase I/O
TpB0p	37	I/O	Port 0 twisted pair cable B positive phase I/O
TpB0n	36	I/O	Port 0 twisted pair cable B negative phase I/O
TpA1p	46	I/O	Port 1 twisted pair cable A positive phase I/O
TpA1n	45	I/O	Port 1 twisted pair cable A negative phase I/O
TpB1p	44	I/O	Port 1 twisted pair cable B positive phase I/O
TpB1n	43	I/O	Port 1 twisted pair cable B negative phase I/O
SUS/RES	19	I	Suspend/Resume function select 1: Suspend/Resume on (IEEE1394a-2000 compliant) 0: Suspend/Resume off (P1394a draft 1.3 compliant)
CPS	32	I	Cable power status Connect to the cable through a 390 kΩ resistor and to GND through a 100 kΩ resistor. 0: Cable power fail 1: Cable power on

1.2 Link Interface Pins

Name	Pin No.	I/O	Function
D0	8	I/O	Data input/output (bit 0)
D1	9	I/O	Data input/output (bit 1)
D2	11	I/O	Data input/output (bit 2)
D3	12	I/O	Data input/output (bit 3)
D4	14	I/O	Data input/output (bit 4)
D5	15	I/O	Data input/output (bit 5)
D6	17	I/O	Data input/output (bit 6)
D7	18	I/O	Data input/output (bit 7)
CTL0	5	I/O	Link interface control (bit 0)
CTL1	6	I/O	Link interface control (bit 1)
LREQ	63	I	Link request input
SCLK	2	O	Link control output clock LPS 1: 49.152 MHz output LPS 0: Clamp to 0 (The clock signal will be output within 25 µsec after change to “0”)
LPS	59	I	Link power status input 0: Link power off 1: Link power on (PHY/Link direct connection)
LKON	58	O	Link-on signal output Link-on signal is 6.144 MHz clock output. Please refer to **4.2 Link-on Indication**.
DIRECT	50	I	PHY/Link isolation barrier control input 0: Isolation barrier 1: PHY/Link direct connection

1.3 Control Pins

Name	Pin No.	I/O	Function
PC0	26	I	Power class set input This pin status will be loaded to Pwr_class bit which allocated to PHY register 4H. IEEE1394a-2000 chapter [4.3.4.1]
PC1	27	I	
PC2	28	I	
CMC	30	I	Configuration manager capable setting This pin status will be loaded to Contender bit which allocated to PHY register 4H. 0: Non contender 1: Contender
RESETB	55	I	Power-on reset input Connect to GND through a 0.1 μF capacitor. 0: Reset 1: Normal
SPD	61	I	Speed select 0: MAX. S200 1: MAX. S400

1.4 IC

Name	Pin No.	I/O	Function
IC(AL)	29, 51	-	Internally Connected (Low Clamped) Connect to GND.
IC(DL)	3	-	Internally Connected (Low Clamped) Connect to GND.

1.5 Power Supply Pins

Name	Pin No.	I/O	Function
AV_{DD}	25, 31, 40, 47, 54	-	Analog power
AGND	24, 33, 35, 42, 49, 52, 53	-	Analog GND
DV_{DD}	4, 10, 20, 56, 60	-	Digital V_{DD}
DGND	1, 7, 13, 16, 21, 57, 64	-	Digital GND

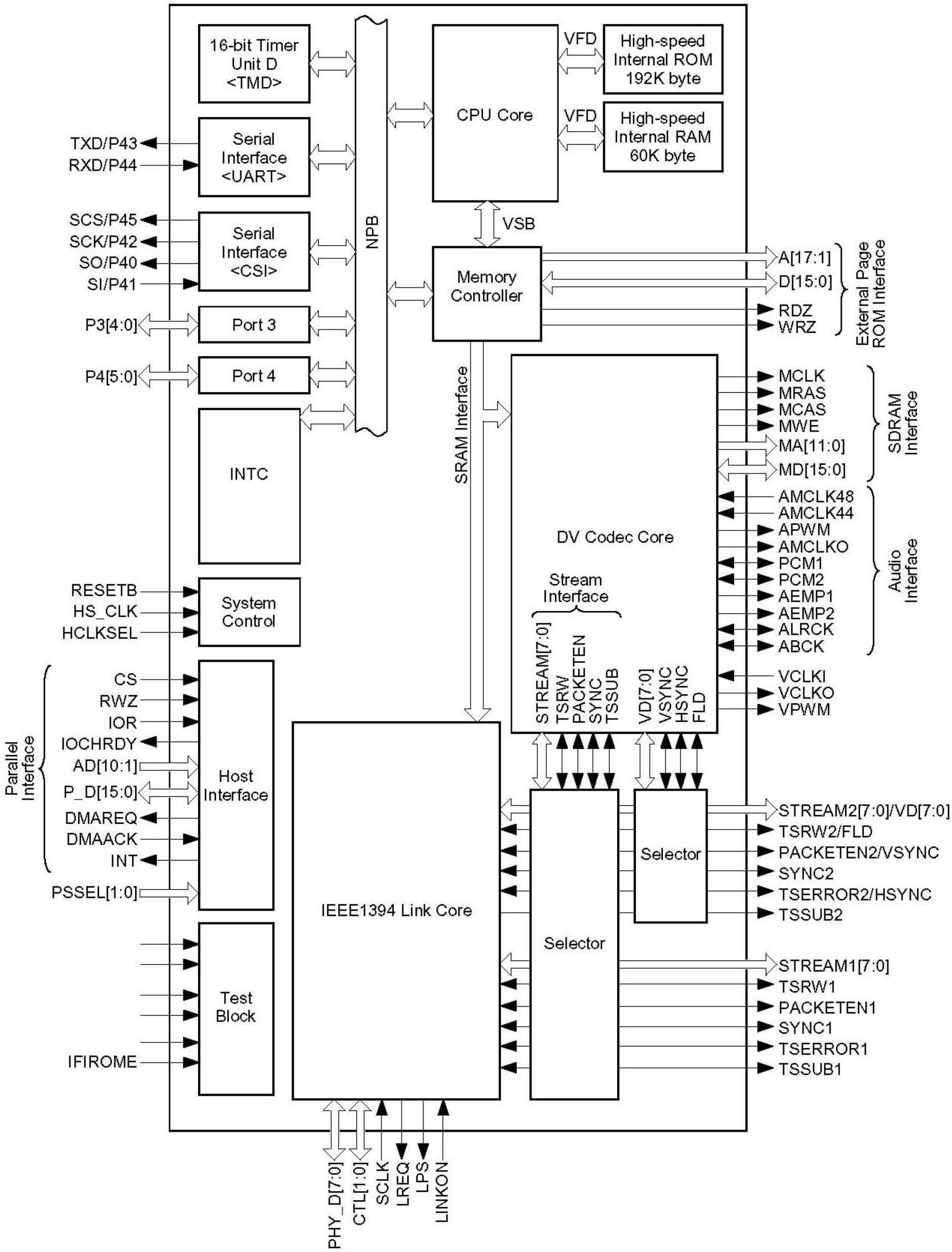
1.6 Other Pins

Name	Pin No.	I/O	Function
TpBias0	41	O	Port 0 twisted pair output
TpBias1	48	O	Port 1 twisted pair output
RI1	34	-	Resistor connection pin1 for reference current generator Connect to GND through a 9.1 kΩ resistor.
XI	23	-	Crystal oscillator connection XI
XO	22	-	Crystal oscillator connection XO
TEST	62	-	Test pin Internally connected (Low clamped). Connect to GND.

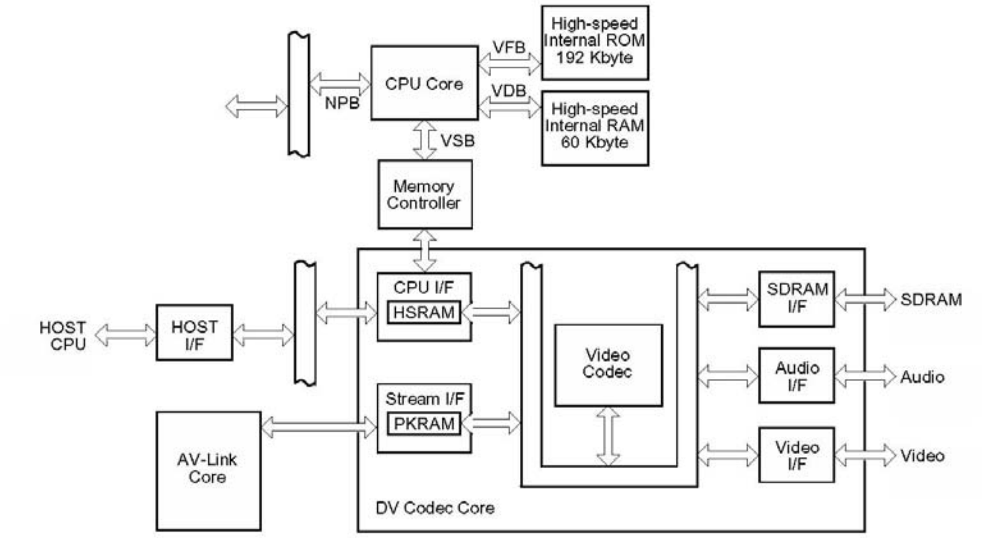
IC7431: uPD72893, DVIO Board, IEEE1394 Link Layer Chip and DV Decoder

BLOCK DIAGRAM

μPD72893 Block Diagram


16-bit Timer Unit D <TMD>
Serial Interface <UART>
TXD/P43
RXD/P44
Serial Interface <CSI>
SCS/P45
SCK/P42
SO/P40
SI/P41
Port 3
P3[4:0]
Port 4
P4[5:0]
INTC
NPB
CPU Core
VFD
High-speed Internal ROM 192K byte
VFD
High-speed Internal RAM 60K byte
VSB
Memory Controller
A[17:1]
D[15:0]
RDZ
WRZ
External Page ROM Interface
SRAM Interface
DV Codec Core
MCLK
MRAS
MCAS
MWE
MA[11:0]
MD[15:0]
SDRAM Interface
AMCLK48
AMCLK44
APWM
AMCLKO
PCM1
PCM2
AEMP1
AEMP2
ALRCK
ABCK
Audio Interface
VCLKI
VCLKO
VPWM
Stream Interface
STREAM[7:0]
TSRW
PACKETEN
SYNC
TSSUB
VD[7:0]
VSYNC
HSYNC
FLD
System Control
RESETB
HS_CLK
HCLKSEL
Host Interface
CS
RWZ
IOR
IOCHRDY
AD[10:1]
P_D[15:0]
DMAREQ
DMAACK
INT
Parallel Interface
PSSEL[1:0]
Test Block
IFIROME
IEEE1394 Link Core
Selector
Selector
STREAM2[7:0]/VD[7:0]
TSRW2/FLD
PACKETEN2/VSYNC
SYNC2
TSERROR2/HSYNC
TSSUB2
STREAM1[7:0]
TSRW1
PACKETEN1
SYNC1
TSERROR1
TSSUB1
PHY_D[7:0]
CTL[1:0]
SCLK
LREQ
LPS
LINKON

DV Codec Unit Block Diagram


High-speed Internal ROM 192 Kbyte
VFB
CPU Core
NPB
VDB
High-speed Internal RAM 60 Kbyte
VSB
Memory Controller
CPU I/F
HSRAM
SDRAM I/F
SDRAM
HOST CPU
HOST I/F
Video Codec
Audio I/F
Audio
Stream I/F
PKRAM
Video I/F
Video
AV-Link Core
DV Codec Core

1. PIN FUNCTIONS

(1) Link-related pins

Pin Name	Pin No.	I/O	Function	Active	After Reset	Alternate Function
LINKON	18	I	Link-on signal input. Clock input. Inputs 0 if LPS is active.	–	I	–
LPS	17	O	Link power status output Link power OFF : 0 Link power ON : 2.7 MHz pulse output (54 MHz host clock divided by 20)	–	O	–
LREQ	16	O	Link request output	–	O	–
SCLK	15	I	Clock input for Link control When LPS is active : 49.152 MHz input LPS = 0 : Fixed to 0	–	I	–
CTL[1:0]	12, 13	I/O	PHY/Link control signal I/O	–	I	–
PHY_D[7:0]	2 to 4, 6 to 8, 10, 11	I/O	Data I/O between PHY and Link	–	I	–
STREAM1[7:0]	26 to 19	I/O	ISO data bus of stream interface 1 [Note]	–	I	–
PACKETEN1	27	I/O	Packet enable signal I/O to/from stream interface 1 [Note]	H/L	I	–
TSERROR1	28	I/O	Packet error signal I/O to/from stream interface 1 [Note]	H/L	I	–
TSRW1	29	I/O	Data read/write enable signal I/O to/from stream interface 1 [Note]	–	I	–
SYNC1	30	I/O	Frame sync signal I/O to/from stream interface 1 [Note]	H/L	I	–
TSSUB1	32	I/O	I :Inputs the packet gap signal when the stream is input through the stream interface O :Not used. Connect this pin to V_{DD} or GND via a resistor.	H/L	I	–
STREAM2[7:0]	47 to 40	I/O	ISO data bus of stream interface 2 [Note]	–	I	VD[7:0]
PACKETEN2	33	I/O	Packet enable signal I/O to/from stream interface 2 [Note]	H/L	I	VSYNC
TSERROR2	34	I/O	Packet error signal I/O to/from stream interface 2 [Note]	H/L	I	HSYNC
TSRW2	36	I/O	Data read/write enable signal I/O to/from stream interface 2 [Note]	–	I	FLD
SYNC2	37	I/O	Frame sync signal I/O to/from stream interface 2. [Note]	H/L	I	–
TSSUB2	38	O	Not used. Leave open.	–	O	–

Note When this signal is switched for transmission or reception to/from IEEE1394, it must be controlled that output does not conflict.
To prevent a floating state, connect a pull-up or pull-down resistor to this pin.

(2) Video interface pins

Pin Name	Pin No.	I/O	Function	Active	After Reset	Alternate Function
VCLKI	50	I	Video clock input (27 MHz)	–	–	–
VCLKO	51	O	Video clock output (27 MHz)	–	–	–
VD[7:0]	47 to 40	I/O	Video data signal	–	–	STREAM2[7:0]
VSYNC	33	I/O	Vertical sync video signal Note	L	–	PACKETEN2
HSYNC	34	I/O	Horizontal sync video signal Note	L	–	TSERROR2
FLD	36	I/O	Field index signal Note	–	–	TSRW2
VPWM	53	O	PWM signal for video PLL	–	–	–

Note When this signal is switched for transmission or reception to/from IEEE1394, it must be controlled that output does not conflict.

(3) Audio interface pins

Pin Name	Pin No.	I/O	Function	Active	After Reset	Alternate Function
AMCLK48	104	I	Audio master clock input (for 48 kHz sampling frequency)	–	–	–
AMCLK44	103	I	Audio master clock input (for 44.1 kHz sampling frequency)	–	–	–
AMCLKO	101	O	Audio master clock output	–	–	–
PCM1	96	I/O	Audio PCM serial data Note With 2 channels: CH1 With 4 channels: CH1 or CH1 and CH2 mixed	–	–	–
PCM2	97	I/O	Audio PCM serial data Note With 2 channels: Mute With 4 channels: CH2	–	–	–
AEMP1	98	O	PCM1 emphasis ON/OFF for PCM1 output	H	–	–
AEMP2	100	O	PCM2 emphasis ON/OFF for PCM2 output	H	–	–
ALRCK	93	I/O	Audio LR clock Note L-ch: High R-ch: Low	–	–	–
ABCK	94	I/O	Audio bit clock Note	–	–	–
AFS[1:2]	48, 49	O	Audio sampling frequency AFS2 AFS1 44.1 kHz 0 1 48 kHz 0 0 32 kHz 1 0	–	–	–
APWM	102	O	PWM signal for audio PLL	–	–	–

Note The input changes according to the switching of the encode/decode mode. It must be controlled so that the output does not conflict when the mode is switched.

To prevent a floating state, connect a pull-up or pull-down resistor to this pin.

(4) SDRAM interface pins

Pin Name	Pin No.	I/O	Function	Active	After Reset	Alternate Function
MCLK	77	O	CLK pin connection for SDRAM	–	–	–
MRAS	76	O	RAS pin connection for SDRAM	–	–	–
MCAS	75	O	CAS pin connection for SDRAM	–	–	–
MWE	74	O	WE pin connection for SDRAM	–	–	–
MA[11:0]	92, 90 to 83, 81 to 79	O	Address pin connection for SDRAM	–	–	–
MD[15:0]	73 to 69, 66 to 64, 62 to 57, 55, 54	I/O	Data pin connection for SDRAM These pins must be pulled up or down and then must be directly connected to the SDRAM pins.	–	–	–

(5) Host interface pins

(a) Parallel interface pins

Pin Name	Pin No.	I/O	Function	Active	After Reset	Alternate Function
CS	117	I	Parallel interface chip select input	L	I	–
RWZ	119	I	Parallel interface read/write control input ISA bus, SH-1 bus : Write strobe 68000 bus : Read/write select signal	L	I	–
IOR	120	I	Parallel interface IO read control input ISA bus, SH-1 bus : Read strobe 68000 bus : Data strobe (DS)	L	I	–
IOCHRDY	123	O	Parallel interface ready output	L	O	–
AD[10:1]	116 to 107	I	Parallel interface address input	–	I	–
P_D[15:0]	143 to 141, 139 to 132, 130 to 128, 126, 125	I/O	Parallel interface data input/output	–	I	–
DMAREQ	122	O	DMA request output	L	O	SIO_CNTO
DMAACK	121	I	DMA acknowledge input for parallel interface	L	I	SIO_CNTI

(b) Serial interface pins

Pin Name	Pin No.	I/O	Function	Active	After Reset	Alternate Function
SO	145	O	Serial transmit data output for clocked serial interface (CSI)	–	O	P40
SI	146	I	Serial receive data input for clocked serial interface (CSI)	–	I	P41
SCK	147	O	Clock output for clocked serial interface (CSI)	–	O	P42
TXD	149	O	Serial transmit data output for asynchronous serial interface (UART)	–	O	P43
RXD	150	I	Serial transmit data input for asynchronous serial interface (UART)	–	I	P44
SCS	151	O	Chip select output for clocked serial interface (CSI)	–	O	P45
SIO_CNTI	121	I	Control input for asynchronous serial interface (UART) Externally input data is loaded in synchronization with the end of RXD of UART.	–	I	DMAACK
SIO_CNTO	122	O	Control output for asynchronous serial interface (UART)	–	O	DMAREQ

(c) Others

Pin Name	Pin No.	I/O	Function	Active	After Reset	Alternate Function
INT	124	O	Interrupt output to external device	H	O	–
PSSEL[1:0]	106, 105	I	Parallel/serial interface selection. These signals select a parallel or serial interface as the external interface. PSSEL[1:0] Selected interface 00 Serial interface (UART) 01 Parallel interface (ISA bus) 10 Parallel interface (68000 bus) 11 Parallel interface (SH-1 bus)	–	I	–

(6) Port pins

Pin Name	Pin No.	I/O	Function	Active	After Reset	Alternate Function
P30	204	I/O	Port 3. This is a 4-bit I/O port that can be set in the input or output mode in 1-bit units. P30 : Connect this pin to GND via a resistor. P32 : This pin outputs an interrupt to the external device to read the DV status. It cannot be used as a port pin when DV is used.	–	I	–
P31	152					–
P32	153					–
P33	154					–
P34	155					–
P40	145	I/O	Port 4. This is a 6-bit I/O port that can be set in the input or output mode in 1-bit units. P40 to P45 are multiplexed with the pins described under the heading Alternate Function (they cannot be used as general-purpose port pins).	–	I	SO
P41	146					SI
P42	147					SCK
P43	149					TXD
P44	150					RXD
P45	151					SCS

(7) External ROM connection pins

Pin Name	Pin No.	I/O	Function	Active	After Reset	Alternate Function
D[15:0]	196, 194 to 189, 186 to 178	I/O	External ROM data bus External ROM data bus used to access external ROM	–	I	–
A[17:1]	175, 174, 172, 171, 169 to 167, 165 to 156	O	External ROM address bus External ROM address bus used to access external ROM. A space of 256 KB can be addressed.	–	O	–
RDZ	176	O	ROM read This is a strobe signal that indicates a read cycle to the external ROM. It is inactive in the idle state.	L	O	–
WRZ	177	O	ROM write This is a strobe signal that indicates a write cycle to the external ROM.	L	O	–

(8) Clock and reset pins

Pin Name	Pin No.	I/O	Function	Active	After Reset	Alternate Function
RESETB	1	I	Reset. RESETB is asynchronous input. If a signal with a specified low-level width is input to this pin independently of the operating clock, a system reset is effected, taking precedence over all the other operations. This signal can also be used to clear the power-saving mode (HALT or software STOP), as well as for normal initialization and starting. **Caution RESETB is active-low.**	L	I	–
HS_CLK	202	I	Host clock. This pin inputs the clock that is to be supplied to the CPU core and internal peripheral I/O. This clock is input to the internal clock generator. An internal clock is generated according to the value of HCLKSEL and is supplied to the CPU core and internal peripheral I/O. Usually, input a clock of 27 MHz to this pin.	–	I	–
HCLKSEL	197	I	Host clock selection. This pin inputs the clock that is to be supplied to the CPU core and internal peripheral I/O. The relationship between the clock supplied by the HS_CLK pin (27 MHz) and the clock supplied to the CPU core and internal peripheral I/O is as follows: HCLKSEL Internal clock frequency PLL operation 0 54 MHz Multiplied by 2 1 Clock stops. PLL operation stops.	–	I	–

(9) Power supply, ground, and others

Pin Name	Pin No.	I/O	Function	Active	After Reset	Alternate Function
3.3V_{DD}	5, 31, 52, 63, 78, 95, 127, 140, 166, 187	–	3.3 V power supply. Supplies a positive voltage of 3.3 V to the I/O pins of the 3.3 V interface.	–	–	–
2.5V_{DD}	14, 67, 118, 170	–	2.5 V power supply. Supplies a positive voltage of 2.5 V to the respective internal blocks.	–	–	–
2.5GND	39, 91, 144, 195	–	Ground. These are ground pins. Connect all GND pins to a common ground.	–	–	–
3.3GND	9, 35, 56, 68, 82, 99, 131, 148, 173, 188					
PLLAV$_{DD}$	199	–	Analog power supply to multiplication circuit. Supplies a positive analog voltage to the PLL. Supply 2.5 V to this pin.	–	–	–
PLLAGND	200	–	Analog ground for multiplication circuit. Analog ground pin for PLL.	–	–	–
PLLDV$_{DD}$	198	–	Digital power supply to multiplication circuit. Supplies a positive digital voltage to the PLL. Supply 2.5 V to this pin.	–	–	–
PLLDGND	201	–	Digital ground for multiplication circuit. Digital ground pin for PLL.	–	–	–
IC(L)	203, 205 to 207	–	Internally connected pins Directly connect these pins to ground.	–	–	–
IFIROME	208	I	Internal ROM/external ROM select input 0: External ROM mode 1: Internal ROM mode	–	I	–

1.2 Connection of Unused Pins

The following table shows how to connect unused pins.

Table 1-1. Connection of Unused Pins (1/2)

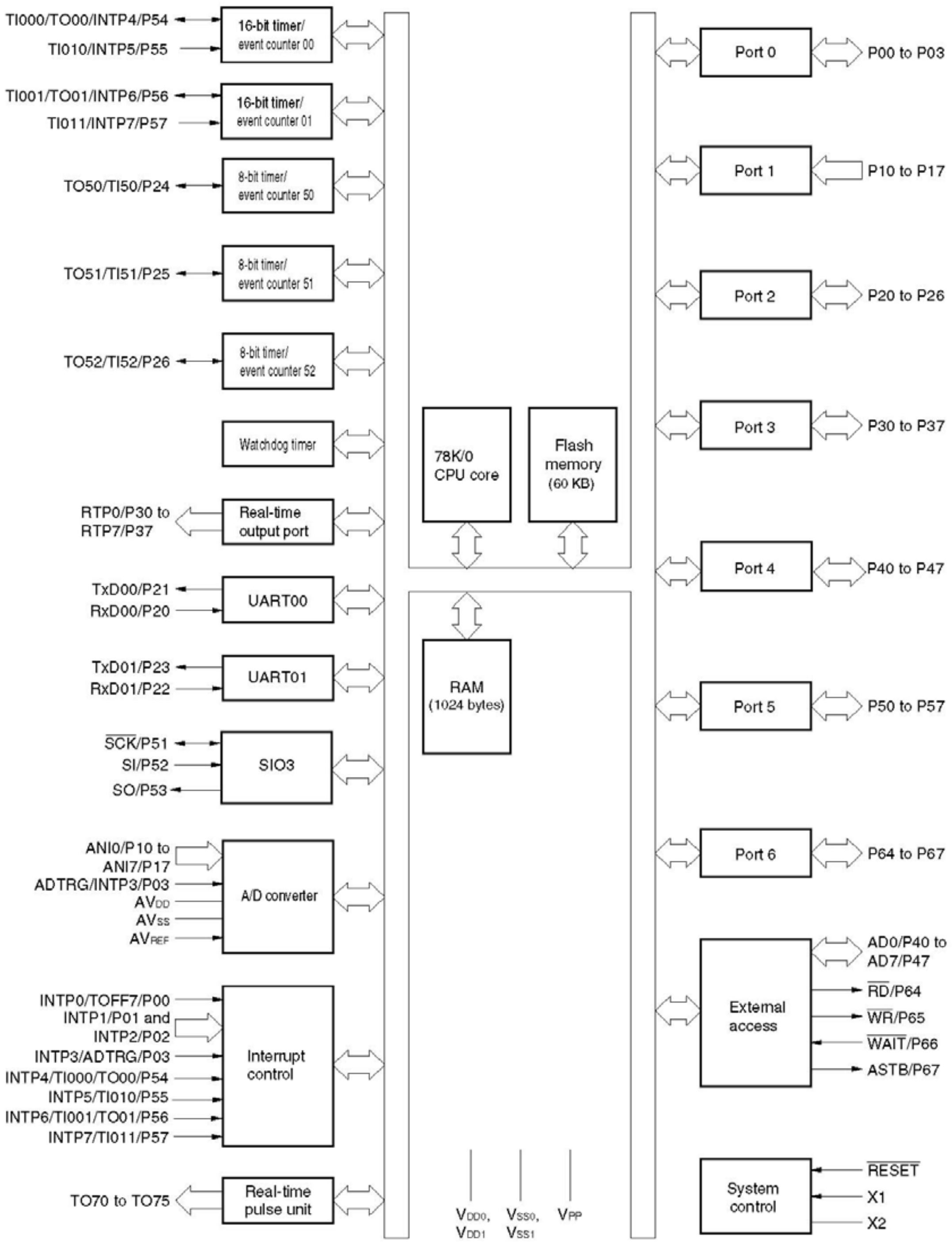
Pin Name	I/O	Interface	Recommended Connection of Unused Pin
PHY_D[7:0]	I/O	I/O Buffer (LVTTL) in 9 mA With Bus Holder	Connect these pins to V_{DD} or GND via a resistor.
CTL[1:0]			
SCLK	I	I/O Buffer (LVTTL) with bus holder	
LREQ	O	3-state Output Buffer (LVTTL) 9 mA	Leave open
LPS	O	Output Buffer (LVTTL) 9 mA	
LINKON	I	Input Buffer (LVTTL)	Connect these pins to V_{DD} or GND via a resistor.
STREAM1[7:0]	I/O	I/O Buffer (LVTTL) 6 mA	
PACKETEN1			
TSERROR1			
TSRW1			
SYNC1			
STREAM2[7:0]			
PACKETEN2			
TSERROR2			
TSRW2			
SYNC2			
TSSUB1			
TSSUB2	O	Output Buffer (LVTTL) 6 mA	Leave open
P3[4:0]	I/O	I/O Buffer (LVTTL) Schmitt in 6 mA	Connect these pins to V_{DD} or GND via a resistor.
P40/SO			
P41/SI			
P42/SCK			
P43/TXD			
P44/RXD			
P45/SCS			
A[17:1]	O	I/O Buffer (LVTTL) 6 mA	
RDZ	O	Output Buffer (LVTTL) 6 mA	Leave open
WRZ			
D[15:0]	I/O	I/O Buffer (LVTTL) 6 mA	Connect these pins to V_{DD} or GND via a resistor.
AD[10:1]	I	Input Buffer (LVTTL)	
PSSEL[1:0]			
CS			
RWZ			
IOR			
DMAACK/SIO_CNTI			

Table 1-1. Connection of Unused Pins (2/2)

Pin Name	I/O	Interface	Recommended Connection of Unused Pin
INT	O	Output Buffer (LVTTL) 6 mA	Leave open
IOCHRDY			
DMAREQ/SIO_CNTO			
P_D[15:0]	I/O	I/O Buffer (LVTTL) 9 mA	Connect these pins to V_{DD} or GND via a resistor.
IFIROME	I	Input Buffer (LVTTL)	–
HS_CLK			
HCLKSEL			
RESETB	I	Output Buffer (LVTTL) Schmitt	

IC7802: uPD78F0988A, DVIO Board, Control and Communication

BLOCK DIAGRAM


TI000/TO00/INTP4/P54
TI010/INTP5/P55
16-bit timer/ event counter 00
TI001/TO01/INTP6/P56
TI011/INTP7/P57
16-bit timer/ event counter 01
TO50/TI50/P24
8-bit timer/ event counter 50
TO51/TI51/P25
8-bit timer/ event counter 51
TO52/TI52/P26
8-bit timer/ event counter 52
Watchdog timer
RTP0/P30 to RTP7/P37
Real-time output port
TxD00/P21
RxD00/P20
UART00
TxD01/P23
RxD01/P22
UART01
SCK/P51
SI/P52
SO/P53
SIO3
ANI0/P10 to ANI7/P17
ADTRG/INTP3/P03
AVDD
AVSS
AVREF
A/D converter
INTP0/TOFF7/P00
INTP1/P01 and INTP2/P02
INTP3/ADTRG/P03
INTP4/TI000/TO00/P54
INTP5/TI010/P55
INTP6/TI001/TO01/P56
INTP7/TI011/P57
Interrupt control
TO70 to TO75
Real-time pulse unit
78K/0 CPU core
Flash memory (60 KB)
RAM (1024 bytes)
VDD0, VDD1
VSS0, VSS1
VPP
Port 0
P00 to P03
Port 1
P10 to P17
Port 2
P20 to P26
Port 3
P30 to P37
Port 4
P40 to P47
Port 5
P50 to P57
Port 6
P64 to P67
External access
AD0/P40 to AD7/P47
RD/P64
WR/P65
WAIT/P66
ASTB/P67
System control
RESET
X1
X2

3. PIN FUNCTIONS

3.1 Port Pins

Pin Name	I/O	Function	After Reset	Alternate Function
P00	I/O	Port 0 4-bit I/O port Input/output can be specified in 1-bit units. Use of an on-chip pull-up resistor can be specified by software setting.	Input	INTP0/TOFF7
P01				INTP1
P02				INTP2
P03				INTP3/ADTRG
P10 to P17	Input	Port 1 8-bit input only port	Input	ANI0 to ANI7
P20	I/O	Port 2 7-bit I/O port Input/output can be specified in 1-bit units. Use of an on-chip pull-up resistor can be specified by software setting.	Input	RxD00
P21				TxD00
P22				RxD01
P23				TxD01
P24				TI50/TO50
P25				TI51/TO51
P26				TI52/TO52
P30 to P37	I/O	Port 3 8-bit I/O port Input/output can be specified in 1-bit units. Use of an on-chip pull-up resistor can be specified by software setting.	Input	RTP0 to RTP7
P40 to P47	I/O	Port 4 8-bit I/O port Input/output can be specified in 1-bit units. Use of an on-chip pull-up resistor can be specified by software setting.	Input	AD0 to AD7
P50	I/O	Port 5 8-bit I/O port Input/output can be specified in 1-bit units. LEDs can be driven directly. Use of an on-chip pull-up resistor can be specified by software setting.	Input	—
P51				$\overline{\text{SCK}}$
P52				SI
P53				SO
P54				INTP4/TI000/TO00
P55				INTP5/TI010
P56				INTP6/TI001/TO01
P57				INTP7/TI011
P64	I/O	Port 6 4-bit I/O port Input/output can be specified in 1-bit units. Use of an on-chip pull-up resistor can be specified by software setting.	Input	$\overline{\text{RD}}$
P65				$\overline{\text{WR}}$
P66				$\overline{\text{WAIT}}$
P67				ASTB

3.2 Non-Port Pins (1/2)

Pin Name	I/O	Function	After Reset	Alternate Function
INTP0	Input	External interrupt request input for which the valid edge (rising edge, falling edge, or both rising and falling edges) can be specified	Input	P00/TOFF7
INTP1			Input	P01
INTP2			Input	P02
INTP3			Input	P03/ADTRG
INTP4			Input	P54/TI000/TO00
INTP5			Input	P55/TI010
INTP6			Input	P56/TI001/TO01
INTP7			Input	P57/TI011
TI50	Input	External count clock input to 8-bit timer/event counter 50	Input	P24/TO50
TI51		External count clock input to 8-bit timer/event counter 51	Input	P25/TO51
TI52		External count clock input to 8-bit timer/event counter 52	Input	P26/TO52
TI000		External count clock input to 16-bit timer/event counter 00 Capture trigger input to capture register (CR000, CR010) of 16-bit timer/event counter 00	Input	P54/INTP4/TO00
TI010		Capture trigger input to capture register (CR000) of 16-bit timer/event counter 00	Input	P55/INTP5
TI001		External count clock input to 16-bit timer/event counter 01 Capture trigger input to capture register (CR001, CR011) of 16-bit timer/event counter 01	Input	P56/INTP6/TO01
TI011		Capture trigger input to capture register (CR001) of 16-bit timer/event counter 01	Input	P57/INTP7
TO50	Output	8-bit timer/event counter 50 output	Input	P24/TI50
TO51		8-bit timer/event counter 51 output	Input	P25/TI51
TO52		8-bit timer/event counter 52 output	Input	P26/TI52
TO00		16-bit timer/event counter 00 output	Input	P54/INTP4/TI000
TO01		16-bit timer/event counter 01 output	Input	P56/INTP6/TI001
RTP0 to RTP7	Output	Real-time output port that outputs pulses in synchronization with trigger signals outputs from the real-time pulse unit	Input	P30 to P37
TxD00	Output	Asynchronous serial interface serial data output	Input	P21
TxD01			Input	P23
RxD00	Input	Asynchronous serial interface serial data input	Input	P20
RxD01			Input	P22
$\overline{\text{SCK}}$	I/O	Serial interface serial clock input/output	Input	P51
SI	Input	Serial interface serial data input	Input	P52
SO	Output	Serial interface serial data output	Input	P53
ANI0 to ANI7	Input	A/D converter analog input	Input	P10 to P17
ADTRG	Input	External trigger signal input to the A/D converter	Input	P03/INTP3
TO70 to TO75	Output	Timer output for the 3-phase PWM inverter control	Hi-Z	–
TOFF7	Input	Timer output (TO70 to TO75) stop external input	Input	P00/INTP0
AD0 to AD7	I/O	Address/data bus for expanding memory externally	Input	P40 to P47
$\overline{\text{RD}}$	Output	Strobe signal output for reading from external memory	Input	P64
$\overline{\text{WR}}$		Strobe signal output for writing to external memory	Input	P65
$\overline{\text{WAIT}}$	Input	Wait insertion at external memory access	Input	P66
ASTB	Output	Strobe output that externally latches address information output to ports 4 and 5 to access external memory	Input	P67
AV$_{REF}$	Input	A/D converter reference voltage input	–	–
AV$_{DD}$	–	A/D converter analog power supply	–	–

3.2 Non-Port Pins (2/2)

Pin Name	I/O	Function	After Reset	Alternate Function
AV_{SS}	–	A/D converter ground potential	–	–
$\overline{\text{RESET}}$	Input	System reset input	–	–
X1	Input	Connecting crystal resonator for system clock oscillation	–	–
X2	–		–	–
V_{DD0}	–	Positive power supply for ports	–	–
V_{SS0}	–	Ground potential for ports	–	–
V_{DD1}	–	Positive power supply except for ports	–	–
V_{SS1}	–	Ground potential except for ports	–	–
V_{PP}	–	High-voltage application during program write/verify. In the normal operation mode, connect directly to V_{SS0}.	–	–

3.3 Pin I/O Circuits and Recommended Connection of Unused Pins

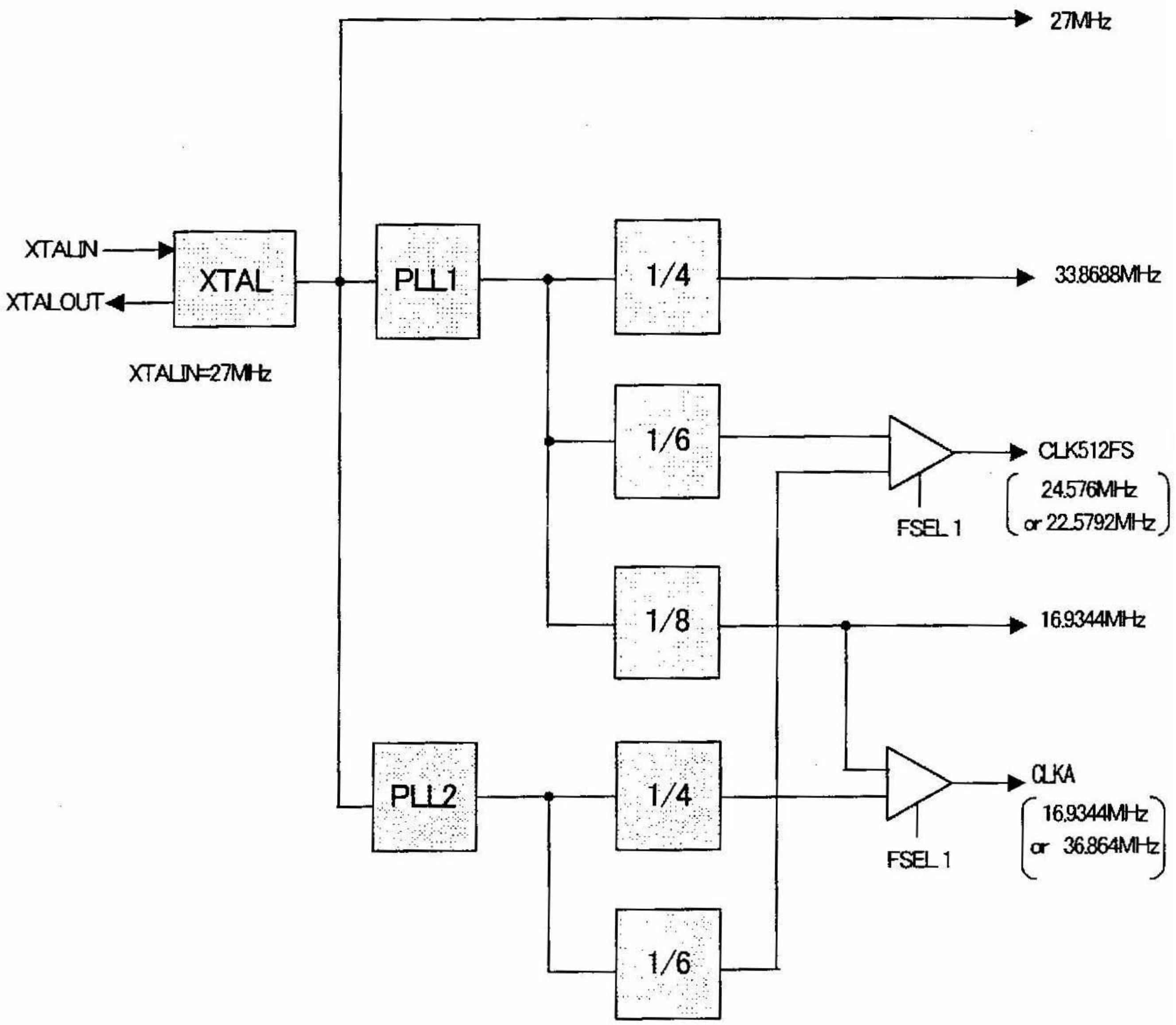
The I/O circuit type of each pin and recommended connection of unused pins are shown in Table 3-1. For the I/O circuit configuration of each type, refer to Figure 3-1.

Table 3-1. Types of Pin I/O Circuits

Pin Name	I/O Circuit Type	I/O	Recommended Connection of Unused Pins
P00/INTP0/TOFF7	8-C	I/O	Input: Independently connect to V_{SS0} via a resistor. Output: Leave open
P01/INTP1			
P02/INTP2			
P03/INTP3/ADTRG			
P10/ANI0 to P17/ANI7	25	Input	Independently connect to V_{DD0} or V_{SS0} via a resistor.
P20/RxD00	8-C	I/O	Input: Independently connect to V_{DD0} or V_{SS0} via a resistor. Output: Leave open.
P21/TxD00	5-H		
P22/RxD01	8-C		
P23/TxD01	5-H		
P24/TI50/TO50	8-C		
P25/TI51/TO51			
P26/TI52/TO52			
P30/RTP0 to P37/RTP7	5-H		
P40/AD0 to P47/AD7			
P50			
P51/$\overline{\text{SCK}}$	8-C		
P52/SI	5-H		
P53/SO			
P54/INTP4/TI000/TO00			
P55/INTP5/TI010			
P56/INTP6/TI001/TO01			
P57/INTP7/TI011			
P64/$\overline{\text{RD}}$			
P65/$\overline{\text{WR}}$			
P66/$\overline{\text{WAIT}}$			
P67/ASTB			
TO70 to TO75	4	Output	Leave open.
$\overline{\text{RESET}}$	2	Input	–
AV_{DD}	–	–	Connect to V_{DD0}.
AV_{REF}			Connect to V_{SS0}.
AV_{SS}			
V_{PP}			Connect directly to V_{SS0}.

IC7605: BU2288FV, DVIO Board, Clock Divider

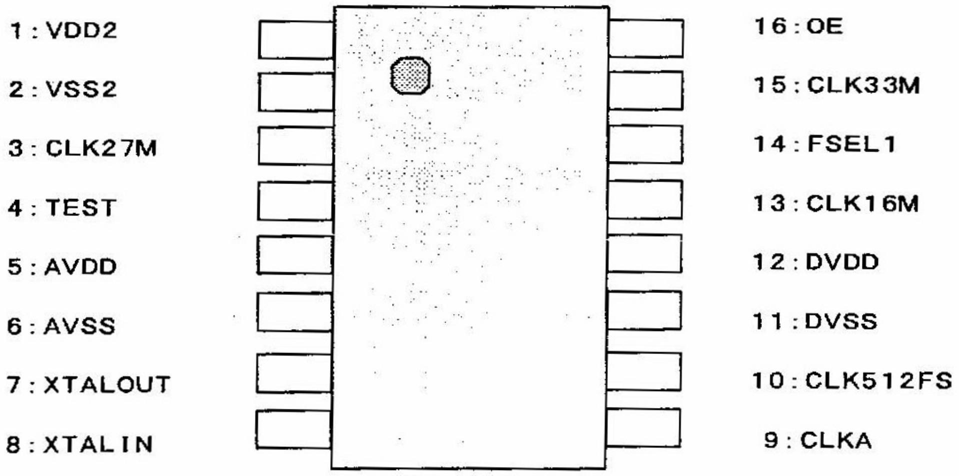
Block Diagram


27MHz
XTALIN
XTALOUT
XTAL
XTALIN=27MHz
PLL1
1/4
33.8688MHz
1/6
CLK512FS
24.576MHz
or 22.5792MHz
FSEL 1
1/8
16.9344MHz
PLL2
1/4
CLKA
16.9344MHz
or 36.864MHz
FSEL 1
1/6

FSEL1	CLK512FS	CLKA
OPEN	22.5792MH	16.9344MHz
L	24.576MHz	36.864MHz

Explanation for terminal function

PIN No.	PIN NAME	FUNCTION
1	VDD2	Digital VDD for 27MHz clock output
2	VSS2	Digital GND for 27MHz clock output
3	CLK27M	27MHz clock output
4	TEST	Output for test
5	AVDD	Analog VDD
6	AVSS	Analog GND
7	XTALOUT	Standard crystal output
8	XTALIN	Standard crystal input
9	CLKA	clock output (FSEL1=Open:16.9344MHz, FSEL1=L:36.864MHz)
10	CLK512FS	clock output (FSEL1=Open:22.5792MHz, FSEL1=L:24.576MHz)
11	DVSS	Digital GND
12	DVDD	Digital VDD
13	CLK16M	16.9344MHz clock output
14	FSEL1	Output select :with pull-up Open:16.9344MHz(9pin), 22.5792MHz(10pin) L :36.864MHz(9pin), 24.576MHz(10pin)
15	CLK33M	33.8688MHz clock output
16	OE	Output enable(open:enable、L:disable):with pull-up


1 : VDD2
2 : VSS2
3 : CLK27M
4 : TEST
5 : AVDD
6 : AVSS
7 : XTALOUT
8 : XTALIN
16 : OE
15 : CLK33M
14 : FSEL1
13 : CLK16M
12 : DVDD
11 : DVSS
10 : CLK512FS
9 : CLKA

IC7604: BA7082F, DVIO Board, PLL IC

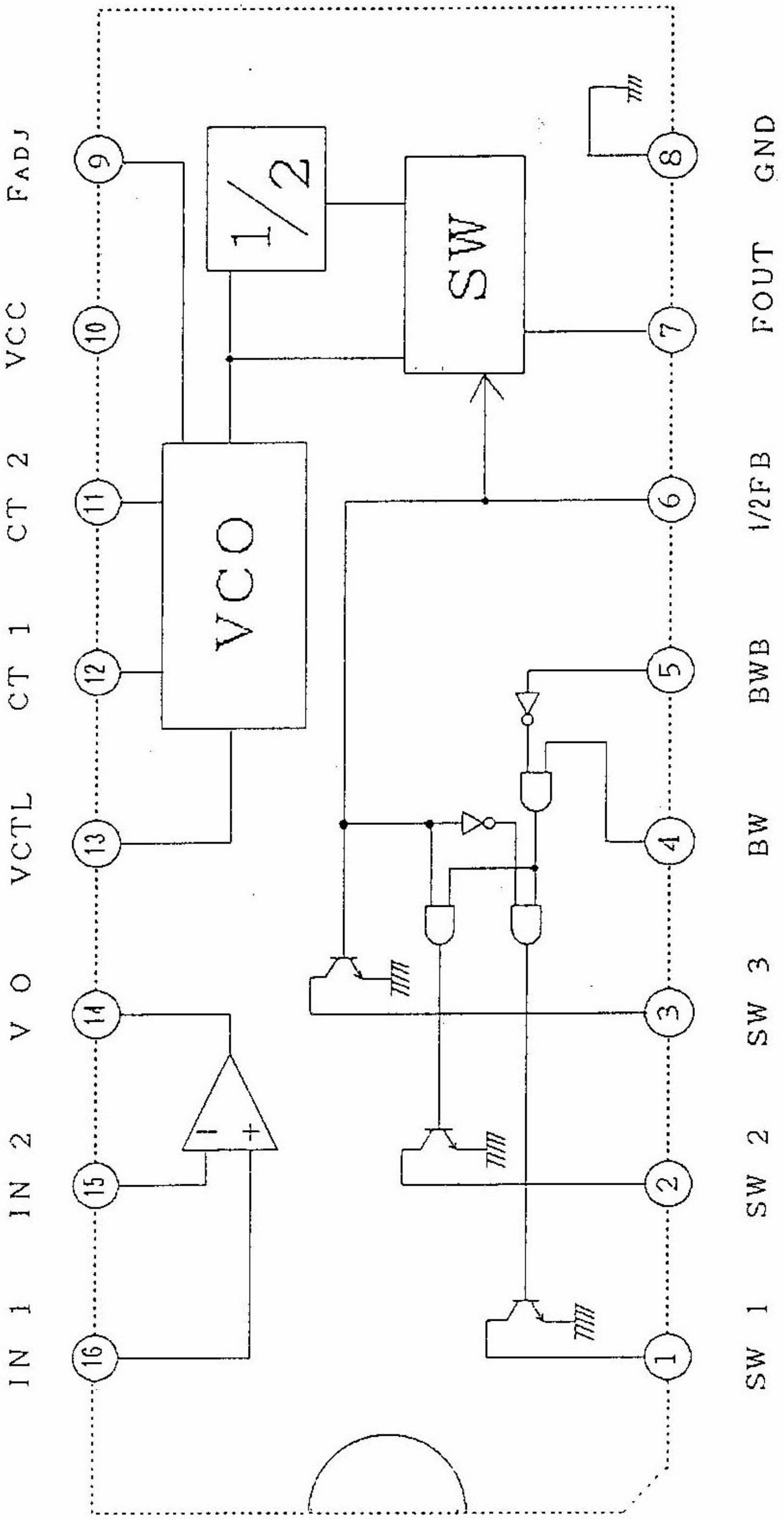
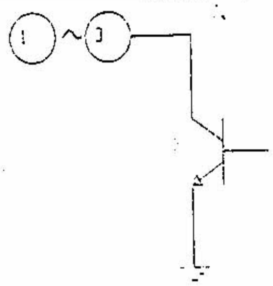
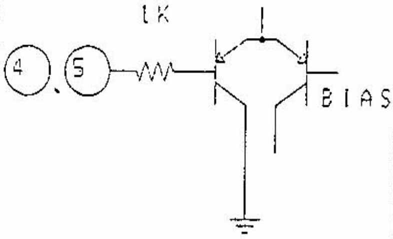
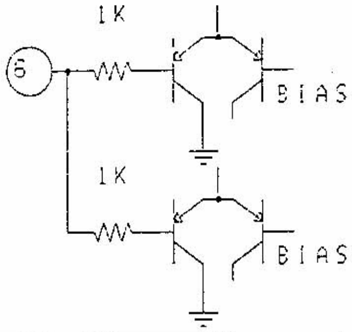
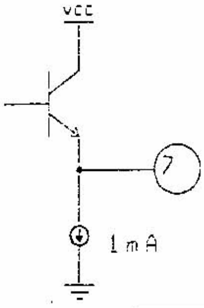
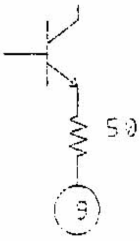
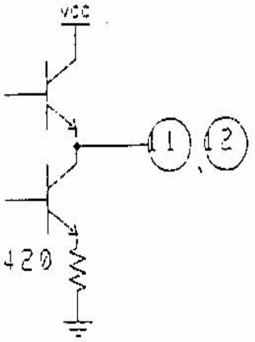
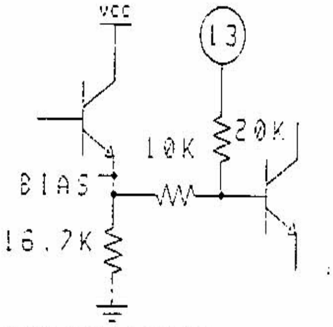
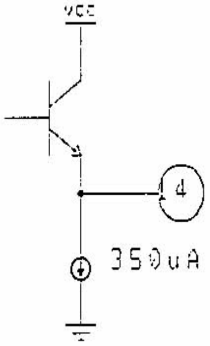
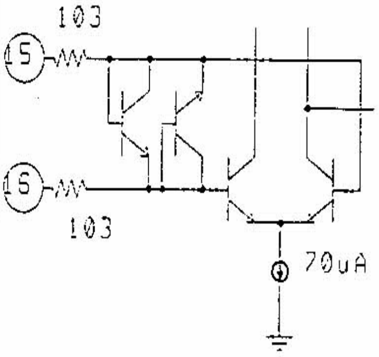

IN 1
IN 2
V O
VCTL
CT 1
CT 2
VCC
FADJ
16
15
14
13
12
11
10
9
VCO
1/2
SW
+
−
SW 1
SW 2
SW 3
BW
BWB
1/2FB
FOUT
GND
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

Fig-2 Block diagram

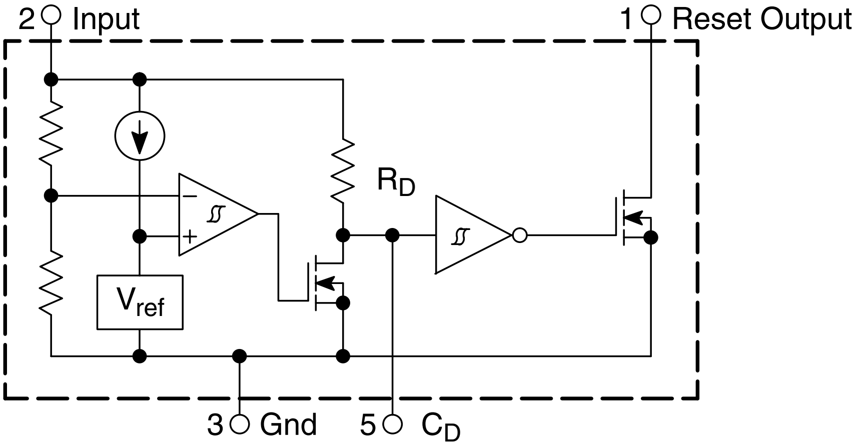
No.	Symbol	IN	OUT	normal DC Voltage	Internal pin configuration	Description
1	SW1		○	L 0.1V		Pin 1-3 are output pins at LOGIC parts for adjustment frequency sencitivity. These pins are open collector output.
2	SW2			– OPEN 5V		
3	SW3					
4	BW	○		–		Pin 4,5 are input pins at logic parts for adjustment frequency sencitivity.
5	BWB					
6	1/2FB					Pin 6 is input pin at LOGIC parts for adjustment frequency sencitivity and changing 1/2 Frequency demultuplier. "H" is through output.and "L" is 1/2 Frequency demultiplier output.
7	Fout		○	3.6V		VCO Output.
8	GND	–	–	0V	GND	GND
9	FADJ	–	–	2.5V		Pin9 is a pin to adjust f0. It is possible to adjust f0 by added resistor(RADJ). If Value of RADJ down, oscillation frequency up. (Use to RADJ>22kΩ).

No.	Symbol	IN	OUT	normal DC Voltag	Internal pin configuration	Description
10	VCC	–	–	5.0V	VCC	VCC
11	CT2	–	–	1.9V		Pin 11,12 are added capasitor pins for oscillation. Use to added capacitor between CT1 and CT2. If value of capacitor down, oscillation frequency up.
12	CT1					
13	VCTL	○		2.5V		Pin13 is control pin for VCO. A regular this pin connect pin14(VO).
14	VO		○	2.5V		Pin14 is output pin at Amlplfier for sencitivity ajdustment. Adjustment amplifier GAIN by added resistor.
15	IN2	○		2.5V		Pin15,16 are input pins at amplifier for sencitivity adjustment. In1 ; normal input In2 ; inversion input
16	IN1					

9.12.5 ICs Digital Board Chrysalis

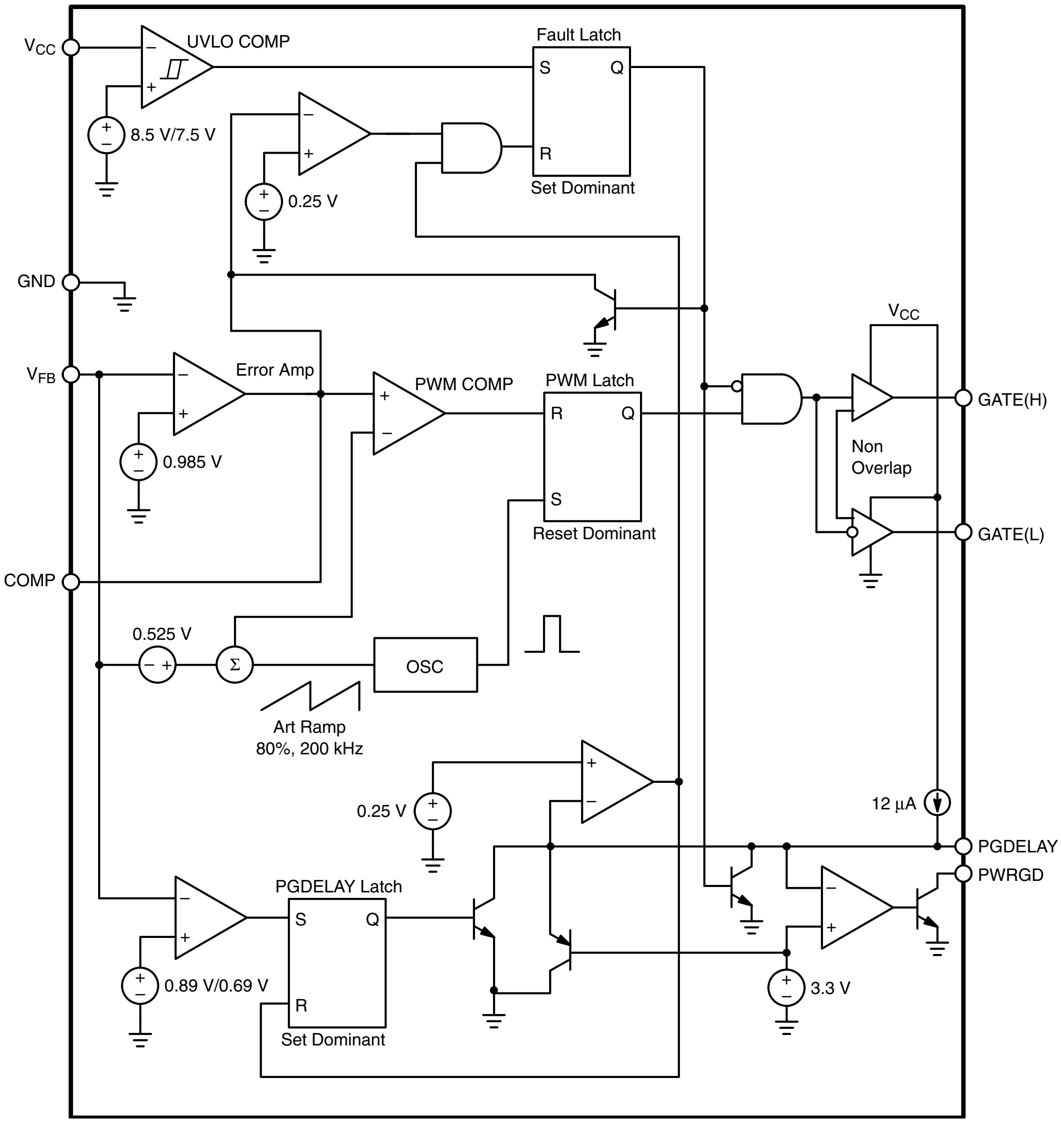
IC7106 NCP303LSN29, Digital Board 2.1 Chrysalis, Reset Circuit

NCP303LSNxxT1
Open Drain Output Configuration


2 Input
1 Reset Output
R_D
V_{ref}
3 Gnd
5 C_D

IC7501 NCP1570D, Digital Board 2.1 Chrysalis, DC/DC Converter Control

NCP1570

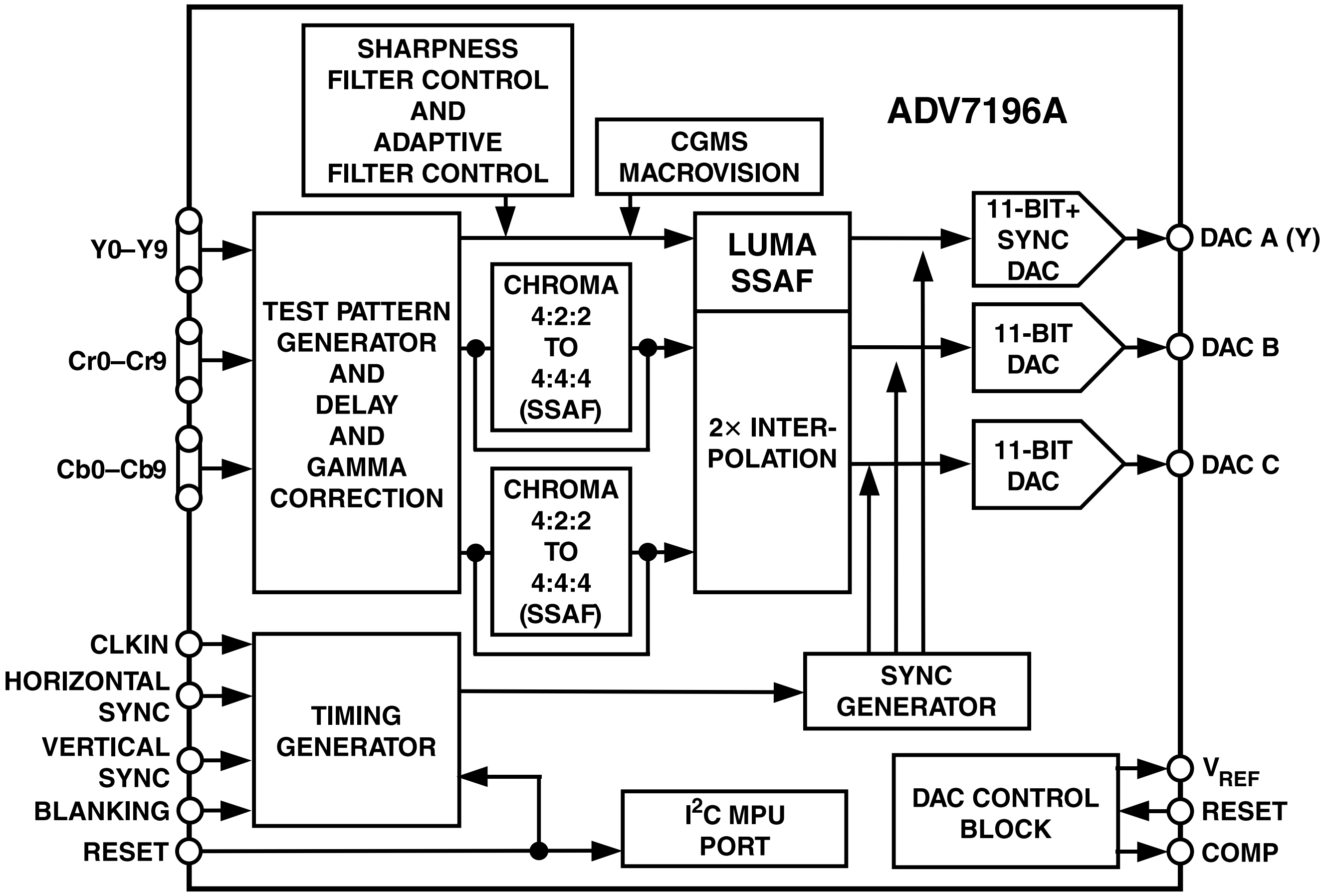

V_{CC}
UVLO COMP
8.5 V/7.5 V
Fault Latch
S
Q
R
Set Dominant
0.25 V
GND
V_{FB}
Error Amp
0.985 V
PWM COMP
PWM Latch
R
Q
S
Reset Dominant
V_{CC}
GATE(H)
Non Overlap
GATE(L)
COMP
0.525 V
Σ
OSC
Art Ramp
80%, 200 kHz
0.25 V
12 µA
PGDELAY
PWRGD
PGDELAY Latch
S
Q
R
Set Dominant
0.89 V/0.69 V
3.3 V

PACKAGE PIN DESCRIPTION

PACKAGE PIN #		
SO–8	PIN SYMBOL	FUNCTION
1	V_{CC}	Power supply input.
2	PWRGD	Open collector output goes low when V_{FB} is out of regulation. User must externally limit current into this pin to less than 20 mA.
3	PGDELAY	External capacitor programs PWRGD low–to–high transition delay.
4	COMP	Error amp output. PWM comparator reference input. A capacitor to LGND provides error amp compensation and Soft Start. Pulling pin < 0.45 locks gate outputs to a zero percent duty cycle state.
5	GATE(H)	High–side switch FET driver pin. Capable of delivering peak currents of 1.5 A.
6	GATE(L)	Low–side synchronous FET driver pin. Capable of delivering peak currents of 1.5 A.
7	V_{FB}	Error amplifier and PWM comparator input.
8	GND	Power supply return.

IC7703 ADV7196A, Digital Board 2.1 Chrysalis, Progressive Scan Video Encoder

FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM


ADV7196A
SHARPNESS FILTER CONTROL AND ADAPTIVE FILTER CONTROL
CGMS MACROVISION
Y0–Y9
Cr0–Cr9
Cb0–Cb9
TEST PATTERN GENERATOR AND DELAY AND GAMMA CORRECTION
CHROMA 4:2:2 TO 4:4:4 (SSAF)
CHROMA 4:2:2 TO 4:4:4 (SSAF)
LUMA SSAF
2× INTER-POLATION
11-BIT+ SYNC DAC
11-BIT DAC
11-BIT DAC
DAC A (Y)
DAC B
DAC C
CLKIN
HORIZONTAL SYNC
VERTICAL SYNC
BLANKING
RESET
TIMING GENERATOR
SYNC GENERATOR
I²C MPU PORT
DAC CONTROL BLOCK
VREF
RESET
COMP

ADV7196A

PIN FUNCTION DESCRIPTIONS

Pin	Mnemonic	Input/Output	Function
1, 12	V_{DD}	P	Digital Power Supply
2–11	Y0–Y9	I	10-Bit Progressive Scan/HDTV Input Port for Y Data. Input for G data when RGB data is input.
13, 52	GND	G	Digital Ground
14–23	Cr0–Cr9	I	10-Bit Progressive Scan/HDTV Input Port for Color Data in 4:4:4 Input Mode. In 4:2:2 mode this input port is not used. Input port for R data when RGB data is input.
24, 35	V_{AA}	P	Analog Power Supply
25	CLKIN	I	Pixel Clock Input. Requires a 27 MHz reference clock for standard operation in Progressive Scan Mode or a 74.25 MHz (74.1758 MHz) reference clock in HDTV mode.
26, 33	AGND	G	Analog Ground
27	DV	I	Video Blanking Control Signal Input
28	$\overline{\text{VSYNC}}$/ TSYNC	I	$\overline{\text{VSYNC}}$, Vertical Sync Control Signal Input or TSYNC Input Control Signal in Async Timing Mode
29	$\overline{\text{HSYNC}}$/ $\overline{\text{SYNC}}$	I	$\overline{\text{HSYNC}}$, Horizontal Sync Control Signal Input or $\overline{\text{SYNC}}$ Input Control Signal in Async Timing Mode
30	SCL	I	MPU Port Serial Interface Clock Input
31	SDA	I/O	MPU Port Serial Data Input/Output
32	DAC C	O	Color Component Analog Output of Input Data on Cb/Cr9–0 Input Pins
34	DAC A	O	Y Analog Output
36	DAC B	O	Color Component Analog Output of Input Data on Cr9–Cr0 Input Pins
37	COMP	O	Compensation Pin for DACs. Connect 0.1 μF capacitor from COMP pin to V_{AA}.
38	R_{SET}	I	A 2470 Ω resistor (for input ranges 64–940 and 64–960; output standards EIA-770.1–EIA-770.3) must be connected from this pin to ground and is used to control the amplitudes of the DAC outputs. For input ranges 0–1023 (output standards RS-170, RS-343A) the R_{SET} value must be 2820 Ω.
39	V_{REF}	I/O	Optional External Voltage Reference Input for DACs or Voltage Reference Output (1.235 V)
40	$\overline{\text{RESET}}$	I	This input resets the on-chip timing generator and sets the ADV7196A into Default Register setting. Reset is an active low signal.
41	ALSB	I	TTL Address Input. This signal sets up the LSB of the MPU address. When this pin is tied high, the I^2C filter is activated which reduces noise on the I^2C interface. When this pin is tied low, the input bandwidth on the I^2C interface is increased.
42–51	Cb/Cr9–0	I	10-Bit Progressive Scan/HDTV Input Port for Color Data. In 4:2:2 mode the multiplexed CrCb data must be input on these pins. Input port for B data when RGB is input.

9.12.6 ICs EPG Board

IC U1 : S3C3410X, EPG Board, Microcontroller

BLOCK DIAGRAM

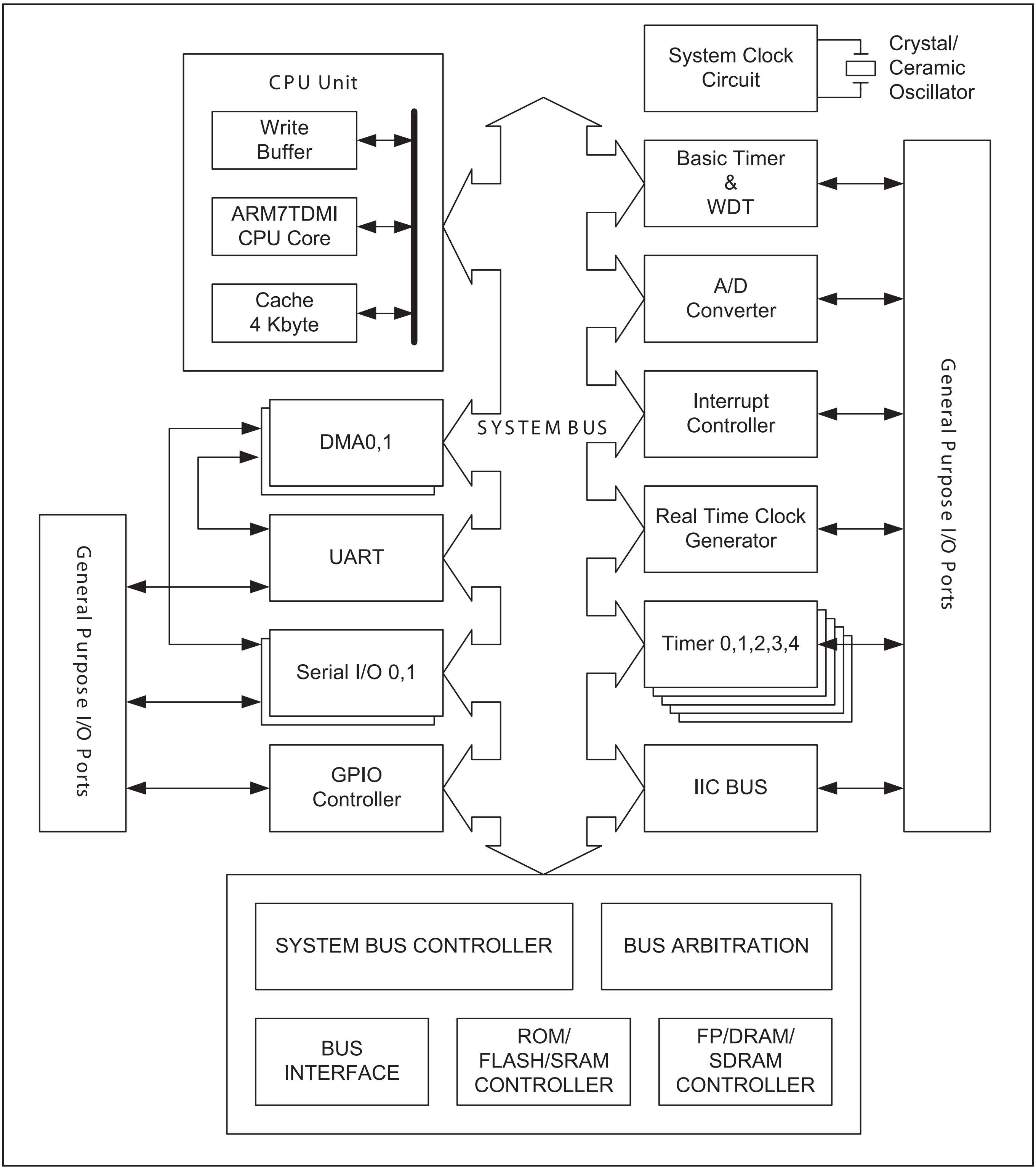

CPU Unit
Write Buffer
ARM7TDMI CPU Core
Cache 4 Kbyte
System Clock Circuit
Crystal/ Ceramic Oscillator
Basic Timer & WDT
A/D Converter
Interrupt Controller
Real Time Clock Generator
Timer 0,1,2,3,4
IIC BUS
General Purpose I/O Ports
SYSTEM BUS
DMA0,1
UART
Serial I/O 0,1
GPIO Controller
General Purpose I/O Ports
SYSTEM BUS CONTROLLER
BUS ARBITRATION
BUS INTERFACE
ROM/ FLASH/SRAM CONTROLLER
FP/DRAM/ SDRAM CONTROLLER

Figure 1-1. S3C3410X Block Diagram

Table 1-1. 128-Pin QFP Pin Assignment

Pin No	Function	I/O State @Initial	I/O Type	Reset
1	AIN4/EINT8/P8.4	I	piseuc	P8.4
2	AIN5/EINT9/P8.5	I	piseuc	P8.5
3	AIN6/EINT10/P8.6	I	piseuc	P8.6
4	AIN7/EINT11/P8.7	I	piseuc	P8.7
5	ADCVDD	P	vddt	
6	TCLK0/TCAP0/P0.0	IO	pbseuct4	P0.0
7	TCLK1/TCAP1/P0.1	IO	pbseuct4	P0.1
8	TCLK2/TCAP2/P0.2	IO	pbseuct4	P0.2
9	VSS	P	vss	
10	VDD	P	vdd	
11	TCLK3/P0.3	IO	pbseuct4	P0.3
12	TCLK4/P0.4	IO	pbseuct4	P0.4
13	TCAP3/TOUT3/PWM0/P0.5	IO	pbseuct4	P0.5
14	TCAP4/TOUT4/PWM1/P0.6	IO	pbseuct4	P0.6
15	EINT0/nWREXP/P0.7	IO	pbseuct8	P0.7
16	A0	O	pob8	A0
17	A1	O	pob8	A1
18	A2	O	pob8	A2
19	VSS	P	vss	
20	VDD	P	vdd	
21	A3	O	pob8	A3
22	A4	O	pob8	A4
23	A5	O	pob8	A5
24	A6	O	pob8	A6
25	A7	O	pob8	A7
26	A8/A16	O	pob8	A8
27	A9/A17	O	pob8	A9
28	A10/A18	O	pob8	A10
29	VSS	P	vss	
30	VDD	P	vdd	
31	A11/A19	O	pob8	A11
32	A12/A20	O	pob8	A12

Table 1-1. 128-Pin QFP Pin Assignment (Continued)

Pin No	Function	I/O State @Initial	I/O Type	Reset
33	A13/A21	O	pob8	A13
34	A14/A22	O	pob8	A14
35	A15/A23	O	pob8	A15
36	A16/P1.0	IO	pbcedct8	P1.0
37	A17/P1.1	IO	pbcedct8	P1.1
38	A18/P1.2	IO	pbcedct8	P1.2
39	A19/P1.3	IO	pbcedct8	P1.3
40	A20/EINT4/P1.4	IO	pbsedct8	P1.4
41	A21/EINT5/P1.5	IO	pbsedct8	P1.5
42	A22/EINT6/P1.6	IO	pbsedct8	P1.6
43	A23/EINT7/P1.7	IO	pbsedct8	P1.7
44	nCS0	O	pob8	nCS0
45	nCS1/P2.0	IO	pbceuct8	P2.0
46	nCS2/P2.1	IO	pbceuct8	P2.1
47	nCS3/P2.2	IO	pbceuct8	P2.2
48	nCS4/P2.3	IO	pbceuct8	P2.3
49	nCS5/P2.4	IO	pbceuct8	P2.4
50	nCS6:nRAS0:nSCS0/P2.5	IO	pbceuct8	P2.5
51	VSS	P	vss	
52	VDD	P	vdd	
53	nCS7:nRAS1:nSCS1/P2.6	IO	pbceuct8	P2.6
54	EINT1/nECS0/P2.7	IO	pbseuct8	P2.7
55	nOE	O	pob8	nOE
56	nAS	O	pob8	nAS
57	nWBE0:nBE0:DQM0/P3.0	IO	pbceuct8	P3.0
58	nWBE1:nBE1:DQM1/P3.1	IO	pbceuct8	P3.1
59	nCAS0:nSRAS/P3.2	IO	pbceuct8	P3.2
60	nCAS1:nSCAS/P3.3	IO	pbceuct8	P3.3
61	nWE/P3.4	IO	pbceuct8	P3.4
62	SCKE/P3.5	IO	pbceuct8	P3.5
63	SCLK/P3.6	IO	pbceuct8	P3.6
64	EINT2/nECS1/P3.7	IO	pbseuct8	P3.7

Table 1-1. 128-Pin QFP Pin Assignment (Continued)

Pin No	Function	I/O State @Initial	I/O Type	Reset
65	LP/P9.0	O	pob8	LP
66	DCLK/P9.1	O	pob8	DCLK
67	D0	IO	pbcedct8	D0
68	D1	IO	pbcedct8	D1
69	D2	IO	pbcedct8	D2
70	D3	IO	pbcedct8	D3
71	D4	IO	pbcedct8	D4
72	D5	IO	pbcedct8	D5
73	VSS	P	vss	
74	VDD	P	vdd	
75	D6	IO	pbcedct8	D6
76	D7	IO	pbsedct8	D7
77	D8/A16/P4.0	IO	pbcedct8	P4.0
78	D9/A17/P4.1	IO	pbcedct8	P4.1
79	D10/A18/P4.2	IO	pbcedct8	P4.2
80	D11/A19/P4.3	IO	pbcedct8	P4.3
81	D12/A20/P4.4	IO	pbcedct8	P4.4
82	D13/A21/P4.5	IO	pbcedct8	P4.5
83	VSS	P	vss	
84	VDD	P	vdd	
85	D14/A22/P4.6	IO	pbcedct8	P4.6
86	D15/A23/P4.7	IO	pbcedct8	P4.7
87	nDREQ0/P5.0	IO	pbceuct4	P5.0
88	nDACK0/P5.1	IO	pbceuct4	P5.1
89	nDREQ1/P5.2	IO	pbceuct4	P5.2
90	nDACK1/P5.3	IO	pbceuct4	P5.3
91	IICSDA/P5.4	IO	pbceuct8	P5.4
92	IICSCK/P5.5	IO	pbceuct8	P5.5
93	VSS	P	vss	
94	VDD	P	vdd	
95	URXD/P5.6	IO	pbceuct4	P5.6
96	UTXD/P5.7	IO	pbceuct4	P5.7

Table 1-1. 128-Pin QFP Pin Assignment (Continued)

Pin No	Function	I/O State @Initial	I/O Type	Reset
97	SIORXD0/P6.0	IO	pbseuct4	P6.0
98	SIOCLK0/P6.1	IO	pbseuct4	P6.1
99	SIOTXD0/P6.2	IO	pbseuct4	P6.2
100	SIORDY/nWAIT/P6.3	IO	pbseuct4	P6.3
101	SIORXD1/P6.4	IO	pbseuct4	P6.4
102	SIOCLK1/P6.5	IO	pbseuct4	P6.5
103	SIOTXD1/P6.6	IO	pbseuct4	P6.6
104	EINT3/P6.7	IO	pbseuct4	P6.7
105	TCK/RP0/P7.0	IO	pbceuct4	P7.0
106	TMS/RP1/P7.1	IO	pbceuct4	P7.1
107	TDI/RP2/P7.2	IO	pbceuct4	P7.2
108	nTRST/RP3/P7.3	IO	pbceuct4	P7.3
109	TDO/RP4/P7.4	IO	pbceuct4	P7.4
110	RP5/P7.5	IO	pbceuct4	P7.5
111	VSS	P	vss	
112	VDD	P	vdd	
113	RP6/P7.6	IO	pbceuct4	P7.6
114	RP7/P7.7	IO	pbceuct4	P7.7
115	XTAL0	I	oscm	XTAL0
116	EXTAL0	O	oscm	EXTAL0
117	RESET	I	pisu	RESET
118	TEST0	I	pis	TEST0
119	TEST1	I	pis	TEST1
120	RTCVDD	P	vddt	
121	XTAL1	I	oscm	XTAL1
122	EXTAL1	O	oscm	EXTAL1
123	ADCVSS	P	vsst	
124	AVREF	A	apad	AVREF
125	AIN0/P8.0	I	piseuc	P8.0
126	AIN1/P8.1	I	piseuc	P8.1
127	AIN2/P8.2	I	piseuc	P8.2
128	AIN3/P8.3	I	piseuc	P8.3

IC U2: GSA03, EPG Board, G-Guide System Controller

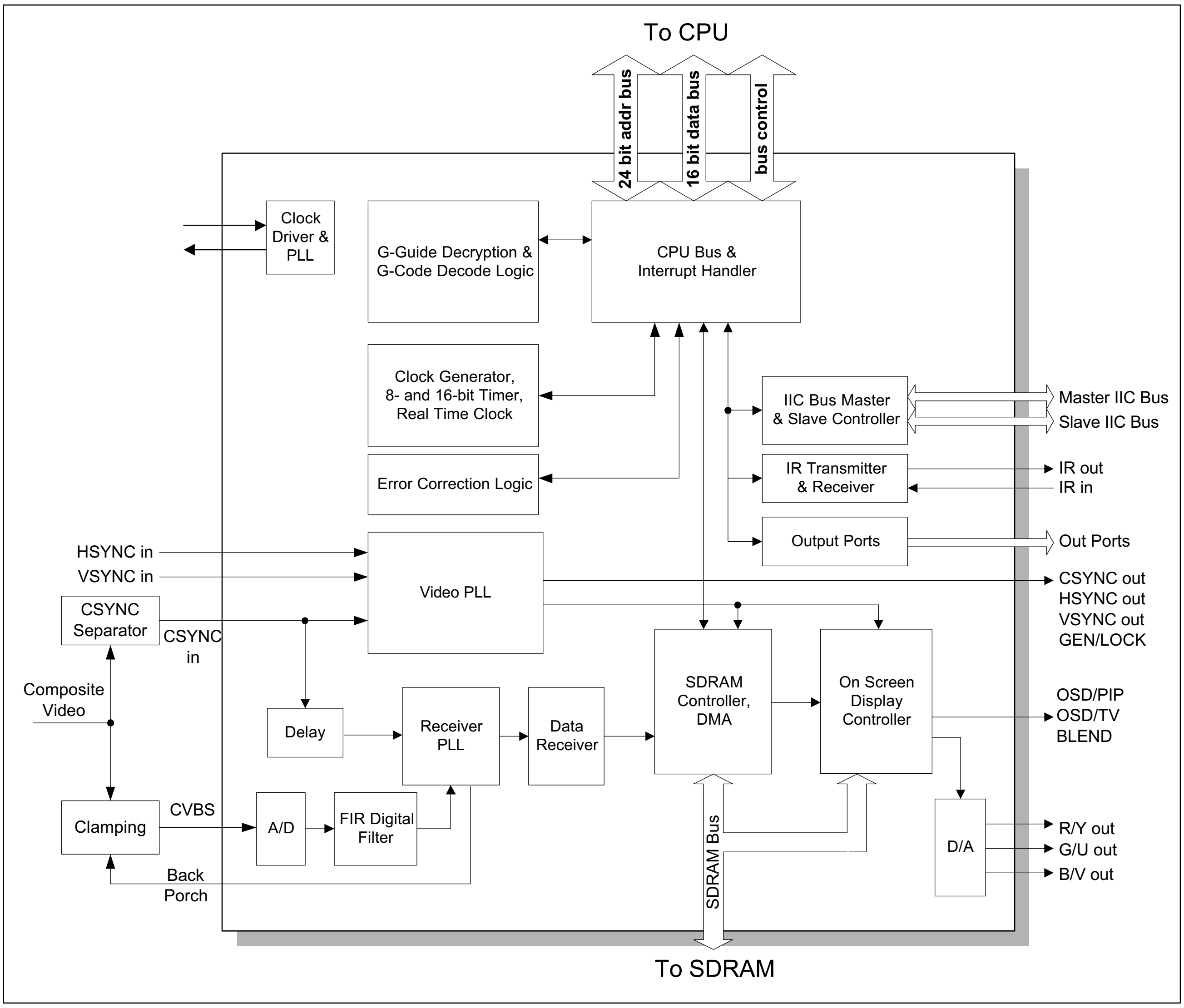

To CPU
24 bit addr bus
16 bit data bus
bus control
Clock Driver & PLL
G-Guide Decryption & G-Code Decode Logic
CPU Bus & Interrupt Handler
Clock Generator, 8- and 16-bit Timer, Real Time Clock
Error Correction Logic
IIC Bus Master & Slave Controller
Master IIC Bus
Slave IIC Bus
IR Transmitter & Receiver
IR out
IR in
Output Ports
Out Ports
HSYNC in
VSYNC in
CSYNC Separator
CSYNC in
Video PLL
CSYNC out
HSYNC out
VSYNC out
GEN/LOCK
Composite Video
Delay
Receiver PLL
Data Receiver
SDRAM Controller, DMA
On Screen Display Controller
OSD/PIP
OSD/TV
BLEND
Clamping
CVBS
A/D
FIR Digital Filter
Back Porch
SDRAM Bus
D/A
R/Y out
G/U out
B/V out
To SDRAM

Figure 9-17

Pin Functions

Pin Name	Pin Number	I/O	Function
SDRAM control			
MA [11..0]	115, 114, 143-149, 111-113	O	Address Bus to SDRAM
MD [15..0]	132-137, 139-140, 121, 123-129	I/O	Data Bus to SDRAM
MCLK	142	O	Clock to SDRAM
MCS	116	O	Chip Select to SDRAM
MRAS	117	O	Row Address Strobe to SDRAM
MCAS	118	O	Column Address Strobe to SDRAM
MWE	119	O	Write Enable to SDRAM
MLDQM	120	O	Lower Data Input / Output Mask to SDRAM
MUDQM	141	O	Upper Data Input / Output Mask to SDRAM
CPU interface			
RESCPU	58	O	CPU reset signal
SH/68K	62	I	CPU Bus mode selection
PCLK	199	O	Clock to CPU
LDS/WRL	197	I	68EC000 mode: Lower Data Strobe SH mode: Low Write strobe
UDS/WRH	198	I	68EC000 mode: Upper Data Strobe SH mode: High Write strobe
RW/RD	196	I	68EC000 mode: Read/Write strobe SH mode: Read strobe
DTACK/WAIT	201	O	68EC000 mode: Data Transfer Acknowledge SH mode: WAIT
IPL[2..0]	19-17	O	Interrupt Privilege Level
IRQACK	57	I	68EC000 mode: interrupt acknowledge [†] SH mode: IRQOUT from CPU
PA23/CS	21	I	68EC000 mode: Address pin 23 SH mode: Chip Select input
PA[22..1]	22-25,28-30,39-50,54-56	I	CPU address bus (SH mode use UPA[21..1] only)
PD[15..0]	16-12, 7-3, 207-202	I/O	CPU data bus
Flash/ROM control			
FOE	59	O	Output Enable to Flash memory / ROM
FWE	60	O	Write Enable to Flash memory
Video signal			
CSI	169	I	composite sync input
HSI	168	I	H sync input

[†] Interrupt acknowledge is derived from the logical combination of the Function Code FC0, FC1, FC2 of 68EC000.

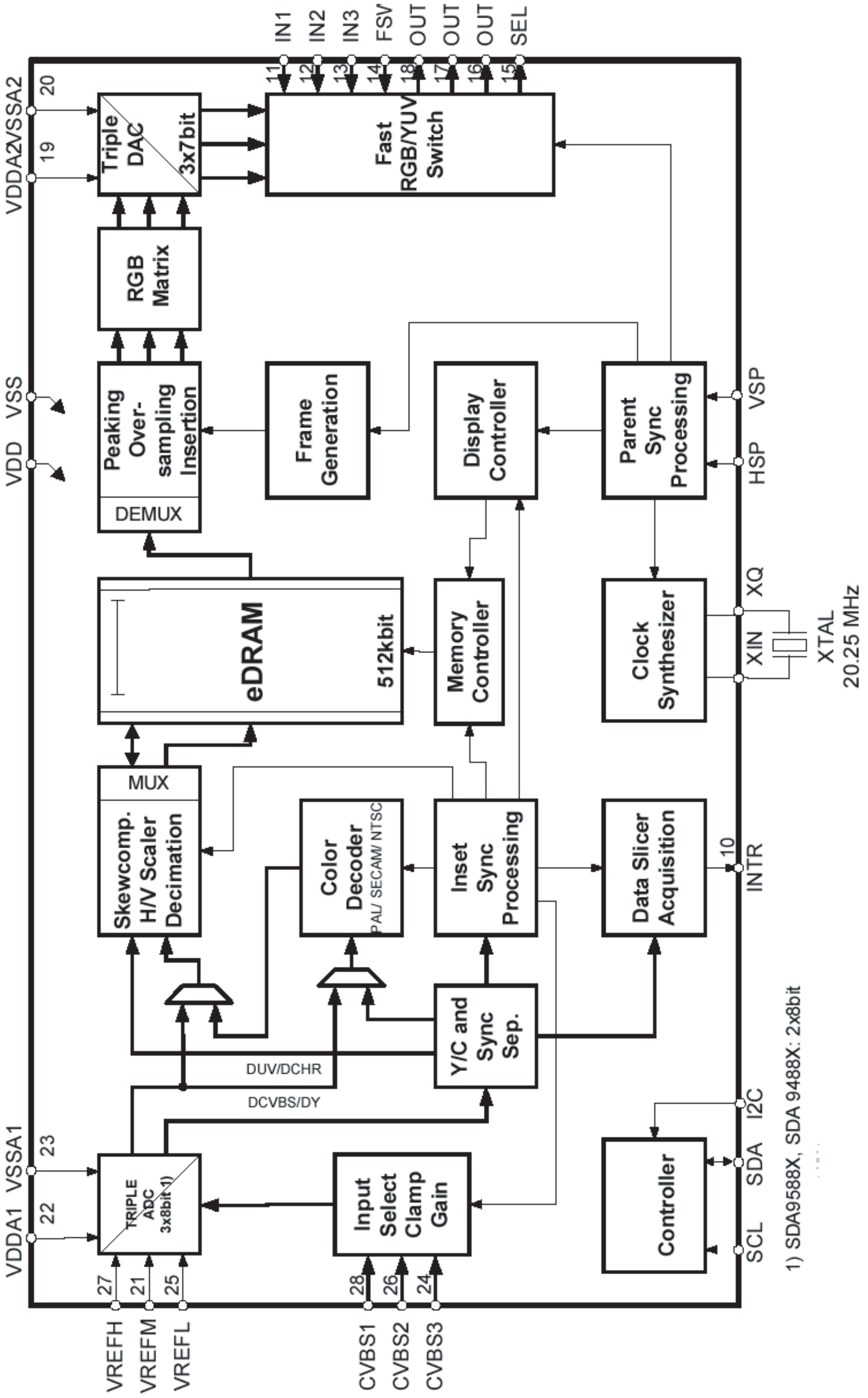
Pin Name	Pin Number	I/O	Function
VSI	167	I	V sync input
CSO	165	O	composite sync output
HSO	164	O	H sync output
VSO	163	O	V sync output
BLEND	93	O	Alpha Blending Switch
OSD/TV	94	O	OSD / TV Switch
OSD/PIP	95	O	OSD / PIP Switch
BKP	162	O	Back Porch signal for external clamping circuit
GEN/LOCK	161	O	GEN / LOCK PLL mode indicator
I^{2}C bus control			
MSCL	66	I/O	Master IIC Bus Clock
MSDA	67	I/O	Master IIC Bus Data
SSCL	160	I/O	Slave IIC Bus Clock
SSDA	159	I/O	Slave IIC Bus Data
Infra-Red interface			
IRIN	70	I	IR code input
IROUT	158	O	IR code output
Miscellaneous			
OUTP0/HTST	68	O	Programmable output port 0 / H sync Test output
OUTP1/VBID	69	O	Programmable output port 1 / VBI Data test output
GCLR	61	I	Global Clear
Oscillation			
XTAL1	9	I	Connect to an 36MHz external resonator. When in external clock input mode, an external clock is input via this pin.
XTAL2	10	O	Connect to an 36MHz external resonator. When in external clock input mode, this pin is left open.
Analog Signals			
R/YOUT	85	O	Red or Y Output
G/UOUT	87	O	Green or U Output
B/VOUT	89	O	Blue or V Output
CVBS	189	I	Composite Video Base-band Signal

Pin Name	Pin Number	Function
Power		
DVDD	31, 171	3.3V power supply for digital portion of internal hybrid circuit
DGND	37, 195	0V ground reference for digital portion of internal hybrid circuit
AVDD	33, 81, 83, 172, 174	3.3V power supply for analog portion of internal hybrid circuit
AGND	35, 90, 91, 193, 194	0V ground reference for analog portion of internal hybrid circuit

Pin Name	Pin Number	Function
VDD	11, 27, 53, 78, 104, 130, 157, 166, 208	3.3V power supply for the digital logic circuit
GND	1, 2, 8, 20, 26, 51, 52, 63-65, 71, 72, 79, 96, 97, 102, 103, 105-110, 122, 131, 138, 150, 151, 155, 156, 170, 200	0V ground reference for the digital logic circuit
Miscellaneous		
VRTS, VRT, VRB, VRBS, VCLMP	176, 178, 182, 183, 185	Reference voltage inputs for internal A/D converter (See Chapter 6)
NC	32, 34, 36, 38, 73-77, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 92, 98-.101, 152-154, 173, 175, 177, 179-181, 184, 186-188, 190-192	Not connected

IC U11: SDA9488X, EPG Board, Picture in Picture IC

Block Diagram


IN1
IN2
IN3
FSW
OUT
OUT
OUT
SEL
11
12
13
14
18
17
16
15
VDDA2
VSSA2
19
20
Triple DAC 3x7bit
Fast RGB/YUV Switch
RGB Matrix
VDD
VSS
Peaking Over-sampling Insertion
DEMUX
Frame Generation
Display Controller
Parent Sync Processing
VSP
HSP
eDRAM
512kbit
Memory Controller
Clock Synthesizer
XQ
XIN
XTAL 20.25 MHz
MUX
Skewcomp. H/V Scaler Decimation
Color Decoder
PAL/ SECAM/ NTSC
Inset Sync Processing
Data Slicer Acquisition
10
INTR
Y/C and Sync Sep.
DUV/DCHR
DCVBS/DY
VDDA1
VSSA1
22
23
TRIPLE ADC 3x8bit 1)
Input Select Clamp Gain
Controller
I2C
SDA
SCL
27
21
25
VREFH
VREFM
VREFL
28
26
24
CVBS1
CVBS2
CVBS3

1) SDA9588X, SDA 9488X: 2x8bit

Figure 9-18

Number	Name	Type	Description
1	XIN	I	crystal oscillator (input) or external clock input
2	XQ	O	crystal oscillator (output)
3	HSP	I/TTL	horizontal sync for parent channel
4	VSP	I/TTL	vertical sync for parent channel
5	SDA	I/O	I^2C-bus data
6	SCL	I	I^2C-bus clock
7	VDD	S	digital supply voltage
8	VSS	S	digital ground
9	I2C	I	I^2C Address
10	INT	O/TTL	interrupt
11	IN1	I/ana	V/R input for external YUV/RGB source
12	IN2	I/ana	Y/G input for external YUV/RGB source
13	IN3	I/ana	U/B input for external YUV/RGB source
14	FSW	I	fast switch input for YUV/RGB switch
15	SEL	O	fast blanking output for PIP
16	OUT3	O/ana	analog output: chrominance signal +(B-Y) or -(B-Y) or B
17	OUT2	O/ana	analog output: luminance signal Y or G
18	OUT1	O/ana	analog output: chrominance signal +(R-Y) or -(R-Y) or R
19	VDDA2	S	analog supply voltage for DAC
20	VSSA2	S	analog ground for DAC
21	VREFH	I/ana	uppper reference voltage for ADC and DAC
22	VDDA1	S	analog supply voltage for ADC
23	VSSA1	S	analog ground for ADC
24	CVBS3	I/ana	CVBS3 or V (SDA 9588X) or C Input
25	VREFL	I/O	lower reference voltage for ADC
26	CVBS2	I/ana	CVBS2 or U (SDA 9588X) or Y (of Y/C) Input
27	VREFM	I/O	mid-level reference voltage for ADC
28	CVBS1	I/ana	CVBS1 or Y (of YUV, SDA 9588X) Input
I= Input / ana=analog / O= Output / TTL=Digital (TTL) / S=Supply voltage			

9.13 List of Abbreviations

Analog Board

+5VSTBY	Permanent Supply 5V
8SC2	Pin8 Scart2 (only for Europe)
A_DATA	Data from Analog- to Digital-Board (UART-Communication)
A_RDY	Analog-board ready (status information to digital-board)
A18 - A19	Parallel Address Bus (CC - Flash-ROM and S-RAM)
A8 - A17	Parallel Address Bus (CC - Flash-ROM and S-RAM)
AD0 - AD7	Parallel Address and Data Bus (CC - Flash-ROM and S-RAM)
AFC	Automatic Frequency Control
AFEL	Audio Frontend Left
AFER	Audio Frontend Right
AGC / WSRI	Automatic Gain Control (for Europe), Wide Screen Rear In (for NTSC)
AINFL	Audio In Front Left
AINFR	Audio In Front Right
AKILL	Audio Kill Signal
ALADC	Audio Left to ADC
ALDAC	Audio Left from DAC
ALE	Address Latch Enable
AM0	Adress-mode 0
AM1	Adress-mode 1
ARADC	Audio Right to ADC
ARDAC	Audio Right from DAC
ASCC1M	Audio Scart 1 Mute (System Clock Output for Real time Clock-Adjustment)
AVCC	Power Supply for A/D-converter
AVSS	GND-Pin for A/D-converter
CFIN	Chroma Front In
CS0_	Chip Select 0 (CC - S-RAM)
CS2_	Chip Select 2 (CC - Flash-ROM)
CVBSFIN	Video Front In
D_DATA	Data from Digital- to Analog-Board (UART-Communication)
D_RDY	Digital-board ready (status information from digital-board)
DAC_MUTE	Mute Signal for DAC
DAOUT	Digital Audio Out
DVAL	Audio from Digital Video In Left
DVAR	Audio from Digital Video In Right
DVCC1	Power Supply Pin
DVCC2	Power Supply Pin
DVCC3	Power Supply Pin
DVSS1	GND Pin
DVSS2	GND Pin
DVSS3	GND Pin
FAN_OFF	Fan for Basic engine
FBIN	Fast Blanking input
FOME	FOllow ME Status line (matching signals yes/no; only for Europe)
G1…10	DISPLAY GRID
INT	Interrupt OUT for the CC
INT	Interrupt – line from Display Print
ION	Inverse ON-Line
IPFAIL	Inverse Power Fail Detection
IPOR	Inverse Power On Reset
IRESET	Inverse Reset Input
IRR	Signal from IR-Receiver
K1	Key-Input-Line
K2	Key-Input-Line
KILL	Audio Mute
P50 IN	P50 INput-line (only for Europe)
P50 OUT	P50 OUTput-line (only for Europe)
POR_DC	Power On Reset for Display Control Print (Ext_DL)
PSS	Pal/Secam-Select
PWM_FIL	Control line for Filament Voltage Generation
PWONSW	Amplifier Switch Audio A/D Converter
RD_	Output Enable ReaD (CC - Flash-ROM and S-RAM)
RECLED	Control Signal for REC-LED
RESET_DIG	Reset Line to Digital Board
RP_	Inverse Reset line to Flash-ROM
RSA1/2	Record Selector 1/2
RY/BY_	Ready/Busy – input line (from Flash-ROM)
SIF1	Sound intermediate frequency
SB1	Secam Band 1 (PCB-Test entrance)
SCL	I^2C-Bus
SCLSW	Switched I^2C-Bus
SDA	I^2C-Bus
SDASW	Switched I^2C-Bus
SFS_TS	SAW Filter Select Trap Select
STBY	Standby-Line (Flash_Toshiba)
SYNC	Video Sync input
TEMP_SENSE	Temperature Sense Line
VER	HW-version input
VFV	Video from Frontend
VKK	VFT Driver Power Supply
VREFH	Pin for Reference-voltage input to A/D-converter
VREFL	Pin for Reference-voltage input to A/D-converter
VS1/2	View Selector 1/2
WR_	Write Enable (CC - Flash-ROM and S-RAM)
WSFI	Wide Screen Signalling Front In
WU	Wake Up
X1	Oscillator Pin
X2	Oscillator Pin
XIN	Oscillator Pin
XOUT	Oscillator Pin
XT1	Low Frequency Oscillator Pin
XT2	Low Frequency Oscillator Pin
YFIN	Luminance Front In

Digital Board

+12V	+12V Power Supply
+2V5_FLI	+2V5 Power Supply for FLI
+2V5_PLL	+2V5 Power Supply for PLL
+3V3	+3V3 Power Supply
+3V3_ANA	+3V3 Power Supply Analogue
+3V3_DD	+3V3 Power Supply Digital
+3V3_FLI	+3V3 Power Supply for FLI
+5V	+5V Power Supply
+5V_BUFFER	+5V Power Supply for Video Filters
5508_HS	Horizontal Synchronisation from Host Decoder to Progressive Scan
5508_ODD_EVEN	Odd - Even control from Host Decoder to Progressive Scan
-5V	-5V Power Supply
-5V_BUFFER	-5V Power Supply for Video Filters
A_EMPRESS(13:0)	EMPRESS address output to SDRAM
ACC_ACLK_OSC	Audio Clock PLL output sync with incoming video for record
ACC_ACLK_PLL	Audio Clock PLL output for play back
ACLK_EMP	EMPRESS audio clock output
AD_ACLK	Audio Decoder Clock
AD_BCLK	Audio Decoder I2S bit clock
AD_DATAO	Audio Decoder Output data (PCM)
AD_SPDIF33	Audio digital output to the analog board
AD_WCLK	Audio Decoder I2S word clock
AE_ACLK	Audio Encoder Clock
AE_ACLK_OEN	Audio Encoder Clock Output Enable
AE_BCLK	Audio Encoder I2S bit clock
AE_BCLK_DV	Audio Encoder I2S bit clock to DVIO

AE_BCLK_VSM	Audio Encoder I2S bit clock to VSM
AE_DATAI	Audio Encoder Input data (PCM)
AE_DATAI_DV	Audio Encoder Input data (PCM) from DVIO
AE_DATAO	Audio Encoder Output data (PCM)
AE_WCLK	Audio Encoder I2S word clock
AE_WCLK_DV	Audio Encoder I2S word clock to DVIO
AE_WCLK_VSM	Audio Encoder I2S word clock to VSM
ANA_WE	Analogue write enable
ANA_WE_LV	Analogue write enable Low Voltage
B_IN_VIP	Video blue input to Video Input Processor
B_OUT	Video blue output from Host Decoder
B_OUT_B	Filtered blue video output
BA	Bank Address
BCLK_CTL_SERVICE	Bitclock control Service Interface
BE_BCLK	Basic Engine I2S bit clock
BE_BCLK_VSM	Basic Engine I2S bit clock to VSM
BE_CPR	Basic Engine Control Processor ready to accept data
BE_DATA_RD	Basic Engine Data read
BE_DATA_WR	Basic Engine Data write
BE_FAN	Basic Engine FAN
BE_FLAG	Basic Engine error flag
BE_IRQN	Basic Engine interrupt request
BE_LOADN	Basic Engine LOAD(LOW active)
BE_RXD	Basic Engine S2B received data
BE_SUR	Basic Engine servo unit ready to accept data (S2B)
BE_SYNC	Basic Engine sector/abs time sync
BE_TXD	Basic Engine S2B transmitted data
BE_V4	Basic Engine versatile input pin
BE_WCLK	Basic Engine I2S word clock
C_IN	Video Chrominance input
C_IN_VIP	Chrominance input to Video Input Processor
C_OUT	Chrominance output from Host Decoder
C_OUT_B	Filtered Chrominance output
CAS	Column Address strobe
CB_OUT(9:0)	Chrominance Blue out
CLK4	SDRAM clock
CPUINT0	Control processor unit interrupt
CPUINT1	Control processor unit interrupt
CR_OUT(9:0)	Chrominance Red out
CTS1P	Clear to send (Service Interface)
CVBS_OUT	Composite video output out of the Host Decoder
CVBS_OUT_B	Filtered Composite video output
CVBS_OUT_B_VIP	Composite video output to Video Input Processor(digital board video loop)
CVBS_Y_IN	Composite video/Luminance input
CVBS_Y_IN_A	Composite video/Luminance input to Video Input Processor
CVBS_Y_IN_B	Composite video/Luminance input to Video Input Processor
CVBS_Y_IN_C	Composite video/Luminance input to Video Input Processor
D_ADDR(10:0)	Address bus
D_DATA(29:0)	Data bus
D_EMPRESS(15:0)	SDRAM data input/output of EMPRESS
D_PAR_D(7:0)	Front-end parallel interface data (record)
D_PAR_DVALID	Front-end parallel interface data valid
D_PAR_REQ	Front-end parallel interface request
D_PAR_STR	Front-end parallel interface strobe
D_PAR_SYNC	Front-end parallel interface sync
DV_IN_CLK	Digital Video in clock from DVIO board
DV_IN_DATA(7:0)	Digital Video in data bus from DVIO board
DV_IN_HS	Digital Video in horizontal synchronisation from DVIO board
DV_IN_VS	Digital Video in vertical synchronisation from DVIO board
EMI_A(21:1)	External Memory Interface Address Bus(Host Decoder)
EMI_BE0N	External Memory Interface Lower byte enable(Host Decoder)
EMI_BE1N	External Memory Interface Upper byte enable(Host Decoder)
EMI_CAS0N	External Memory Interface SDRAM column address strobe(Host Decoder)
EMI_CE1N	External Memory Interface VSM Lower bank enable
EMI_CE2N	External Memory Interface VSM Higher bank enable
EMI_CE3N	External Memory Interface flash IC's enable
EMI_D(15:0)	External Memory Interface Data Bus(Host Decoder)
EMI_PROCCLK	External Memory Interface Processor Clock(Host Decoder)
EMI_RWN	External Memory Interface Read/Write control signal(Host Decoder)
EMI_WAIT	External Memory Interface Wait state request(Host Decoder)
EMPRESS_BOOT	EMPRESS BOOT select input
EMPRESS_IRQN	EMPRESS Interrupt request output
FLASH_OEN	FLASH output enable control signal
G_IN_VIP	Video green input to Video Input Processor
G_OUT	Video green output from Host Decoder
G_OUT_B	Filtered green video output from Host Decoder
GNDD	Digital Ground
HD_M_AD(13:0)	Host Decoder SDRAM address bus
HD_M_CASN	Host Decoder SDRAM column address strobe
HD_M_CLK	Host Decoder SDRAM clock
HD_M_CS0N	Host Decoder SDRAM chip select
HD_M_DQ(15:0)	Host Decoder SDRAM data bus
HD_M_DQML	Host Decoder SDRAM data mask enable(Lower)
HD_M_DQMU	Host Decoder SDRAM data mask enable(Upper)
HD_M_RASN	Host Decoder SDRAM row address strobe
HD_M_WEN	Host Decoder SDRAM write enable
HSOUT	Horizontal synchronisation OUT
ION	Inverted ON: Enable the power supply for the digital board when LOW
IRESET_DIG	Initialisation of the digital board, HIGH when power ON
JTAG3_TCK	JTAG Test Clock
JTAG3_TD_VIP_TO_VE	JTAG Transmitted Data Video Input Processor to Video Encoder
JTAG3_TD_VSM_TO_VIP	JTAG Transmitted Data Versatile Stream Manager to Video Input Processor
JTAG3_TMS	JTAG Test Mode Select
JTAG3_TRSTN	JTAG Test part ResetN
LOAD_DVN	LOAD Digital Video(LOW active)
MUTEN	Mute enable
MUTEN_LV	Mute enable Low Voltage
P_SCAN_YUV(7:0)	Progressive Scan digital video bus
R_IN_VIP	Video Red input to Video Input Processor
R_OUT	Video Red output from Host Decoder
R_OUT_B	Filtered Red Video output from Host Decoder
RAS	Row Address Strobe
RESETN	Reset Host Decoder
RESETN_BE	System reset basic engine (buffered)
RESETN_DVIO	System reset Digital Video Input Output (buffered)
RESETN_VE	System reset Video Encoder
ROMH_CEN	Flash 2 chip enable
ROML_CEN	Flash 1 chip enable
RSTN_BE	Reset control of basic engine

RSTN_DVIO	Reset control of DVIO
RTS1P	Ready To Send data to service serial interface
RX1P	Receive data from service serial interface
SCL	I2C bus clock
SD_CASN	SDRAMColumn Address strobe output (active LOW)
SD_CLK	SDRAMclock output
SD_CLKE	SDRAMclock enable output
SD_CSN	SDRAM
SD_DQM(1:0)	SDRAMdata mask enable output
SD_RASN	SDRAMrow address strobe output
SD_WEN	SDRAMwrite enable output
SDA	I2C bus dataSEL_ACLK1Select audio clock(playback)
SM_CS3N	SRAMchip select
SM_LBN	SRAMlower bank
SM_OEN	SRAMoutput enable
SM_UBN	SRAMupper bank
SM_WEN	SRAMwrite enable
SMA(17:0)	SRAMaddress output
SMD(15:0)SRAM	data input/output
SYSCLK_EMPRESS	System clock EMPRESS
SYSCLK_PROGSCAN	System clock Progressive Scan
SYSCLK_VSM_5508	System clock VSM and Host decoder
TX1P	Transmit data to service serial interface
U_IN	Video U input
U_IN_VIP	Video U input to Video Input Processor
V_IN	Video V input
V_IN_VIP	Video V input to Video Input Processor
VCC3_CLK_BUF	Power supply 3V3 clock buffer
VCC3_VSM	Power supply 3V3 Versatile Stream Manager
VCC3_VSM_MEM	Power supply 3V3 Versatile Stream Manager Memory
VCC5_4046	Power supply 5V to PLL IC
VDD_125	Power supply 5V to buffer 7202
VDD_CORE	Sti5508 Core supply voltage 2.5V
VDD_EMP	Empress supply voltage 3.3V
VDD_EMP_CORE	Empress Core supply voltage 2.5V
VDD_FLASH_H	Flash 7301 supply voltage
VDD_FLASH_L	Flash 7302 supply voltage
VDD_LVC32	Power supply LVC32
VDD_PCM	Power supply Audio decoder of Sti5508
VDD_PLL	Power supply PLL audio decoder of Sti5508
VDD_RGB	Power supply video encoder of Sti5508
VDD_STI	Power supply of Sti5508
VDD_YCC	Power supply video encoder of Sti5508
VDD5_MK2703	Power supply MK2703
VDD5_OSC	Power supply Oscillator
VDDA1A_7118	Power supply for analog input of VIP
VDDA2A_7118	Power supply for analog input of VIP
VDDA3A_7118	Power supply for analog input of VIP
VDDA4A_7118	Power supply for analog input of VIP
VDDE_7118	Power supply digital for peripheral cells of VIP
VDDI_7118	Power supply digital for core of VIP
VDDX_7118	Power supply for crystal oscillator of VIP
VE_DATA(7:0)	Video Encoder data Bus
VE_DSN	Video Encoder Data Strobe
VE_DTACKN	Video Encoder Data Transfer acknowledge
VIP_ERROR	Video Input Processor error
VIP_FB	Video Input Processor Fast Blanking
VIP_FID_FF	Video Input Processor field indentifier to Flip Flop
VIP_HS	Video Input Processor horizontal synchronisation
VIP_ICLK	Video Input Processor input Clock
VIP_IDQ	Video Input Processor output data qualifier
VIP_IGP1	Video Input Processor input general purpose 1
VIP_INT	Video Input Processor interrupt
VIP_RTS1	Video Input Processor ready to send
VIP_VS	Video Input Processor vertical synchronisation
VIP_YUV(7:0)	Video Input Processor digital video(CCIR 656)
VS_IN	Vertical synchronisation IN
VSM_M_A(13:0)	Versatile Stream Manager SDRAM address bus
VSM_M_CASN	Versatile Stream Manager SDRAM column address strobe
VSM_M_CLKEN	Versatile Stream Manager SDRAM clock enable
VSM_M_CLKOUT	Versatile Stream Manager SDRAM clock out
VSM_M_D(15:0)	Versatile Stream Manager SDRAM data bus
VSM_M_LDQM	Versatile Stream Manager SDRAM lower data mask enable
VSM_M_RASN	Versatile Stream Manager SDRAM row address strobe
VSM_M_UDQM	Versatile Stream Manager SDRAM upper data mask enable
VSM_M_WEN	Versatile Stream Manager SDRAM write enable
VSM_UART1_CTSN	Versatile Stream Manager UART1 clear to send to analog board (UART1 is gateway to analog board)
VSM_UART1_RTSN	Versatile Stream Manager UART2 clear to send to DVIO board (UART2 is gateway to DIVIO board)
VSM_UART1_RX	Versatile Stream Manager UART1 ready to send to analog board
VSM_UART1_TX	Versatile Stream Manager UART2 ready to send to DVIO board
VSM_UART2_CTSN	Versatile Stream Manager UART1 received data to analog board
VSM_UART2_RTSN	Versatile Stream Manager UART2 received data to DVIO board
VSM_UART2_RX	Versatile Stream Manager UART1 transmitted data to analog board
VSM_UART2_TX	VersatileStream Manager UART2 transmitted data to DVIO board
VSOUT	Vertical synchronisation OUT
WE	Write Enable
Y_IN	Luminance input from analog board
Y_OUT	Luminance output from Host Decoder
Y_OUT_B	Filtered luminance output
YY_OUT(9:0)	Luminance output from FLI

Digital Board Chrysalis

ADC	:Analog to Digital Converter
DAC	:Digital to Analog Converter
DENC	:Digital (Video) Encoder (Video DAC)
DV	: Digital Video (Camcorder)
EF	: Emitter Follower
OSD	:On-Screen Display
VIP	:Video Input Processor (Video ADC)
2Fh	: Progressive scan video
2V5	+2V5 Power supply for Link+Codec IC7431
3V3	+3V3 Power supply
3V3_A	+3V3 Analog power supply for PHY IC7400
3V3_D	+3V3 Digital power supply for PHY IC7400
3V3_DLY	+3V3 Power supply for IC7500

3V3_LINK	+3V3 Power supply for Link+Codec IC7431
3V3_F	+3V3 Power supply for optional Flash memory IC7432
3V3_RAM	+3V3 Power supply for SDRAM IC7430
3V3_uP	+3V3 Power supply for Micro-controller IC7802
3V3_32kHz	+3V3 Power supply for audio format adaptation circuitry IC7507 and IC7508
3V3_AC	+3V3 Power supply for audio system clock generator IC7605 and IC7606
+5V	+5V Power supply
5V_PLL	+5V Power supply for VCO of audio PLL IC7604
A (1:17)	Flash address lines of uPD72893
A_MUTE	Audio Mute
ABCK	Audio Bit Clock
AD (1:10)	Address bus lines for Host I/F of Link+Codec IC7431
AEMP1	PCM1 emphasis ON/OFF for PCM1 output
AFS1	Audio sampling frequency indication signal
ALRCLK	Audio Word Select
AMCLK44	11.2896MHz (=256 * 44.1 kHz) audio master clock signal for 44.1 kHz audio
AMCLK48	12.288MHz (=256 * 48 kHz) audio master clock signal for 32 kHz and 48 kHz audio
APWM	PWM signal for audio PLL
ASIC	Application Specific Integrated Circuit
BUFENn_AUD	Buffer Enable Audio
BUFENn_VID	Buffer Enable Video
CLK27M_CON	27MHz Clock to Digital Board
CS	Parallel interface chip select input of Link+Codec IC7431
CTL (0:1)	Link interface control lines
CTSN	Clear to Send
D (0:15)	Flash data lines of Link+Codec IC7431
DCDi	Directional Correlational Deinterlacing. Circuitry that reduces jaggies on diagonal edges when deinterlacing video-sourced material.
DV_STATUS	Interrupt pin for reading DV-status
HS_CLK	Video clock input of Link+Codec IC7431
INT	Interrupt request output of Link+Codec IC7431 (input to Micro-Controller)
IOR	Parallel interface IO read control input of Link+Codec IC7431
ISPN	In System Programming signal (used for programming IC7802)
LKON	Link-on signal output
LPS	Link power status input
LREQ	Link request input
MA (0:10)	SDRAM address lines of Link+Codec IC7431
MCAS	SDRAM column address strobe signal
MCLK	SDRAM clock signal
MD (0:15)	SDRAM data lines of Link+Codec IC7431
MRAS	SDRAM row-address strobe signal
MWE	SDRAM write enable signal
PCM1	Audio Serial Data Output of Link+Codec IC7431
PCM1_NEW	'MSB justified' to I2S converted audio serial data; audio serial data input of audio DAC UDA1334A
PD (0:15)	Data bus lines for Host I/F of Link+Codec IC7431
PHY_D (0:7)	Data bus connection between PHY and LINK device
RESETn	DVIO board reset
RESET_FM	Reset signal driven by Flashmaster programming device
RESTB	Reset input of Link+Codec IC7431
RTSN	Request to Send
RWZ	Parallel interface read/write control input of Link+Codec IC7431
RXD	Receive Data
SCLK	Link control output clock
TXD	Transmit Data
VPP	+10V switchable programming voltage of microcontroller
YUV (0:7)	Digital Video

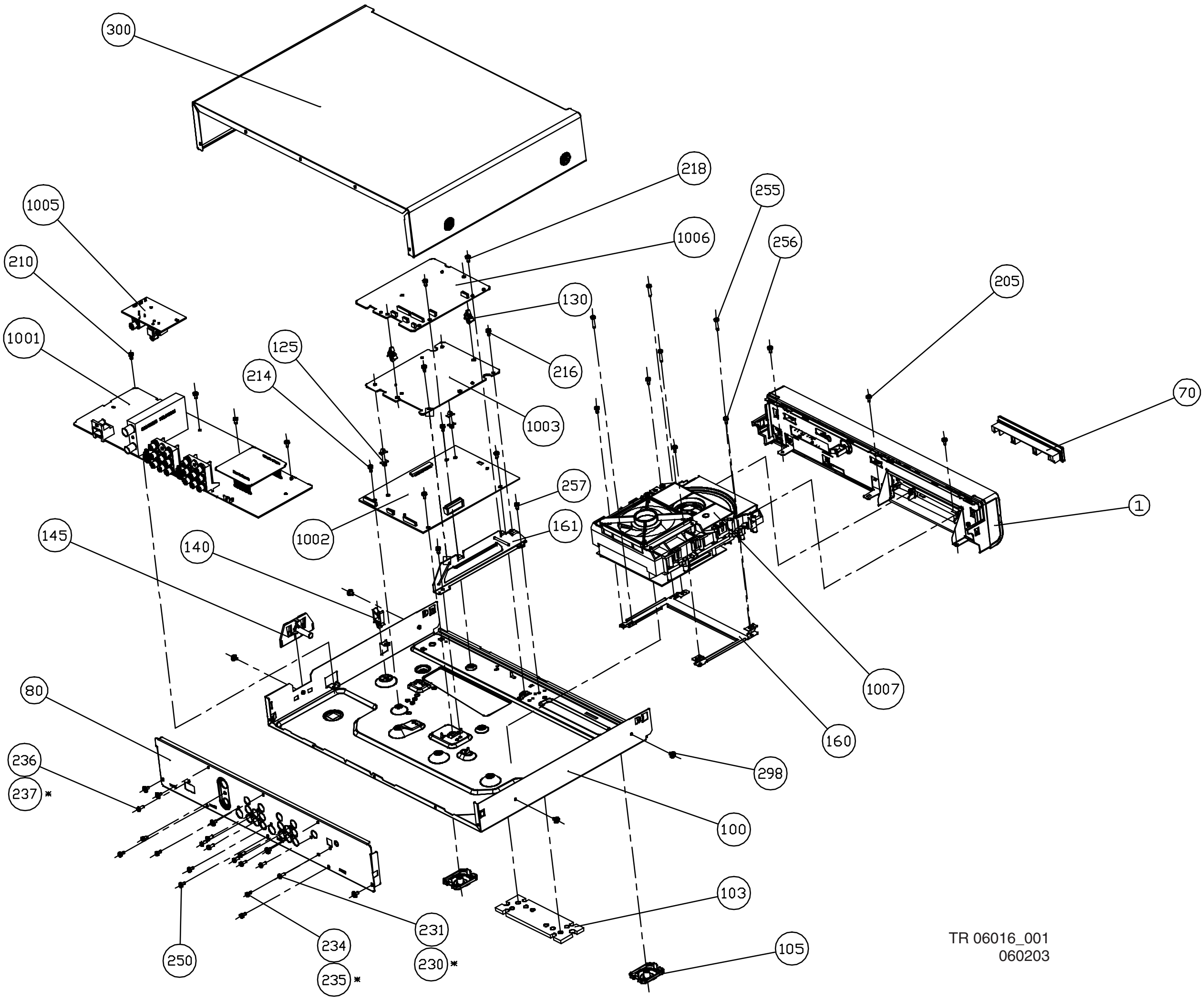
Divio 1.8 Board

2V5	+2V5 Power supply for Link+Codec IC7431
3V3	+3V3 Power supply
3V3_A	+3V3 Analog power supply for PHY IC7400
3V3_D	+3V3 Digital power supply for PHY IC7400
3V3_DLY	+3V3 Power supply for IC7500
3V3_LINK	+3V3 Power supply for Link+Codec IC7431
3V3_F	+3V3 Power supply for optional Flash memory IC7432
3V3_RAM	+3V3 Power supply for SDRAM IC7430
3V3_uP	+3V3 Power supply for Micro-controller IC7802
3V3_32kHz	+3V3 Power supply for audio format adaptation circuitry IC7507 & IC7508
3V3_AC	+3V3 Power supply for audio system clock generator IC7605 & IC7606
+5V	+5V Power supply
5V_PLL	+5V Power supply for VCO of audio PLL IC7604
A(1:17)	Flash adress lines of uPD72893
A_MUTE	Audio Mute
ABCK	Audio Bit Clock
AD(1:10)	Address bus lines for Host I/F of Link+Codec IC7431
AEMP1	PCM1 emphasis ON/OFF for PCM1 output
AFS1	Audio sampling frequency indication signal
ALRCLK	Audio Word Select
AMCLK44	11,2896MHz (=256*44.1kHz) audio master clock signal for 44.1kHz audio
AMCLK48	12,288MHz (=256*48kHz) audio master clock signal for 32kHz and 48kHz audio
APWM	PWM signal for audio PLL
BUFENn_AUD	Buffer Enable Audio
BUFENn_VID	Buffer Enable Video
CLK27M_CON	27MHz Clock to Digital Board
CS	Parallel interface chip select input of Link+Codec IC7431
CTL(0:1)	Link interface control lines
CTSN	Clear to Send
D(0:15)	Flash data lines of Link+Codec IC7431
DV_STATUS	Interupt pin for reading DV-status
HS_CLK	Video clock input of Link+Codec IC7431
INT	Interrupt request output of Link+Codec IC7431 (input to Micro-Controller)
IOR	Parallel interface IO read control input of Link+Codec IC7431

ISPN	In System Programming signal (used for programming IC7802)
LKON	Link-on signal output
LPS	Link power status input
LREQ	Link request input
MA(0:10)	SDRAM adress lines of Link+Codec IC7431
MCAS	SDRAM column address strobe signal
MCLK	
MD(0:15)	SDRAM data lines of Link+Codec IC7431
MRAS	SDRAM row-address strobe signal
MWE	SDRAM write enable signal
PCM1	Audio Serial Data Output of Link+Codec IC7431
PCM1_NEW	"MSB justified" to I2S converted audio serial data; audio serial data input of audio DAC UDA1334A
PD(0:15)	Data bus lines for Host I/F of Link+Codec IC7431
PHY_D(0:7)	Data bus connection between PHY and LINK device
RESETn	DVIO board reset
RESET_FM	Reset signal driven by Flashmaster programming device
RESTB	Reset input of Link+Codec IC7431
RTSN	Request to Send
RWZ	Parallel interface read/write control input of Link+Codec IC7431
RXD	Receive Data
SCLK	Link control output clock
TXD	Transmit Data
VPP	+10V switchable programming voltage of microcontroller
YUV(0:7)	Digital Video

10. Spare Parts List

10.1 Exploded View of the Set


300
218
1005
255
1006
256
210
130
205
1001
125
216
214
70
1003
257
1
145
1002
161
140
1007
80
160
298
236
237 *
100
103
231
105
234
250
230 *
235 *

TR 06016_001
060203

Figure 10-1

10.2 Exploded View of the Front Panel Complete

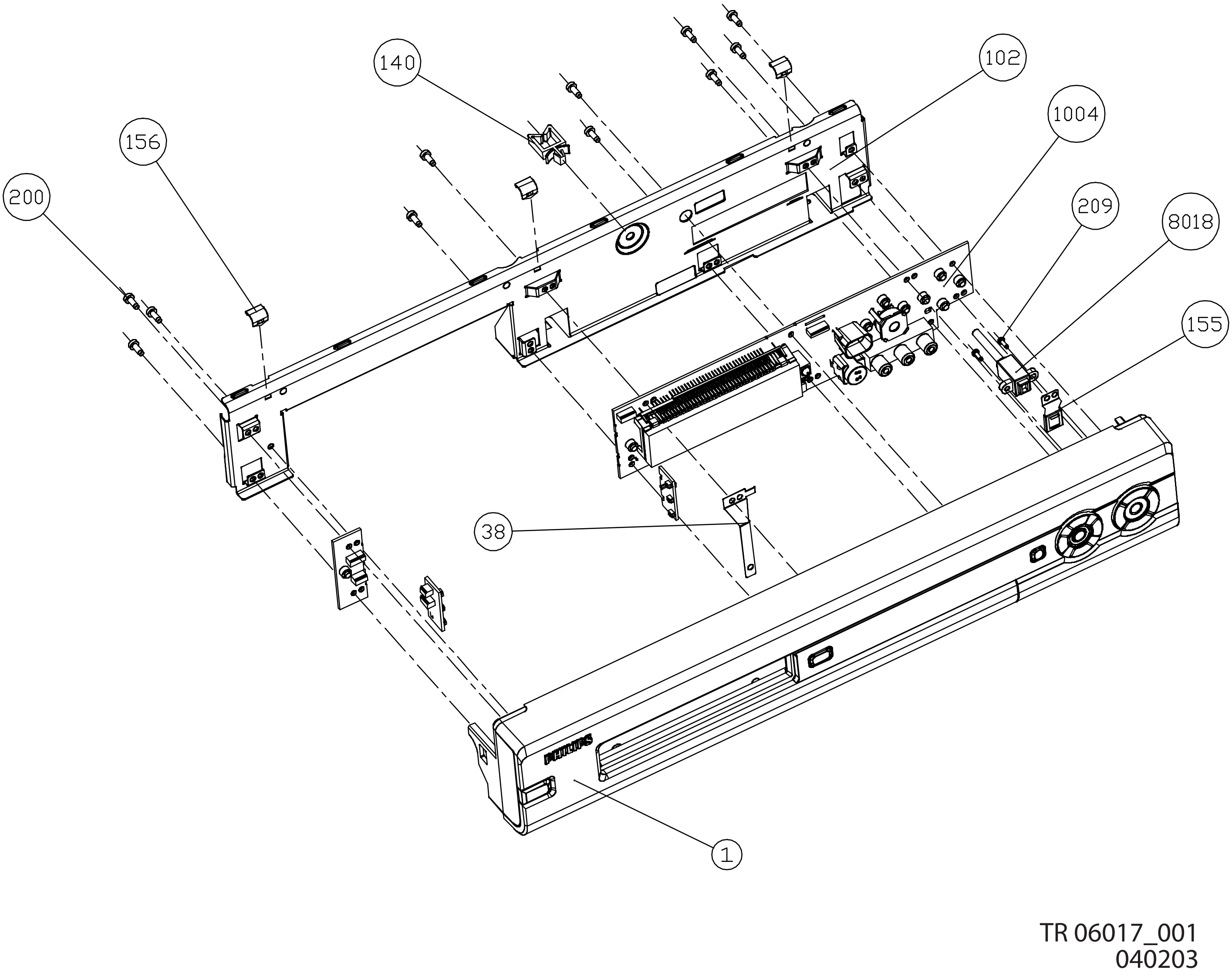

140
102
1004
156
200
209
8018
155
38
1
PHILIPS
TR 06017_001
040203

Figure 10-2

10.3 Exploded View of the Front without PWBs

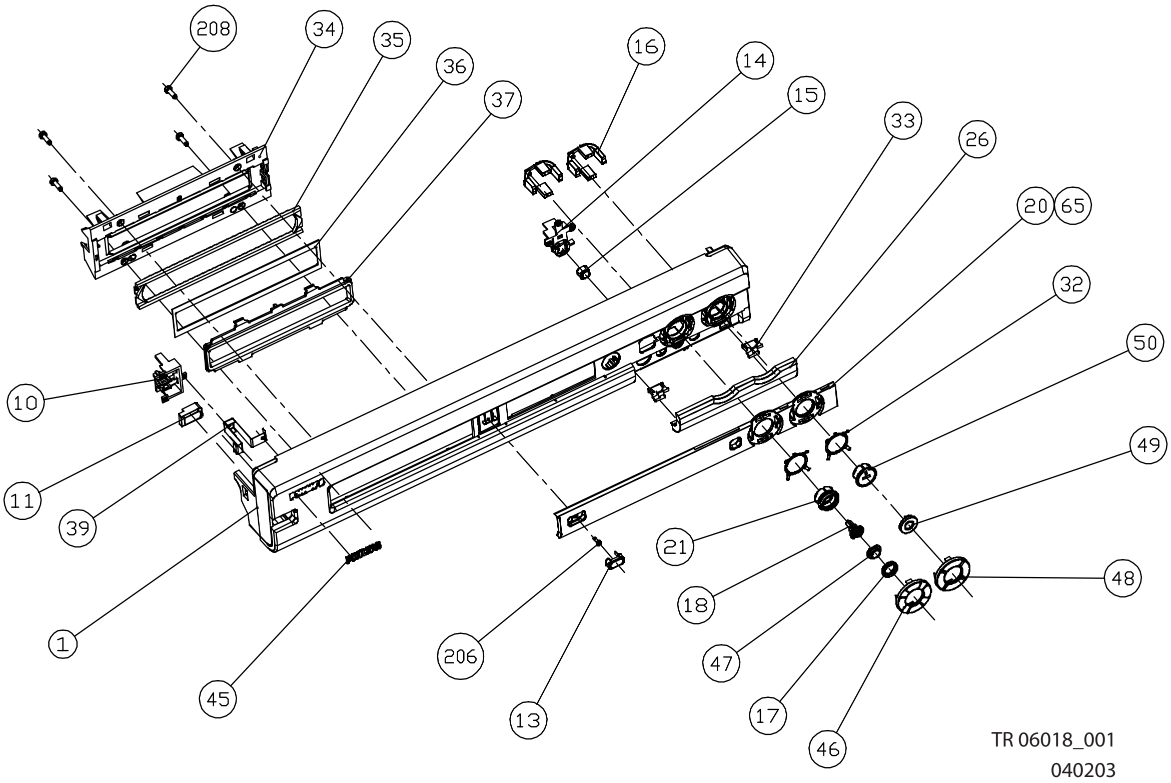

208
34
35
36
37
16
14
15
33
26
20
65
32
50
49
48
10
11
39
1
45
206
13
21
18
47
17
46
TR 06018_001
040203

Figure 10-3

Mechanical

Various

0001	3103 607 90281	PANEL FRONT ASSY EU
0011	3103 607 50341	BUTTON CAP STAND BY
0013	3103 607 50361	BUTTON CAP OPEN/CL
0015	3103 607 50371	BUTTON CAP EPG ASSY
0020	3103 607 50351	WINDOW DISPLAY ASSY
0026	3103 607 50441	DOOR FRONT AV ASSY
0033	3103 604 00441	HINGE DOOR FRONT AV
0046	3103 607 50381	RING ROCKER CURSOR
0047	3103 607 50411	BUTTON CAP RECORD
0048	3103 607 50421	RING ROCKER PLAY/ PAU
0070	3103 607 90251	COVER TRAY ASSY
0105	3103 607 50491	FOOT ASSY
0300	3103 607 50461	COVER ASSY
0350	3128 147 14731	REM. C. RC19046001/01
0351	2422 070 98133	MAINSCORD EUR
0351	4822 321 10713	MAINSCORD UK
0352	3103 601 00111	SCART CABLE EU
0357	4822 320 50377	CONNECT. CABLE PAL
0358	2422 076 00522	CABLE IR-LED
0380	3103 605 20591	DIR FOR USE DVDR80/051 ENG
0380	3103 605 20611	DIR FOR USE DVDR80/001 FRA/HOL
0380	3103 605 20641	DIR FOR USE DVDR80/ 021SWE/FIN
0381	3103 605 20621	DIR FOR USE DVDR80/001 SP/IT/P
0381	3103 605 20651	DIR FOR USE DVDR80/ 021DAN/NOR
0390	3103 605 20601	DIR FOR USE DVDR80/001 DEU/ENG
0450	3103 606 80081	BOX PRINTED
0457	3103 606 20081	CUSHION H
0510	3122 785 90590	EPG INTERFACE CABLE FOR COMPAIR
8001	3103 601 00190	FFC 22-POL-A-TYP 225MM (AB-DB)
8003	3103 601 00210	FFC 7-POL-A-TYP 110MM (DB-EPG)
8004	3103 601 00220	FFC 10-POL-D-TYP 350MM (UP-DB)
8006	3103 601 00240	FFC 22-POL-A-TYP 160MM (DB-EP)
8007	3103 601 00250	KR 4POL GESCH 180MM
8008	3103 601 00062	CBLE KR 12P/115/12P KR UL
8008	3103 601 00441	CBLE KR 12P/130/12P UL
8009	3103 601 00270	FFC 30/15-15-POL-A-TYP 400MM
8009	3103 601 00501	FFC 30/15-15-POL-A-TYP 494MM
8011	3103 601 00290	FFC 10-POL-D-TYP 360MM (AB-EP)
8012	3103 601 00400	CBLE KR 8P/125/8P KR UL
8013	3103 601 00310	KR 9POL GESCH 370MM
8015	3103 601 00320	FFC 7-POL-D-TYP 280MM (DIO-EP)
8016	3103 601 00330	FFC 4-POL-D-TYP 190MM (DIO-EP)
8017	3103 601 00340	FFC 10-POL-A-TYP 210MM (EP-DC)
8018	3103 601 00350	IEEE 1394 DVIO
8019	3103 601 00360	IEEE 1394 CHRYSALIS 350MM
8020	3103 601 00370	FFC 6-POL-D-TYP 220MM (DIO-DB)
8021	3103 601 00380	FFC 22-POL-D-TYP 175MM (AB-EP)
8026	3103 601 00431	FFC 22-POL-A-TYP 245MM (AB-DB)
8027	3103 601 00451	FFC 7-POL-A-TYP 155MM (EPG-DB)

Display Board

Various

1110	4822 242 82114	EFOEC8004/T4
1130	4822 276 13732	SWITCH TACT PUSH
1160	4822 276 13732	SWITCH TACT PUSH
1161	4822 276 13732	SWITCH TACT PUSH
1162	4822 276 13732	SWITCH TACT PUSH
1163	4822 276 13732	SWITCH TACT PUSH
1164	4822 276 13732	SWITCH TACT PUSH
1165	4822 276 13732	SWITCH TACT PUSH
1166	4822 276 13732	SWITCH TACT PUSH
1167	4822 276 13732	SWITCH TACT PUSH
1168	4822 276 13732	SWITCH TACT PUSH
1169	4822 276 13732	SWITCH TACT PUSH
1170	4822 276 13732	SWITCH TACT PUSH
1910	4822 267 11031	10P. FEM. V
1911	3103 601 00160	CABLE TREE ASSY 4 POL
1920	2422 026 05301	SOC CINCH V 3P FJPJ1127
1921	2422 026 05307	CON MDIN H 4P F YKF51 B
1922	2422 025 10185	CON BM H 9P M 2.00 PH B
1940	3103 601 00170	CABLE TREE ASSY 3 POL
1941	3103 601 00180	CABLE TREE ASSY 2 POL A

⊣⊢

2100	5322 126 11583	10nF 10% 50V 0603
2101	3198 017 34730	0603 16V 47nF COL
2102	4822 124 11946	22μF 20% 16V
2103	5322 126 11583	10nF 10% 50V 0603
2104	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2110	4822 124 21732	10μF 20% 25V
2111	3198 017 34730	0603 16V 47nF COL
2112	4822 126 13879	220nF 20% 16V
2113	5322 121 42498	680nF 5% 63V
2114	5322 126 11578	1nF 10% 50V 0603
2115	3198 024 44730	47nF 50V 0603
2116	4822 124 11946	22μF 20% 16V
2117	4822 124 81151	22μF 50V
2118	2020 552 94427	0603 50V 100P 5%
2119	2020 552 94427	0603 50V 100P 5%
2120	2020 552 94427	0603 50V 100P 5%
2121	2020 552 94427	0603 50V 100P 5%
2122	2020 552 94427	0603 50V 100P 5%
2123	2020 552 94427	0603 50V 100P 5%
2124	2020 552 94427	0603 50V 100P 5%
2125	2020 552 94427	0603 50V 100P 5%
2126	2020 552 94427	0603 50V 100P 5%
2200	4822 126 14241	0603 50V 330P COL R
2201	4822 126 14241	0603 50V 330P COL R
2202	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M

▭

3100	4822 051 30223	22k 5% 0.062W
3101	4822 051 30223	22k 5% 0.062W
3102	4822 051 30222	2k2 5% 0.062W
3103	4822 051 30221	220Ω 5% 0.062W
3104	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3105	4822 051 30222	2k2 5% 0.062W
3106	4822 117 12925	47k 1% 0.063W 0603
3107	4822 051 30222	2k2 5% 0.062W
3108	4822 117 12925	47k 1% 0.063W 0603
3109	4822 051 30222	2k2 5% 0.062W
3110	4822 051 30221	220Ω 5% 0.062W
3111	4822 051 30223	22k 5% 0.062W
3112	4822 050 11002	1k 1% 0.4W
3113	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3114	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3115	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3116	4822 051 30331	330Ω 5% 0.062W
3117	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3118	4822 051 30331	330Ω 5% 0.062W
3119	4822 051 30471	470Ω 5% 0.062W
3120	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3121	4822 116 83872	220Ω 5% 0.5W
3122	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3123	4822 051 30471	470Ω 5% 0.062W
3124	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3125	4822 051 30471	470Ω 5% 0.062W
3126	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3127	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3128	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3129	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3130	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3131	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3132	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3134	4822 117 12063	NTC DC 5W 10k 5%
3135	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3136	4822 116 52213	180Ω 5% 0.5W
3137	4822 116 83876	270Ω 5% 0.5W
3138	4822 116 52213	180Ω 5% 0.5W
3139	4822 116 83876	270Ω 5% 0.5W
3140	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3141	4822 117 12925	47k 1% 0.063W 0603
3143	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3143	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3144	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3145	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3146	4822 051 30223	22k 5% 0.062W
3147	4822 116 52257	22k 5% 0.5W
3148	4822 116 52257	22k 5% 0.5W
3149	4822 116 52257	22k 5% 0.5W
3150	4822 051 30223	22k 5% 0.062W
3151	4822 051 30223	22k 5% 0.062W
3152	4822 051 30223	22k 5% 0.062W
3153	4822 051 30223	22k 5% 0.062W
3200	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3201	4822 051 30105	1M 5% 0.062W
3202	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3203	4822 051 30105	1M 5% 0.062W
3204	4822 051 30689	68Ω 5% 0.063W 0603 RC21
3205	4822 051 30759	75Ω 5% 0.062W
3206	4822 051 30759	75Ω 5% 0.062W
3207	4822 051 30759	75Ω 5% 0.062W
3300	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3301	4822 116 83876	270Ω 5% 0.5W
3302	4822 116 83876	270Ω 5% 0.5W
3303	4822 116 83876	270Ω 5% 0.5W
3304	4822 116 83876	270Ω 5% 0.5W
3305	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3305	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3400	4822 051 30681	680Ω 5% 0.062W
3500	4822 051 30681	680Ω 5% 0.062W

∿

5100	4822 157 11706	10μH 5% 2.4X3.4
5101	2422 549 44607	EMI100mH z 600RR
5103	2422 549 44607	EMI100mH z 600RR
5104	4822 157 50964	100μH

▶|

6100	4822 130 11416	PDZ6.8B
6101	9322 190 44676	LED VS LTL-1MHHR (LITO)
6102	9322 190 44676	LED VS LTL-1MHHR (LITO)
6103	9322 190 44676	LED VS LTL-1MHHR (LITO)
6105	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6106	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6107	8203 107 03921	LED LW 3333-T2-5
6109	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6111	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6112	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6200	9322 146 61685	DIO REG SM DF3A6.8FU
6201	9322 146 61685	DIO REG SM DF3A6.8FU
6202	9322 146 61685	DIO REG SM DF3A6.8FU
6203	9322 146 61685	DIO REG SM DF3A6.8FU
6204	9322 146 61685	DIO REG SM DF3A6.8FU
6400	9322 190 34685	LED VS SM LST670-J2L1-1
6401	9322 190 34685	LED VS SM LST670-J2L1-1
6402	9322 190 34685	LED VS SM LST670-J2L1-1
6500	9322 190 34685	LED VS SM LST670-J2L1-1
6501	9322 190 34685	LED VS SM LST670-J2L1-1
6502	9322 190 34685	LED VS SM LST670-J2L1-1

⊗ ▥

7100	2722 171 07736	VFD BJ900GNK 100*25
7101	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7102	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7103	3103 165 13731	IC TMP87C874F/LDCP1
7104	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7105	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7106	4822 130 40981	BC337-25
7107	9322 185 97667	IR REC. TSOP4836ZC1
7108	4822 130 41246	BC327-25
7109	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7110	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7112	4822 130 60854	DTA124EU-W
7300	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7300	4822 130 61553	DTC124EU
7301	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7301	4822 130 61553	DTC124EU

Analog Board

Various

1001▲	2422 086 10919	PROT DEV 65V 125MA
1300▲	2422 086 10899	FUSE5X20ET1A25 250V IEC B
1302▲	4822 252 11215	DSP301N-A21F
1303▲	4822 071 51002	19372(1A)
1304▲	2422 086 10786	FUSE,RADIAL4AMP,
1304▲	9965 000 07786	FUSE T4.0A IEC UL250V
1306▲	2422 086 10919	PROT DEV 65V 125MA MP13
1307▲	4822 071 51002	19372(1A)
1308▲	2422 086 10951	PROT DEV 65V 500MA PSC
1308▲	4822 252 51187	19398E1(0,500A)
1309▲	4822 071 58001	19372(800MA)
1600	4822 242 10434	L1101-95263-0E1
1701	4822 242 81436	OFWK3953M

1702	2422 549 44341	FIL SAW 38MHz9 OFWK9656M
1703	4822 242 10307	OFWG3956M
1703	4822 242 81436	OFWK3953M
1704	2422 549 44611	FIL CER 5MHz5 TPSR*MBQ2 BS A
1704	4822 242 72586	TPS5,5MB-TF20
1705	3139 147 17001	TUNER UV1316MK3
1706	2422 549 44612	FIL 6MHz TPSR*MBQ2 BS A
1706	4822 242 81572	TPS6,0MB-TF21
1900	4822 265 11154	52030-2210 (22P)
1931▲	2422 030 00304	AC HOR MALE 9452 B
1932	2422 025 10772	CON BM V 12P M 2.00 PH B
1933	4822 265 11352	CONN. 8P
1940	2422 033 00334	CON BM EURO H 42P F BK
1942	2422 025 10769	CON BMT 9P VERT PH-B
1943	4822 267 11031	10P. FEM. V
1947	4822 265 11154	52030-2210 (22P)
1948	4822 267 10994	4P, MDIN
1949	2422 026 05308	SOC CINCH H 3P F
1960	2422 025 09406	CON BM 4P VERT PH-B
1990	4822 242 73552	13,875 000 MHz

⊣⊢

2000	4822 124 80483	47μF 20% 6.3V
2001	4822 124 42234	100μF 20% 6.3V
2002	4822 124 42234	100μF 20% 6.3V
2003	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2004	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2006	3198 016 31020	0603 25V 1nF
2008	3198 016 31020	0603 25V 1nF
2009	2020 552 94427	0603 50V 100P 5%
2011	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2012	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2016	4822 124 22652	2.2μF 20% 50V
2017	2020 552 94427	0603 50V 100P 5%
2018	4822 124 21732	10μF 20% 25V
2019	4822 124 21732	10μF 20% 25V
2020	4822 124 21732	10μF 20% 25V
2021	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2023	3198 016 31020	0603 25V 1nF
2025	3198 016 31020	0603 25V 1nF
2030	3198 016 31020	0603 25V 1nF
2032	3198 016 31020	0603 25V 1nF
2033	2020 552 94427	0603 50V 100P 5%
2035	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2037	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2038	4822 124 42234	100μF 20% 6.3V
2041	2020 552 94427	0603 50V 100P 5%
2042	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2043	4822 124 80483	47μF 20% 6.3V
2045	3198 016 31020	0603 25V 1nF
2047	3198 016 31020	0603 25V 1nF
2048	4822 124 12392	47μF 20% 16V
2048	4822 124 80483	47μF 20% 6.3V
2049	5322 126 11583	10nF 10% 50V 0603
2050	4822 124 12392	47μF 20% 16V
2050	4822 124 80483	47μF 20% 6.3V
2301▲	2020 554 90173	CERSAFKX250V.S2
2302▲	4822 121 10512	275V 220nF 20%
2303	4822 122 31175	1nF 10% 500V
2304	4822 121 51598	2.2nF 5% 400V
2304	4822 126 10206	2.2nF 10% 500V
2305	2020 021 91506	EL ZL 16V S 1000μF PM20 B
2306	2020 021 91528	EL ZL 6V3 560μF PM20 A
2307	4822 122 31175	1nF 10% 500V
2308	4822 121 70386	47nF 10% 250V
2309▲	2222 151 90053	EL 151 400V S 68μF PM20
2310	5322 126 11578	1nF 10% 50V 0603
2311	5322 126 11578	1nF 10% 50V 0603
2312	2020 021 91506	EL ZL 16V S 1000μF PM20 B
2313	2020 021 91528	EL ZL 6V3 560μF PM20 A
2315▲	4822 126 14525	47pF 5% 1KV
2317	5322 126 11578	1nF 10% 50V 0603
2318	4822 126 10206	2.2nF 10% 500V
2319	2020 021 91506	EL ZL 16V S 1000μF PM20 B
2320	4822 124 40849	330μF 20% 16V
2321	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2322	2020 021 91506	EL ZL 16V S 1000μF PM20 B
2322	2020 021 91569	ELCO 470μF 10V
2323	4822 124 42234	100μF 20% 6.3V
2324	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2325	4822 124 81151	22μF 50V
2326	4822 121 41857	10nF 5% 250V
2327	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2328	4822 124 81151	22μF 50V
2329	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2330	5322 126 11578	1nF 10% 50V 0603
2331	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2332	4822 124 22651	1.0μF 20% 50V
2334	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2335	4822 124 21732	10μF 20% 25V
2336	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2338	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2339	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1μF COL R
2340▲	2020 554 90169	CERSAF KX 250V S 470P PM10 B
2341	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1μF COL R
2342	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1μF COL R
2402	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2403	4822 124 80483	47μF 20% 6.3V
2404	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2405	4822 124 80483	47μF 20% 6.3V
2406	5322 126 11583	10nF 10% 50V 0603
2407	4822 122 33741	10pF 10% 50V
2408	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1μF COL R
2409	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2410	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1μF COL R
2411	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2412	4822 122 33741	10pF 10% 50V
2413	4822 124 80483	47μF 20% 6.3V
2414	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2416	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1μF COL R
2417	4822 124 11947	10μF 20% 16V
2418	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1μF COL R
2419	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1μF COL R
2420	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2421	4822 124 11947	10μF 20% 16V
2422	5322 126 11583	10nF 10% 50V 0603
2423	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1μF COL R
2424	4822 124 80483	47μF 20% 6.3V
2425	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2427	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1μF COL R
2428	4822 124 11947	10μF 20% 16V
2429	4822 124 11946	22μF 20% 16V
2430	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2432	4822 124 42234	100μF 20% 6.3V
2433	3198 017 34730	0603 16V 47nF COL
2434	4822 124 80483	47μF 20% 6.3V
2435	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2436	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1μF COL R
2437	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1μF COL R
2438	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1μF COL R
2439	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2440	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1μF COL R
2441	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1μF COL R
2442	4822 124 11946	22μF 20% 16V
2443	4822 124 42234	100μF 20% 6.3V
2444	4822 126 13881	470pF 5% 50V
2445	4822 126 13881	470pF 5% 50V
2446	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1μF COL R
2447	4822 126 13881	470pF 5% 50V
2448	4822 126 13881	470pF 5% 50V
2449	4822 126 13956	68pF 5% 63V 0603
2450	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2459	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1μF COL R
2460	4822 124 40769	4.7μF 20% 100V
2461	4822 124 40769	4.7μF 20% 100V
2462	4822 124 11947	10μF 20% 16V
2463	4822 124 11947	10μF 20% 16V
2464	4822 124 21732	10μF 20% 25V
2501	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1μF COL R
2502	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2503	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2504	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1μF COL R
2505	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1μF COL R
2506	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1μF COL R
2507	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1μF COL R
2508	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1μF COL R
2509	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2510	4822 124 42234	100μF 20% 6.3V
2511	2020 009 90097	EL BP NA 16V S 100μF PM20 A
2512	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2513	2020 552 96807	0603 X5R 10V 1μF PM10 R
2513	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1μF COL R
2514	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2515	2020 552 96807	0603 X5R 10V 1μF PM10 R
2515	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1μF COL R
2516	2020 009 90097	EL BP NA 16V S 100μF PM20 A
2517	5322 126 11578	1nF 10% 50V 0603
2518	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2519	4822 124 42234	100μF 20% 6.3V
2520	5322 126 11578	1nF 10% 50V 0603
2521	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2522	2020 009 90097	EL BP NA 16V S 100μF PM20 A
2523	5322 126 11578	1nF 10% 50V 0603
2524	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1μF COL R
2525	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1μF COL R
2526	2020 009 90097	EL BP NA 16V S 100μF PM20 A
2527	5322 126 11578	1nF 10% 50V 0603
2530	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2535	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2536	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2600	4822 124 21732	10μF 20% 25V
2601	5322 126 11583	10nF 10% 50V 0603
2602	4822 124 21732	10μF 20% 25V
2603	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2604	5322 126 11583	10nF 10% 50V 0603
2605	4822 124 21732	10μF 20% 25V
2606	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2607	4822 126 14225	56pF 5% 50V 0603
2608	4822 124 21732	10μF 20% 25V
2609	4822 126 14225	56pF 5% 50V 0603
2610	5322 126 11583	10nF 10% 50V 0603
2611	4822 124 80231	47μF 20% 16V
2612	4822 124 40769	4.7μF 20% 100V
2616	5322 126 11578	1nF 10% 50V 0603
2617	5322 126 11578	1nF 10% 50V 0603
2620	3198 016 33380	0603 50V 3P3 COL
2621	3198 016 33380	0603 50V 3P3 COL
2623	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2626	4822 124 22652	2.2μF 20% 50V
2627	4822 124 22652	2.2μF 20% 50V
2713	4822 124 11946	22μF 20% 16V
2719	4822 126 13883	220pF 5% 50V
2720	4822 124 42234	100μF 20% 6.3V
2721	5322 122 33861	120pF 10% 50V
2722	5322 124 41379	2.2μF 20% 50V
2723	4822 126 13881	470pF 5% 50V
2724	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2725	4822 122 33761	22pF 5% 50V
2727	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2728	5322 126 11583	10nF 10% 50V 0603
2729	4822 124 21732	10μF 20% 25V
2730	4822 126 13879	220nF 20% 16V
2731	2020 552 94523	0603 50V 8P2 PM0P5
2732	4822 124 22652	2.2μF 20% 50V
2733	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2734	5322 126 11578	1nF 10% 50V 0603
2737	4822 124 80483	47μF 20% 6.3V
2740	4822 124 22652	2.2μF 20% 50V
2741	5322 126 11578	1nF 10% 50V 0603
2742	5322 126 11578	1nF 10% 50V 0603
2932	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2933	4822 124 80483	47μF 20% 6.3V
2934	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2935	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2936	4822 122 33761	22pF 5% 50V
2937	4822 122 33761	22pF 5% 50V
2938	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2940	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2941	4822 124 21732	10μF 20% 25V
2942	4822 126 14238	0603 50V 2N2 COL R
2943	4822 126 14508	180pF 5% 50V 0603
2944	4822 126 14238	0603 50V 2N2 COL R
2945	4822 126 14508	180pF 5% 50V 0603
2946	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1μF COL R
2947	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1μF COL R

−▭−

3000	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3001	2120 108 93941	0603 MCR03 5k62 PM1 R
3001	5322 117 13031	5k6 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3002	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3003	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3004	5322 117 13024	33k 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3005	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3006	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3008	5322 117 13038	27k 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3009	2120 108 93941	0603 MCR03 5k62 PM1 R
3009	5322 117 13031	5k6 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3010	2322 704 67502	0603 RC22H 7k5 PM1 R
3011	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3012	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3013	2322 704 67502	0603 RC22H 7k5 PM1 R
3014	2120 108 93941	0603 MCR03 5k62 PM1 R
3014	5322 117 13031	5k6 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3015	4822 051 30471	470Ω 5% 0.062W
3016	5322 117 13038	27k 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3017	5322 117 13024	33k 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3018	2120 108 93941	0603 MCR03 5k62 PM1 R
3018	5322 117 13031	5k6 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3019	4822 116 52186	22Ω 5% 0.5W
3019	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3020	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3021	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3022	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3023	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3024	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3025	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3026	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3027	5322 117 13024	33k 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3028	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3029	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W

3030	5322 117 13038	27k 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3031	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3032	2322 704 67502	0603 RC22H 7k5 PM1 R
3033	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3034	4822 117 13613	2Ω2 5% 0603
3035	4822 117 13613	2Ω2 5% 0603
3036	2322 704 67502	0603 RC22H 7k5 PM1 R
3039	5322 117 13038	27k 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3040	5322 117 13024	33k 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3042	4822 050 21003	10k 1% 0.6W
3043	4822 117 12925	47k 1% 0.063W 0603
3044	4822 117 12925	47k 1% 0.063W 0603
3045	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3045	4822 117 12925	47k 1% 0.063W 0603
3046	4822 116 52257	22k 5% 0.5W
3047	4822 050 21003	10k 1% 0.6W
3049	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3050	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3051	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3052	4822 051 30223	22k 5% 0.062W
3053	4822 050 21003	10k 1% 0.6W
3054	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3300▲	4822 053 21335	3M3 5% 0.5W
3301▲	4822 053 21335	3M3 5% 0.5W
3302	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3303	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3304	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3305▲	4822 053 21684	680k 5% 0.5W
3306	4822 116 83872	220Ω 5% 0.5W
3307	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3308	4822 116 52272	330k 5% 0.5W
3309	4822 116 52272	330k 5% 0.5W
3310	4822 116 52272	330k 5% 0.5W
3311	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3312	4822 051 30221	220Ω 5% 0.062W
3313	4822 116 52234	100k 5% 0.5W
3314	4822 117 13611	1k 1% 0603 ERJ3Ω
3314	5322 117 13018	1k0 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3315	4822 117 12902	8k2 1% 0.063W 0603
3315	5322 117 13056	8k2 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3316	5322 117 13026	4k7 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3317	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3318	4822 116 52175	100Ω 5% 0.5W
3321	2322 193 14477	RST MFLM PR01 A 0Ω47 PM5 A
3323	4822 117 12891	220k 1% ERJ3Ω
3324	2322 702 60564	D 0603 560k 5%
3325	4822 117 12925	47k 1% 0.063W 0603
3326	4822 116 52175	100Ω 5% 0.5W
3326	4822 116 52195	47Ω 5% 0.5W
3327	4822 051 30105	1M 5% 0.062W
3328	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3329	3198 021 32250	0603 2M 2 PM5 COL R
3330	4822 051 30471	470Ω 5% 0.062W
3331	4822 051 30109	10Ω 5% 0.062W
3332	2120 108 93941	0603 MCR03 5k62 PM1 R
3332	5322 117 13031	5k6 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3333	5322 117 13026	4k7 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3334	4822 051 30563	56k 5% 0.062W
3335	4822 051 30471	470Ω 5% 0.062W
3336	4822 051 30471	470Ω 5% 0.062W
3337	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3338	4822 051 30221	220Ω 5% 0.062W
3339	5322 117 13026	4k7 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3340	5322 117 13026	4k7 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3341	4822 051 30683	68k 5% 0.062W
3342	4822 116 52283	4k7 5% 0.5W
3343	5322 117 13026	4k7 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3344	4822 051 30683	68k 5% 0.062W
3346	4822 051 30222	2k2 5% 0.062W
3347	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3348	4822 051 30681	680Ω 5% 0.062W
3349	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3350	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3351	4822 051 30105	1M 5% 0.062W
3352	2322 193 14687	RST MFLM PR01 A 0Ω68 PM5
3353	4822 051 30272	2k7 5% 0.062W
3354	4822 051 30272	2k7 5% 0.062W
3355	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3356	4822 116 52231	820Ω 5% 0.5W
3357	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3358	4822 051 30109	10Ω 5% 0.062W
3360	4822 116 52231	820Ω 5% 0.5W
3361	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3362	4822 051 30681	680Ω 5% 0.062W
3363	4822 051 30222	2k2 5% 0.062W
3364	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3365	4822 051 30332	3k3 5% 0.062W
3366	4822 051 30152	1k5 5% 0.062W
3367	4822 117 12903	1k8 1% 0.063W 0603
3368	4822 051 30332	3k3 5% 0.062W
3371	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3372	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3373	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3374	4822 051 30471	470Ω 5% 0.062W
3375	4822 051 30471	470Ω 5% 0.062W
3376	4822 051 30471	470Ω 5% 0.062W
3401	5322 117 13055	75Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3402	5322 117 13055	75Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3403	5322 117 13055	75Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3404	4822 051 30759	75Ω 5% 0.062W
3405	4822 051 30223	22k 5% 0.062W
3406	4822 117 12891	220k 1% ERJ3Ω
3407	4822 051 30332	3k3 5% 0.062W
3408	4822 051 30392	3k9 5% 0.063W 0603
3409	5322 117 13055	75Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3410	5322 117 13055	75Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3411	4822 051 30759	75Ω 5% 0.062W
3412	4822 116 52201	75Ω 5% 0.5W
3413	5322 117 13055	75Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3414	4822 051 30759	75Ω 5% 0.062W
3415	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3416	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3417	4822 051 30759	75Ω 5% 0.062W
3418	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3419	4822 051 30223	22k 5% 0.062W
3420	4822 051 30151	150Ω 5% 0.062W
3421	4822 051 30273	27k 5% 0.062W
3422	4822 116 52231	820Ω 5% 0.5W
3423	4822 051 30391	390Ω 5% 0.062W
3424	4822 051 30333	33k 5% 0.062W
3425	4822 051 30471	470Ω 5% 0.062W
3426	4822 051 30333	33k 5% 0.062W
3427	4822 051 30759	75Ω 5% 0.062W
3428	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3429	4822 117 12925	47k 1% 0.063W 0603
3431	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3432	4822 116 52175	100Ω 5% 0.5W
3433	4822 116 52175	100Ω 5% 0.5W
3434	4822 116 52283	4k7 5% 0.5W
3435	4822 116 52201	75Ω 5% 0.5W
3436	4822 116 52199	68Ω 5% 0.5W
3437	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3438	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3439	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3441	4822 116 52201	75Ω 5% 0.5W
3442	4822 051 30154	150k 5% 0.062W
3443	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3444	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3445	4822 051 30151	150Ω 5% 0.062W
3446	4822 117 12925	47k 1% 0.063W 0603
3447	4822 116 83884	47k 5% 0.5W
3448	4822 051 30471	470Ω 5% 0.062W
3449	4822 051 30151	150Ω 5% 0.062W
3450	4822 051 30471	470Ω 5% 0.062W
3451	4822 050 21003	10k 1% 0.6W
3452	4822 051 30151	150Ω 5% 0.062W
3454	4822 050 11002	1k 1% 0.4W
3455	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3458	4822 117 12902	8k2 1% 0.063W 0603
3459	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3460	4822 117 12902	8k2 1% 0.063W 0603
3461	2122 551 00031	VDR 0805 1M A/6V4 MAX 21V R
3461	2322 574 10402	VDR 0805 1M A/6V4 MAX 21VR
3462	2122 551 00031	VDR 0805 1M A/6V4 MAX 21V R
3462	2322 574 10402	VDR 0805 1M A/6V4 MAX 21VR
3463	2122 551 00031	VDR 0805 1M A/6V4 MAX 21V R
3463	2322 574 10402	VDR 0805 1M A/6V4 MAX 21VR
3464	2122 551 00031	VDR 0805 1M A/6V4 MAX 21V R
3464	2322 574 10402	VDR 0805 1M A/6V4 MAX 21VR
3465	2122 551 00031	VDR 0805 1M A/6V4 MAX 21V R
3465	2322 574 10402	VDR 0805 1M A/6V4 MAX 21VR
3466	2122 551 00031	VDR 0805 1M A/6V4 MAX 21V R
3466	2322 574 10402	VDR 0805 1M A/6V4 MAX 21VR
3467	2122 551 00031	VDR 0805 1M A/6V4 MAX 21V R
3467	2322 574 10402	VDR 0805 1M A/6V4 MAX 21VR
3468	2122 551 00031	VDR 0805 1M A/6V4 MAX 21V R
3468	2322 574 10402	VDR 0805 1M A/6V4 MAX 21VR
3469	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3470	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3471	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3472	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3473	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3474	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3475	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3476	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3477	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3478	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3487	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3488	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3489	4822 117 12864	82k 5% 0.6W
3490	4822 051 30151	150Ω 5% 0.062W
3491	4822 051 30151	150Ω 5% 0.062W
3492	4822 051 30151	150Ω 5% 0.062W
3493	4822 051 30151	150Ω 5% 0.062W
3494	4822 051 30151	150Ω 5% 0.062W
3495	4822 051 30471	470Ω 5% 0.062W
3495	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3496	4822 051 30471	470Ω 5% 0.062W
3496	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3501	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3502	4822 050 11002	1k 1% 0.4W
3503	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3504	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3505	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3506	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3507	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3508	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3509	4822 050 11002	1k 1% 0.4W
3510	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3511	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3512	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3513	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3514	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3515	4822 050 11002	1k 1% 0.4W
3516	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3517	4822 116 52283	4k7 5% 0.5W
3518	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3519	4822 116 52283	4k7 5% 0.5W
3520	4822 051 30221	220Ω 5% 0.062W
3521	4822 051 30221	220Ω 5% 0.062W
3522	4822 051 30221	220Ω 5% 0.062W
3523	4822 050 11002	1k 1% 0.4W
3524	4822 117 12968	820Ω 5% 0.62W
3525	4822 051 30221	220Ω 5% 0.062W
3526	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3527	4822 117 12968	820Ω 5% 0.62W
3528	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3529	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3530	4822 117 12968	820Ω 5% 0.62W
3531	4822 117 12968	820Ω 5% 0.62W
3532	4822 050 11002	1k 1% 0.4W
3533	4822 050 11002	1k 1% 0.4W
3534	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3600	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3601	4822 116 52175	100Ω 5% 0.5W
3602	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3603	4822 116 52175	100Ω 5% 0.5W
3606	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3607	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3611	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3612	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3701	4822 116 52228	680Ω 5% 0.5W
3702	4822 051 30471	470Ω 5% 0.062W
3703	4822 116 52245	150k 5% 0.5W
3704	4822 051 30221	220Ω 5% 0.062W
3705	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3710	4822 051 30562	5k6 5% 0.063W 0603 RC21
3711	4822 051 30333	33k 5% 0.062W
3714	4822 051 30183	18k 5% 0.062W
3715	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3716	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3717	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3720	4822 051 30331	330Ω 5% 0.062W
3724	4822 100 12158	22k 30%
3725	4822 117 12902	8k2 1% 0.063W 0603
3726	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3727	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3728	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3729	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3730	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3731	4822 051 30271	270Ω 5% 0.062W
3731	4822 051 30331	330Ω 5% 0.062W
3732	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3733	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3734	4822 051 30272	2k7 5% 0.062W
3735	4822 051 30332	3k3 5% 0.062W
3736	4822 051 30331	330Ω 5% 0.062W

3737	4822 051 30222	2k2 5% 0.062W
3738	4822 051 30682	6k8 5% 0.062W
3739	4822 051 30562	5k6 5% 0.063W 0603 RC21
3740	4822 051 30681	680Ω 5% 0.062W
3741	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3742	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3743	4822 051 30563	56k 5% 0.062W
3744	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3745	4822 051 30562	5k6 5% 0.063W 0603 RC21
3746	4822 051 30562	5k6 5% 0.063W 0603 RC21
3758	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3931	4822 117 12925	47k 1% 0.063W 0603
3932	4822 117 12925	47k 1% 0.063W 0603
3933	4822 117 12925	47k 1% 0.063W 0603
3934	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3935	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3936	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3937	4822 051 30222	2k2 5% 0.062W
3938	4822 051 30222	2k2 5% 0.062W
3939	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3940	3198 021 31060	0603 10M PM5COL R
3941	3198 021 31060	0603 10M PM5COL R
3942	4822 051 30333	33k 5% 0.062W
3943	4822 051 30333	33k 5% 0.062W
3944	4822 051 30333	33k 5% 0.062W
3945	4822 051 30333	33k 5% 0.062W
3946	4822 051 30333	33k 5% 0.062W
3947	4822 051 30333	33k 5% 0.062W
3948	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3950	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3951	4822 051 30223	22k 5% 0.062W
3952	4822 051 30153	15k 5% 0.062W
3953	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3954	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3955	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W

5001	2422 549 43062	SM EMI 100mH z 600R R
5300▲	2422 531 02546	TFM SMT SLOT SRW28EC9-E01V0* B
5302▲	2422 549 44509	MAINS 25mH 0A4 HF2022R
5304	4822 157 70826	2.4µH
5305	4822 157 70826	2.4µH
5306	2422 535 94634	IND FXD LHL08 S 2U2 PM20
5307	4822 157 11737	22µH 10% 9X9.5
5308	4822 157 11737	22µH 10% 9X9.5
5309	4822 157 11737	22µH 10% 9X9.5
5401	4822 157 11706	10µH 5% 2.4X3.4
5402	4822 157 11706	10µH 5% 2.4X3.4
5403	4822 157 11706	10µH 5% 2.4X3.4
5404	4822 157 11706	10µH 5% 2.4X3.4
5406	4822 157 11706	10µH 5% 2.4X3.4
5600▲	4822 157 11706	10µH 5% 2.4X3.4
5601▲	4822 157 11706	10µH 5% 2.4X3.4
5602▲	4822 157 11706	10µH 5% 2.4X3.4
5705	4822 157 11139	6.8µH 5%
5709	4822 157 11139	6.8µH 5%
5710	2422 549 44162	IND VAR 7MM Y 77M8 B
5711	2422 549 44162	IND VAR 7MM Y 77M8 B
5713	4822 157 11747	15µH 5%
5714	4822 157 11747	15µH 5%
5931	4822 157 11706	10µH 5% 2.4X3.4
5932	2422 549 43062	EMI 100mH z 600R R

6003	4822 130 30621	1N4148
6004	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6004	4822 130 30621	1N4148
6005	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6006	9340 260 20115	DIO SIG SM BAW56W
6007	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6300	5322 130 32677	1N5822
6300	9322 161 76682	DIO REC SB340L-7024
6301	4822 130 31603	1N4006
6302	4822 130 31603	1N4006
6303	5322 130 32677	1N5822
6303	9322 161 76682	DIO REC SB340L-7024
6304	4822 130 31878	1N4003G
6305	4822 130 31603	1N4006
6306	4822 130 31603	1N4006
6307	9322 161 77682	DIO REC SB540L-7024
6307	9322 184 68682	DIO REC STPS5L40-C2
6308	9322 161 77682	DIO REC SB540L-7024
6308	9322 184 68682	DIO REC STPS5L40-C2
6309	9322 126 71673	DIO REC BYT42M A (TEG0)
6310	9322 161 78682	DIO REC SB360L-7024
6310	9322 188 34682	DIO REC STPS3L60-C2
6311	4822 130 31878	1N4003G
6312	4822 130 11416	PDZ6.8B
6313	4822 130 10871	SBYV27-200
6314	4822 130 10837	UDZS8.2B
6315	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6316	4822 130 30842	BAV21
6317	4822 130 42488	BYD33D
6317	9322 126 71673	DIO REC BYT42M A (TEG0)
6318	3198 010 53390	DIO REG BZX79-B33 A COL
6319	4822 130 42488	BYD33D
6319	9322 126 71673	DIO REC BYT42M A (TEG0)
6320	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6321	4822 130 10654	BAT254
6322	4822 130 11416	PDZ6.8B
6324	9340 548 69115	DIO REG SM PDZ27B
6325	4822 130 81234	1N5819
6401	9340 548 61115	DIO REG SM PDZ12B
6402	9340 548 61115	DIO REG SM PDZ12B
6403	9340 548 61115	DIO REG SM PDZ12B
6404	9340 548 61115	DIO REG SM PDZ12B
6409	4822 130 11416	PDZ6.8B
6414	4822 130 11416	PDZ6.8B
6415	9340 548 61115	DIO REG SM PDZ12B
6416	9340 548 61115	DIO REG SM PDZ12B
6417	9340 548 61115	DIO REG SM PDZ12B
6418	9340 548 61115	DIO REG SM PDZ12B
6419	9340 548 61115	DIO REG SM PDZ12B
6420	9340 548 61115	DIO REG SM PDZ12B
6422	4822 130 11564	UDZ3.9B
6423	9340 548 61115	DIO REG SM PDZ12B
6424	9340 548 61115	DIO REG SM PDZ12B
6425	9340 548 61115	DIO REG SM PDZ12B
6426	9340 548 61115	DIO REG SM PDZ12B
6427	9340 548 61115	DIO REG SM PDZ12B
6428	9340 548 61115	DIO REG SM PDZ12B
6429	9340 548 61115	DIO REG SM PDZ12B
6600	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6703	9340 552 30115	DIO SIG SM BA591 (PHSE)
6704	9340 552 30115	DIO SIG SM BA591 (PHSE)
6705	9340 552 30115	DIO SIG SM BA591 (PHSE)

7001	3198 010 42320	BC857BW
7001	4822 130 60854	DTA124EU-W
7003	4822 209 62312	MC33078D
7004	9322 148 78668	IC SM AD1852JRS (ANA0) R
7005	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7006	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7007	9352 670 99118	IC SM UDA1361TS/N1
7008	3198 010 42320	BC857BW
7009	3198 010 42320	BC857BW
7010	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7010	4822 130 61553	DTC124EU
7301	4822 209 14933	TL431IZ
7302	4822 130 11336	STP16NE06FP
7303	9322 160 70668	FET POW SM SI4936ADY
7303	9322 183 38668	FET POW SM STS9NF30L
7304	4822 209 14933	TL431IZ
7305	4822 209 14933	TL431IZ
7306	4822 130 61553	DTC124EU
7307	9322 157 37687	FET POW STP3NC60FP L
7308	4822 130 61553	DTC124EU
7309	9322 180 12685	FET POW SM SI2312DS
7310	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7311	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7312	4822 130 41782	BF422
7313	9352 673 56112	IC TEA1507P/N1 (PHSE) L
7314▲	9322 153 43682	OPT CP LTV817BM-
7314▲	9965 000 09548	PHOTOCOUPLER TCET1108G
7315	4822 209 14933	TL431IZ
7317	9322 191 71687	FET POW STD17NF03L-1 L
7318	9322 163 75685	FET SIG SM SI2306DS
7319	5322 130 60159	BC846B
7320	9322 163 75685	SI2306DS(VISH)
7321	4822 130 61553	DTC124EU
7322	3198 010 42320	BC857BW
7401	3198 010 42320	BC857BW
7402	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7403	3198 010 42320	BC857BW
7404	3198 010 42320	BC857BW
7405	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7406	3198 010 42320	BC857BW
7407	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7408	9322 173 41668	IC SM ST6618 R
7409	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7410	9322 174 76668	IC SM NJM2267M (JRC0) R
7411	9322 179 71668	IC SM NJM2285M (JRC0) R
7412	4822 130 61553	DTC124EU
7415	9340 219 30115	BC817-25W
7416	9340 219 30115	BC817-25W
7421	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7501	5322 209 11102	HEF4052BT
7502	4822 209 32071	MC33079D
7503	5322 209 11102	HEF4052BT
7504	5322 209 11102	HEF4052BT
7505	4822 209 62312	MC33078D
7506	9340 219 30115	BC817-25W
7508	9340 219 30115	BC817-25W
7509	9340 219 30115	BC817-25W
7511	9340 219 30115	BC817-25W
7600	9322 186 87668	SM MSP3415G-QG-B8V3
7701	4822 130 61553	DTC124EU
7702	4822 130 61553	DTC124EU
7704	4822 130 61553	DTC124EU
7705	4822 130 61553	DTC124EU
7706	4822 130 61553	DTC124EU
7710	9352 606 11118	IC SM TDA9818T/V1
7710	9352 621 13118	IC SM TDA9817T/V1
7711	3198 010 42320	BC857BW
7712	4822 130 61553	DTC124EU
7713	3198 010 42320	BC857BW
7714	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7716	3198 010 42320	BC857BW
7717	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7717	5322 130 60159	BC846B
7931	4822 209 17505	STV5348D
7932	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7933	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7934	4822 209 60177	LM339D

UP Sub Board

Various

1801	2422 543 01115	RES XTL SM 24M576 12P CX-11F R
1805	4822 242 70938	TA252E00 (32,768KHZ)
1980	2422 025 17723	CON BM V 8P M2.00 C36 B
1984	2422 025 17723	CON BM V 8P M2.00 C36 B
1986	2422 025 16677	CON BM H 10P F 1.00 FFC
1987	2422 025 17723	CON BM V 8P M2.00 C36 B
1988	2422 025 17723	CON BM V 8P M2.00 C36 B

2800	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2801	4822 122 33752	15pF 5% 50V
2802	4822 122 33752	15pF 5% 50V
2803	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2804	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2805	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2806	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2807	4822 126 13879	220nF 20% 16V
2808	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2809	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2810	4822 122 33741	10pF 10% 50V
2811	4822 122 33741	10pF 10% 50V
2812	5322 126 11583	10nF 10% 50V 0603
2813	4822 122 33741	10pF 10% 50V
2814	4822 122 33741	10pF 10% 50V
2815	4822 126 13883	220pF 5% 50V
2816	4822 124 11968	220mF 20% 5.5V
2817	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2818	4822 126 13883	220pF 5% 50V
2819	4822 124 42234	100µF 20% 6.3V
2820	5322 126 11583	10nF 10% 50V 0603
2821	5322 126 11583	10nF 10% 50V 0603
2822	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2823	5322 126 11578	1nF 10% 50V 0603
2824	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1µF COL R
2825	2020 552 94427	0603 50V 100P 5%
2828	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2829	4822 124 21732	10µF 20% 25V
2830	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2831	5322 126 11583	10nF 10% 50V 0603
2833	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M

3800	4822 051 30223	22k 5% 0.062W
3801	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3802	4822 051 30223	22k 5% 0.062W
3803	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3804	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3805	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3806	4822 051 30223	22k 5% 0.062W
3807	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3808	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3809	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3810	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3811	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3812	4822 051 30223	22k 5% 0.062W
3813	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3814	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3815	4822 051 30183	18k 5% 0.062W

3816	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3817	4822 051 30222	2k2 5% 0.062W
3818	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3819	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3820	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3821	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3822	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3823	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3824	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3825	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3826	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3827	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3828	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3829	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3830	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3831	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3832	4822 051 30333	33k 5% 0.062W
3833	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3834	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3835	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3836	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3837	4822 051 30123	12k 5% 0.062W
3838	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3839	4822 051 30273	27k 5% 0.062W
3840	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3841	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3842	4822 117 12891	220k 1% ERJ3Ω
3843	4822 051 30333	33k 5% 0.062W
3844	4822 051 30221	220Ω 5% 0.062W
3845	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3846	4822 051 30333	33k 5% 0.062W
3847	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3849	4822 117 12925	47k 1% 0.063W 0603
3850	4822 051 30183	18k 5% 0.062W
3851	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3852	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3854	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3855	4822 051 30471	470Ω 5% 0.062W
3856	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3857	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3858	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3860	4822 051 30222	2k2 5% 0.062W
3861	3198 021 32250	0603 2M 2 PM5 COL R
3862	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3863	4822 117 13608	4.7Ω 5% 0603 0.0016W
3864	4822 117 13608	4.7Ω 5% 0603 0.0016W
3865	4822 117 13608	4.7Ω 5% 0603 0.0016W
3866	4822 117 13608	4.7Ω 5% 0603 0.0016W
3867	4822 051 30759	75Ω 5% 0.062W
3868	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3869	4822 051 30331	330Ω 5% 0.062W
3870	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3871	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3872	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3873	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3874	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3875	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3876	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3878	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3879	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3881	4822 117 12925	47k 1% 0.063W 0603
3882	4822 117 12925	47k 1% 0.063W 0603
3884	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3885	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3886	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3887	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3888	4822 051 30471	470Ω 5% 0.062W
3889	4822 051 30183	18k 5% 0.062W
3916	4822 051 30273	27k 5% 0.062W
3917	2322 704 63603	0603 RC22H 36k PM1 R
3919	5322 117 13024	33k 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3920	4822 051 30562	5k6 5% 0.063W 0603 RC21
3921	4822 051 30471	470Ω 5% 0.062W
3922	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3923	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3924	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3925	4822 117 12706	10k 1% 0.063W CASE0603 RC22H
3927	4822 051 30333	33k 5% 0.062W

⌇⌇

5801	2422 549 44607	EMI100mH z 600RR
5802	2422 549 44607	EMI100mH z 600RR
5803	2422 549 44607	EMI100mH z 600RR
5804	2422 549 44607	EMI100mH z 600RR

▶|

6800	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6801	4822 130 11564	UDZ3.9B
6802	4822 130 10654	BAT254
6803	4822 130 10654	BAT254
6804	4822 130 10654	BAT254
6805	4822 130 10654	BAT254
6901	5322 130 34331	BAV70

⊗

7801	9352 190 00118	IC SM 74LVC573AD
7802	4822 130 61553	DTC124EU
7803	9322 186 16668	IC SM CY62128VLL-70SC
7804	3103 165 13721	IC TMP91CW12AF/LIRP1
7805	9965 000 17112	M29W800DT-70N6/ AN130067
7806	9322 163 26685	IC SM NCP301LSN30
7807	4822 209 73852	PMBT2369
7808	4822 209 16907	M24C16-MN6T
7810	9352 686 35118	IC SM PCA9515DP
7811	4822 130 61553	DTC124EU
7813	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7814	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7815	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7816	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7817	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7818	4822 130 60854	DTA124EU-W
7821	9340 560 36235	BSH111
7822	9340 560 36235	BSH111
7825	9322 181 92682	LA7213
7902	4822 209 63709	LM324D
7903	4822 130 61553	DTC124EU
7906	4822 130 61553	DTC124EU
7908	4822 130 61553	DTC124EU

IO Extension Board

Various

1920	2422 025 17897	CON H 6P F 1.00 FFC 0.3 B
1921	2422 025 16924	CON H 7P F 1.00 FFC 0.3 B
1922	2422 026 05374	SOC CINCH H 3P F 3L1
1923	2422 025 16979	BM H 4P F 1.00 FFC 0.3 B
1924	2422 026 05391	SOC PHONE H 1P F 3.5 BK
1925	4822 267 31729	CONNECTOR

⊣⊢

2250	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1µF COL R
2254	4822 122 33753	150pF 5% 50V
2255	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2256	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2257	5322 126 11578	1nF 10% 50V 0603
2258	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2259	2222 867 15339	0603 50V 33P 5%
2260	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2261	4822 124 42234	100µF 20% 6.3V
2265	5322 126 11583	10nF 10% 50V 0603
2266	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2267	5322 126 11578	1nF 10% 50V 0603

−▭−

3250	4822 116 52219	330Ω 5% 0.5W
3252	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3254	4822 051 30221	220Ω 5% 0.062W
3255	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3257	4822 051 30221	220Ω 5% 0.062W
3259	4822 116 52201	75Ω 5% 0.5W
3260	4822 051 30222	2k2 5% 0.062W
3261	4822 051 30471	470Ω 5% 0.062W
3262	4822 051 30561	560Ω 5% 0.062W
3263	4822 116 52195	47Ω 5% 0.5W
3264	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3273	2122 551 00031	VDR 0805 1M A/6V4 MAX 21V R
3273	2322 574 10402	VDR 0805 1M A/6V4 MAX 21VR

⌇⌇

5250	2422 536 00019	TRANSFORMER 6RG (SAGA) B
5251	2422 549 43062	EMI 100mH z 600R R
5253	2422 549 43062	EMI 100mH z 600R R
5255	2422 549 43062	EMI 100mH z 600R R

▶|

6255	9322 175 41687	OPT JFJ1000-010010
6256	9322 146 61685	DIO REG SM DF3A6.8FU
6257	9322 146 61685	DIO REG SM DF3A6.8FU
6258	9322 146 61685	DIO REG SM DF3A6.8FU

⊗

7250	5322 209 11517	PC74HCU04T

DVIO Board

Various

1400	2422 543 01115	RES XTL SM 24M576 12P CX-11F R
1500	2422 025 17084	CON V 60P F 0.80 179161 R
1501	2422 025 16543	CON BM H 4P M 2.00 PH
1502	2422 086 11075	FUSE SM F 750MA 125V UL
1800	2422 543 89022	RES XTL SM 6M000 20P CX-5F R
1901	2422 025 17106	CON BM H 4P F 0.8 IEEE R
1903	2422 025 16542	CON BM H 2P M 2.00 PH SMD R

⊣⊢

2400	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2401	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1µF COL R
2402	4822 126 14506	270pF 5% 50V 0603
2403	4822 124 80151	47µF 16V
2404	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2405	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2406	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2407	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2408	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2412	4822 122 33741	10pF 10% 50V
2413	4822 122 33741	10pF 10% 50V
2415	4822 124 80151	47µF 16V
2416	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2417	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2418	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2419	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2420	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2431	4822 124 80151	47µF 16V
2432	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2433	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2434	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2435	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2436	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2437	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2438	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2439	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2440	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2441	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2442	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2443	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2444	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2445	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2446	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2447	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2449	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2450	4822 124 23002	10µF 16V
2451	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2452	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2453	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2454	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2455	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2456	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2501	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2502	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2503	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2504	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2505	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2506	4822 124 80151	47µF 16V
2507	4822 124 80151	47µF 16V
2508	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2512	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2513	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2514	4822 124 80151	47µF 16V
2520	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2521	4822 124 80151	47µF 16V
2522	4822 124 80151	47µF 16V
2523	5322 126 11583	10nF 10% 50V 0603
2524	5322 126 11583	10nF 10% 50V 0603
2525	4822 124 80151	47µF 16V
2526	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2527	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2528	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2529	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2534	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2600	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2601	4822 124 23002	10µF 16V
2602	3198 017 44740	0603 10V 470nF COL
2603	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M

2605	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2606	3198 016 31020	0603 25V 1nF
2607	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2608	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2609	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2610	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2611	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2612	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2613	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2614	3198 017 44740	0603 10V 470nF COL
2617	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2618	2238 861 18229	50V 22P PM1 R
2801	4822 126 11669	27pF
2802	4822 126 11669	27pF
2803	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2804	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2805	4822 124 80151	47µF 16V
2806	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2807	4822 124 80151	47µF 16V
2808	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2809	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2810	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2812	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2813	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2814	5322 124 41945	22µF 20% 35V
2816	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2818	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2820	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2822	3198 016 31020	0603 25V 1nF

3400	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3401	2322 734 65609	0805 RC12H 56Ω PM1 R
3402	2322 734 65609	0805 RC12H 56Ω PM1 R
3403	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3404	2322 734 65609	0805 RC12H 56Ω PM1 R
3405	2322 734 65609	0805 RC12H 56Ω PM1 R
3406	2322 704 65102	0603 RC22H 5k1 PM1
3407	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3408	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3409	2350 546 09102	0603 RC23H 9k1 0PM5 R
3409	4822 117 12902	8k2 1% 0.063W 0603
3410	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3413	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3414	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3415	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3416	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3417	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3418	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3419	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3420	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3421	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3422	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3423	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3424	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3425	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3426	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3427	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3428	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3429	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3430	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3431	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3432	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3433	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3434	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3435	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3436	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3437	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3438	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3439	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3440	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3441	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3442	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3443	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3444	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3445	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3446	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3447	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3448	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3449	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3450	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3451	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3452	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3453	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3454	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3455	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3456	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3457	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3458	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3459	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3460	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3461	4822 117 12925	47k 1% 0.063W 0603
3462	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3463	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3464	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3465	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3466	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3467	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3468	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3469	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3470	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3471	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3472	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3473	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3474	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3475	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3476	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3477	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3478	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3481	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3482	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3483	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3484	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3485	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3486	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3487	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3488	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3489	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3490	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3491	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3492	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3493	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3494	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3495	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3496	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3497	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3498	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3499	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3502	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3503	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3504	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3505	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3506	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3507	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3508	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3509	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3510	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3514	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3515	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3516	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3517	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3518	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3519	4822 117 12891	220k 1% ERJ3Ω
3520	4822 117 12891	220k 1% ERJ3Ω
3530	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3531	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3532	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3533	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3534	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3535	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3536	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3537	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3538	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3539	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3540	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3541	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3542	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3543	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3544	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3545	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3546	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3547	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3548	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3549	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3550	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3551	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3552	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3553	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3554	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3555	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3556	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3557	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3558	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3559	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3560	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3561	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3562	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3563	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3564	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3600	4822 117 12891	220k 1% ERJ3Ω
3601	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3602	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3603	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3605	2120 358 90533	RTRM CER SM 22k H RH03ADC R
3606	4822 117 12706	10k 1% 0.063W CASE0603 RC22H
3607	2322 702 60184	0603 RC21 180k PM5 R
3608	4822 117 12891	220k 1% ERJ3Ω
3609	2322 704 65604	0603 RC22H 560k PM1 R
3610	2322 704 62003	0603 RC22H 20k PM1 R
3610	5322 117 13024	33k 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3612	4822 117 12706	10k 1% 0.063W CASE0603 RC22H
3613	2322 704 65102	0603 RC22H 5k1 PM1
3614	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3617	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3618	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3800	4822 051 30331	330Ω 5% 0.062W
3801	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3802	4822 051 30223	22k 5% 0.062W
3803	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3804	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3806	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3807	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3808	4822 051 30008	0Ω jumper
3809	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3810	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3812	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3814	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3815	5322 117 13047	330Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3816	5322 117 13018	1k0 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3817	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3818	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3819	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3820	4822 117 12925	47k 1% 0.063W 0603
3821	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3822	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3823	5322 117 13018	1k0 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3824	5322 117 13042	3k9 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3825	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3826	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3827	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3828	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3829	4822 117 12925	47k 1% 0.063W 0603
3831	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3832	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3833	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3834	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3835	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3836	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3837	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3838	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3839	4822 051 30222	2k2 5% 0.062W

5400	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5401	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5431	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5432	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5433	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5501	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5503	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5504	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5505	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5600	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5601	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5602	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5603	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5800	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5801	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5802	4822 157 71593	10µH 10%

6801	9340 548 52115	PDZ5.1B
6802	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6803	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6804	4822 130 11397	BAS316

7400	9322 182 04671	IC SM UPD72852GB-8EU
7430	9322 144 59668	MT48LC1M16A1TG-7S
7431	9322 184 70671	IC SM UPD72893GD-LML
7433	9322 142 88668	IC SM LF25CDT R
7501	9352 685 96115	IC SM 74LVC1GU04GW
7505	9352 029 90118	IC SM 74LVT16244BDGG
7506	9352 668 39118	IC SM UDA1334ATS/N2
7507	9351 751 40118	IC SM 74LV74PW
7508	9352 685 96115	IC SM 74LVC1GU04GW
7601	2722 171 08709	27MHZ 120P FXO-31 R
7602	9352 456 40115	IC SM 74HCT1G04GW
7604	9322 186 60668	IC SM BA7082F (RHM0) R
7605	9322 186 59668	IC SM BU2288FV (RHM0) R

7606	9351 751 40118	IC SM 74LV74PW
7608	9352 685 96115	IC SM 74LVC1GU04GW
7800	9340 310 30215	PDTC144ET (
7801	9322 186 70668	IC SM LM2931D R
7802	3103 607 40011	UPD78F0988AGC DV91XX0105
7803	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7804	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7805	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7806	9340 310 30215	PDTC144ET
7807	9352 683 81115	IC SM 74LVC1G32GW
7808	9340 560 36235	BSH111
7809	9352 683 81115	IC SM 74LVC1G32GW
7810	3198 010 42320	BC857BW
7811	3198 010 42310	BC847BW

Digital Board 1.5 Empress

Various

1100	2422 025 17018	CON BM V 15P F 1.00 FFC 0.3 R
1101	2422 025 17018	CON BM V 15P F 1.00 FFC 0.3 R
1200	2422 025 16794	CON BM V 7P F 1.00 FFC 0.3 R
1500	2422 543 01115	RES XTL SM 24M576 12P CX-11F R
1600	2422 025 16729	CON BM V 10P F 1.00 FFC 0.3 R
1601	2422 025 16389	CON BM V 22P F 1.00 FFC 0.3 R
1602	2422 025 16389	CON BM V 22P F 1.00 FFC 0.3 R
1603	2422 025 16939	CON BM V 60P F 0.80 84616
1604	2422 025 16987	CON V 6P F 1.00 SM FFC 0.3 R
1900	2422 025 17441	CON BM V 12P M 2.00 PH SMD R

⊣⊢

2100	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2101	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2102	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2103	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2104	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2105	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2106	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2107	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2108	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2109	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2110	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2111	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2112	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2113	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2114	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2115	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2116	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2117	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2118	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2119	3198 030 74780	EL SM 35V 4U7 PM20 COL
2120	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2121	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2122	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2123	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2124	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2125	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2126	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2127	3198 030 74780	EL SM 35V 4U7 PM20 COL
2128	3198 016 31020	0603 25V 1nF
2129	2222 867 15339	0603 50V 33P 5%
2131	3198 030 74780	EL SM 35V 4U7 PM20 COL
2132	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2135	3198 030 74780	EL SM 35V 4U7 PM20 COL
2136	4822 126 11785	0603 50V 47P 5%
2137	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2139	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2141	4822 126 11785	0603 50V 47P 5%
2146	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2154	4822 126 13879	220nF 20% 16V
2200	3198 016 31020	0603 25V 1nF
2201	4822 126 14494	22nF 10% 25V 0603
2202	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2203	3198 030 74780	EL SM 35V 4U7 PM20 COL
2204	2222 867 15339	0603 50V 33P 5%
2205	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2206	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2207	2222 867 15339	0603 50V 33P 5%
2208	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2209	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2210	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2211	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2212	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2213	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2214	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2215	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2216	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2217	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2218	3198 030 74780	EL SM 35V 4U7 PM20 COL
2219	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2220	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2221	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2222	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2223	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2224	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2225	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2226	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2227	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2228	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2229	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2230	3198 030 74780	EL SM 35V 4U7 PM20 COL
2231	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2300	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2301	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2302	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2303	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2304	3198 030 74780	EL SM 35V 4U7 PM20 COL
2305	3198 030 74780	EL SM 35V 4U7 PM20 COL
2306	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2307	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2308	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2309	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2310	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2311	3198 030 74780	EL SM 35V 4U7 PM20 COL
2404	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2405	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2406	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2407	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2408	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2409	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2410	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2412	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2413	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2414	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2415	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2416	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2417	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2418	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2419	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2420	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2421	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2422	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2423	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2424	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2425	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2426	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2427	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2428	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2429	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2430	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2431	3198 030 74780	EL SM 35V 4U7 PM20 COL
2432	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2433	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2434	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2435	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2436	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2437	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2438	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2439	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2440	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2441	3198 030 74780	EL SM 35V 4U7 PM20 COL
2442	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2443	4822 122 33741	10pF 10% 50V
2446	3198 016 31020	0603 25V 1nF
2500	3198 016 31020	0603 25V 1nF
2501	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2502	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2503	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2504	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2505	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2506	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2507	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2508	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2509	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2510	4822 122 33761	22pF 5% 50V
2511	4822 122 33741	10pF 10% 50V
2512	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2513	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2514	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2515	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2516	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2517	3198 030 74780	EL SM 35V 4U7 PM20 COL
2518	3198 030 74780	EL SM 35V 4U7 PM20 COL
2519	3198 030 74780	EL SM 35V 4U7 PM20 COL
2520	3198 030 74780	EL SM 35V 4U7 PM20 COL
2521	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2522	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2523	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2524	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2525	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2526	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2527	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2528	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2529	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2530	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2531	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2532	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2533	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2534	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2535	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2536	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2537	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2538	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2539	3198 030 74780	EL SM 35V 4U7 PM20 COL
2540	3198 030 74780	EL SM 35V 4U7 PM20 COL
2541	3198 030 74780	EL SM 35V 4U7 PM20 COL
2542	3198 030 74780	EL SM 35V 4U7 PM20 COL
2543	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2544	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2565	4822 122 33753	150pF 5% 50V
2600	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2601	4822 126 11785	0603 50V 47P 5%
2602	4822 126 11785	0603 50V 47P 5%
2605	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2606	4822 126 11785	0603 50V 47P 5%
2607	4822 126 11785	0603 50V 47P 5%
2608	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2609	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2610	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2611	4822 126 11785	0603 50V 47P 5%
2612	4822 126 11785	0603 50V 47P 5%
2613	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2614	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2615	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2616	4822 126 11785	0603 50V 47P 5%
2617	4822 126 11785	0603 50V 47P 5%
2618	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2619	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2620	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2621	4822 126 11785	0603 50V 47P 5%
2622	4822 126 11785	0603 50V 47P 5%
2625	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2626	4822 126 11785	0603 50V 47P 5%
2627	4822 126 11785	0603 50V 47P 5%
2628	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2629	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2630	3198 030 74780	EL SM 35V 4U7 PM20 COL
2632	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2633	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2634	4822 126 14494	22nF 10% 25V 0603
2635	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2636	3198 030 74780	EL SM 35V 4U7 PM20 COL
2722	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2900	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2901	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2902	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2903	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2904	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2909	4822 126 14247	0603 50V 1N5 COL R
2911	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2912	4822 126 14247	0603 50V 1N5 COL R
2914	3198 030 74780	EL SM 35V 4U7 PM20 COL
2915	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2916	4822 126 14494	22nF 10% 25V 0603

-▭-

3100	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3101	4822 051 30222	2k2 5% 0.062W
3102	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3103	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3104	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3105	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3106	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3107	4822 051 30109	10Ω 5% 0.062W
3108	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3109	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3110	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3111	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3112	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3113	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3114	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3115	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3116	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3117	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3119	4822 051 30222	2k2 5% 0.062W
3120	2322 704 65609	0603 RC22H 56Ω PM1 R

3121	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3122	5322 117 13033	15k 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3123	4822 051 30562	5k6 5% 0.063W 0603 RC21
3124	2322 704 61103	0603 RC22H 11k PM1 R
3125	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3126	4822 117 12891	220k 1% ERJ3Ω
3127	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3128	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3129	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3130	2120 611 00019	NTC SM 0603 0W1 4k7 PM5 R
3131	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3132	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3133	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3134	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3135	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3136	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3137	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3138	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3200	4822 051 30332	3k3 5% 0.062W
3201	4822 051 30152	1k5 5% 0.062W
3202	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3203	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3204	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3205	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3206	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3207	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3208	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3209	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3211	4822 051 30222	2k2 5% 0.062W
3212	4822 051 30152	1k5 5% 0.062W
3213	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3214	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3215	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3216	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3217	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3218	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3219	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3220	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3221	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3222	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3224	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3225	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3226	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3227	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3228	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3229	2322 704 61303	0603 RC22H 13k PM1 R
3230	2322 704 61303	0603 RC22H 13k PM1 R
3231	5322 117 13042	3k9 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3232	5322 117 13042	3k9 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3234	3198 031 14720	RST NETW 1206 4X4k7 PM5
3235	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3236	4822 117 13576	NETW 4 X 33Ω 5% 1206
3237	4822 117 13576	NETW 4 X 33Ω 5% 1206
3239	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3241	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3242	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3245	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3400	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3401	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3403	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3404	4822 051 30008	0Ω jumper
3405	4822 051 30332	3k3 5% 0.062W
3406	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3407	4822 051 30181	180Ω 5% 0.062W
3408	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3409	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3410	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3500	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3501	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3502	4822 051 30222	2k2 5% 0.062W
3503	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3504	4822 051 30681	680Ω 5% 0.062W
3505	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3506	4822 051 30222	2k2 5% 0.062W
3507	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3508	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3513	4822 051 30681	680Ω 5% 0.062W
3515	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3600	2322 704 65609	0603 RC22H 56Ω PM1 R
3601	5322 117 13059	560Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3602	5322 117 13059	560Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3603	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3604	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3605	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3606	5322 117 13059	560Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3607	5322 117 13059	560Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3608	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3610	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3611	5322 117 13059	560Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3612	5322 117 13059	560Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3613	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3615	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3616	5322 117 13059	560Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3617	5322 117 13059	560Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3618	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3619	4822 051 30561	560Ω 5% 0.062W
3620	4822 051 30222	2k2 5% 0.062W
3621	5322 117 13059	560Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3622	5322 117 13059	560Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3623	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3624	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3625	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3626	5322 117 13059	560Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3627	5322 117 13059	560Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3628	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3629	4822 051 30181	180Ω 5% 0.062W
3630	4822 051 30181	180Ω 5% 0.062W
3631	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3632	4822 051 30561	560Ω 5% 0.062W
3633	4822 051 30561	560Ω 5% 0.062W
3635	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3636	4822 051 30181	180Ω 5% 0.062W
3637	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3638	4822 051 30222	2k2 5% 0.062W
3639	4822 051 30008	0Ω jumper
3902	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3903	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3906	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3908	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3910	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3911	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3913	4822 051 30682	6k8 5% 0.062W
3914	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3915	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3916	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3917	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3918	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3919	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3920	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3921	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3922	4822 051 30682	6k8 5% 0.062W
3923	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3924	4822 051 30152	1k5 5% 0.062W
3925	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W

5100	4822 157 11717	BLM31P500SPT
5101	4822 157 11717	BLM31P500SPT
5102	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5103	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5200	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5201	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5202	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5203	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5204	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5205	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5206	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5207	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5208	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5300	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5302	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5403	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5404	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5500	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5501	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5502	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5503	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5504	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5505	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5506	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5507	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5508	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5600	4822 157 70651	12μH (NL322522T-120J)
5601	4822 157 70651	12μH (NL322522T-120J)
5602	4822 157 70651	12μH (NL322522T-120J)
5603	4822 157 70651	12μH (NL322522T-120J)
5604	4822 157 70651	12μH (NL322522T-120J)
5605	4822 157 70651	12μH (NL322522T-120J)
5606	4822 157 70649	4.7μH (NL322522T-4R7J)
5607	4822 157 70649	4.7μH (NL322522T-4R7J)
5900	4822 157 11717	BLM31P500SPT
5901	4822 157 11717	BLM31P500SPT
5905	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5907	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT

6500	4822 130 80622	BAT54
6900	4822 130 80622	BAT54

7100	9352 692 48557	IC SM SAA7333HL/M1
7101	9322 166 67668	IC SM MT48LC4M16A2TG-7E(MRN0)R
7102	5322 209 16384	PC74HCT9046AD
7103	9322 170 16685	IC SM NC7SZ58 (FSC0) R
7104	9352 456 50115	HC1G04
7200	9322 183 00671	STI5519-EVC-BOC
7201	9322 130 41668	IC SM M24C64-WMN6 R
7202	4822 209 30212	PC74HCT125T
7203	9322 142 88668	IC SM LF25CDT R
7204	9322 142 88668	IC SM LF25CDT R
7300	9322 166 67668	MT48LC4M16A2TG-7E
7301	3104 123 97040	IC ASSY DIG.BOARD FL1 DISC MAN
7302	3104 123 97030	IC ASSY DIG.BOARD FL2 DISC MAN
7402	9322 166 67668	MT48LC4M16A2TG-7E
7403	9352 701 80557	IC SM SAA6752HS/V101
7404	9322 142 88668	IC SM LF25CDT R
7500	9352 673 95518	IC SM SAA7118E/V1
7501	9352 500 60118	IC SM 74LVC32AD
7502	5322 209 71589	74HC74D
7504	5322 130 60159	BC846B
7600	5322 130 60159	BC846B
7601	5322 130 60159	BC846B
7602	5322 130 60159	BC846B
7603	5322 130 60159	BC846B
7604	5322 130 60159	BC846B
7605	5322 130 60159	BC846B
7606	5322 130 60159	BC846B
7702	9352 501 00118	IC SM 74LVC86ADB
7902	9322 165 15685	IC SM NCP303LSN30
7904	4822 209 16399	74LVC04AD
7905	5322 209 71568	PC74HCT14T
7906	4822 242 10838	27MHZ 120P FX0-31FT

Digital Board 2.1 Chrysalis

Various

1001	2422 543 01115	RES XTL SM 24M576 12P CX-11F R
1100	2422 025 17018	CON BM V 15P F 1.00 FFC 0.3 R
1103	2422 025 17104	CON BM V 7P M 2.00 PH SMD R
1104	2422 025 16729	CON BM V 10P F 1.00 FFC 0.3 R
1105	2422 025 17018	CON BM V 15P F 1.00 FFC 0.3 R
1201	2422 543 01115	RES XTL SM 24M576 12P CX-11F R
1203	2422 025 17955	CON V 6P M 1.00 SM SR R
1400	8203 107 92221	CON BM V 28P SMD 1.27
1500	2422 025 17441	CON BM V 12P M 2.00 PH SMD R
1505▲	2422 086 11087	FUSE SM F 1A 125V UL R
1506▲	2422 086 11087	FUSE SM F 1A 125V UL R
1507▲	2422 086 11087	FUSE SM F 1A 125V UL R
1704	2422 025 16794	CON BM V 7P F 1.00 FFC 0.3 R
1900	2422 025 16389	CON BM V 22P F 1.00 FFC 0.3 R
1901	2422 025 16987	CON V 6P F 1.00 SM FFC 0.3 R
1904	2422 025 16389	CON BM V 22P F 1.00 FFC 0.3 R

2014	4822 124 80151	47μF 16V
2015	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2016	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2017	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2018	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2019	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2020	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2021	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2022	2020 021 91729	EL SM RKV 35V 4U7 PM20
2026	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M

2027	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2028	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2029	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2030	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2031	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2032	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2033	2020 021 91729	EL SM RKV 35V 4U7 PM20
2035	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2036	4822 126 14506	270pF 5% 50V 0603
2037	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2038	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2039	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2040	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2041	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2042	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2043	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2044	2020 021 91729	EL SM RKV 35V 4U7 PM20
2046	4822 122 33761	22pF 5% 50V
2048	4822 122 33753	150pF 5% 50V
2049	2020 021 91729	EL SM RKV 35V 4U7 PM20
2050	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2052	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2053	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2054	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2056	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2058	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2059	4822 126 14507	18pF 5% 50V 0603
2060	4822 126 14507	18pF 5% 50V 0603
2061	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2063	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2064	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2065	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2066	3198 016 31020	0603 25V 1nF
2067	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2071	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2101	2238 916 15641	0603 25V 22nF PM10 R
2103	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2108	4822 126 14585	100nF 10% 50V
2112	4822 126 14247	0603 50V 1N5 COL R
2113	4822 126 13881	470pF 5% 50V
2119	4822 126 14247	0603 50V 1N5 COL R
2120	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2125	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2200	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1µF COL R
2201	4822 126 14506	270pF 5% 50V 0603
2202	4822 126 11663	12pF
2203	4822 126 11663	12pF
2206	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2207	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2209	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2210	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2212	4822 124 12095	100µF 20% 16V
2214	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2215	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2217	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2218	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2219	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2220	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2221	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2222	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2223	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2224	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2225	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2226	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2227	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2228	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2229	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2230	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2231	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2232	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2233	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2234	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2235	3198 016 31020	0603 25V 1nF
2236	2020 021 91729	EL SM RKV 35V 4U7 PM20
2237	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2238	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2308	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2310	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2403	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2404	4822 124 23002	10µF 16V
2405	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2406	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2407	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2408	4822 124 23002	10µF 16V
2409	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2410	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2411	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2412	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2413	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2414	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2415	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2416	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2417	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2418	4822 124 23002	10µF 16V
2419	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2420	4822 124 23002	10µF 16V
2421	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2422	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2423	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2424	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2425	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2426	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2427	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2428	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2429	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2432	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2433	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2512	2020 001 90085	EL SM NA 6V3 82µF PM20 R
2514	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2515	3198 017 44740	0603 10V 470nF COL
2516	2020 001 90085	EL SM NA 6V3 82µF PM20 R
2518	2020 552 94427	0603 50V 100P 5%
2519	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2521	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2524	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2525	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2526	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2527	5322 126 11583	10nF 10% 50V 0603
2701	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2712	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2726	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2727	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2728	2020 021 91729	EL SM RKV 35V 4U7 PM20
2729	2020 021 91729	EL SM RKV 35V 4U7 PM20
2806	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2807	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2808	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2809	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2810	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2811	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2812	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2820	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2821	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2822	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2823	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2824	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2825	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2826	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2830	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2832	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2833	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2900	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2901	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2902	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2903	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2904	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2905	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2906	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2907	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2908	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2909	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2910	4822 122 33761	22pF 5% 50V
2911	2238 916 15641	0603 25V 22nF PM10 R
2912	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2913	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2914	4822 126 14506	270pF 5% 50V 0603
2915	4822 126 14506	270pF 5% 50V 0603
2916	4822 126 14506	270pF 5% 50V 0603
2917	4822 126 14506	270pF 5% 50V 0603
2918	4822 122 33761	22pF 5% 50V
2919	4822 122 33761	22pF 5% 50V
2920	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2921	4822 122 33761	22pF 5% 50V
2922	4822 122 33761	22pF 5% 50V
2923	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2924	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2925	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2926	4822 126 14506	270pF 5% 50V 0603
2927	4822 126 14506	270pF 5% 50V 0603
2928	4822 126 14506	270pF 5% 50V 0603
2929	4822 126 14506	270pF 5% 50V 0603
2930	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2931	2020 021 91729	EL SM RKV 35V 4U7 PM20
2933	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2934	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2935	4822 126 14506	270pF 5% 50V 0603
2936	4822 126 14506	270pF 5% 50V 0603
2937	4822 126 14506	270pF 5% 50V 0603
2938	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2939	2020 021 91729	EL SM RKV 35V 4U7 PM20
2940	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M

-▭-

3000	4822 051 30681	680Ω 5% 0.062W
3003	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3004	4822 051 30681	680Ω 5% 0.062W
3005	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3006	4822 051 30222	2k2 5% 0.062W
3008	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3009	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3010	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3011	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3012	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3013	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3015	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3016	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3017	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3018	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3019	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3021	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3023	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3024	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3025	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3026	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3082	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3085	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3086	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3087	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3088	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3090	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3092	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3093	4822 051 30682	6k8 5% 0.062W
3094	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3095	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3096	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3098	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3102	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3104	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3105	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3107	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3109	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3111	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3113	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3114	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3115	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3117	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3119	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3121	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3123	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3125	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3127	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3131	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3132	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3136	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3139	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3140	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3141	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3142	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3143	4822 117 13501	82Ω 5% 0.62W 0603
3145	4822 051 30562	5k6 5% 0.063W 0603 RC21
3152	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3157	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3162	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3173	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3184	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3185	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3186	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3187	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3189	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3191	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3192	4822 051 30682	6k8 5% 0.062W
3195	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3197	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3199	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3200	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3202	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3204	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3205	2322 704 66342	0603 RC22H 6k34 PM1 R
3210	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3211	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3212	2322 734 65609	0805 RC12H 56Ω PM1 R
3213	2322 734 65609	0805 RC12H 56Ω PM1 R
3214	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3215	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3216	4822 051 30109	10Ω 5% 0.062W
3217	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3218	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3219	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3220	4822 051 30109	10Ω 5% 0.062W
3221	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3222	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3223	4822 051 30109	10Ω 5% 0.062W
3224	4822 117 13501	82Ω 5% 0.62W 0603
3225	4822 051 30109	10Ω 5% 0.062W
3226	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3227	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3228	4822 051 30109	10Ω 5% 0.062W
3229	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3230	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3231	4822 051 30109	10Ω 5% 0.062W

3232	2322 734 65609	0805 RC12H 56Ω PM1 R
3233	2322 734 65609	0805 RC12H 56Ω PM1 R
3234	4822 051 30109	10Ω 5% 0.062W
3235	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3236	4822 051 30109	10Ω 5% 0.062W
3237	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3238	4822 051 30109	10Ω 5% 0.062W
3239	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3240	2322 704 65102	0603 RC22H 5k1 PM1
3241	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3242	4822 051 30109	10Ω 5% 0.062W
3243	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3244	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3245	4822 051 30109	10Ω 5% 0.062W
3246	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3247	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3248	4822 051 30109	10Ω 5% 0.062W
3249	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3250	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3251	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3252	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3253	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3254	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3255	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3256	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3257	4822 051 30223	22k 5% 0.062W
3258	4822 051 30223	22k 5% 0.062W
3259	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3260	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3261	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3262	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3263	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3264	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3265	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3266	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3267	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3268	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3269	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3270	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3271	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3272	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3273	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3274	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3276	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3277	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3278	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3279	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3280	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3281	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3282	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3285	4822 051 30109	10Ω 5% 0.062W
3287	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3289	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3290	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3292	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3294	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3295	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3296	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3297	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3298	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3299	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3307	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3311	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3315	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3316	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3317	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3318	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3319	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3320	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3400	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3401	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3402	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3403	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3404	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3405	4822 051 30332	3k3 5% 0.062W
3406	4822 051 30332	3k3 5% 0.062W
3407	4822 051 30332	3k3 5% 0.062W
3408	4822 051 30332	3k3 5% 0.062W
3409	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3410	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3411	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3412	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3413	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3414	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3415	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3416	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3417	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3418	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3419	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3420	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3421	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3422	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3423	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3424	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3425	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3426	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3427	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3428	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3429	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3430	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3431	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3432	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3433	5322 117 13036	1k2 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3434	4822 117 12971	15Ω 5% 0603 MCR03 0.62W
3435	4822 117 12971	15Ω 5% 0603 MCR03 0.62W
3436	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3437	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3438	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3439	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3440	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3442	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3443	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3444	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3445	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3446	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3447	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3448	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3449	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3450	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3451	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3452	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3453	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3454	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3455	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3456	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3457	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3458	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3459	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3460	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3461	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3462	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3463	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3464	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3465	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3466	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3467	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3468	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3469	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3470	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3471	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3472	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3473	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3474	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3475	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3476	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3477	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3478	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3479	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3480	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3481	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3482	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3483	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3484	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3485	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3486	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3487	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3488	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3489	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3490	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3491	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3492	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3493	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3494	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3495	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3496	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3497	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3498	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3499	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3503	5322 117 13034	1k5 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3504	2322 704 61302	1k3 1% 0.063W RC22H 0603
3703	4822 051 30759	75Ω 5% 0.062W
3706	5322 117 13018	1k0 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3707	5322 117 13018	1k0 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3710	4822 051 30759	75Ω 5% 0.062W
3714	5322 117 13018	1k0 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3716	5322 117 13018	1k0 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3718	4822 051 30759	75Ω 5% 0.062W
3723	5322 117 13018	1k0 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3724	5322 117 13018	1k0 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3805	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3806	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3807	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3808	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3809	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3810	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3811	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3812	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3813	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3814	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3815	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3817	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3820	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3821	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3822	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3823	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3825	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3826	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3827	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3832	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3836	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3837	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3838	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3839	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3840	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3849	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3850	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3851	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3852	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3854	4822 051 30222	2k2 5% 0.062W
3855	4822 051 30223	22k 5% 0.062W
3901	5322 117 13061	180Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3902	5322 117 13059	560Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3905	5322 117 13061	180Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3906	5322 117 13059	560Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3907	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3908	4822 051 30181	180Ω 5% 0.062W
3909	4822 051 30689	68Ω 5% 0.063W 0603 RC21
3910	4822 051 30689	68Ω 5% 0.063W 0603 RC21
3911	4822 051 30561	560Ω 5% 0.062W
3912	4822 051 30222	2k2 5% 0.062W
3913	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3914	4822 051 30689	68Ω 5% 0.063W 0603 RC21
3915	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3916	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3917	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3918	5322 117 13055	75Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3919	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3920	5322 117 13055	75Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3921	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3922	4822 051 30689	68Ω 5% 0.063W 0603 RC21
3923	4822 051 30223	22k 5% 0.062W
3924	5322 117 13055	75Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3925	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3926	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3927	5322 117 13055	75Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3928	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3929	2322 704 65609	0603 RC22H 56Ω PM1 R
3930	5322 117 13055	75Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3931	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3932	5322 117 13055	75Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3933	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3934	5322 117 13055	75Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3935	5322 117 13055	75Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3936	5322 117 13055	75Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3937	5322 117 13055	75Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3938	5322 117 13055	75Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3939	5322 117 13055	75Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3941	2322 704 87501	603 RC22H 750Ω PM1
3942	5322 117 13034	1k5 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3943	5322 117 13053	6k8 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3944	5322 117 13031	5k6 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3945	5322 117 13026	4k7 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3946	5322 117 13018	1k0 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3947	5322 117 13026	4k7 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3948	2322 704 87501	603 RC22H 750Ω PM1
3949	5322 117 13034	1k5 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3950	5322 117 13034	1k5 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3951	5322 117 13034	1k5 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3952	5322 117 13036	1k2 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3953	5322 117 13026	4k7 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3954	5322 117 13018	1k0 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3955	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603

⌒⌒

5001	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5005	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5008	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5009	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5010	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5100	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5103	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5104	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5200	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5202	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5203	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5204	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5302	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5400	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5401	4822 157 11717	BLM31P500SPT
5402	4822 157 11717	BLM31P500SPT
5403	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5404	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5405	4822 157 11717	BLM31P500SPT
5406	4822 157 11717	BLM31P500SPT
5501	4822 157 11717	BLM31P500SPT
5502	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5503	2422 535 94995	10145 10U PM20 R
5711	4822 157 70649	4.7µH (NL322522T-4R7J)
5712	4822 157 70649	4.7µH (NL322522T-4R7J)
5802	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5803	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5804	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5808	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5809	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5901	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5902	4822 157 70649	4.7µH (NL322522T-4R7J)
5903	4822 157 70649	4.7µH (NL322522T-4R7J)
5904	3198 018 90050	FXDIND 0603 100mH z 1K COL R
5905	2422 549 45634	IND FXD 0603 EMI 100mH z 60R R
5906	2422 549 45634	IND FXD 0603 EMI 100mH z 60R R
5907	2422 536 00598	1210 1U5 PM20 R
5908	2422 536 00598	1210 1U5 PM20 R
5909	2422 549 45634	IND FXD 0603 EMI 100mH z 60R R
5910	2422 536 00598	1210 1U5 PM20 R
5911	2422 536 00598	1210 1U5 PM20 R
5912	2422 536 00598	1210 1U5 PM20 R
5913	2422 536 00598	1210 1U5 PM20 R
5914	2422 549 45634	IND FXD 0603 EMI 100mH z 60R R
5915	2422 549 45634	IND FXD 0603 EMI 100mH z 60R R
5916	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT

⊳⊢

6000	4822 130 11528	1PS76SB10
6100	4822 130 11528	1PS76SB10
6101	4822 130 11528	1PS76SB10

⊗▭

7001	9322 116 74668	LD1117D33
7002	9352 683 81115	IC SM 74LVC1G32GW
7003	5322 130 60159	BC846B
7004	9352 673 95518	IC SM SAA7118E/V1
7100	4822 130 61553	DTC124EU
7101	4822 130 61553	DTC124EU
7103	9352 683 81115	IC SM 74LVC1G32GW
7104	9352 500 20118	IC SM 74LVC08AD
7105	4822 130 61553	DTC124EU
7106	9322 191 99685	IC SM NCP303LSN29 (ONSE) R
7107	9352 500 20118	IC SM 74LVC08AD
7108	4822 130 61553	DTC124EU
7111	5322 209 71568	PC74HCT14T
7200	9352 683 02157	IC SM PDI1394P25BD
7201	9352 682 52557	IC SM PDI1394L40 (PHSE)
7300	9352 317 00118	74LVC125AD
7400	9352 725 55557	IC SM PNX7100EH/C1
7401	9352 115 40118	IC SM 74LVC245APW
7402	2722 171 08819	OSC XTL SM 4MHZ 15P FXO34FL R
7500	9322 188 69668	FET POW SM STS5DNF20V
7501	9322 188 68668	IC SM NCP1570D (ONSE) R
7701	9322 167 49685	IC SM AD8061ART (ANA0)
7702	9322 169 89668	IC SM AD8062AR (ANA0) R
7801	9965 000 18077	AM29DL324GB-70EI/ DVDRW_ALEAD4
7804	9322 182 03668	MT48LC8M16A2TG-75
7808	9322 182 03668	MT48LC8M16A2TG-75
7809	9322 130 41668	IC SM M24C64-WMN6 R
7810	9965 000 18099	M24C64-WMN6/CHR BOOT1.0
7900	9352 684 56115	74LVC1G04GW
7901	9352 684 56115	74LVC1G04GW
7902	4822 130 61553	DTC124EU
7903	9352 456 80115	74HCT1G125GW
7904	5322 130 60159	BC846B
7905	4822 130 61553	DTC124EU
7906	5322 130 60159	BC846B
7907	5322 130 60159	BC846B
7908	5322 130 60159	BC846B
7909	5322 130 60159	BC846B
7910	9322 169 89668	IC SM AD8062AR (ANA0) R
7911	5322 130 60159	BC846B
7912	5322 130 60159	BC846B

EPG Board

Various

Y4	9965 000 20142	20.25 MHZ,+-30PPM, 20PF,FUNDAM,
Y5	9965 000 20143	17.734475 MHZ,5V, +-50PPM, CMOS
Y6	9965 000 20144	36 MHZ,3V,+-50PPM,CMOS/TTL,SMD

⊣⊢

C1		0.01uF,+-20%,0603,Y5V,50V
C2		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C3		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C4		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C5		1000pF,+-10%,0603,X7R,50V
C6		0.22uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,16V
C7		100pF,+-5%,0603,NPO,50V
C8		100pF,+-5%,0603,NPO,50V
C9		100pF,+-5%,0603,NPO,50V
C10		100pF,+-5%,0603,NPO,50V
C11		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C12		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C13		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C14		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C15		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C16		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C17		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C18		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C19		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C20		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C21		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C22		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C23		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C24		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C25		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C26		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C27		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C28		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C29		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C30		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C31		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C32		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C33		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C34		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C35		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C36		100pF,+-5%,0603,NPO,50V
C39		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C40		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C41		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C42		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C43		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C44		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C45		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C46		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C47		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C48		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C49		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C50		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C51		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C53		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C54		100pF,+-5%,0603,NPO,50V
C55		100pF,+-5%,0603,NPO,50V
C56		0.22uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,16V
C57		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C58		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C59		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C60		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C61		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C62		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C63		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C64		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C66	4822 124 11606	10UF 20% 16V
C67		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C68		470pF,+-10%,0603,X7R,50V
C71	4822 124 11606	10UF 20% 16V
C72	4822 124 11606	10UF 20% 16V
C75	4822 124 11606	10UF 20% 16V
C76		0.22uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,16V
C77		100pF,+-5%,0603,NPO,50V
C79		0.01uF,+-20%,0603,Y5V,50V
C80		0.01uF,+-20%,0603,Y5V,50V
C81		0.01uF,+-20%,0603,Y5V,50V
C82		0.01uF,+-20%,0603,Y5V,50V
C84		0.01uF,+-20%,0603,Y5V,50V
C89		0.01uF,+-20%,0603,Y5V,50V
C91	4822 124 11606	10UF 20% 16V
C92		0.01uF,+-20%,0603,Y5V,50V
C93	4822 124 11606	10UF 20% 16V
C94		0.01uF,+-20%,0603,Y5V,50V
C95	4822 124 11606	10UF 20% 16V
C96	4822 124 11606	10UF 20% 16V
C97		0.01uF,+-20%,0603,Y5V,50V
C98		0.01uF,+-20%,0603,Y5V,50V
C99		0.01uF,+-20%,0603,Y5V,50V
C100		0.01uF,+-20%,0603,,50V
C101		27pF,+-5%, 0603,,50V
C102		27pF,+-5%, 0603,,50V

C104		1uF,16V, 20%,0603,,16V
C105	4822 124 11606	10µF 20% 16V
C106		100pF,+-5%,0603,,50V
C107	4822 124 11606	10µF 20% 16V
C109	4822 124 11606	10µF 20% 16V
C116		0.022uF,+-10%,0603,,25V
C117	9965 000 20146	TAnF 47µF ,B SIZE,6.3V
C118		0.022uF,+-10%,0603,,25V
C119	9965 000 20146	TAnF 47µF ,B SIZE,6.3V
C121	4822 124 11606	10µF 20% 16V
C126		18pF,+-10%,0603,,50V
C143	9965 000 20146	TAnF 47µF ,B SIZE,6.3V
C153	9965 000 20146	TAnF 47µF ,B SIZE,6.3V
C158	9965 000 20146	TAnF 47µF ,B SIZE,6.3V
C159	9965 000 20146	TAnF 47µF ,B SIZE,6.3V
C161	9965 000 20146	TAnF 47µF ,B SIZE,6.3V
C163	9965 000 20147	E 220µF ,16V,+-20%,M6X8,LESR
C166	9965 000 20148	E 47µF ,16V,+-20%,6.3X5.3,LESR
C165		680pF,+-10%,0603,,50V
C166		E 47uF,16V,+-20%,6.3x5.3,LESR
C167	9965 000 20146	TAnF 47µF ,B SIZE,6.3V
C171	9965 000 20146	TAnF 47µF ,B SIZE,6.3V
C173	9965 000 20146	TAnF 47µF ,B SIZE,6.3V
C178		1uF,16V, 20%,0603,,16V
C179		1uF,16V, 20%,0603,,16V
C180		1uF,16V, 20%,0603,,16V
C181		1uF,16V, 20%,0603,,16V
C182		1uF,16V, 20%,0603,,16V
C183		1uF,16V, 20%,0603,,16V
C188		1uF,16V, 20%,0603,,16V
C189		1uF,16V, 20%,0603,,16V
C190	4822 124 11606	10µF 20% 16V
C191	4822 124 11606	10µF 20% 16V
C192	4822 124 11606	10µF 20% 16V
C193	4822 124 11606	10µF 20% 16V
C200		1uF,16V, 20%,0603,,16V
C201		1uF,16V, 20%,0603,,16V
C202		1uF,16V, 20%,0603,,16V
C203		1uF,16V, 20%,0603,,16V
C301	9965 000 20148	E 47µF ,16V,+-20%,6.3X5.3,LESR
C302	9965 000 20147	E 220µF ,16V,+-20%,M6X8,LESR
C304	9965 000 20146	TAnF 47µF ,B SIZE,6.3V
C306	9965 000 20146	TAnF 47µF ,B SIZE,6.3V
C400		1uF,16V, 20%,0603,,16V
C401	4822 124 11606	10µF 20% 16V
C402	4822 124 11606	10µF 20% 16V
C410	4822 124 11606	10µF 20% 16V
C411	4822 124 11606	10µF 20% 16V
C413		1uF,16V, 20%,0603,,16V
C430		680pF,+-5%,0603,,50V
C431		1nF,+-10%,0603,,50V

R1		100K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R2		10K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R3		100K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R4		1K Ohm,+-5%. 0603,1/10W
R5		47 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R6		1K Ohm,+-5%. 0603,1/10W
R7		100 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R8		10K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R9		1K Ohm,+-5%. 0603,1/10W
R10		100 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R11		10K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R12		100 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R13		Array x 4,47Ohm,8P4R,+-5%,1/16
R14		100K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R15		Array x 4,47Ohm,8P4R,+-5%,1/16
R16		1K Ohm,+-5%. 0603,1/10W
R17		1K Ohm,+-5%. 0603,1/10W
R18		1K Ohm,+-5%. 0603,1/10W
R19		Array x 4,47Ohm,8P4R,+-5%,1/16
R20		Array x 4,47Ohm,8P4R,+-5%,1/16
R21		Array x 4,47Ohm,8P4R,+-5%,1/16
R22		Array x 4,47Ohm,8P4R,+-5%,1/16
R23		Array x 4,47Ohm,8P4R,+-5%,1/16
R24		Array x 4,47Ohm,8P4R,+-5%,1/16
R25		47 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R26		47 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R27		47 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R28		Array x 4,47Ohm,8P4R,+-5%,1/16
R29		100K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R30		10K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R31		10K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R32		2.2K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R33		47 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R34		0 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R35		2.2K Ohm,+-1%,0603,1/10W
R36		4.7K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R37		4.7K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R38		2.2K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R39		5.6K Ohm,+-1%,0603,1/10W
R40		10K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R41		4.7K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R42		150 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R43		1K Ohm,+-5%. 0603,1/10W
R44		1K Ohm,+-5%. 0603,1/10W
R45		1M Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R46		4.7K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R47		10K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R48		Array x 4,47Ohm,8P4R,+-5%,1/16
R49		Array x 4,47Ohm,8P4R,+-5%,1/16
R50		Array x 4,47Ohm,8P4R,+-5%,1/16
R51		Array x 4,47Ohm,8P4R,+-5%,1/16
R52		1M Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R53		10K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R54		1M Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R55		0 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R56		470 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R57		10K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R58		680K Ohm,+-1%. 0603,1/10W
R59		680K Ohm,+-1%. 0603,1/10W
R61		0 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R62		10K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R63		10K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R64		100 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R65		100 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R66		100 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R67		100 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R68		10K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R69		10K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R70		10K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R71		1.5K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R72		470 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R73		10K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R74		0 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R75		1.5K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R76		22K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R77		2.7K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R78		1K Ohm,+-5%. 0603,1/10W
R79		3.3K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R80		3.3K Ohm,+-1%,0603,1/10W
R81		100K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R82		100 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R83		2.7K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R84		470 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R85		1K Ohm,+-5%. 0603,1/10W
R86		820 Ohm,+-1%,0603,1/10W
R87		1.2K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R88		100 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R89		100 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R90		100 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R91		240 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R92		240 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R93		240 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R94		100 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R95		100 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R96		100 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R97		100 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R98		100 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R99		100 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R100		0 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R101		47k Ohm,+-1%,0603,1/10W
R102		47k Ohm,+-1%,0603,1/10W
R103		100k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R104		5.1k Ohm,+-1%,0603,1/10W
R105		47k Ohm,+-1%,0603,1/10W
R106		47k Ohm,+-1%,0603,1/10W
R107		10k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R108		430 Ohm,+-1%,0603,1/10W
R109		100 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R110		100k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R111		100 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R112		10k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R113		1k Ohm,+-5%. 0603,1/10W
R114		1k Ohm,+-5%. 0603,1/10W
R115		1k Ohm,+-5%. 0603,1/10W
R116		1k Ohm,+-5%. 0603,1/10W
R117		1M Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R118		1k Ohm,+-5%. 0603,1/10W
R119		1k Ohm,+-5%. 0603,1/10W
R120		1M Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R121		1M Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R122		100 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R123		1M Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R124		10k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R125		100k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R126		1k Ohm,+-1%,0603,1/10W
R127		10k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R128		1k Ohm,+-5%. 0603,1/10W
R129		10k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R130		10k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R131		1k Ohm,+-5%. 0603,1/10W
R132		1k Ohm,+-5%. 0603,1/10W
R133		10k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R134		1k Ohm,+-1%,0603,1/10W
R135		1M Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R136		1M Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R137		1k Ohm,+-5%. 0603,1/10W
R138		10k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R139		10k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R140		1k Ohm,+-5%. 0603,1/10W
R141		1k Ohm,+-5%. 0603,1/10W
R142		100 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R143		1k Ohm,+-1%,0603,1/10W
R144		10k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R145		10k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R146		1k Ohm,+-5%. 0603,1/10W
R147		10k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R148		10k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R149		1k Ohm,+-5%. 0603,1/10W
R150		1k Ohm,+-5%. 0603,1/10W
R151		10k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R152		0.22 Ohm,+-5%,1206,1/8W or 1/4
R153		0.22 Ohm,+-5%,1206,1/8W or 1/4
R154		1M Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R155		5.1k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R156		10k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R157		10k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R158		1.5k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R159		10k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R160		1k Ohm,+-1%,0603,1/10W
R161		1k Ohm,+-1%,0603,1/10W
R162		5.6k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R163		2.7k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R164		1k Ohm,+-1%,0603,1/10W
R165		1k Ohm,+-5%. 0603,1/10W
R166		1k Ohm,+-5%. 0603,1/10W
R167		1k Ohm,+-5%. 0603,1/10W
R168		68Ohm,+-5%. 0603,1/10W
R169		68Ohm,+-5%. 0603,1/10W
R170		68Ohm,+-5%. 0603,1/10W
R171		10k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R176		4.7k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R177		4.7k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R178		1M Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R179		0 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R181		1M Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R182		10k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R183		100 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R184		10k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R185		5.1k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R186		5.6k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R187		10k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R188		1k Ohm,+-5%. 0603,1/10W
R189		0 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W

L3		12uH,1206 (1210) size
L4		12uH,1206 (1210) size
L5		12uH,1206 (1210) size
L6		12uH,1206 (1210) size
L7		12uH,1206 (1210) size
L8		68uH,1812 size (Wire Wound)
L9	9965 000 20149	POWER Ind 100UH,1A, SMT105-101K
L11	9965 000 20149	POWER Ind 100UH,1A, SMT105-101K
L14		12uH,1206 (1210) size

L15		12uH,1206 (1210) size
D1	9965 000 20150	1N4148WS SOD-323
D2	9965 000 20150	1N4148WS SOD-323
D3	9965 000 20150	1N4148WS SOD-323
D4	9965 000 20150	1N4148WS SOD-323
D5	9965 000 20151	SCHOTTKY B240A SMA
D6	9965 000 20151	SCHOTTKY B240A SMA
Q1	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q2	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q3	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q4	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q5	9965 000 12392	TR PNP MMBT3906LT1 SOT23
Q6	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q7	9965 000 12392	TR PNP MMBT3906LT1 SOT23
Q8	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q9	9965 000 12392	TR PNP MMBT3906LT1 SOT23
Q10	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q13	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q18	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q19	9965 000 12392	TR PNP MMBT3906LT1 SOT23
Q20	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q21	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q22	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q23	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q24	9965 000 12392	TR PNP MMBT3906LT1 SOT23
Q25	9965 000 12392	TR PNP MMBT3906LT1 SOT23
Q26	9965 000 12392	TR PNP MMBT3906LT1 SOT23
Q27	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q28	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q29	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q30	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q31	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q32	9965 000 12392	TR PNP MMBT3906LT1 SOT23
Q33	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q34	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q35	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q36	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q37	9965 000 12392	TR PNP MMBT3906LT1 SOT23
Q38	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q39	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q40	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q41	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q42	9965 000 12392	TR PNP MMBT3906LT1 SOT23
Q43	9965 000 20153	MOSFET XP162A12A6PR, P-CHANNEL
Q44	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q45	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q46	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q47	5322 130 60159	BC846B
Q48	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
U1	9965 000 20154	MCU SAMSUNG S3C3410X
U2	9965 000 20155	GEMSTAR ASIC GSA03 UPD82553GD-
U3	9965 000 13563	HY57V161610D TC-8 SDRAM(16M)
U4	9965 000 20156	74LV32D TSSOP
U5	9965 000 20157	EEPROM AT24C16,S08 AT24C16N-10
U6	9965 000 20158	74LV174D TSSOP
U7	9965 000 13563	HY57V161610D TC-8 SDRAM(16M)
U8	9965 000 20159	HY29LV160BT-90V
U9	9965 000 20159	HY29LV160BT-90V
U10	9965 000 20160	SYNC SEPARATOR GS4981-CKA SO8
U11	9965 000 20161	PIP CONTROLLER SDA9488X-B31
U13	9322 131 22668	IC SM TSH95D R
U14	9322 053 99668	IC SM AD725AR (ANA0) R
U15	9322 179 71668	IC SM NJM2285M (JRC0) R
U16	9965 000 20162	MC74VHC1G66DFT2 SOT353
U17	9322 187 83668	IC SM NJM2584M (JRC0) R
U18	9965 000 20162	MC74VHC1G66DFT2 SOT353
U19	9965 000 20162	MC74VHC1G66DFT2 SOT353
U20	2422 025 17367	CON BM V7P F1.00FFC 0.03B
U21	4822 265 11154	52030-2210 (22P)
U22	2422 025 17367	CON BM V7P F1.00FFC 0.03B
U23	2422 025 16727	CON V 4P F 1.00 FFC 0.3 B
U24	4822 265 11154	52030-2210 (22P)
U25	4822 267 11031	10P. FEM. V
U26	4822 267 11031	10P. FEM. V
U27	9965 000 20163	LOW DROP OUT REGULATOR KF50BDT
U28	9965 000 20164	MC34063ADR2 SMD
U29	9965 000 20165	KF33BDT-DPAK 3.3V
U30	9965 000 20165	KF33BDT-DPAK 3.3V
U31	4822 209 17345	M62320FP
U33	9965 000 20166	NLAST4599DFT2 TSOP
U40	9965 000 20164	MC34063ADR2 SMD
U42	9322 187 83668	IC SM NJM2584M (JRC0) R
U50	9322 174 75668	IC SM NJM2235M (JRC0) R